NOTICE TO AUTHORIZED USERS OF AWARD #23295 - Furniture, All Types (Except Hospital Room and Patient Handling)

This pricelist/catalog **may** contain items that are not within the Scope of the Contract Award and/or not within this Contractors approved furniture Categories. All Authorized Users are strongly encouraged to review the Scope of the Award and the Contractors Category Matrix prior to selecting items for purchase under the Contract. Per Solicitation Section 4.5 (D) - Procurement Instructions for Authorized Users: When placing orders under this Award, the Authorized User should follow and be familiar with the terms and conditions governing the Contract and are responsible for determining that the product(s) they intend to purchase fit within the scope of the Award.

References to other government contracts that may be included in a Contractor's pricelist/catalog, including any additional terms or conditions, are void under the OGS Award and should be disregarded. Only OGS' Terms and Conditions, including those within a Contractor's posted Contractor Information and Supplemental Information sheet, are valid under the Contract.

Additionally, Authorized Users are reminded that where discrepancies exist between Price List documents, the lowest price shall prevail (see Section 5.3 Price).

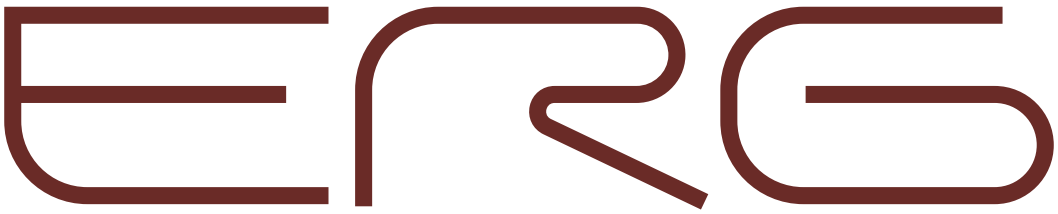
All orders must be placed with the Contractor, or the Contractor's OGS approved Authorized Reseller listed on the OGS website under the Award. Orders placed with a reseller not approved by OGS are not considered contract orders and therefore are not subject to the same terms and conditions of the OGS Award.

Authorized Users should contact the OGS Contract Manager listed on the Award with any questions pertaining to this pricelist/ catalog.

NYS Price List Effective 1/1/26

Chairs | Tables | Lounges

JANUARY 2026
PRICE LIST



ERGONOM CORPORATION
ERG INTERNATIONAL

1-800-446-1186
www.ERGinternational.com

ABBY

Abby collection of café and training tables offers the ability to sit-and-stand at your table while you work. The options include flip tops, casters and radius corners. With its adjustable height and modern design, this high-tech look is a perfect fit for any mobile training space.

ROUND CAFÈ TABLE

TRAINING TABLE

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Powder Coat Frame Color
6) Laminate Selection and No.
7) Edge Style Code and Color
8) Optional Items

TABLE TOP SPECIFICATIONS

Table Tops

Table top core is CARB Phase I & Phase II Compliant. Laminate, wood veneer and phenolic backing are glued with water based adhesives.

BASE SPECIFICATIONS

Table Height: Optional adjustable height varies depending on adjustment method specified. Pin or Pneumatic adjustment available on X-Base or T-Base tables.

Column: 3" square 14 gauge steel tubing welded to base and top plate

X-Base: 1.25", 14 gauge round tubular steel and .1875" flat plate steel

T-Base: Fully welded steel legs with modern design

Top Plate: 8" x 8" plate welded to column

Glides: 2" adjustable black plastic glides

Assembly: Top plate is welded to the vertical column and the vertical column is welded to the horizontal base. No tie rod assembly. Base mounts to tabletop with ¼-20 x 1" machine screws into metal inserts in top.

COLOR / EDGE SELECTIONS

Laminate/Veneer Selections

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer is available in transparent stain colors - custom stain matching available for an upcharge.

Edge Selections

ERG offers a wide variety of table top edge materials including PVC, wood, aluminum and resin/urethane.
Special Edge Note: When ganging or butting tables together, ERG recommends using 3MM flat edge or flat wood edge. Square tables using **T-MOLD** edge will have a 3" radius on all corners.

STANDARD BASE FINISHES

X-Base & T-Base: Standard Powder Coat

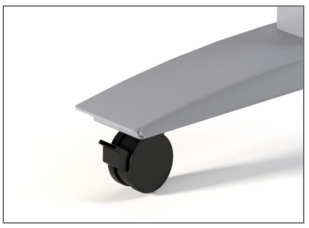
ERG Brushed Aluminum
ERG Argento Metallic

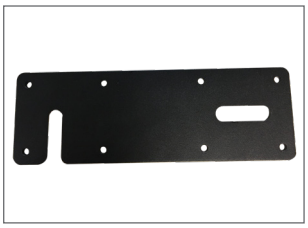
OPTIONS

- CODE: FLIP-X - Flip Top per X-base (can not be used with height adjustable tables)
- CODE: FLIP-T - Flip Top for two T-Legs
- CODE: CAS2 - 2" Locking Casters - Black
- CODE: DCL - C-Legs instead of T-Legs (Adjustable height options not available on C-Legs)
- CODE: GD3 - Flat Ganging Device for Café & Training Tables
- CODE: RAD - 3" Radius Corners for 3MM Edge
- CODE: ASB - Anti-Sag Bar for Tables Under 72"
- CODE: PINLT - Pin Height Adjustment for T-Legs
- CODE: PINLA - Pin Height Adjustment for X-Base
- CODE: PNEUX - Pneumatic Height Adjustment for X-Base
- CODE: HCA - Hand Crank Height Adjustment for T-Legs
- CODE: EPLA - Electric Height Adjustment for T-Legs

FLIP TOP FOR X BASE

FLIP TOP FOR TWO T-LEGS

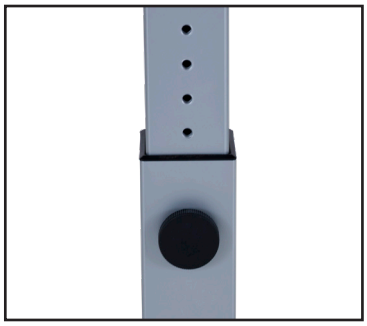

2" MOBILE CASTERS


FLAT GANGING DEVICE

Notes:

Flip-Top Mechanism
Durable all-steel construction with a spring-loaded release handle and a safety catch to maintain flipped-up position. **All flip-top tables must have casters.**

PIN HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT OPTION



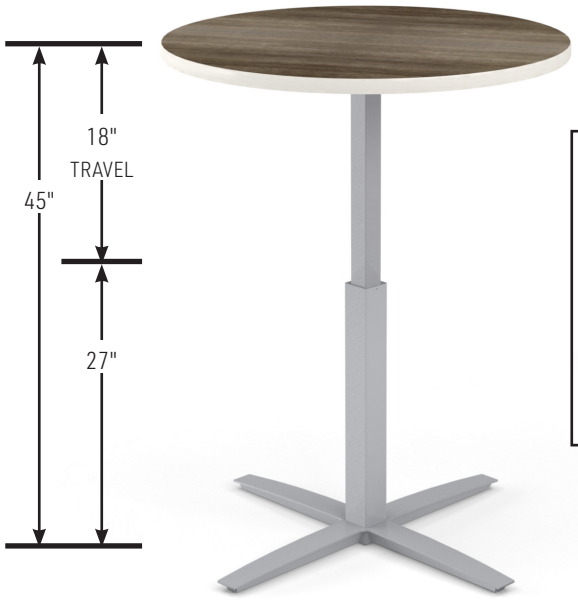
PIN HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT
DETAIL

CAFE TABLE WITH OPTIONAL
PIN HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

NOTE: Pneumatic / Flip can not be used on same table

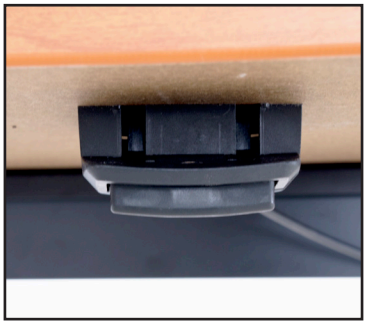
NOTE: HEIGHT INCLUDES 1.25" TABLE TOP.
CASTERS WILL ADD 2" TO HEIGHT.

PNEUMATIC HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT OPTION



NOTE: HEIGHT INCLUDES 1.25" TABLE TOP.
CASTERS WILL ADD 2" TO HEIGHT.

CAFE TABLE WITH OPTIONAL
PNEUMATIC HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

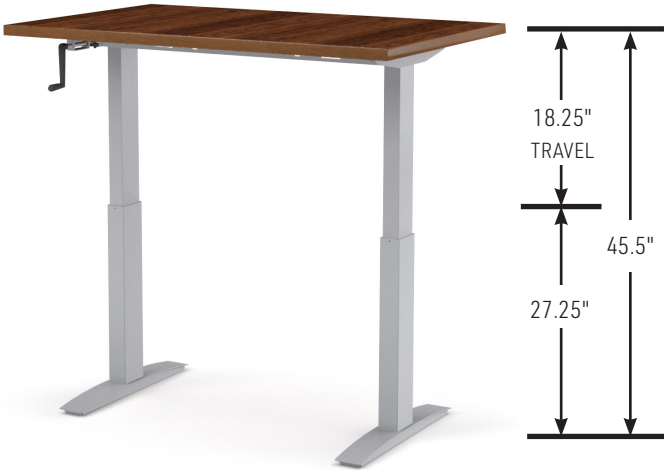


PNEUMATIC HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT
LEVER DETAIL

NOTE: Pneumatic / Flip can not be used on same table

HAND CRANK HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT OPTION

NOTE: THE HAND CRANK OPTION IS NOT COMPATIBLE WITH THE FLIP TOP OPTION.



TRAINING TABLE WITH OPTIONAL HAND CRANK HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

NOTE: HEIGHT INCLUDES 1.25" TABLE TOP

ELECTRIC HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT OPTION

NOTE: HEIGHT INCLUDES 1.25" TABLE TOP

TRAINING TABLE WITH OPTIONAL ELECTRIC HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT AND SNAP ON WIRE MANAGEMENT

ELECTRIC UP / DOWN CONTROL DETAIL

SQUARE CAFÈ TABLE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

ABBY | X-BASE CAFÉ | ROUND TOP

ROUND

Model Number	Table Top Size	Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP1	GRP2	GRP3	GRP4	GRP5	GRP6	GRP7	GRP8	GRP9
AB24D	24"Dia.	23"-X	29"	32	$1516	$1560	$1718	$1997	$2017	$2258	$2543	$3674	$4269
AB30D	30"Dia.	29"-X	29"	43	$1580	$1624	$1790	$2080	$2102	$2352	$2647	$3826	$4450
AB36D	36"Dia.	35"-X	29"	53	$1781	$1831	$2033	$2397	$2418	$2721	$3079	$4358	$5020
AB42D	42"Dia.	35"-X	29"	72	$1925	$1987	$2238	$2700	$2722	$3091	$3535	$4804	$5414

ABBY | X-BASE CAFÉ | SQUARE TOP

SQUARE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
AB24S	24" Sq.	23"- X	29"	40	$1516	$1560	$1718	$1997	$2017	$2258	$2543	$3674	$4269
AB2430S	24" x 30"	29"- X	29"	49	$1500	$1536	$1684	$1930	$1950	$2171	$2435	$3593	$4223
AB30S	30" Sq.	29"- X	29"	54	$1580	$1624	$1790	$2080	$2102	$2352	$2647	$3826	$4450
AB36S	36" Sq.	35"- X	29"	67	$1797	$1854	$2061	$2436	$2458	$2768	$3141	$4416	$5067
AB42S	42" Sq.	35"- X	29"	90	$1826	$1887	$2128	$2573	$2593	$2952	$3377	$4567	$5138

NOTE: Flip-top can only be ordered with casters

NOTE: Fliptop X- base tables with casters in bar & counter height max 36" D or 36" S

NOTE: Pneumatic / Flip can not be used on same table

NOTE: AB24D and AB24S cannot be offered with the pin height

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FLIP-X	Flip-Top per X-base (up to 42" top maximum)	$219	per table
CAS2	2" Locking Casters - Black	$30	ea.
GD3	Flat Ganging Device for Café & Training Tables	$156	per pair
RAD	3" Radius Corners for 3MM Edge	$283	per table

PINLA	Pin Height Adjust (X-Base)	$233	per table
PNEUX	Pneumatic Height Adjust (X-Base, Max 36D/36S)	$887	per table

TRAINING TABLE
WITH OPTIONAL HAND CRANK

TRAINING TABLE
WITH OPTIONAL FLIP TOP
AND CASTERS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

ABBY | TRAINING | T-LEGS | RECTANGLETOP

RECTANGLE

Model Number	TableTop Size	Table Height	Base Spread	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATETOPASSORTEDEDGES							VENEERTOP	
					GRP1	GRP2	GRP3	GRP4	GRP5	GRP6	GRP7	GRP8	GRP9
AB2448	24X48	29"	23"-T	70	$2089	$2199	$2391	$2712	$2733	$3024	$3370	$5054	$5978
AB2460	24X60	29"	23"-T	79	$2184	$2307	$2525	$2910	$2931	$3258	$3651	$5357	$6262
AB2472	24X72	29"	23"-T	88	$2308	$2439	$2689	$3141	$3161	$3537	$3990	$5715	$6613
AB2484	24X84	29"	23"-T	97	$2602	$2748	$3030	$3537	$3559	$3984	$4490	$6435	$7451
AB3048	30X48	29"	29"-T	79	$2216	$2336	$2556	$2932	$2954	$3280	$3668	$5413	$6353
AB3060	30X60	29"	29"-T	90	$2343	$2476	$2731	$3187	$3208	$3586	$4041	$5800	$6713
AB3072	30X72	29"	29"-T	102	$2459	$2604	$2889	$3410	$3430	$3851	$4359	$6143	$7052
AB3084	30X84	29"	29"-T	113	$2841	$3014	$3353	$3990	$4011	$4521	$5133	$7141	$8145

NOTE: Flip-top can only be ordered with casters

NOTE: Fliptop tables with casters in counter & bar height available in depth ranges 24"-36" only
Max Length up 72" - Not available with C-legs

NOTE: Pneumatic / Flip can not be used on same table

NOTE: Casters will be 1.5" on X-Base with Flip Top

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FLIP-T	Flip-Top for two T-legs	$506	per table
ASB	Anti-Sag Bar for tables under72"	$113	per table
CAS2	2" Locking Casters - Black	$30	ea.
DCL	C-Legs instead of T-Legs	$85	per table
GD3	Flat Ganging Device for Café & Training Tables	$156	per pair

RAD	3" Radius Corners for 3 MM Edge	$283	per table
PINLT	Pin Height Adjust (T-Legs)	$402	per table
HCA	Hand Crank Height Adjust (T-Legs)	$764	per table
EPLA	Electric Height Adjust (T-Legs)	$1535	per table

ADDY

Addy is a modern and versatile upholstered guest chair perfect for any café or touchdown space needing an extra touch of sophistication. Offered with two different shell sizes, standard height as well as a demi-plus, both showing off a beautiful saddle stitch design on the back. Available in a variety of bases, featuring a 4-leg wood frame that includes a wood wrap detail across the back. With design details like this, Addy is the ideal go-to for any elevated meeting, gathering or office space.

WOOD LEGS | 4 STAR HIGH SWIVEL WITH CASTERS | 4 LEG BARSTOOL | 4 STAR HIGH SWIVEL WOOD LEGS | 4 LEG WOOD BARSTOOL | 4 LEG METAL | 4 STAR HIGH SWIVEL WITH GLIDES

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Fabric Grade and Number
5) Wood Stain Base Finish (for wood legs)
6) Optional Items

SOFT SEATING	WEIGHT LIMIT
Metal Legs	350 lbs.
Wood Legs	250 lbs.

STANDARD BASE FINISHES

4 Legs: Polished Chrome
Wood Legs: Standard Wood Stain
4 Star High Swivel Wood Legs: Standard Wood Stain
4 Star High Swivel w/ Glides: Polished Aluminum
4 Star High Swivel w/ Casters: Polished Aluminum
4 Leg Barstool: Polished Chrome
4 Wood Leg Barstool: Standard Wood Stain

OPTIONAL BASE FINISHES

4 Legs: Powder Coat
4 Star High Swivel w/ Glides: Powder Coat
4 Star High Swivel w/ Casters: Powder Coat
4 Leg Barstool: Powder Coat

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Upholstery/Foam

Cold injected urethane molded foam with inner steel welded frame.

Chair Base Details

4 Leg: Frames are fully welded 14-gauge, 1" diameter tubular steel with steel glides.

Wood Legs: Solid Beech wood tapered leg from the back leg 2" down to 1", and front leg 1.5" down to 1", with a felt pad and with wood support across the back for strength.

4 Star High Swivel Wood Legs: Solid Beech wood tapered leg. Heavy at the top at 2.25" for stability as it tapers to the bottom at 1.06".

4 Star High Swivel w/ Glides: Polished Aluminum base with white plastic glides.

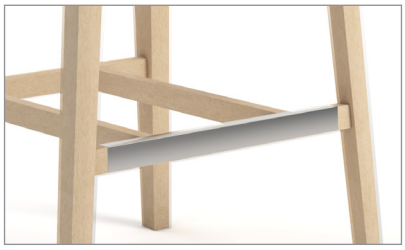
4 Star High Swivel w/ Casters: Polished Aluminum base with 2" black casters.

4 Leg Barstool: Frames are made of .63" diameter steel tubing, with a rod steel foot rest at 11.16" height, and stainless steel glides.

4 Wood Leg Barstool: Solid Beech wood tapered leg from the back leg 2" down to 1.25", and front leg 1.5" down to 1", with a felt pad and with wood support across the back for strength. Optional footrest is made of stainless steel, with a polished chrome finish.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant
- CODE: MBC - Moisture Barrier Chair
- CODE: SF - Powder Coat Finish
- CODE: CH - Counter Height (24" Seat Height)
- CODE: SH - Specialty Height (25-29") Metal 4 Leg Only
- CODE: PCFR - Polished Chrome Foot Rest (Wood Leg Barstool only)



POLISHED CHROME FOOT REST
WOOD LEG BARSTOOL ONLY

DIMENSIONS	4 Leg Metal	4 Star High Swivel with Glides	4 Star High Swivel with Casters
Inside Width:	18"	18"	18"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18.25"
Seat Depth:	16.87"	16.87"	16.87"
Overall Depth:	24.5"	22.5"	22.75"
Overall Width:	20"	19"	19.75"
Overall Height:	31.5"	31.5"	31.75"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./17.75 lbs.	1 ea./20.24 lbs.	1 ea./20.74 lbs.

4 STAR HIGH SWIVEL WITH GLIDES

4 STAR HIGH SWIVEL WITH CASTERS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

2435 4 Leg Metal — COM Yardage: 2 Yards

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1219	$1305	$1389	$1475	$1566	$1658	$1749	$1848	$1951	$2044	$2155	$2436

2440 4 Star High Swivel with Glides — COM Yardage: 2 Yards

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1350	$1435	$1520	$1606	$1697	$1789	$1879	$1979	$2082	$2175	$2285	$2567

2441 4 Star High Swivel with Casters — COM Yardage: 2 Yards

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1423	$1508	$1593	$1679	$1770	$1861	$1952	$2051	$2156	$2246	$2358	$2640

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MBC	Moisture Barrier Chair	$90	ea.

SF	Powder Coat Finish	$69	

DIMENSIONS	Wood Legs	4 Star High Swivel Wood Legs
Inside Width:	18"	18"
Seat Height:	18.25"	19"
Seat Depth:	16.5"	16.87"
Overall Depth:	21.75"	22"
Overall Width:	18.12"	19.75"
Overall Height:	32.75"	32.75"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./19.18 lbs.	1 ea./21.40 lbs.

WOOD LEGS

4 STAR HIGH SWIVEL WOOD LEGS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

2437 Wood Legs

COM Yardage: 2 Yards

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1711	$1795	$1881	$1966	$2057	$2149	$2241	$2338	$2444	$2534	$2646	$2928

2438 4 Star High Swivel Wood Legs

COM Yardage: 2 Yards

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1794	$1879	$1965	$2050	$2141	$2233	$2323	$2423	$2527	$2619	$2729	$3011

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MBC	Moisture Barrier Chair	$90	ea.

SF	Powder Coat Finish	$69	

DIMENSIONS	4-Leg Barstool	4 Wood Leg Barstool
Inside Width:	18"	18"
Seat Height:	30"	29.75"
Seat Depth:	16"	15.5"
Overall Depth:	21"	21.25"
Overall Width:	20"	20.5"
Overall Height:	40"	39.25"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./20.40 lbs.	1 ea./21.88 lbs.

4 LEG BARSTOOL

4 WOOD LEG BARSTOOL

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

2442 4 Leg Barstool

COM Yardage: 1.5 Yards

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1723	$1810	$1894	$1980	$2071	$2162	$2254	$2352	$2455	$2548	$2659	$2940

2444 4 Wood Leg Barstool

COM Yardage: 1.5 Yards

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2371	$2454	$2540	$2625	$2716	$2809	$2900	$2997	$3102	$3194	$3305	$3586

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MBC	Moisture Barrier Chair	$90	ea.
SF	Powder Coat Finish (Stool)	$82	

CH	Counter Height (24" seat height) Metal Only	$40	
SH	Specialty Height (25-29") Metal 4 Leg Only	$40	
PCFR	Polished Chrome Foot Rest - Wood Leg Bartstool Only	$36	ea.

AMELIA

Amelia lounge chair has a vast incline that evokes the ultimate relaxed posture. It showcases round corners for a soft look and a flared surface arm for comfort without sacrificing style. It offers a durable cross wood leg base and a metal frame that wraps the back demanding a second look. Its large seat cushion ensures that this chair will be your favorite spot to relax in.

METAL LEGS

CROSS WOOD LEGS

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Fabric Grade and Number
5) Optional Items

SOFT SEATING	WEIGHT LIMIT
Metal Legs	500 lbs.
Wood Legs	250 lbs.

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Upholstery/Foam

Cold injected urethane molded foam with inner steel welded frame.

Graded-In & COM Fabric Testing

Due to the complexity of the upholstery process, please submit your Graded-in/COM for testing. A 10"x10" sample is required. **ALL FABRIC MUST BE PRE APPROVED**. Please see Approved Fabrics link under product webpage images.

Chair Base Details

Metal Leg Base: Frames are fully welded 14-gauge, .75" diameter tubular steel with plastic glides

Cross Wood Leg Base: Beech wood leg with a 1.12" wide frame that supports the back of the shell with felt pads.

STANDARD BASE FINISHES

Metal Leg Base: Standard Powder Coat
Cross Wood Leg Base: Standard Wood Stain

NOTE: DUE TO THE CURVES OF THIS CHAIR, IT MAY CAUSE WRINKLING IN THE UPHOLSTERY.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option

AMELIA COLLECTION
METAL & WOOD LEG CHAIRS

DIMENSIONS	Metal Leg Chair	Cross Wood Leg Chair
Inside Width:	20.5"	20.5"
Seat Height:	15.25"	15.5"
Seat Depth:	22.5"	22.5"
Overall Depth:	34.5"	33"
Overall Width:	34"	34"
Overall Height:	34"	35.5"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./40 lbs.	1 ea./40 lbs.

METAL LEG CHAIR WITH TWO FABRIC OPTION

CROSS WOOD LEG CHAIR

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

2422 Metal Leg

COM Yardage Total: 5.5 Yds / Back: 4.5 Yds / Seat: 1 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3032	$3175	$3294	$3411	$3515	$3621	$3725	$3828	$3934	$4053	$4176	$4457

2424 Cross Wood Leg

COM Yardage Total: 5.5 Yds / Back: 4.5 Yds / Seat: 1 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3454	$3597	$3716	$3834	$3937	$4044	$4148	$4252	$4358	$4475	$4599	$4880

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.

2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	per unit

ARCHER

Archer tables combine the best of form and function into one of our most durable and stylish models. Archer is perfect for a variety of applications from training to public spaces and dining. The fully welded arched base design is available in all of our standard powder coat finishes and makes integrating technology a breeze.

ROUND CAFÉ TABLE

TRAINING TABLE SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL CASTERS

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Powder Coat Frame Color
6) Laminate Selection and No.
7) Edge Style Code and Color
8) Optional Items

BASE SPECIFICATIONS

Column: 2" or 2.5" square 14 gauge steel tubing

Base: 1" x 2" 14 gauge steel arched rectangular tubing

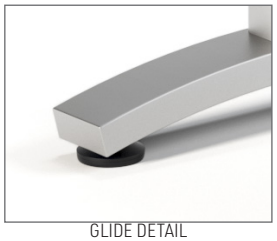
Plate: 8" x 8" square, 10" x 10"square, 12" X 12" square, 14" X 14" square, 24" x 24" square

Glides: Black adjustable self-leveling swivel glides

Assembly: Top plate is welded to the vertical column and the vertical column is welded to the horizontal base plate. No tie rod assembly. Base mounts to tabletop with ¼-20 x 1" machine screws into metal inserts in top.

STANDARD BASE FINISHES

X-Base: Standard Powder Coat
T-Base: Standard Powder Coat



GLIDE DETAIL

TABLE TOP SPECIFICATIONS

Table Tops

Table top core is CARB Phase I & Phase II Compliant. Laminate, wood veneer and phenolic backing are glued with water based adhesives

COLOR / EDGE SELECTIONS

Laminate/Veneer Selections

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer is available in transparent stain colors - custom stain matching available for an upcharge.

Edge Selections

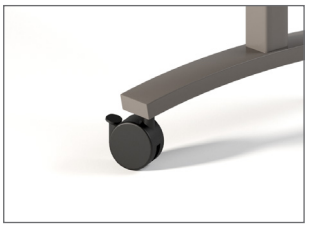
ERG offers a wide variety of table top edge materials including PVC, wood, aluminum and resin/urethane.
Special Edge Note: When ganging or butting tables together, ERG recommends using 3MM flat edge or flat wood edge. Square tables using **T-MOLD** edge will have a 3" radius on all corners.

OPTIONS

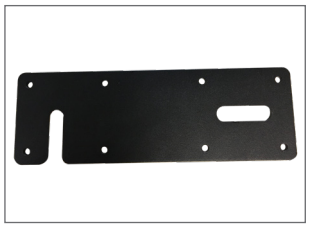
- CODE: FLIP-T - Flip Top for two T-legs
- CODE: FLIP-X - Flip Top per X-base
- CODE: FOLD - Lightweight Folding Leg Mechanism per table
- CODE: ASB - Anti-Sag Bar for tables under 72"
- CODE: STH - Special Table Height (other than 29")
- CODE: CAS3 - 3" Locking Casters - Black
- CODE: GD3 - Flat Ganging Device for Café & Training Tables
- CODE: RAD - 3" Radius Corners for 3MM Edge
- CODE: FTBH – Flip top support bar for rectangular bar height tables (Maximum table top size 30x72)

Note: When ordering modesty panel, table and panel must have 3MM edge.

FLIP TOP FOR TWO T-LEGS



3" LOCKING CASTERS



FLAT GANGING DEVICE

NOTE: CASTERS ONLY AVAILABLE ON T-LEG BASE

Notes:

Flip-Top Mechanism
Durable all-steel construction with a spring-loaded release handle and a safety catch to maintain flipped-up position.

Folding Mechanism
Nylon injection molded housing, cast aluminum pivot and metal locking slider.
Rigid, taper locking design is activated by single lever that also locks in folded position.

SQUARE CAFÉ TABLE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

ARCHER | CAFÉ | ROUND

Model Number	Table Top Size	Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
AH24D	24" Dia.	22"- X	29"	32	$1138	$1158	$1293	$1540	$1560	$1745	$1964	$2810	$3245
AH30D	30" Dia.	26"- X	29"	43	$1252	$1280	$1458	$1805	$1825	$2066	$2360	$3189	$3578
AH36D	36" Dia.	32"- X	29"	53	$1535	$1565	$1779	$2205	$2225	$2519	$2871	$3898	$4382
AH42D	42" Dia.	32"- X	29"	72	$1777	$1814	$2097	$2668	$2688	$3066	$3527	$4611	$5076
AH48D	48" Dia.	38"- X	29"	86	$1945	$1994	$2334	$3037	$3057	$3519	$4076	$5150	$5560

ARCHER | CAFÉ | SQUARE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
AH24S	24" Sq.	22"- X (Bar 26"- X)	29"	40	$1101	$1136	$1268	$1500	$1520	$1716	$1947	$2694	$3060
AH30S	30" Sq.	26"- X	29"	54	$1260	$1287	$1465	$1814	$1834	$2076	$2367	$3210	$3603
AH36S	36" Sq.	32"- X	29"	67	$1556	$1583	$1808	$2247	$2267	$2569	$2933	$3955	$4436
AH42S	42" Sq.	38"- X	29"	90	$1720	$1765	$2042	$2613	$2632	$3018	$3474	$4494	$4916
AH48S	48" Sq.	38"- X	29"	107	$1843	$1891	$2213	$2883	$2903	$3345	$3875	$4887	$5273

ARCHER | CAFÉ | RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
AH2430S	24x30	22"- X	29"	49	$1219	$1243	$1405	$1722	$1741	$1962	$2226	$3073	$3479
AH2448	24x48	2-22"- T	29"	70	$1429	$1458	$1667	$2081	$2101	$2390	$2732	$3656	$4076
AH2460	24x60	2-22"- T	29"	79	$1497	$1531	$1767	$2235	$2255	$2579	$2963	$3881	$4280
AH3048	30x48	2-22"- T	29"	84	$1506	$1540	$1778	$2256	$2276	$2601	$2988	$3907	$4303
AH3060	30x60	2-22"- T	29"	90	$1593	$1633	$1896	$2448	$2468	$2828	$3270	$4184	$4550

NOTE: CASTERS ONLY AVAILABLE ON T-LEG BASE

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FLIP-T	Flip-Top for two T-legs	$527	per table
FLIP-X	Flip-Top per X-base (up to 42" top maximum)	$228	per table
FOLD	Lightweight Folding Leg Mechanism per table	$439	per table
ASB	Anti-Sag Bar for tables under 72"	$118	per table

STH	Special Table Height (other than 29")	$222	per leg
CAS3	3" Mobile Casters (2 Casters per T-leg)	$38	ea.
GD3	Flat Ganging Device for Café & Training Tables	$162	per pair
RAD	3" Radius Corners for 3MM Edge	$294	per table

ROUND CAFÉ BAR HEIGHT TABLE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

ARCHER | BAR HEIGHT | ROUND ●

Model Number	Table Top Size	Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
AHH24D	24" Dia.	22"- X	42"	40	$1429	$1472	$1643	$2029	$2115	$2429	$2858	$3716	$4144
AHH30D	30" Dia.	26"- X	42"	50	$1540	$1586	$1770	$2186	$2279	$2618	$3080	$4005	$4466
AHH36D	36" Dia.	32"- X	42"	63	$1826	$1878	$2099	$2591	$2702	$3102	$3650	$4745	$5293

ARCHER | BAR HEIGHT | SQUARE ■

Model Number	Table Top Size	Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
AHH36S	36" Sq.	32"- X	42"	67	$1847	$1902	$2123	$2622	$2732	$3138	$3692	$4801	$5354

Note: Other bar height sizes available. Call for pricing.

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FLIP-T	Flip-Top for two T-legs	$506	per table
FLIP-X	Flip-Top per X-base (up to 42" top maximum)	$219	per table
FOLD	Lightweight Folding Leg Mechanism per table	$422	per table
ASB	Anti-Sag Bar for tables under 72"	$113	per table

STH	Special Table Height (other than 29")	$213	per leg
GD3	Flat Ganging Device for Café & Training Tables	$156	per pair
RAD	3" Radius Corners for 3MM Edge	$283	per table
FTBH	All T-base bar height tables with flip top	$424	per table

RECTANGLE TRAINING TABLE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

ARCHER | TRAINING | RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
AH2436	24 X 36	2-22"- T	29"	61	$1358	$1384	$1567	$1926	$1945	$2198	$2501	$3426	$3867
AH2448	24 X 48	2-22"- T	29"	70	$1429	$1458	$1667	$2081	$2101	$2390	$2732	$3656	$4076
AH2460	24 X 60	2-22"- T	29"	79	$1497	$1531	$1767	$2235	$2255	$2579	$2963	$3881	$4280
AH2472	24 X 72	2-22"- T	29"	88	$1755	$1789	$2049	$2569	$2588	$2944	$3371	$4492	$5002
AH2484	24 X 84	2-22"- T	29"	97	$1859	$1906	$2201	$2806	$2826	$3233	$3718	$4836	$5315
AH2496	24 X 96	2-22"- T	29"	106	$1978	$2021	$2349	$3005	$3025	$3464	$3989	$5161	$5650
AH3036	30 X 36	2-22"- T	29"	68	$1420	$1449	$1658	$2069	$2088	$2374	$2711	$3630	$4055
AH3048	30 X 48	2-22"- T	29"	79	$1506	$1540	$1778	$2256	$2276	$2601	$2988	$3907	$4303
AH3060	30 X 60	2-22"- T	29"	90	$1593	$1633	$1896	$2448	$2468	$2828	$3270	$4184	$4550
AH3072	30 X 72	2-22"- T	29"	102	$1861	$1906	$2202	$2807	$2827	$3234	$3719	$4845	$5318
AH3084	30 X 84	2-22"- T	29"	113	$1988	$2034	$2377	$3077	$3095	$3560	$4122	$5233	$5671
AH3096	30 X 96	2-22"- T	29"	124	$2116	$2166	$2539	$3309	$3329	$3834	$4439	$5606	$6048

ARCHER | TRAINING | SECTIONAL | HALF ROUND

Model Number	Table Top Size	Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
AHHR3060	30 X 60	2-22"- T	29"	90	$2044	$2106	$2534	$3442	$3462	$4040	$4738	$5631	$5858

ARCHER | BAR HEIGHT AND COUNTER HEIGHT AVAILABLE

Note: Use STH option code to order bar height tables

Note: Fliptop tables with casters in counter & bar height available in depth ranges 24"-36" only
Max Length up 72" - Not available with C-legs.
All training tables that are 18" deep with flip and casters options, cannot be specified with modesty panels.

OPTIONS

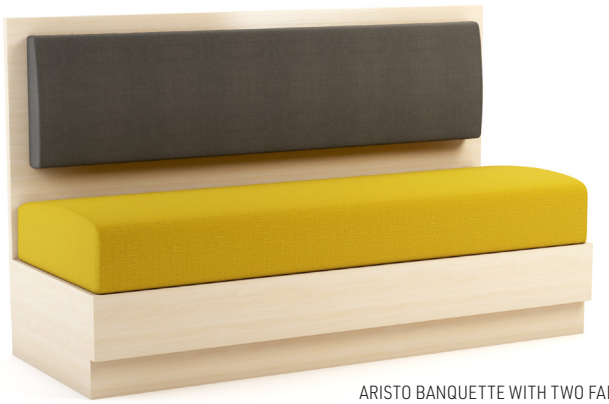
Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FLIP-T	Flip-Top for two T-legs	$506	per table
FOLD	Lightweight Folding Leg Mechanism per table	$422	per table
ASB	Anti-Sag Bar for tables under 72"	$113	per table
STH	Special Table Height (other than 29")	$213	per leg

CAS3	3" Mobile Casters (2 Casters per T-leg)	$36	ea.
GD3	Flat Ganging Device for Café & Training Tables	$156	per pair
RAD	3" Radius Corners for 3MM Edge	$283	per table
FTBH	All T-base bar height tables with flip top	$424	per table

ARISTO

The Aristo collection of banquettes has a laminated back with a substantial laminate frame and plinth. The floating upholstered back gives it a unique look and balanced out by a considerable seat. The banquettes come as a single unit, as well as back-to-back, and is great for any student union, cafeteria or corporate lounge.



ARISTO BANQUETTE WITH TWO FABRIC OPTION AND RECESSED FRONT

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Fabric Grade & Number
5) Laminate Selection
6) Plinth Base Finish
7) Optional Items

SOFT SEATING	WEIGHT LIMIT
1 Seat	500 lbs.
2 Seat	1000 lbs.
3 Seat	1500 lbs.

STANDARD BANQUETTE COMES WITH A FLUSH PLINTH BASE ON SIDES FOR GANGING, AND RECESSED FRONT.

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Upholstery / Foam

Seat and back are covered in choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or COM. ERG uses only water based glues and adhesives in our upholstery process. All foam is fully bonded to frame. Seat cushions are 5" graded high resiliency (H.R.) block foam with back 2" (H.R.) foam, covered entirely with special bonded polyester fiber to protect final upholstery.

Frame Construction

The Aristo frame is made of laminate. ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite.

Base Details

Plinth Base: The standard recessed front base is available in a choice of laminate or unfinished so that you can add your own cove base or carpet. Note: when plinth base is ganged, there will be a ½" gap between plinth bases.

Anchoring

Aristo dining benches are easy to anchor to the floor. Floor mount instructions can be provided by customer service. Hardware for anchoring bench to the floor is not included.

Note:

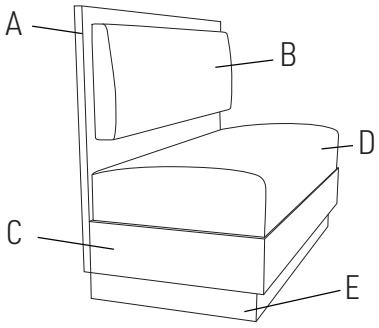
Please allow extra fabric for repeat design.

STANDARD GANGED PLINTH BASE, WITH ½" GAP BETWEEN BASES

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant
- CODE: MB -Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)
- CODE: MB60 -Moisture Barrier (60"and up)
- CODE: MBB -Moisture Barrier Back-to-Back (1"-59"width)
- CODE: MBB60 -Moisture Barrier Back-to-Back (60"and up)
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option
- CODE: CO - Clean Out (1"-59"width)
- CODE: CO1 - Clean Out (60"and up)
- CODE: COB - Clean Out Back-to-Back (1"-59"width)
- CODE: CO1B - Clean Out Back-to-Back (60"and up)
- CODE: PIP - Piping Horizontally and Vertically (add 1/2 yd COM)
- CODE: UFB - Unfinished Plinth Base
- CODE: RB1 - Recessed Plinth Base (1 Side only)
- CODE: RB2 - Recessed Plinth Base (2 Sides)
- CODE: GBP - Ganging Bracket for Plinth Base

OPTIONAL RECESSED PLINTH BASE
AVAILABLE, ON ONE OR TWO SIDES.



A - Frame Back Panel - Choice of Laminate
B - Seat Back - Choice of fabrics
C - Frame Seat - Choice of Laminate
D - Seat - Choice of fabrics
E - Recessed Base - Specify unfinished or laminate

DIMENSIONS	Straight Banquette	Back to Back Banquette
Seat Depth:	20"	20"
Seat Height:	18"	18"
Overall Depth:	24"	47"
Overall Width:	48", 60", 72"	48", 60", 72"
Overall Height:	34"	34"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./150 lbs.	1 ea./300 lbs.

ARISTO BACK TO BACK BANQUETTE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

4850 48" Banquette — COM Yardage: Total: 4.5 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds. / Seat: 2.5 Yds.

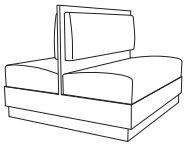
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$5876	$6285	$6536	$6797	$7069	$7351	$7645	$7951	$8268	$8600	$8945	$10571

4852 60" Banquette — COM Yardage: Total: 5.75 Yds. / Back: 2.75 Yds. / Seat: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$8672	$9278	$9652	$10036	$10438	$10854	$11288	$11742	$12210	$12698	$13207	$15609

4854 72" Banquette — COM Yardage: Total: 6.5 Yds. / Back: 3 Yds. / Seat: 3.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$11746	$12569	$13072	$13593	$14137	$14704	$15292	$15902	$16540	$17202	$17888	$21144



4856 48" Back-to-Back Banquette — COM Yardage: Total: 9 Yds. / Back: 4 Yds. / Seat: 5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$11159	$11939	$12418	$12912	$13430	$13967	$14527	$15107	$15712	$16339	$16994	$20086

4858 60" Back-to-Back Banquette — COM Yardage: Total: 11.5 Yds. / Back: 5.5 Yds. / Seat: 6 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$16476	$17628	$18336	$19067	$19830	$20623	$21449	$22308	$23198	$24128	$25091	$29657

4860 72" Back-to-Back Banquette — COM Yardage: Total: 13 Yds. / Back: 6 Yds.. / Seat: 7 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$22318	$23882	$24835	$25830	$26865	$27939	$29057	$30217	$31427	$32683	$33990	$40173

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/ yd
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
MB60	Moisture Barrier (60"and up)	$283	ea.
MBB	Moisture Barrier Back-to-back (1"-59"width)	$354	ea.
MBB60	Moisture Barrier Back-to-back (60"and up)	$565	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	
CO	Clean Out (1"-59"width)	$354	
CO1	Clean Out (60"and up)	$544	

COB	Clean Out Back-to-back (1"-59"width)	$707	
CO1B	Clean Out Back-to-Back (60"and up)	$1,089	
PIP	Piping Horizontally and Vertically (add 1/2 yd COM)	$85	per unit
UFB	Unfinished Plinth Base	Deduct $80	
RB1	Recessed Base, 1 side	$157	
RB2	Recessed Base, 2 sides	$310	
GBP	Ganging Bracket for Plinth Base	$309	per pair

ASHTON

The Ashton collection of lounges and modular, are great for common spaces to form into a multitude of different configurations.

ASHTON SINGLE SEAT LOUNGE WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMS

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Stain Color for Arm Caps
5) Frame Color
6) Fabric Grade & Number
7) Optional Items

SOFT SEATING	WEIGHT LIMIT
1 Seat	500 lbs.
2 Seat	1000 lbs.
3 Seat	1500 lbs.

STANDARD BASE FINISHES

Metal Leg: Standard Powder Coat

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Upholstery / Foam

Seat and back are covered in choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or COM. ERG uses only water based glues and adhesives in our upholstery process. Contrasting fabrics are available. All foam is fully bonded to frame. Seat cushions are 5" graded high resiliency (H.R.) block foam, covered entirely with special bonded polyester fiber to protect final upholstery.

Frame:

Frame Construction - Frame assembly is constructed of multi-ply hardwood, with tongue and groove construction. No sag-springs are installed in seat & back along with interlocking helicoil springs to prevent sagging and provide additional lower back and seat support. Each modular unit consists of two individual components bolted together.

Arm: Ashton Lounge is available with square upholstered arm and standard wood stain

Base Details

Metal Legs: Ashton metal legs are 1.5" diameter, 14 gauge steel tubing welded to a top flange. Each leg has a factory installed black nylon glide.

Glides

All benches are standard with factory installed black nylon glides.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)
- CODE: MB60 - Moisture Barrier (60"and up)
- CODE: SBH - Special Height.
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Upholstery Option
- CODE: GD2 - Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating

Note: Factory installed power/data available, See accessories online under the 'Products' tab

ELECTRICAL/DATA

DIMENSIONS	Single Seat	Two Seat	Three Seat
Seat Width:	22"	44"	66"
Seat Depth:	20"	20"	20"
Seat Height:	17.5"	17.5"	17.5"
Back Height:	33"	33"	33"
Overall Width:	22"	44"	66"
Overall Depth:	28"	28"	28"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./50 lbs.	1 ea./110 lbs.	1 ea./135 lbs.

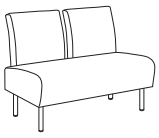
TWO SEAT LOUNGE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

606 Single Seat Lounge

COM Yardage: 3 Yds. / Back: 1.5 Yds. / Seat: 1.5 Yds.

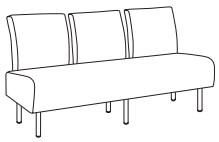
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1943	$2077	$2160	$2250	$2335	$2430	$2529	$2629	$2734	$2844	$2957	$3494



608 Two Seat Lounge

COM Yardage: 6 Yds. / Back: 3 Yds. / Seat: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3352	$3590	$3734	$3883	$4035	$4197	$4363	$4541	$4724	$4912	$5108	$6037



610 Three Seat Lounge

COM Yardage: 9 Yds. / Back: 4.5 Yds. / Seat: 4.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$4323	$4624	$4808	$5001	$5200	$5410	$5623	$5849	$6083	$6327	$6580	$7779

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	MB -Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
MB60	Moisture Barrier (60"and up)	$283	ea.

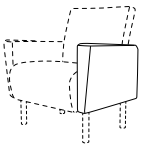
2FO	Two fabric option	$141	
GD2	Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair

DIMENSIONS	Single Seat
Seat Width:	22"
Seat Depth:	20"
Seat Height:	17.5"
Arm Height:	25.5"
Back Height:	33"
Overall Width:	27"
Overall Depth:	28"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./65 lbs.

UPHOLSTERED ARMS

NOTE: Left or Right Arm is determined when seated on product. Arms are factory installed.

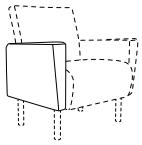
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



Left Outside Arm Upholstered Square

621L **Ashton Square Left Outside Arm**

COM Yardage 2 Yds.



Right Outside Arm Upholstered Square

621R **Ashton Square Right Outside Arm**

COM Yardage 2 Yds.

UPHOLSTERED SQUARE ARM

Upholstered Square Arm - Right or Left

$757 COM

621L/R **Ashton Square Outside Arm - Left/Right**

COM Yardage: 2.0 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$757	$810	$843	$876	$914	$947	$985	$1025	$1065	$1109	$1154	$1361

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd
MB	MB -Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.

2FO	Two fabric option	$141	

ASPEN

The Aspen tables offer a dynamic style for conferencing and meeting areas. It offers conference tables, as well as a bar height table with a power bar and a media wall table, great for a touchdown meeting. The sharp and substantial angled leg creates a dynamic look offered in both metal or wood legs, that convey a bold and stylish look with a solid foundation.

ASPEN CONFERENCE TABLE WITH BOAT RECTANGLE TOP

MEDIA TABLE WITH METAL LEGS AND OPTIONAL POWER/ DATA AND ALMOST RECTANGLE TOP

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Powder Coat Color (metal legs and wood leg holder)
6) Wood Stain Color (wood legs)
7) Laminate Selection and No.
8) Edge Style Code and Color

BASE SPECIFICATIONS

Legs: The Aspen leg is made with 1.5" x 4", 14 gauge rectangular steel tubing or solid Beech wood

Plate/Holder: 8" x 8" stamped metal plate welded to metal leg or wood leg holder

Glides: Factory installed adjustable glides are standard

Assembly: Aspen features completely welded one piece angled legs and leg holder. The top plate is completely welded to the leg or holder. Leg mounts to tabletop with ¼-20 x 1" machine screws into metal inserts in top; NO WOOD SCREWS ARE USED.

STANDARD BASE FINISHES

Metal Legs: Standard Powder Coat
Wood Legs: Standard Wood Stain

TABLE TOP SPECIFICATIONS

Table Tops

Table top core is CARB Compliant 1.25" particle board. Laminate and phenolic backing are glued with water based adhesives.

COLORS / EDGE SELECTIONS

Laminate/Veneer Selections

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer is available in transparent stain colors - custom stain matching available for an upcharge.

Edge Selections

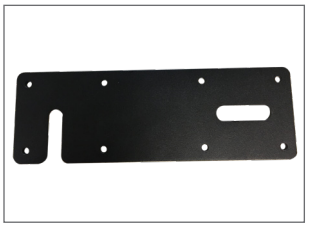
ERG offers a wide variety of table top edge materials including PVC, wood, aluminum and resin/urethane.
Special Edge Note: When ganging or butting tables together, ERG recommends using 3MM flat edge or flat wood edge. Square tables using **T-MOLD** edge will have a 3" radius on all corners.

OPTIONS

- CODE: GD3 - Flat Ganging Device for Café & Training Tables
- CODE: STH - Special Table Height (other than 29" or 42") (Metal Legs Only)
- CODE: CRT - Racetrack Table Top
- CODE: COT - Oval Table Top
- CODE: CBT - Boat Table Top
- CODE: CAT - Almost Rectangle Table Top
- CODE: AMBU - Bullet Shape Table Top (Media Table)
- CODE: AMBH - Bar Height Table Top (Media Table)
- CODE: RAD - 3" Radius Corners for 3MM Edge
- CODE: PLA - Aspen Power Leg with Grommet (not available on wood leg)
- CODE: MD - Magnetic Door

POWER LEG WITH GROMMET

MAGNETIC DOOR



FLAT GANGING DEVICE

OPTIONAL CONFERENCE TABLE TOP SHAPES

RACETRACK TOP
CODE: CRT

BOAT TOP
CODE: CBT

OVAL TOP
CODE: COT

ALMOST RECTANGLE TOP
CODE: CAT

ASPEN CONFERENCE TABLE
SHOWN WITH OVAL TOP

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

ASPEN | CONFERENCE | METALLEGS | RECTANGLE

RECTANGLE

Model Number	TableTop Size	Table Height	Number OfLegs	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATETOPASSORTEDEDGES							VENEERTOP	
					GRP1	GRP2	GRP3	GRP4	GRP5	GRP6	GRP7	GRP8	GRP9
AS3672	36X72	29"	4Legs	115	$2641	$2682	$3102	$3639	$3658	$4050	$4520	$6720	$7907
AS3684	36X84	29"	4Legs	129	$2751	$2796	$3267	$3892	$3911	$4358	$4893	$7089	$8238
AS3696	36X96	29"	4Legs	142	$2834	$2881	$3382	$4076	$4095	$4580	$5167	$7356	$8483
AS4272	42X72	29"	4Legs	129	$3259	$3371	$4008	$4918	$4937	$5639	$6479	$6750	$8744
AS4284	42X84	29"	4Legs	144	$3466	$3595	$4300	$5334	$5353	$6139	$7080	$7100	$9137
AS4296	42X96	29"	4Legs	160	$3638	$3780	$4553	$5711	$5730	$6600	$7645	$7353	$9401
AS4872	48X72	29"	4Legs	142	$3416	$3539	$4224	$5220	$5237	$5997	$6908	$7022	$9057
AS4884	48X84	29"	4Legs	160	$3617	$3754	$4521	$5663	$5682	$6543	$7573	$7325	$9367
AS4896	48X96	29"	4Legs	178	$3804	$3956	$4794	$6071	$6089	$7042	$8186	$7602	$9648
AS48108*	48X108	29"	6Legs	196	N/A	$4887	$5835	$7209	$7228	$8273	$9530	$9707	$12533
AS48120*	48X120	29"	6Legs	214	N/A	$5087	$6106	$7618	$7637	$8774	$10140	$9986	$12817
AS48144*	48X144	29"	6Legs	250	N/A	$5542	$6726	$8541	$8560	$9908	$11528	$10617	$13460
AS48168*	48X168	29"	8Legs	286	N/A	$6229	$7660	$9944	$9962	$11628	$13629	$11571	$14431
AS48240*	48X240	29"	8Legs	394	N/A	$7951	$9704	$12461	$12480	$14502	$16929	$15019	$18902
AS6096	60X96	29"	4Legs	214	$5081	$5261	$6271	$7740	$7758	$8878	$10218	$10469	$13527
AS60108*	60X108	29"	6Legs	237	N/A	$5360	$6477	$8173	$8192	$9454	$10970	$10365	$13201
AS60120*	60X120	29"	6Legs	259	N/A	$5589	$6788	$8638	$8657	$10024	$11670	$10682	$13525
AS60144*	60X144	29"	6Legs	304	N/A	$6174	$7583	$9828	$9847	$11487	$13459	$11494	$14354

* Asterisk after model number indicates 2+ pieces tops (3 pieces for 240") with center seams for tables over 96".

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

GD3	Flat Ganging Device for Café & Training Tables	$156	per table
STH	Special Table Height (other than 29" or 42")	$124	per leg
RAD	3" Radius Corners for 3MM Edge	$283	per table
CRT	Racetrack table top	add 20%	per top

COT	Oval table top	add 20%	per top
CBT	Boat table top	add 25%	per top
CAT	Almost Rectangle table top	add 25%	per top
PLA	Aspen Power Leg with Grommet (Metal Leg Only)	$171	per leg

ASPEN CONFERENCE TABLE SHOWN WITH WOOD LEGS AND OPTIONAL RACE TRACK TOP

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

ASPEN | CONFERENCE | WOOD LEGS | RECTANGLE

RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Table Height	Number Of Legs	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
ASW3672	36 X 72	29"	4 Legs	115	$3508	$3547	$4011	$4507	$4526	$4914	$5385	$7586	$8773
ASW3684	36 X 84	29"	4 Legs	129	$3617	$3660	$4173	$4759	$4778	$5224	$5756	$7955	$9105
ASW3696	36 X 96	29"	4 Legs	142	$3697	$3746	$4292	$4942	$4961	$5446	$6031	$8224	$9349
ASW4272	42 X 72	29"	4 Legs	129	$4124	$4236	$4916	$5786	$5804	$6504	$7344	$7616	$9611
ASW4284	42 X 84	29"	4 Legs	144	$4330	$4458	$5209	$6200	$6219	$7004	$7945	$7963	$10003
ASW4296	42 X 96	29"	4 Legs	160	$4505	$4643	$5462	$6577	$6596	$7469	$8510	$8220	$10265
ASW4872	48 X 72	29"	4 Legs	142	$4280	$4403	$5133	$6085	$6104	$6862	$7775	$7887	$9924
ASW4884	48 X 84	29"	4 Legs	160	$4482	$4622	$5431	$6528	$6547	$7409	$8440	$8191	$10232
ASW4896	48 X 96	29"	4 Legs	178	$4669	$4821	$5700	$6936	$6955	$7907	$9050	$8466	$10514
ASW48108*	48 X 108	29"	6 Legs	196	N/A	$6183	$7199	$8507	$8526	$9571	$10828	$11006	$13832
ASW48120*	48 X 120	29"	6 Legs	214	N/A	$6387	$7470	$8917	$8936	$10072	$11438	$11283	$14114
ASW48144*	48 X 144	29"	6 Legs	250	N/A	$6840	$8088	$9840	$9858	$11207	$12826	$11916	$14758
ASW48168*	48 X 168	29"	8 Legs	286	N/A	$7526	$9023	$11241	$11260	$12927	$14928	$12869	$15730
ASW48240*	48 X 240	29"	8 Legs	394	N/A	$9681	$11523	$14193	$14212	$16232	$18661	$16751	$20633
ASW6096	60 X 96	29"	4 Legs	214	$5948	$6125	$7181	$8607	$8626	$9742	$11081	$11337	$14394
ASW60108*	60 X 108	29"	6 Legs	237	N/A	$6658	$7842	$9471	$9490	$10752	$12267	$11661	$14499
ASW60120*	60 X 120	29"	6 Legs	259	N/A	$6888	$8153	$9937	$9956	$11325	$12970	$11979	$14823
ASW60144*	60 X 144	29"	6 Legs	304	N/A	$7472	$8947	$11127	$11146	$12786	$14756	$12793	$15651

* Asterisk after model number indicates 2+ pieces tops (3 pieces for 240") with center seams for tables over 96".

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

GD3	Flat Ganging Device for Café & Training Tables	$156	per table
RAD	3" Radius Corners for 3MM Edge	$283	per table
CRT	Racetrack table top	add 20%	per top

COT	Oval table top	add 20%	per top
CBT	Boat table top	add 25%	per top
CAT	Almost Rectangle table top	add 25%	per top

ASPEN BAR HEIGHT TABLE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

ASPEN | BARHEIGHT | METALLEGS

RECTANGLE

Model Number	TableTop Size	Table Height	Number OfLegs	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATETOPASSORTEDEDGES							VENEERTOP	
					GRP1	GRP2	GRP3	GRP4	GRP5	GRP6	GRP7	GRP8	GRP9
ASH3672	36X72	42"	4Legs	115	$3317	$3356	$3809	$4311	$4330	$4723	$5192	$8201	$9916
ASH3684	36X84	42"	4Legs	129	$3446	$3492	$3995	$4589	$4607	$5054	$5588	$8619	$10314
ASH3696	36X96	42"	4Legs	142	$3529	$3577	$4112	$4772	$4791	$5276	$5862	$8890	$10555

Bar Height Note: Wood legs not available in bar height

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

GD3	Flat Ganging Device for Café & Training Tables	$156	per table
STH	Special Table Height (other than 29" or 42")	$124	per leg
RAD	3" Radius Corners for 3MM Edge	$283	per table
CRT	Racetrack table top	add 20%	per top

COT	Oval table top	add 20%	per top
CBT	Boat table top	add 25%	per top
CAT	Almost Rectangle table top	add 25%	per top
PLA	Aspen Power Leg with Grommet (Metal Leg Only)	$171	per leg

MEDIA TABLE WITH METAL LEGS AND OPTIONAL POWER/ DATA AND ALMOST RECTANGLE TOP

WALL MOUNTED MONITOR NOT INCLUDED

Note: Table comes standard with grommet and access door for TV access. If you add power to the table, please verify a 2nd grommet and magnetic door. Specify front or back of wall for magnetic door.

ASPEN | MEDIA WALL TABLE | METAL LEGS

Model Number	Table Top Size	Wall Panel Size	LIST PRICE (Includes Laminate GR 2 Edge and 2 Metal Legs)
ASM3660	36" w x 60" d x 29" h	42" w x 3.75" d x 60" h	$8174
ASM3672	36" w x 72" d x 29" h	42" w x 3.75" d x 60" h	$8619
ASM3684	36" w x 84" d x 29" h	42" w x 3.75" d x 60" h	$9070
ASM4260	42" w x 60" d x 29" h	48" w x 3.75" d x 60" h	$9194
ASM4272	42" w x 72" d x 29" h	48" w x 3.75" d x 60" h	$9728
ASM4284	42" w x 84" d x 29" h	48" w x 3.75" d x 60" h	$10269
ASM5460	54" w x 60" d x 29" h	60" w x 3.75" d x 60" h	$10002
ASM5472	54" w x 72" d x 29" h	60" w x 3.75" d x 60" h	$10371
ASM5484	54" w x 84" d x 29" h	60" w x 3.75" d x 60" h	$11362

Note: For bar height media tables, the overall height of the panel is 72", width stays the same.

ASPEN | MEDIA WALL TABLE | WOOD LEGS

Model Number	Table Top Size	Wall Panel Size	LIST PRICE (Includes Laminate GR 2 Edge and 2 Wood Legs)
ASM3660W	36" w x 60" d x 29" h	42" w x 3.75" d x 60" h	$8583
ASM3672W	36" w x 72" d x 29" h	42" w x 3.75" d x 60" h	$9028
ASM3684W	36" w x 84" d x 29" h	42" w x 3.75" d x 60" h	$9477
ASM4260W	42" w x 60" d x 29" h	48" w x 3.75" d x 60" h	$9602
ASM4272W	42" w x 72" d x 29" h	48" w x 3.75" d x 60" h	$10137
ASM4284W	42" w x 84" d x 29" h	48" w x 3.75" d x 60" h	$10676
ASM5460W	54" w x 60" d x 29" h	60" w x 3.75" d x 60" h	$10412
ASM5472W	54" w x 72" d x 29" h	60" w x 3.75" d x 60" h	$10780
ASM5484W	54" w x 84" d x 29" h	60" w x 3.75" d x 60" h	$11771

Note: For power/data/media configurations, please call customer service for a detailed quote.
Bar Height Note: Wood legs not available in bar height

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

GD3	Flat Ganging Device for Café & Training Tables	$156	per table
STH	Special Table Height (other than 29" or 42") (Metal Legs)	$124	per leg
RAD	3" Radius Corners for 3MM Edge	$283	per table
AMBU	Bullet Shape Table Top (Media Table)	add 5%	per top
AMAR	Almost Rectangle Table Top (Media Table)	add 10%	per top

AMBO	Boat Shape Table Top (Media Table)	add 10%	per top
AMBH	Panel Height 72"	$424	per table
MD	Magnetic Door	$439	per table
PLA	Aspen Power Leg with Grommet (Metal Leg Only)	$171	per leg

BARRI

Barri is an outstanding floor mount collection of tables and chairs. This style base is a sturdy and reliable foundation, offered in café or bar height, and in any of our large selections of powder coats. The tables and wood shell chairs are offered in any laminate or wood stain, giving a unique opportunity for endless looks and combinations for your space.

Note: ERG DOES NOT PROVIDE HARDWARE TO MOUNT TO FLOOR

BAR HEIGHT STOOL WITH BENTON SHELLS AND BAR HEIGHT BASE WITH 36" SQUARE TABLE

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Frame Color
6) Laminate Selection and Number
7) Edge Style and Color
8) Upholstery
9) Wood Seat Stain Color

STANDARD BASE FINISHES

Column Base: Standard Powder Coat

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Frame Construction

The Barri features a 3" round steel tube frame, **floor mounted** with 8" steel base cover. Frame is sand blasted and then powder coated for maximum paint adhesion. 24" and 30" bar height seats have a welded fixed footrest. **Seats feature swivel with automatic return.**

Table Tops

Standard 30" or 36" laminate table tops are 1.25" thick high density particle board. Your choice of over 1000 standard laminates from brands like Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite.

Top Plate

10" x 10"square • 12" X 12" square • 14" X 14" square

Floor Mount

Floor mounted base features 6" diameter cast iron base with 8" steel cover

Foot Rest

Fixed, welded to column on counter and bar heights

Note

All tables are completely assembled to be sure of fit prior to being knocked down for shipping.

TABLE: COLORS / EDGE SELECTIONS

Laminate/Veneer Selections

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer is available in transparent stain colors - custom stain matching available for an upcharge.

Edge Selections

ERG offers a wide variety of table top edge materials including PVC, wood, aluminum and resin/urethane.
Special Edge Note: When ganging or butting tables together, ERG recommends using 3MM flat edge or flat wood edge. Square tables using T-MOLD edge will have a 3" radius on all corners.

SEAT SHELL

Poly

Single-piece contoured shell made of 100% Nylon Plastic with natural built-in flex motion.

Wood

Compound angle .50° thick multi-ply Beech wood shell. Shell is available with vertical running wood grain.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant
- CODE: MBC - Moisture Barrier Chair
- CODE: 2FO/C - Two Fabric Option
- CODE: STH - Special Table Height, Other Than 29"
- CODE: RAD - 3" Radius Corners for 3MM Edge
- CODE: TT - Two Tone Wood Stains (Benton / Demi)

WOOD SHELL OPTIONS

TWO TONE WOOD STAINS

ROUND CAFÉ TABLE

CAFÉ HEIGHT
RECTANGLE TABLE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

BARRI | FLOOR MOUNT | ROUND | 29" HEIGHT

ROUND

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
BAR24D	24" Dia.	38	FM-1	$782	$799	$924	$1182	$1202	$1380	$1594	$2037	$2216
BAR30D	30" Dia.	55	FM-1	$859	$886	$1053	$1402	$1423	$1659	$1941	$2329	$2434
BAR36D	36" Dia.	88	FM-1	$1044	$1075	$1274	$1706	$1726	$2012	$2356	$2830	$2963
BAR42D	42" Dia.	96	FM-1	$1299	$1340	$1597	$2167	$2187	$2563	$3011	$3558	$3686

BARRI | FLOOR MOUNT | SQUARE | 29" HEIGHT

SQUARE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
BAR24S	24" Sq.	48	FM-1	$780	$797	$924	$1194	$1214	$1398	$1621	$2043	$2205
BAR2430S	24x30 Sq.	53	FM-1	$845	$867	$1017	$1337	$1357	$1573	$1830	$2254	$2390
BAR30S	30" Sq.	69	FM-1	$843	$867	$1028	$1386	$1407	$1644	$1924	$2292	$2383
BAR36S	36" Sq.	111	FM-1	$1065	$1097	$1303	$1750	$1770	$2060	$2414	$2886	$3017

BARRI | FLOOR MOUNT | RECTANGLE | 29" HEIGHT

RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
BAR2448	24x48 Sq.	70	FM-2	$1363	$1395	$1598	$2038	$2057	$2356	$2715	$3520	$3859
BAR2460	24x60 Sq.	79	FM-2	$1434	$1469	$1696	$2191	$2212	$2539	$2934	$3739	$4061
BAR2472	24x72 Sq.	95	FM-2	$1497	$1535	$1787	$2331	$2351	$2711	$3140	$3944	$4239
BAR2748	27x48 Sq.	95	FM-2	$1109	$1167	$1389	$1856	$1876	$2224	$2642	$3691	$4116
BAR2760	27x60 Sq.	95	FM-2	$1199	$1271	$1518	$2051	$2071	$2461	$2933	$4045	$4477
BAR3048	30x48 Sq.	79	FM-2	$1430	$1463	$1690	$2178	$2198	$2524	$2918	$3723	$4044
BAR3060	30x60 Sq.	90	FM-2	$1529	$1564	$1826	$2389	$2409	$2784	$3230	$4032	$4324
BAR3072	30x72 Sq.	102	FM-2	$1609	$1650	$1941	$2572	$2591	$3002	$3498	$4297	$4561

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

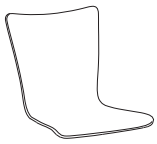
STH	Special Table Height (other than 29")	$213	per base	RAD	3" Radius Corners for 3MM Edge	$283	per table

BENTON DEMI BACK

PENTO DEMI BACK

BENTON FULL BACK

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



BEN Benton Full Back - Wood Shell

Multi-Ply Hardwood Shell

$605

BEN/SI Benton / Upholstered Seat Insert

COM Yardage: 0.5 yard / seat

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$684	$732	$761	$793	$821	$855	$890	$924	$962	$1001	$1038	$1231

DEMI Benton Demi Back - Wood Shell

Multi-Ply Hardwood Shell

$657

DEMI/SI Benton Demi Back / Upholstered Seat Insert

COM Yardage: 0.5 yard / seat

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$785	$841	$876	$910	$947	$986	$1027	$1064	$1106	$1151	$1195	$1411

PEND Pento Demi Back - Wood Shell

Multi-Ply Hardwood Seat and Back

$803

PEND/SI Pento Demi Back / Upholstered Seat Insert

COM Yardage: 0.75 yard / seat

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$974	$1044	$1086	$1130	$1174	$1222	$1268	$1321	$1374	$1429	$1485	$1757

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd
MBC	Moisture Barrier Chair	$90	ea.

TT	Two Tone Wood Stains - Benton / Demi	$107	/seat

VESPER FULL BACK

VESPER FULL BACK
UPHOLSTERED SEAT INSERT

VESPER FULL BACK
FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT

VESPER DEMI BACK

VESPER DEMI BACK UPHOLSTERED
SEAT INSERT

VESPER DEMI BACK
FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

VES Vesper Full Back

Poly Shell
$564

VES/SI Vesper / Upholstered Seat Insert — COM Yardage: 0.75 yard / seat

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$732	$783	$815	$849	$879	$918	$952	$991	$1031	$1074	$1112	$1317

VES/U Vesper / Fully Upholstered — COM Yardage: 1.5 yard / seat

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1166	$1247	$1299	$1346	$1402	$1460	$1516	$1577	$1639	$1707	$1773	$2096

VESD Vesper Demi Back

Poly Shell
$620

VESD/SI Vesper / Upholstered Seat Insert — COM Yardage: 0.75 yard / seat

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$737	$791	$821	$854	$887	$924	$961	$998	$1037	$1078	$1125	$1327

VESD/U Vesper / Fully Upholstered — COM Yardage: 1.5 yard / seat

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1023	$1095	$1138	$1185	$1230	$1281	$1329	$1385	$1439	$1498	$1558	$1839

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd	MBC	Moisture Barrier Chair	$90	ea.

DIMENSIONS	Chair Base
Height:	18", 24", 30"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./40 lbs.

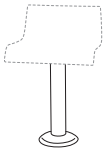
COLUMN BASE WITH
NO FOOT RIGN

COLUMN BASE WITH
FOOT RIGN

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING / FOR COLUMN BASE ONLY

ALL FLOOR MOUNT

Chair Column Base



BAR/18 18" Chair Height Seat base

18" base
$658

BAR/24 24" Counter Height Seat base w/ footrest

24" base
$1104

BAR/30 30" Bar Height Seat base w/ footrest

30" base
$1156

BENTON

Benton chairs feature a one piece wood shell. Steel frames are available in polished chrome in café & stool heights.

SOLID BACK CHAIR

DEMI BACK BAR STOOL

BAR STOOL

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Wood Stain Finish Color
5) Optional Frame Color
6) Fabric Grade & Number
7) Back Cutout Design Option
8) Optional Items

CHAIRS	WEIGHT LIMIT
Metal Legs	350 lbs.

STANDARD BASE FINISHES

4 Leg: Polished Chrome
Bar Stool: Polished Chrome

OPTIONAL BASE FINISHES

4 Leg: Standard Powder Coat
Bar Stool: Standard Powder Coat

STANDARD SOLID BACK

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Shell
- Single 0.5" thick multi-ply Beech wood contoured shell
- Backs are offered with solid back.

Upholstery
- Seat insert can be upholstered with choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or approved COM.

Frame
- Fully welded .625" diameter, 13 gauge steel tubing.

Glides
- Factory installed self leveling steel glides.

Stacking
- Chair and stool design stacks 4 high on the floor.
- Chairs stack 6 high on dolly.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant
- CODE: MBC - Moisture Barrier Chair
- CODE: SF - Powder Coat Finish
- CODE: CH - Counter Height (24" Seat Height)
- CODE: SH - Specialty Height (22" Lowest Seat Height)
- CODE: BB - Bubble Hand Grip Cutout

BUBBLE HAND GRIP CUTOUT

DIMENSIONS	Café Chair
Seat Width:	16.25"
Seat Depth:	15"
Seat Height:	17.5"
Back Height:	32"
Overall Width:	20.5"
Overall Depth:	21"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	4 ea./41 lbs.

BENTON CHAIR WITH OPTIONAL
BUBBLE HAND GRIP CUTOUT

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

1350 4-Leg Café Chair

Wood Shell Chair
$671

1350/SI 4-Leg Café Chair with Upholstered Seat Insert

COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$816	$878	$908	$946	$984	$1024	$1065	$1108	$1150	$1196	$1243	$1472

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant - Per Yard	$128	/yd.
MBC	Moisture Barrier Chair (1"-59"width)	$90	ea.

BB	Bubble Hand Grip Cutout	$107	
SF	Powder Coat Finish	$69	

DIMENSIONS	Demi Back Stool	Tall Back Stool
Seat Width:	16.25"	16.25"
Seat Depth:	15"	15"
Seat Height:	30"	30"
Back Height:	36"	45"
Overall Width:	20"	20"
Overall Depth:	20"	20"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	3 ea./41 lbs.	3 ea./50 lbs.

FULL BACK BAR STOOL

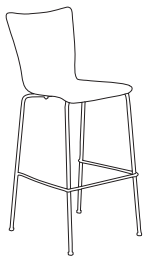
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

1354 Demi Back Bar Stool

Wood Shell Stool
$958

1354/SI Demi Back Stool with Upholstered Seat Insert — COM Yardage: .75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1096	$1173	$1219	$1268	$1318	$1372	$1427	$1484	$1542	$1603	$1668	$1971



1352 Tall Back Bar Stool

Wood Shell Stool
$848

1352/SI Tall Back Bar Stool with Upholstered Seat Insert — COM Yardage: .75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$994	$1065	$1108	$1150	$1196	$1243	$1291	$1345	$1400	$1454	$1517	$1788

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant - Per Yard	$128	/yd
MBC	Moisture Barrier Chair	$90	ea.
BB	Bubble Hand Grip Cutout	$107	

SF	Powder Coat Finish (Stool)	$82	
CH	Counter Height (24" seat height)	$40	
SH	Specialty Height (22" Lowest Seat Height)	$40	

BETA

The Beta collection of conference tables are a substantial look with its cylinder base style, but also offers a panel leg base for a more modern view. With this collection of a mix of old and new, it offers a creative way to give your meeting room table concealed shelter for all wire management needs below, while providing the latest technology where its needed.

ROUND

RACETRACK TOP

ALMOST SQUARE TOP WITH OPTIONAL PANEL BASE LEGS

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Laminate Selection & No.
6) Edge Style Code and Color
7) Wood Species
8) Wood Stain Color
9) Options

BASE SPECIFICATIONS

Please Note

For BETA SERIES tables, round cylinder and panel bases will be finished in laminate only.

Cylinder Base

The BETA base is constructed of high grade particle board and premium frame alder. The diameter is either 18", 20" or 24" diameter cylinder, depending on top size. Base cylinders are completely enclosed and laminated on side. Beta base is shipped K-D.
NO WOOD SCREWS ARE USED

- For tables over 72" in length, two heavy duty steel Anti-Sag Bars are provided.
- All tables are completely assembled to be sure of fit prior to being knocked down for shipping.
- All tables are bubble packed, cartoned and wood crated to assure safe delivery.

TABLE TOP SPECIFICATIONS

Table Tops

Table top core is CARB Phase I & Phase II Complaint. Laminate, wood veneer and phenolic backing are glued with water based adhesives.

COLOR / EDGE SELECTIONS

Laminate/Veneer Selections

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer is available in transparent stain colors - custom stain matching available for an upcharge.

OPTIONS

- CODE: P2L - Two Laminate Colors
- CODE: PBL - Panel Base Legs
- CODE: MD - Magnetic Door
- CODE: AH-L - Access Hole - Laminate
- CODE: CBT - Boat table top
- CODE: CAT - Almost Rectangle Table Top
- CODE: RAD - 3" Radius Corners for 3MM Edge

BETA BOAT TOP
WITH CYLINDER BASES

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

BETA| CONFERENCE | ROUND

ROUND

Model Number	Table Top Size	Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
BE36D	36" Dia.	18D	29"	89	$2101	$2150	$2443	$2759	$2779	$3060	$3403	$6132	$7792
BE42D	42" Dia.	18D	29"	93	$2231	$2288	$2636	$3040	$3060	$3410	$3826	$6653	$8322
BE48D	48" Dia.	24D	29"	118	$2376	$2440	$2844	$3356	$3376	$3793	$4297	$7227	$8911
BE54D	54" Dia.	24D	29"	149	$3106	$3216	$3849	$4758	$4778	$5482	$6319	$9927	$11834
BE60D	60" Dia.	24D	29"	171	$3352	$3485	$4212	$5311	$5331	$6154	$7140	$10933	$12857

BETA| CONFERENCE | RECTANGLE

RECTANGLE

Model Number	TableTop Size	Cyl.Base Spread	PanelBase Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght	LAMINATETOPASSORTEDEDGES							VENEERTOP	
						GRP1	GRP2	GRP3	GRP4	GRP5	GRP6	GRP7	GRP8	GRP9
BE4272	42X72	2-18D	2-6"x18"	29"	129	$4218	$4346	$5102	$6124	$6144	$6948	$7908	$13034	$15905
BE4284	42X84	2-18D	2-6"x18"	29"	144	$4413	$4560	$5396	$6558	$6578	$7479	$8561	$13832	$16718
BE4296	42X96	2-18D	2-6"x18"	29"	160	$4613	$4771	$5681	$6992	$7012	$8008	$9211	$14627	$17531
BE4872	48X72	2-18D	2-6"x24"	29"	142	$4358	$4493	$5305	$6429	$6448	$7316	$8362	$13589	$16473
BE4884	48X84	2-24D	2-6"x24"	29"	160	$4758	$4914	$5821	$7103	$7123	$8109	$9295	$14946	$18029
BE4896	48X96	2-24D	2-6"x24"	29"	178	$4965	$5142	$6133	$7571	$7590	$8685	$9994	$15805	$18904
BE48108*	48X108	2-24D	3-6"x24"	29"	196	N/A	$5875	$6976	$8542	$8562	$9761	$11201	$17930	$21572
BE48120*	48X120	2-24D	3-6"x24"	29"	214	N/A	$6104	$7286	$9011	$9031	$10338	$11902	$18791	$22450
BE48144*	48X144	3-24D	3-6"x24"	29"	250	N/A	$6896	$8262	$10276	$10295	$11813	$13632	$21336	$25385
BE48168*	48X168	3-24D	3-6"x24"	29"	286	N/A	$7660	$9302	$11831	$11850	$13720	$15963	$24198	$28307
BE48192*	48X192	3-24D	3-6"x24"	29"	394	N/A	$12498	$14629	$17501	$17521	$19762	$22452	$37295	$45699
BE6096	60X96	2-24D	2-6"x30"	29"	214	$5343	$5546	$6683	$8394	$8414	$9698	$11232	$17327	$20453
BE60108*	60X108	2-24D	3-6"x30"	29"	237	N/A	$6417	$7712	$9645	$9664	$11117	$12852	$19958	$23642
BE60120*	60X120	2-24D	3-6"x30"	29"	259	N/A	$6680	$8069	$10181	$10201	$11773	$13658	$20943	$24647
BE60144*	60X144	3-24D	3-6"x30"	29"	304	N/A	$7769	$9423	$11965	$11985	$13868	$16127	$24507	$28705

* Asterisk after model number indicates 2 piece tops with center seam for tables over 96" and longer

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

P2L	Two Laminate Colors	$354	per table	CBT	Boat table top - add to rectangle top price	add 25%	per top
MD	Magnetic Door	$439	per base	RAD	3" Radius Corners for 3MM Edge	$283	per table
AH-L	Access Hole - Laminate	$79	ea.	CAT	Almost Rectangle table top	add 25%	per top
PBL	Panel Base Legs	$128	per base				

BETA RACETRACK TOP
WITH CYLINDER BASES

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

BETA | CONFERENCE | RACETRACK

RACETRACK

Model Number	Table Top Size	Cyl. Base Spread	Panel Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
						GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
BE4272RT	42 X 72	2-18D	2-6"x18"	29"	207	$4600	$4761	$5666	$6966	$6986	$7978	$9170	$14580	$17484
BE4284RT	42 X 84	2-18D	2-6"x18"	29"	234	$4796	$4969	$5954	$7396	$7416	$8511	$9820	$15375	$18296
BE4296RT	42 X 96	2-18D	2-6"x18"	29"	262	$4995	$5186	$6244	$7831	$7851	$9039	$10471	$16175	$19109
BE4872RT	48 X 72	2-18D	2-6"x24"	29"	220	$4738	$4909	$5865	$7267	$7286	$8349	$9622	$15136	$18052
BE4884RT	48 X 84	2-24D	2-6"x24"	29"	250	$5139	$5327	$6384	$7945	$7965	$9143	$10556	$16494	$19606
BE4896RT	48 X 96	2-24D	2-6"x24"	29"	280	$5462	$5681	$6864	$8663	$8682	$10024	$11634	$17815	$20954
BE48108RT*	48 X 108	2-24D	3-6"x24"	29"	310	N/A	$6368	$7650	$9549	$9569	$11000	$12712	$19782	$23464
BE48120RT*	48 X 120	2-24D	3-6"x24"	29"	340	N/A	$6602	$7964	$10017	$10037	$11572	$13415	$20642	$24342
BE48144RT*	48 X 144	3-24D	3-6"x24"	29"	400	N/A	$7393	$8937	$11285	$11305	$13046	$15142	$23195	$27279
BE48168RT*	48 X 168	3-24D	3-6"x24"	29"	460	N/A	$7955	$9327	$12394	$12414	$15200	$17058	$25673	$31842
BE48192RT*	48 X 192	3-24D	3-6"x24"	29"	520	N/A	$12945	$14873	$18004	$18023	$20872	$22902	$37851	$48459
BE6096RT	60 X 96	2-24D	2-6"x30"	29"	316	$5802	$6044	$7358	$9403	$9423	$10933	$12746	$19180	$22345
BE60108RT*	60 X 108	2-24D	3-6"x30"	29"	351	N/A	$6910	$8387	$10655	$10675	$12351	$14367	$21814	$25534
BE60120RT*	60 X 120	2-24D	3-6"x30"	29"	385	N/A	$7093	$8631	$11021	$11041	$12803	$14917	$22488	$26224
BE60144RT*	60 X 144	3-24D	3-6"x30"	29"	454	N/A	$8905	$10966	$14276	$14296	$16703	$19595	$28760	$33040

* Asterisk after model number indicates 2 piece tops with center seam for tables over 96" and longer

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

P2L	Two Laminate Colors	$354	per table
MD	Magnetic Door	$439	per base

AH-L	Access Hole - Laminate	$79	ea.
PBL	Panel Base Legs	$128	per base

BRANDON

The Brandon collection is a classic column style that offers a comprehensive line of café, training and conference tables. It is accompanied with a trapezoid and half round shape, to construct larger tables with our typical shapes, while allowing for adaptability to move them apart into smaller worktables. This look is a perfect fit for any dining space, learning space or meeting room with a variety of base options.

ROUND CAFÉ TABLE

CAFÉ TABLE SHOWN WITH 4-COLUMN BASE

TRAINING TABLE

CONFERENCE TABLE SHOWN WITH TT-BASE

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Powder Coat Frame Color
6) Laminate Selection and No.
7) Edge Style Code and Color
8) Wood Species
9) Wood Stain Color
10) Optional Items

BASE SPECIFICATIONS

X-Base Details:

Column: 3" round 14 gauge steel tubing welded to base and top plate
Base: 1" x 2" 14 gauge steel tubing – 22", 26", 32" or 38" X spreads
Plate: 10" x 10" square, 12" X 12" square, 14" X 14" square, 24" x 24" square

4-Column X-Base Details:

Outside Column: 2" round 14 gauge steel tubing
Base: 2" 14 gauge round steel tubing – 36" base spread
Plate: 5.50"X5.50" 4 Pcs

T-Base Details:

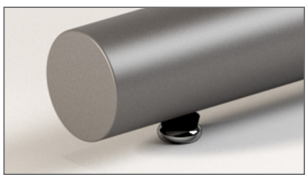
Column: 2" round 14 gauge
Base: 2" round 14 gauge – 16", 22" and 26" spreads
Plates: 6" x 8" or 8" x 8" square 12-gauge stamped steel, 5" x 5" 12-gauge stamped steel (Flip-Top or Folding)

Conference Base Details:

Column: 2" round 14 gauge
Base: 2" round 14 gauge – 36" spread
Plates: 12-gauge stamped steel

Glides: Adjustable steel glides

Assembly: Top plate is welded to the vertical column and the vertical column is welded to the horizontal base. No tie rod assembly. Base mounts to tabletop with ¼-20 x 1" machine screws into metal inserts in top. Stretcher steel bars are used on tops over 66" long.



GLIDE DETAIL

STANDARD BASE FINISHES

X-Base: Standard Powder Coat
4-Column X-Base: Standard Powder Coat
T-Base: Standard Powder Coat
Conference Base: Standard Powder Coat

TABLE TOP SPECIFICATIONS

Table Tops

Table top core is CARB Phase I & Phase II Compliant. Laminate, wood veneer and phenolic backing are glued with water based adhesives.

COLORS / EDGE SELECTIONS

Laminate/Veneer Selections

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer is available in transparent stain colors - custom stain matching available for an upcharge.

Edge Selections

ERG offers a wide variety of table top edge materials including PVC, wood, aluminum and resin/urethane.
Special Edge Note: When ganging or butting tables together, ERG recommends using 3MM flat edge or flat wood edge. Square tables using **T-MOLD** edge will have a 3" radius on all corners.

Note: When ordering modesty panel, table and panel must have 3MM edge.

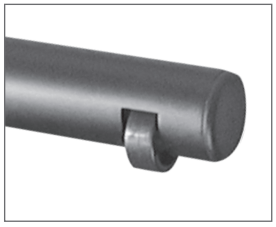
OPTIONS

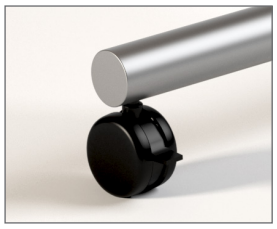
- CODE: FLIP-X - Flip Top per X-base
- CODE: FLIP-T - Flip Top for two T-legs
- CODE: FOLD - Lightweight Folding Leg Mechanism per table
- CODE: ASB - Anti-Sag Bar for tables under 72"
- CODE: RP - Painted Foot-ring for bar height
- CODE: STH - Special Table Height (other than 29" or 42")
- CODE: LC1 - Low Profile Casters per leg (T-Leg Only)
- CODE: GD3 - Flat Ganging Device for Café & Training Tables
- CODE: CAS3 - 3" Locking Casters - Black
- CODE: RAD - 3" Radius Corners for 3MM Edge
- CODE: SLG – Self-Leveling Glide
- CODE: CRT - Racetrack table top
- CODE: COT - Oval table top
- CODE: CBT - Boat table top
- CODE: CAT - Almost Rectangle Table Top

FLIP TOP WITH X-BASE
ON CASTERS

FLIP TOP FOR TWO T-LEGS

PAINTED FOOT RING
FOR BAR HEIGHT


LOW PROFILE CASTERS


3" MOBILE CASTERS

SELF-LEVELING GLIDE

Notes:

Flip-Top Mechanism
Durable all-steel construction with a spring-loaded release handle and a safety catch to maintain flipped-up position.

Folding Mechanism
Nylon injection molded housing, cast aluminum pivot and metal locking slider.
Rigid, taper locking design is activated by single lever that also locks in folded position.

SQUARE CAFÉ TABLE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

BRANDON | CAFÉ | ROUND

ROUND

Model Number	Table Top Size	Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
BR24D	24" Dia.	22"- X	29"	32	$842	$860	$944	$1160	$1180	$1338	$1525	$2064	$2316
BR30D	30" Dia.	26"- X	29"	43	$965	$988	$1104	$1405	$1425	$1634	$1878	$2430	$2660
BR36D	36" Dia.	32"- X	29"	53	$1146	$1170	$1314	$1682	$1702	$1952	$2254	$2891	$3153
BR42D	42" Dia.	32"- X	29"	72	$1349	$1387	$1575	$2069	$2088	$2417	$2806	$3483	$3721
BR48D	48" Dia.	38"- X	29"	86	$1553	$1596	$1828	$2432	$2452	$2847	$3322	$4052	$4279

BRANDON | CAFÉ | SQUARE

SQUARE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
BR24S	24" Sq.	22"- X	29"	40	$798	$816	$903	$1131	$1151	$1316	$1512	$1987	$2195
BR2430S	24x30 Sq.	22"- X	29"	49	$859	$881	$988	$1259	$1279	$1470	$1697	$2174	$2360
BR30S	30" Sq.	26"- X	29"	54	$911	$930	$1049	$1350	$1370	$1579	$1827	$2314	$2500
BR36S	36" Sq.	32"- X	29"	67	$1150	$1181	$1329	$1707	$1727	$1988	$2295	$2927	$3176
BR42S	42" Sq.	38"- X	29"	90	$1414	$1449	$1634	$2124	$2144	$2470	$2861	$3607	$3888

BRANDON | CAFÉ | RECTANGLE

RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
BR2448	24x48 Sq.	2-22"- T	29"	70	$995	$1023	$1162	$1531	$1551	$1794	$2085	$2577	$2746
BR2460	24x60 Sq.	2-22"- T	29"	79	$1057	$1088	$1250	$1662	$1682	$1953	$2284	$2771	$2918
BR3048	30x48 Sq.	2-22"- T	29"	79	$1067	$1097	$1258	$1675	$1695	$1975	$2307	$2794	$2937
BR3060	30x60 Sq.	2-22"- T	29"	90	$1141	$1176	$1364	$1838	$1857	$2170	$2543	$3026	$3150

Note: Fliptop X- base tables with casters in bar & counter height max 36" D or 36" S

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FLIP-X	Flip-Top per X-base (up to 42" top maximum)	$219	per table
FLIP-T	Flip-Top for two T-legs	$506	per table
FOLD	Lightweight Folding Leg Mechanism	$422	per table
STH	Special Table Height (other than 29" or 42")	$213	per leg
CAS3	3" Locking Casters - Black	$36	ea.

LC1	Low Profile Casters (T-Leg Only)	$191	per leg
GD3	Flat Ganging Device for Café & Training Tables	$156	per pair
ASB	Anti-Sag Bar for tables under 72"	$113	per table
RAD	3" Radius Corners for 3MM Edge	$283	per table
SLG	Self-Leveling Glide	$34	per glide

ROUND BAR HEIGHT TABLE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

BRANDON | BAR HEIGHT | ROUND

ROUND

Model Number	Table Top Size	Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
BRH24D	24" Dia.	22"- X	42"	40	$1200	$1218	$1290	$1489	$1507	$1666	$1852	$2790	$3295
BRH30D	30" Dia.	26"- X	42"	94	$1288	$1314	$1416	$1702	$1722	$1930	$2178	$3086	$3548
BRH36D	36" Dia.	32"- X	42"	63	$1472	$1496	$1629	$1981	$2001	$2252	$2550	$3551	$4039

BRANDON | BAR HEIGHT | SQUARE

SQUARE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
BRH36S	36" Sq.	32"- X	42"	67	$1526	$1558	$1688	$2056	$2076	$2331	$2642	$3681	$4198

Note: Other bar height sizes available. Call for pricing.

Note: Fliptop X- base tables with casters in bar & counter height max 36" D or 36" S

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FLIP-X	Flip-Top per X-base (up to 42" top maximum)	$219	per table
STH	Special Table Height (other than 29" or 42")	$213	per leg
RP	Painted Foot-ring for Bar Height	$270	per base
CAS3	3" Locking Casters - Black	$36	ea.

GD3	Flat Ganging Device for Café & Training Tables	$156	per pair
RAD	3" Radius Corners for 3MM Edge	$283	per table
SLG	Self-Leveling Glide	$34	per glide

CAFÉ TABLE
SHOWN WITH 4-COLUMN BASE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

BRANDON | 4 COLUMN | ROUND

ROUND

Model Number	Table Top Size	Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
BR54D	54" Dia.	36"-4COL	29"	101	$2095	$2144	$2401	$3091	$3111	$3571	$4118	$5293	$5770
BR60D	60" Dia.	36"-4COL	29"	118	$2178	$2235	$2545	$3368	$3387	$3921	$4563	$5636	$6003

BRANDON | 4 COLUMN | SQUARE

SQUARE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
BR48S	48" Sq.	36"-4COL	29"	107	$2095	$2144	$2401	$3091	$3111	$3571	$4118	$5293	$5770
BR54S	54" Sq.	36"-4COL	29"	126	$2178	$2235	$2545	$3368	$3387	$3921	$4563	$5636	$6003
BR60S	60" Sq.	36"-4COL	29"	148	$2448	$2515	$2874	$3829	$3849	$4466	$5208	$6366	$6739

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

PC5X	Polished Chrome Base - 4 Column	$297	per base
STH	Special Table Height (other than 29" or 42")	$283	per base

RAD	3" Radius Corners for 3MM Edge	$283	per table
SLG	Self-Leveling Glide	$34	per glide

TRAINING TABLE SHOWN
WITH OPTIONAL CASTERS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

BRANDON | TRAINING | RECTANGLE

RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
BR1836	18 X 36	2-16"- T	29"	54	$847	$865	$965	$1216	$1236	$1410	$1624	$2120	$2333
BR1848	18 X 48	2-16"- T	29"	61	$896	$918	$1032	$1322	$1342	$1538	$1779	$2275	$2472
BR1860	18 X 60	2-16"- T	29"	68	$948	$973	$1098	$1425	$1445	$1668	$1936	$2423	$2609
BR1872	18 X 72	2-16"- T	29"	75	$1164	$1187	$1324	$1680	$1700	$1945	$2239	$2907	$3192
BR1884	18 X 84	2-16"- T	29"	81	$1241	$1274	$1433	$1852	$1872	$2157	$2495	$3162	$3421
BR1896	18 X 96	2-16"- T	29"	88	$1331	$1365	$1541	$1994	$2014	$2322	$2686	$3396	$3670
BR2436	24 X 36	2-22"- T	29"	61	$931	$957	$1079	$1393	$1413	$1632	$1891	$2384	$2573
BR2448	24 X 48	2-22"- T	29"	70	$995	$1023	$1162	$1531	$1551	$1794	$2085	$2577	$2746
BR2460	24 X 60	2-22"- T	29"	79	$1057	$1088	$1250	$1662	$1682	$1953	$2284	$2771	$2918
BR2472	24 X 72	2-22"- T	29"	88	$1283	$1319	$1493	$1944	$1964	$2265	$2628	$3294	$3536
BR2484	24 X 84	2-22"- T	29"	97	$1382	$1420	$1617	$2143	$2163	$2511	$2927	$3588	$3805
BR2496	24 X 96	2-22"- T	29"	106	$1484	$1525	$1745	$2318	$2338	$2711	$3161	$3863	$4087
BR3036	30 X 36	2-22"- T	29"	68	$991	$1017	$1156	$1516	$1536	$1779	$2065	$2557	$2727
BR3048	30 X 48	2-22"- T	29"	79	$1067	$1097	$1258	$1675	$1695	$1975	$2307	$2794	$2937
BR3060	30 X 60	2-22"- T	29"	90	$1141	$1176	$1364	$1838	$1857	$2170	$2543	$3026	$3150
BR3072	30 X 72	2-22"- T	29"	102	$1382	$1421	$1618	$2150	$2169	$2513	$2930	$3589	$3806
BR3084	30 X 84	2-22"- T	29"	113	$1489	$1535	$1769	$2378	$2398	$2794	$3269	$3926	$4108
BR3096	30 X 96	2-22"- T	29"	124	$1609	$1654	$1910	$2576	$2595	$3025	$3546	$4242	$4433
BR3648	36 X 48	2-26"- T	29"	88	$1150	$1187	$1374	$1857	$1877	$2195	$2576	$3059	$3179
BR3660	36 X 60	2-26"- T	29"	102	$1241	$1282	$1497	$2049	$2069	$2421	$2854	$3334	$3425
BR3672	36 X 72	2-26"- T	29"	115	$1494	$1536	$1773	$2387	$2407	$2804	$3280	$3941	$4118
BR3684	36 X 84	2-26"- T	29"	129	$1618	$1663	$1940	$2644	$2664	$3119	$3660	$4313	$4458
BR3696	36 X 96	2-26"- T	29"	142	$1746	$1800	$2099	$2868	$2888	$3385	$3977	$4671	$4816

Note: Fliptop tables with casters in counter & bar height available in depth ranges 24"-36" only
Max Length up 72" - Not available with C-legs
All training tables that are 18" deep with flip and casters options, cannot be specified with modesty panels.

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FLIP-T	Flip-Top for two T-legs	$506	per table
FOLD	Lightweight Folding Leg Mechanism	$422	per table
STH	Special Table Height (other than 29" or 42")	$213	per leg
CAS3	3" Locking Casters - Black (2 Casters per T-leg)	$36	ea.
LC1	Low Profile Casters (T-Leg Only)	$191	per leg

GD3	Flat Ganging Device for Café & Training Tables	$156	per pair
ASB	Anti-Sag Bar for tables under 72"	$113	per table
RAD	3" Radius Corners for 3MM Edge	$283	per table
SLG	Self-Leveling Glide	$34	per glide

TRAPEZOID TRAINING TABLE
SHOWN WITH T-BASE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

BRANDON | TRAINING | TRAPEZOID

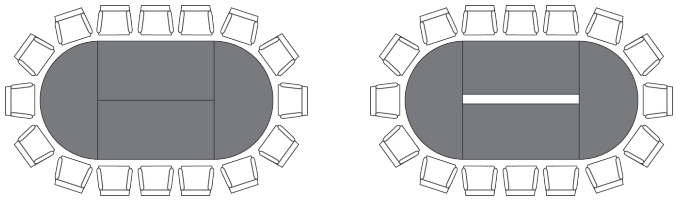
TRAPEZOID

Model Number	Table Top Size	Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
BT2448	24 x 48	2-22"- T	29"	70	$1282	$1388	$1584	$2082	$2102	$2473	$2918	$3426	$3540
BT2460	24 x 60	2-22"- T	29"	79	$1443	$1552	$1744	$2232	$2252	$2619	$3065	$3751	$3983
BT3060	30 x 60	2-22"- T	29"	90	$1514	$1632	$1839	$2378	$2398	$2800	$3284	$3969	$4179
BT3672	36 x 72	2-26"- T	29"	115	$1780	$1930	$2218	$2953	$2973	$3505	$4149	$4801	$4910

BRANDON | TRAINING | SECTIONAL | HALF ROUND

HALF ROUND

Model Number	Table Top Size	Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
BHR2448	24 X 48	2-16"- T	29"	70	$1520	$1596	$1830	$2419	$2439	$2872	$3395	$3955	$4073
BHR3060	30 X 60	2-22"- T	29"	90	$1702	$1790	$2076	$2784	$2804	$3320	$3941	$4494	$4558
BHR3672	36 X 72	2-22"- T	29"	115	$2065	$2180	$2545	$3463	$3483	$4145	$4939	$5527	$5653



SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS

Note: Fliptop tables with casters in counter & bar height available in depth ranges 24"-36" only
Max Length up 72"
All training tables that are 18" deep with flip and casters options, cannot be specified with modesty panels.

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FLIP-T	Flip-Top for two T-legs	$506	per table
FOLD	Lightweight Folding Leg Mechanism	$422	per table
STH	Special Table Height (other than 29" or 42")	$213	per leg
CAS3	3" Locking Casters - Black (2 Casters per T-leg)	$36	ea.

LC1	Low Profile Casters (T-Leg Only)	$191	per leg
GD3	Flat Ganging Device for Café & Training Tables	$156	per pair
ASB	Anti-Sag Bar for tables under 72"	$113	per table
SLG	Self-Leveling Glide	$34	per glide

CONFERENCE TABLE
SHOWN WITH TT-BASE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

BRANDON | CONFERENCE | RECTANGLE

RECTANGLE

Model Number	TableTop Size	Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATETOPASSORTEDEDGES							VENEERTOP	
					GRP1	GRP2	GRP3	GRP4	GRP5	GRP6	GRP7	GRP8	GRP9
BC4272	42X72	2-36TT	29"	129	$2859	$2937	$3346	$4439	$4459	$5168	$6017	$7414	$7880
BC4284	42X84	2-36TT	29"	144	$3011	$3095	$3532	$4708	$4727	$5486	$6391	$7831	$8296
BC4296	42X96	2-36TT	29"	160	$3116	$3206	$3681	$4935	$4955	$5762	$6728	$8164	$8595
BC4872	48X72	2-36TT	29"	142	$2953	$3029	$3466	$4624	$4644	$5397	$6292	$7682	$8126
BC4884	48X84	2-36TT	29"	160	$3369	$3457	$3922	$5160	$5180	$5982	$6950	$8666	$9282
BC4896	48X96	2-36TT	29"	178	$3491	$3586	$4085	$5420	$5439	$6299	$7330	$9041	$9620
BC48108*	48X108	3-36TT	29"	196	N/A	$3884	$4415	$5831	$5851	$6766	$7865	$9763	$10427
BC48120*	48X120	3-36TT	29"	214	N/A	$4012	$4579	$6091	$6111	$7079	$8247	$10137	$10765
BC48144*	48X144	3-36TT	29"	250	N/A	$4866	$5486	$7154	$7174	$8256	$9559	$12099	$13080
BC6096	60X96	2-36TT	29"	214	$4067	$4172	$4731	$6225	$6245	$7210	$8373	$10453	$11204
BC60108*	60X108	3-36TT	29"	237	N/A	$4415	$5012	$6620	$6640	$7673	$8917	$11086	$11850
BC60120*	60X120	3-36TT	29"	259	N/A	$4701	$5339	$7053	$7073	$8175	$9503	$11805	$12619
BC60144*	60X144	3-36TT	29"	304	N/A	$5828	$6525	$8428	$8448	$9692	$11181	$14371	$15673

* Asterisk after model number indicates 2+ pieces tops with center seam for tables over 96"

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

PCTT	Polished Chrome Base - TT	$225	per base
GD3	Flat Ganging Device for Café & Training Tables	$156	per pair
CRT	Racetrack table top – add to rectangle top price	add 20%	per top
COT	Oval table top – add to rectangle top price	add 20%	per top
CBT	Boat table top – add to rectangle top price	add 25%	per top

CAT	Almost Rectangle table top	add 25%	per top
STH	Special Table Height (other than 29" or 42")	$248	per base
RAD	3" Radius Corners for 3MM Edge	$283	per table
SLG	Self-Leveling Glide	$34	per glide

BRENTWOOD

The Brentwood tables have an elegant design, incorporating angled tapered wood legs. This dynamic look comes standard with a robust steel apron that wraps around under the tabletop as well as connecting the wood legs, providing both substantial support and adds an appealing design. Available in a café height and bar height, which comes standard with a steel foot rail for comfort and stability. A perfect choice for café, meeting areas or other breakout spaces where gathering takes place.

36 X 96" RECTANGLE MEETING TABLE

42 X 84" RECTANGLE BAR HEIGHT TABLE

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Wood Leg Finish
6) Apron/Footrail Finish
7) Laminate Selection and No.
8) Edge Style Code and Color
9) Optional Items

BASE SPECIFICATIONS

Wood Legs: The leg is made out of Beech hardwood that is 2.38" wide at the top and tapers down to 1.75" w at the bottom.

Metal Apron/Footrail: The apron is a 2" x 1" steel tube that runs along the top of the legs for added support and design. The footrail is standard with the bar height, and will be powder coated the same finish as the apron.

Glides: Nylon Tap-On

Assembly: Brentwood features a completely welded one piece apron. Legs mounts to tabletop with ¼-20 x 1" machine screws into metal inserts in top; NO WOOD SCREWS ARE USED.

STANDARD BASE FINISHES

Wood Legs: Standard Wood Stain

Apron/Footrail: Standard Powder Coat

TABLE TOP SPECIFICATIONS

Table Tops

1.25" Laminate/Veneer Tops are CARB Compliant with particle board and phenolic backing glued with water based adhesives.

COLOR / EDGE SELECTIONS

Laminate/Veneer Selections

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer is available in transparent stain colors - custom stain matching available for an upcharge.

Edge Selection

Laminate/Veneer: ERG offers a variety of table top edge materials of exposed Multi-ply flat edge and PVC.

OPTIONS

- CODE: GD3 - Flat Ganging Device for Training Tables
- CODE: CRT - Racetrack Table Top
- CODE: CBT - Boat Table Top
- CODE: CAT - Almost Rectangle Table Top
- CODE: RAD - 3" Radius Corners for 3MM Edge

apron

footrail

NOTE: WHEN ORDERING A BAR HEIGHT TABLE, THE FOOTRAIL WILL MATCH THE APRON

RECTANGLE TRAINING TABLE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

BRENTWOOD | RECTANGLE | TRAINING TABLES

RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Number of Bases	Table Height	Shpg. Wght	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES			VENEER TOP
					EDGE 2B	EDGE 3A	EDGE 6J/6Q	EDGE 8G
BRE3060	30 X 60	2	29"	**136**	$4877	$5320	$8291	$9286
BRE3072	30 X 72	2	29"	**148**	$4941	$5409	$8399	$9350
BRE3084	30 X 84	2	29"	**159**	$5967	$6517	$10143	$11330
BRE3096	30 X 96	2	29"	**170**	$6029	$6607	$10250	$11395
BRE3660	36 X 60	2	29"	**158**	$4960	$5436	$8431	$9370
BRE3672	36 X 72	2	29"	**171**	$5036	$5540	$8562	$9446
BRE3684	36 X 84	2	29"	**185**	$6072	$6664	$10322	$11436
BRE3696	36 X 96	2	29"	**198**	$6146	$6769	$10448	$11514
BRE4284	42 X 84	2	29"	**210**	$7644	$8484	$12995	$14131
BRE4296	42 X 96	2	29"	**226**	$7885	$8768	$13405	$14533
BRE4884	48 X 84	2	29"	**210**	$7924	$8779	$13470	$14697
BRE4896	48 X 96	2	29"	**226**	$8384	$9290	$14252	$15539

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

GD3	Flat Ganging Device for Training Tables	$156	per pair
CRT	Racetrack table top	add 20%	per top
CBT	Boat table top	add 25%	per top

CAT	Almost Rectangle table top	add 25%	per top
RAD	3" Radius Corners for 3MM Edge	$283	per table

RECTANGLE TRAINING TABLE WITH FOOTRAIL

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

BRENTWOOD | RECTANGLE | BAR HEIGHT - 42" WITH FOOTRAIL

RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Number of Bases	Table Height	Shpg. Wght	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES			VENEER TOP
					EDGE 2B	EDGE 3A	EDGE 6J/6Q	EDGE 8G
BREH3684	36 X 84	2	42"		$7317	$7972	$12439	$13953
BREH3696	36 X 96	2	42"		$7391	$8077	$12565	$14030
BREH4284	42 X 84	2	42"		$8633	$9553	$14676	$16042
BREH4296	42 X 96	2	42"		$8819	$9749	$14993	$16420
BREH4884	48 X 84	2	42"		$8911	$9878	$15150	$16514
BREH4896	48 X 96	2	42"		$9348	$10336	$15892	$17396

NOTE: Footrail will be powder coated to match the apron

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

GD3	Flat Ganging Device for Training Tables	$140	per pair
CRT	Racetrack table top	add 20%	per top
CBT	Boat table top	add 25%	per top

CAT	Almost Rectangle table top	add 25%	per top
RAD	3" Radius Corners for 3MM Edge	$283	per table

BRIGHTON TABLE OF CONTENTS

Brighton Specifications 2
Brighton Options 3
Brighton Steps Pricing 4
Brighton Modular Pricing 6
Brighton Backless Modular Pricing 9
Brighton Lounge Pricing 10
Brighton Upholstered Table Pricing 11
Brighton Arms Pricing 12
Brighton Steps Dimensions 13
Brighton Jr. Pricing 14
Brighton Configuration Layouts 16
Brighton Fabric Placement 17

BRIGHTON STEPS • BRIGHTON MODULAR • BRIGHTON LOUNGE

Brighton is an inspiring collection offering modular lounge in both conventional and non-traditional environments. The emphasis is on meeting spaces at all levels, with a more relaxed and inviting platform. Functional power options can be specified for added convenience. Gathering together with Brighton will create a natural, comfortable and simple space for collaboration.

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Fabric Grade and Number
5) Optional Items
6) Laminate Step Choice
7) Optional Flat Back (Step Units)

CURVED BACK IS STANDARD ON ALL BRIGHTON UNITS

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Frame

- Multi-ply hardwood
- Tongue and groove construction nailed and glued

Seat/Foam

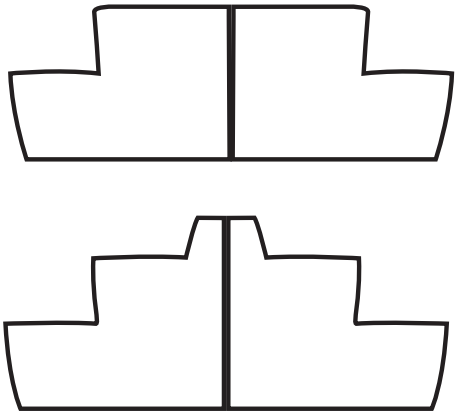
- No-sag springs with interlocking helicoil springs for additional seat and low back support
- High resiliency foam construction throughout
- All foam bonded to frame

SOFT SEATING	WEIGHT LIMIT
1 Seat	500 lbs.
2 Seat	1000 lbs.
3 Seat	1500 lbs.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)
- CODE: MB60 - Moisture Barrier (60"and up)
- CODE: MB2S - Moisture Barrier (2 step units)
- CODE: MB3S - Moisture Barrier (3 step units)
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option
- CODE: 3FO - Three Fabric Option
- CODE: GD2 - Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating
- CODE: TAB-(_) - Non-Removable Swivel Tablet
  (shape A, B or C, left or right arm)
- CODE: TABR1-(_) - Removable Swivel Tablet
  (laminate shape A, B or C specify left or right arm)
- CODE: TABR2-(_) - Removable Swivel Tablet
  (laminate shape A, B or C with opening for tablet on both arms)
- CODE: TABFB-(_) - Fixed Blade Tablet
  (outside or inside, specify (L/R), shape A, B or C)
- CODE: SST - Solid Surface Tablet Arm
- CODE: BFS - Laminate Full Step Top (not available on top step of 3)
- CODE: BFB - Flat Back On Steps Units (for back-to-back application)
- CODE: LAM5 - Non-standard laminate for 5 or less tablets
  see options for upcharge
- CODE: SS5 - Non-standard Solid Surface top for 5 or less tablets

OPTIONAL FLAT BACK ON STEPS

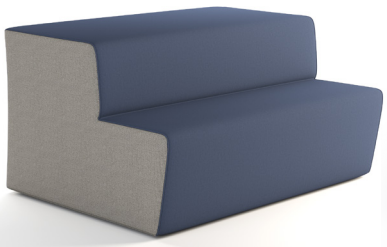


THIS OPTION HIGHLY RECOMMENDED FOR BACK TO BACK APPLICATIONS

.75" LAMINATE FULL STEP TOP ON STRAIGHT UNITS ONLY

NOTE: LAMINATE TOP NOT AVAILABLE ON TOP STEP OF THREE-STEP UNIT

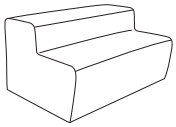
DIMENSIONS	30" Straight 2 Step	36" Straight 2 Step	44" Straight 2 Step	30° Curved 2 Step	Corner 2 Step
Step 1 Depth:	13"	13"	13"	13"	13"
Step 2 Depth:	21"	21"	21"	21"	21"
Step 1 Height:	14"	14"	14"	14"	14"
Step 2 Height:	24"	24"	24"	24"	24"
Overall Depth:	34"	34"	34"	34"/37"	36"
Overall Width:	30"	36"	44"	62"	36"
Overall Height:	24"	24"	24"	24"	24"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./57 lbs.	1 ea./63 lbs.	1 ea./73 lbs.	1 ea./110 lbs.	1 ea./78 lbs.



2 STEP STRAIGHT
TWO FABRIC OPTION

2 STEP CORNER

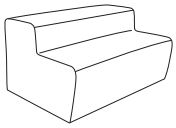
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



7397 30" straight-2 step

COM Yardage: Total: 5.75 Yds. / Steps: 2.5 Yds. / Sides: 2 Yds. / Back: 1.25 Yds.

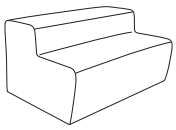
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3020	$3267	$3418	$3582	$3806	$3971	$4136	$4301	$4467	$4632	$4796	$4966



7399 36" straight-2 step

COM Yardage: Total: 5.75 Yds. / Steps: 2.5 Yds. / Sides: 2 Yds. / Back: 1.25 Yds.

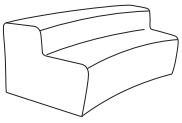
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3199	$3447	$3598	$3762	$3987	$4151	$4315	$4481	$4644	$4810	$4977	$5148



7371 44" Straight 2 Step Unit

COM Yardage: Total: 6.5 Yds. / Steps: 3 Yds. / Sides: 2 Yds. / Back: 1.5 Yds.

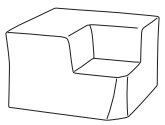
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3358	$3849	$4033	$4232	$4503	$4706	$4904	$5105	$5302	$5504	$5703	$5910



7373 Curved 2 Step Unit

COM Yardage: Total: 9 Yds. / Steps: 4.75 Yds. / Sides: 2 Yds. / Back: 2.25 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3694	$4184	$4366	$4568	$4840	$5039	$5240	$5438	$5639	$5840	$6038	$6248



7375 Corner 2 Step Unit

COM Yardage: Total: 9.25 Yds. / Steps: 4.75 Yds. / Sides: 2 Yds. / Back: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$5153	$5616	$5775	$5949	$6188	$6362	$6536	$6713	$6888	$7061	$7236	$7419

NOTE: .75" LAMINATE FULL STEP TOP ON STRAIGHT UNITS ONLY

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB2S	Moisture Barrier - 2 Step Unit	$267	ea.
GD2	Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	

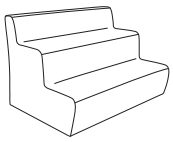
3FO	Three fabric option	$215	
BFB	Flat Back - Step Unit (For Back-to-back)	$128	
BFSM	Laminate Top Full Step - Multi-ply Edge	$821	
TABFB-(_)	Fixed Blade Tablet (outside or inside, specify (L/R), shape A, B or C)	$642	ea. tablet

DIMENSIONS	30" Straight 3 Step	36" Straight 3 Step	44" Straight 3 Step	30° Curve 3 Step	Corner 3 Step
Step 1 Depth:	13"	13"	13"	13"	13"
Step 2 Depth:	14"	14"	14"	14"	14"
Step 3 Depth:	4"	4"	4"	4"	4"
Step 1 Height:	14"	14"	14"	14"	14"
Step 2 Height:	24"	24"	24"	24"	24"
Overall Depth:	34"	34"	34"	34"/37"	36"
Overall Width:	30"	36"	44"	62"	36"
Overall Height:	30"	30"	30"	30"	30"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./65 lbs.	1 ea./71 lbs.	1 ea./81 lbs.	1 ea./110 lbs.	1 ea./78 lbs.

3 STEP CURVE
TWO FABRIC OPTION

3 STEP CORNER
TWO FABRIC OPTION

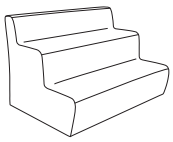
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



7393 30" straight-3 step

COM Yardage: Total: 6.5 Yds. / Steps: 3.25 Yds. / Sides: 2 Yds. / Back: 1.25 Yds.

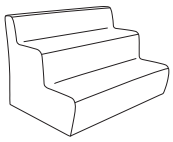
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3349	$3536	$3664	$3830	$4128	$4293	$4458	$4625	$4788	$4953	$5116	$5291



7395 36" straight-3 step

COM Yardage: Total: 6.5 Yds. / Steps: 3.25 Yds. / Sides: 2 Yds. / Back: 1.25 Yds.

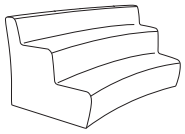
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3618	$3806	$3935	$4098	$4398	$4562	$4730	$4895	$5057	$5223	$5388	$5560



7370 44" Straight 3 Step Unit

COM Yardage: Total: 6.5 Yds. / Steps: 3 Yds. / Sides: 2 Yds. / Back: 1.5 Yds.

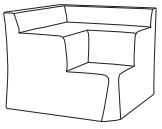
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3812	$4113	$4293	$4494	$4856	$5056	$5257	$5457	$5657	$5856	$6057	$6268



7372 30° Curve 3 Step Unit

COM Yardage: Total: 11.75 Yds. / Steps: 7.5 Yds. / Sides: 2 Yds. / Back: 2.25 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$4196	$4494	$4677	$4876	$5240	$5438	$5639	$5840	$6038	$6240	$6438	$6649



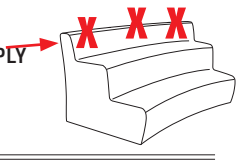
7374 Corner 3 Step Unit

COM Yardage: Total: 11.5 Yds. / Steps: 7 Yds. / Sides: 2 Yds. / Back: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$5673	$6212	$6371	$6545	$6862	$7038	$7211	$7386	$7562	$7736	$7911	$8094

NOTE: .75" LAMINATE FULL STEP TOP ON STRAIGHT UNITS ONLY
LAMINATE TOP NOT AVAILABLE ON TOP STEP OF THREE-STEP UNIT

DISCLAIMER: THIRD STEP IS TO BE USED AS BACKREST ONLY, DO NOT STAND OR SIT ON THIRD STEP. FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH THIS DISCLAIMER COULD RESULT IN SERIOUS BODILY INJURY.



OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

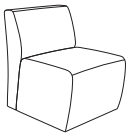
FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB3S	Moisture Barrier - 3 Step Unit	$382	ea.
GD2	Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	

3FO	Three fabric option	$215	
BFB	Flat Back - Step Unit (For Back-to-back)	$128	
BFSM	Laminate Top Full Step - Multi-ply Edge	$821	

DIMENSIONS	22" Straight	30" Straight	44" Straight	Corner
Seat Depth:	20"	20"	20"	20"
Seat Width:	22"	30"	44"	20"
Seat Height:	17"	17"	17"	17"
Overall Depth:	27"	27"	27"	28"
Overall Width:	22"	30"	44"	28"
Overall Height:	30"	30"	30"	30"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./75 lbs.	1 ea./90 lbs.	1 ea./110 lbs.	1 ea./82 lbs.

TWO SEAT MODULAR

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



7359 22" Straight Unit

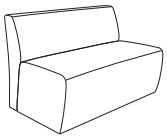
COM Yardage: Total: 3.5 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds. / Seat: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1678	$1799	$1922	$2060	$2179	$2321	$2458	$2597	$2733	$2874	$3011	$3211

7360 30" Straight Unit

COM Yardage: Total: 5 Yds. / Back: 2.5 Yds. / Seat: 2.5 Yds.

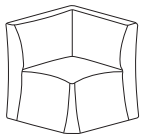
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2000	$2149	$2302	$2478	$2633	$2806	$2981	$3153	$3326	$3501	$3708	$3906



7361 44" Straight Unit

COM Yardage: Total: 7 Yds. / Back: 3.5 Yds. / Seat: 3.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2794	$3001	$3208	$3419	$3626	$3833	$4043	$4251	$4458	$4666	$4874	$5074



7368 Corner Unit

COM Yardage: Total: 6 Yds. / Back: 4 Yds. / Seat: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2874	$3063	$3237	$3428	$3603	$3792	$3985	$4175	$4365	$4556	$4746	$4946

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

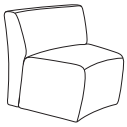
FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
GD2	Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	

3FO	Three fabric option	$215	
TABFB-(_)	Fixed Blade Tablet (outside or inside, specify (L/R), shape A, B or C)	$642	ea. tablet
LAM5	Non-standard laminate (5 tablets or less)	$599	ea. tablet
SST	Solid Surface Tablet - add to tablet option	$293	ea. tablet

DIMENSIONS	30° Curve Inside	45° Curve Inside	60° Curve Inside
Seat Depth:	20"	20"	20"
Seat Width:	17"	25"	33"
Seat Height:	17"	17"	17"
Overall Depth:	27"/28"	27"/29.5"	27"/31.5"
Overall Width:	31"	46"	60"
Overall Height:	30"	30"	30"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./75 lbs.	1 ea./92 lbs.	1 ea./110 lbs.

60° INSIDE CURVE

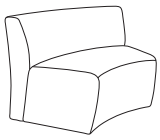
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



7362 30° Inside Curve Unit

COM Yardage: Total: 4.25 Yds. / Back: 2.5 Yds. / Seat: 1.75 Yds.

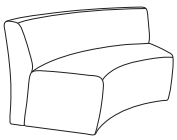
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1844	$1964	$2086	$2225	$2347	$2484	$2624	$2762	$2902	$3041	$3180	$3378



7363 45° Inside Curve Unit

COM Yardage: Total: 6.5 Yds. / Back: 3.5 Yds. / Seat: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2984	$3100	$3217	$3349	$3466	$3601	$3733	$3867	$3997	$4132	$4265	$4461



7364 60° Inside Curve Unit

COM Yardage: Total: 8 Yds. / Back: 4.5 Yds. / Seat: 3.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3503	$3673	$3848	$4039	$4212	$4401	$4592	$4781	$4975	$5165	$5356	$5556

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
MB60	Moisture Barrier (60"and up)	$283	ea.
GD2	Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	

3FO	Three fabric option	$215	
TABFB-(_)	Fixed Blade Tablet (outside or inside, specify (L/R), shape A, B or C)	$642	ea. tablet
LAM5	Non-standard laminate (5 tablets or less)	$599	ea. tablet
SST	Solid Surface Tablet - add to tablet option	$293	ea. tablet

DIMENSIONS	30° Curve Outside	45° Curve Outside	60° Curve Outside
Seat Depth:	20"	20"	20"
Seat Height:	17"	17"	17"
Back Height:	13"	13"	13"
Overall Depth:	27"/28"	27"/29.5"	27"/32"
Overall Width:	31"	46"	60"
Overall Height:	30"	30"	30"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./75 lbs.	1 ea./92 lbs.	1 ea./110 lbs.

60° OUTSIDE CURVE WITH TWO FABRIC OPTION

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

7365 30° Outside Curve Unit

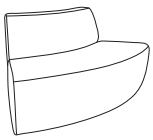
COM Yardage: Total: 4.5 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds. / Seat: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2063	$2201	$2323	$2460	$2583	$2722	$2860	$2998	$3137	$3276	$3415	$3614

7366 45° Outside Curve Unit

COM Yardage: Total: 7 Yds. / Back: 3 Yds. / Seat: 4 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3108	$3240	$3360	$3492	$3610	$3743	$3876	$4010	$4144	$4276	$4410	$4600



7367 60° Outside Curve Unit

COM Yardage: Total: 8 Yds. / Back: 3.5 Yds. / Seat: 4.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3615	$3807	$3981	$4172	$4344	$4534	$4725	$4916	$5107	$5298	$5488	$5685

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

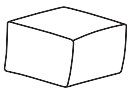
FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
MB60	Moisture Barrier (60"and up)	$283	ea.
GD2	Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	

3FO	Three fabric option	$215	
TABFB-(_)	Fixed Blade Tablet (outside or inside, specify (L/R), shape A, B or C)	$642	ea. tablet
LAM5	Non-standard laminate (5 tablets or less)	$599	ea. tablet
SST	Solid Surface Tablet - add to tablet option	$293	ea. tablet

DIMENSIONS	Single Seat Backless	Two Seat Backless	Backless Curve
Overall Depth:	27"	27"	27"/28"
Overall Width:	22"	44"	25"
Overall Height:	17"	17"	17"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./75 lbs.	1 ea./110 lbs.	1 ea./90 lbs.

SINGLE SEAT BACKLESS

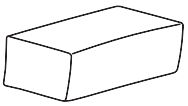
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



7350 22" Single Seat Backless Unit

COM Yardage: Total: 2.5 Yds. / Top: 1 Yds. / Sides: 1.5 Yds.

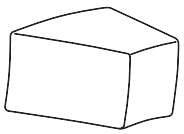
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1480	$1602	$1721	$1860	$1983	$2122	$2258	$2399	$2536	$2675	$2813	$3014



7352 44" Two Seat Backless Unit

COM Yardage: Total: 4 Yds. / Top: 1.5 Yds. / Sides: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2446	$2654	$2862	$3070	$3278	$3486	$3695	$3903	$4112	$4319	$4527	$4726



7354 30° Backless Curve

COM Yardage: Total: 2.5 Yds. / Top: 1 Yds. / Sides: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1729	$1852	$1972	$2113	$2232	$2371	$2510	$2648	$2786	$2925	$3063	$3263

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

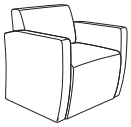
FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
GD2	Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	

3FO	Three fabric option	$215	
TABFB-(_)	Fixed Blade Tablet (outside or inside, specify (L/R), shape A, B or C)	$642	ea. tablet
LAM5	Non-standard laminate (5 tablets or less)	$599	ea. tablet
SST	Solid Surface Tablet - add to tablet option	$293	ea. tablet

DIMENSIONS	Single Seat	Two Seat
Seat Depth:	20"	20"
Seat Width:	22"	44"
Seat Height:	17"	17"
Overall Depth:	27"	27"
Overall Width:	28"	50"
Overall Height:	30"	30"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./115 lbs.	1 ea./130 lbs.

TWO SEAT LOUNGE

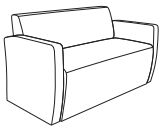
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



7390 Single Seat Lounge (Features Curved Back)

COM Yardage: Total: 6.5 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds. / Seat: 1.5 Yds. / Arms 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2578	$2945	$3256	$3428	$3583	$3757	$3898	$4069	$4244	$4416	$4625	$4970



7392 Two Seat Lounge (Features Curved Back)

COM Yardage: Total: 9 Yds. / Back: 3.5 Yds. / Seat: 2.5 Yds. / Arms 3 Yds.

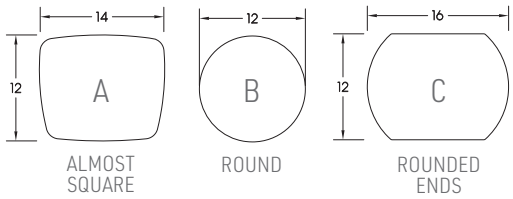
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3868	$4354	$4562	$4769	$5032	$5238	$5446	$5655	$5863	$6069	$6278	$6728

TABLET SHAPES

Three Tablet Shapes:

Choose from the three shapes shown and specify; A, B or C and left or right (outside tablet) when ordering.

Example: TABF-(A) Left - this would be a fixed shape A tablet on the left side (when seated).



Laminate Top: Tops are 3/4"

Tablet orders of 5 or less have 4 standard laminate colors:

- Wilsonart Black 1595-60
- Formica Brite White 459-58
- Wilsonart Montana Walnut 7110K-78
- Nevamar Silver Alu Metalx MXT003

Edge: 6F Multi-Ply

Solid Surface Top:

Tablet orders of 5 or less have 4 standard Corian colors:

- Bone
- Canyon
- Glacier White
- Silver Grey

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	
3FO	Three Fabric Option	$215	
TAB-(_)	Swivel Tablet (Non-Removable (specify A, B or C, left or right arm)	$706	

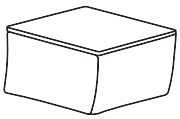
TABR1-(_)	Removable Tablet (specify A, B or C, left or right arm)	$817	ea. tablet
TABR2-(_)	Removable Tablet (specify A, B or C both arm openings)	$966	ea. tablet
SST	Solid Surface Tablet - Add To Tablet Option	$293	ea. tablet
SS5	Non-standard Solid Surface (5 tablets or less)	Call For Quote	
LAM5	Non-standard laminate (5 tablets or less)	$599	ea. tablet

DIMENSIONS	22" x 27"	30° Curve
Overall Depth:	27"	27"/28"
Overall Width:	22"	25"
Overall Height:	15"	15"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./75 lbs.	1 ea./90 lbs.

Laminate Top Note:
- Tops are ¾" laminate
- Std with 6F multi-exposed core

30° UPHOLSTERED TABLE

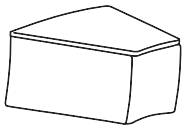
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



7350-T 22" Straight

COM Yardage: Total: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2553	$2669	$2784	$2915	$3030	$3164	$3296	$3428	$3560	$3692	$3823	$4015



7354-T 30° Curve

COM Yardage: Total: 1.75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2898	$3014	$3129	$3263	$3376	$3507	$3641	$3772	$3906	$4037	$4170	$4361

OPTIONS

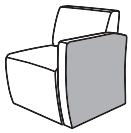
Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
GD2	Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair

2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	
3FO	Three Fabric Option	$215	

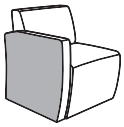
DIMENSIONS	Left or Right Arm	Center Arm
Overall Depth:	19"	19"
Overall Width:	3"	3"
Overall Height:	25"	25"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./20 lbs.	1 ea./10 lbs.

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



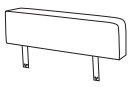
7388L Left Outside Arm — COM Yardage: Total: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$381	$451	$505	$572	$624	$677	$727	$780	$851	$917	$988	$1143



7388R Right Outside Arm — COM Yardage: Total: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$381	$451	$505	$572	$624	$677	$727	$780	$851	$917	$988	$1143



7388C Center Arm — COM Yardage: Total: 1 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$376	$446	$496	$564	$618	$670	$722	$776	$840	$912	$982	$1137

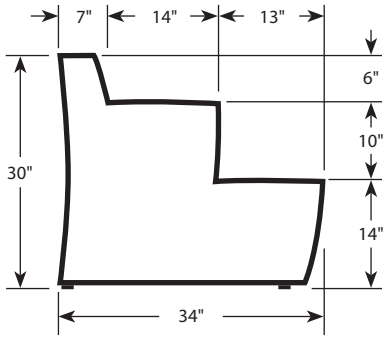
OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

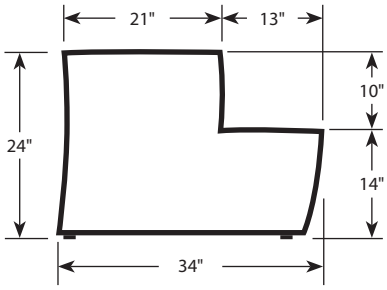
FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.

GD2	Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	

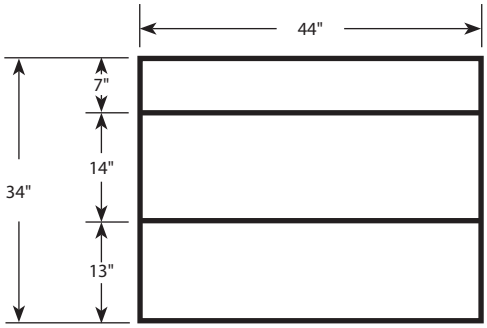
THREE-STEPS DIMENSIONS

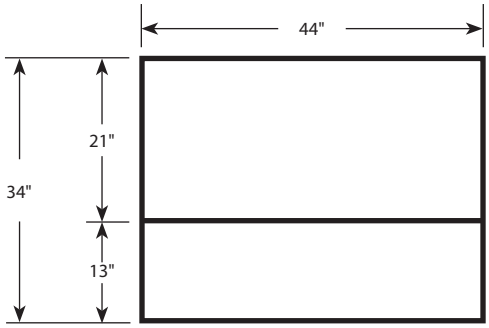


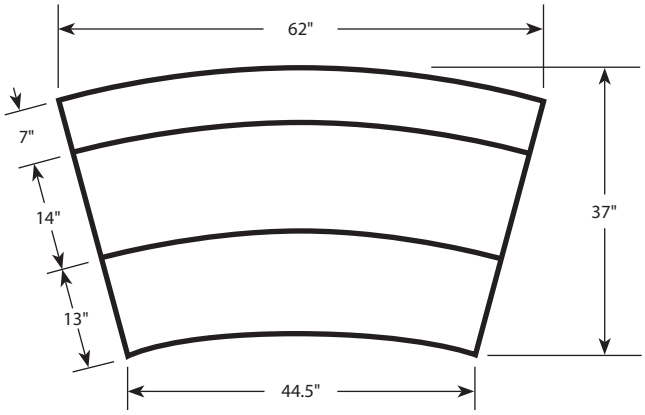
TWO-STEPS DIMENSIONS

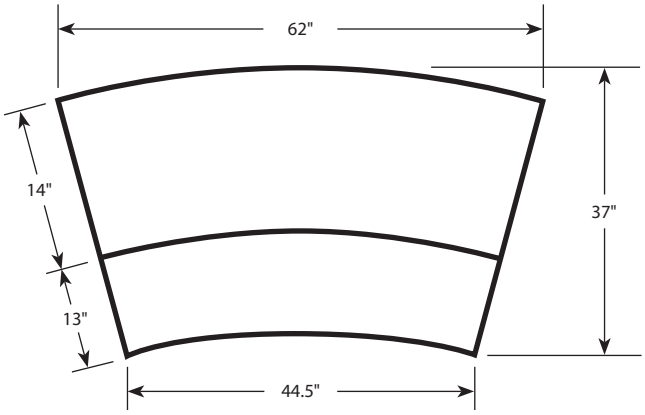


Step Unit Note:
Step units are also available with optional flat back, ideal for back-to-back applications









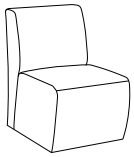
DIMENSIONS	Single Seat Modular	Single Seat Backless	18" Modular Uph. Table
Seat Depth:	17.5"	23"	-
Seat Height:	15"	15"	-
Table Height:	-	-	13"
Overall Depth:	24"	24"	24"
Overall Width:	18"	18"	18"
Overall Height:	28"	15"	14"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./75 lbs.	1 ea./90 lbs.	1 ea./110 lbs.

Laminate Top Note:
Table tops are 3/4" laminate with multi-ply edge

Children's Size

SINGLE SEAT

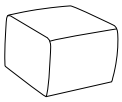
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



7380 Single Seat Jr. Size Modular Unit

COM Yardage: Total: 3.5 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds. / Seat: 1.5 Yds.

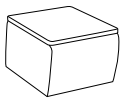
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1457	$1577	$1698	$1839	$1960	$2096	$2237	$2374	$2514	$2651	$2792	$2991



7381 Single Seat Jr. Size Backless Modular Unit

COM Yardage: Total: 2.5 Yds. / Top: 1 Yds. / Sides: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1363	$1482	$1607	$1744	$1863	$2002	$2140	$2279	$2418	$2556	$2696	$2894



7382-T 18" x 24" Jr. Size Upholstered Modular Table with Laminate Top

COM Yardage: Total: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2001	$2122	$2240	$2378	$2498	$2635	$2774	$2912	$3049	$3186	$3324	$3521

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.

GD2	Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	

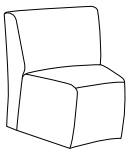
DIMENSIONS	30° Curve Modular	30° Curve Backless	30° Curve Uph. Table
Seat Depth:	17.5"	23"	-
Seat Height:	15"	15"	-
Table Height:	-	-	13"
Overall Depth:	24"/25"	24"/25"	24"/25"
Overall Width:	25"	25"	25"
Overall Height:	28"	15"	14"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./75 lbs.	1 ea./90 lbs.	1 ea./110 lbs.

Laminate Top Note:
Table tops are 3/4" laminate with multi-ply edge

30° BACKLESS UNIT

Children's Size

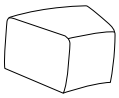
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



7383 30° Curve Jr. Size Modular Unit

COM Yardage: Total: 3.5 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds. / Seat: 1.5 Yds.

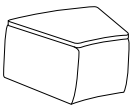
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2040	$2161	$2281	$2419	$2542	$2679	$2820	$2957	$3098	$3235	$3374	$3572



7384 30° Curve Jr. Size Backless Modular Unit

COM Yardage: Total: 2.5 Yds. / Top: 1 Yds. / Sides: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1904	$2026	$2149	$2287	$2407	$2547	$2684	$2823	$2961	$3101	$3238	$3437



7385-T 30° Curve Jr. Size Upholstered Modular Table with Laminate Top

COM Yardage: Total: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2532	$2652	$2774	$2912	$3033	$3172	$3312	$3451	$3590	$3728	$3866	$4064

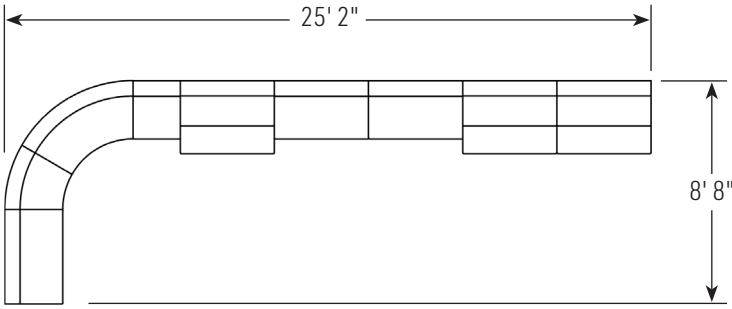
OPTIONS

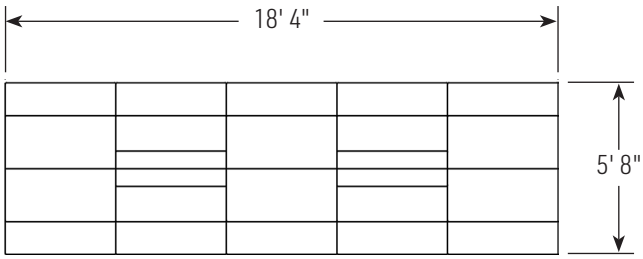
Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

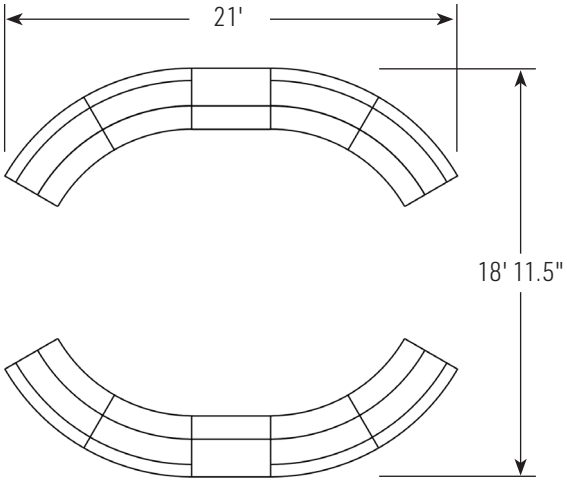
FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.

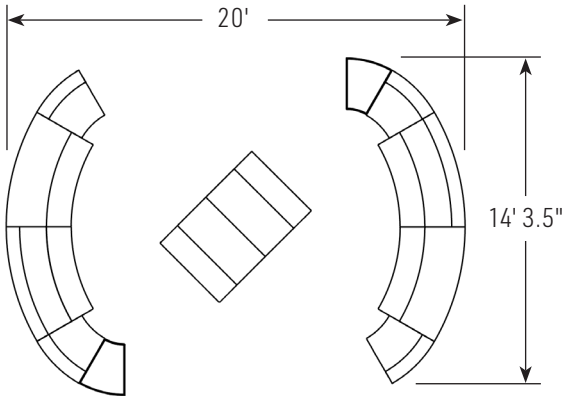
GD2	Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	

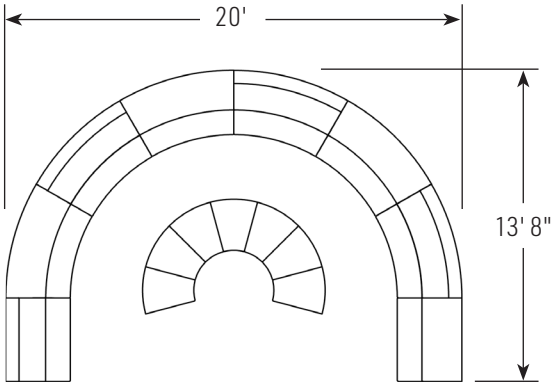
SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS

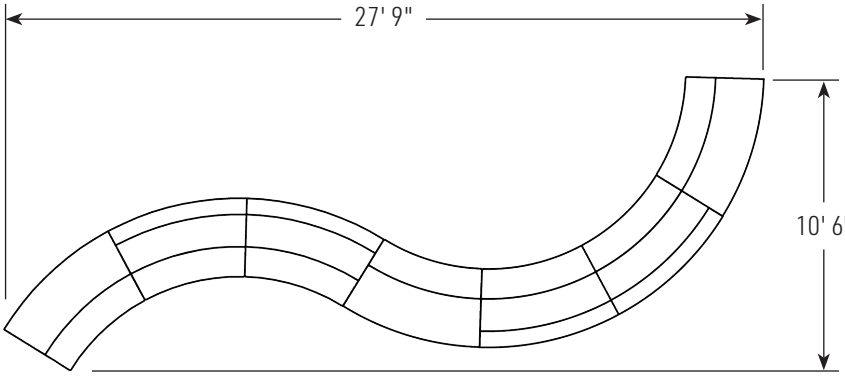




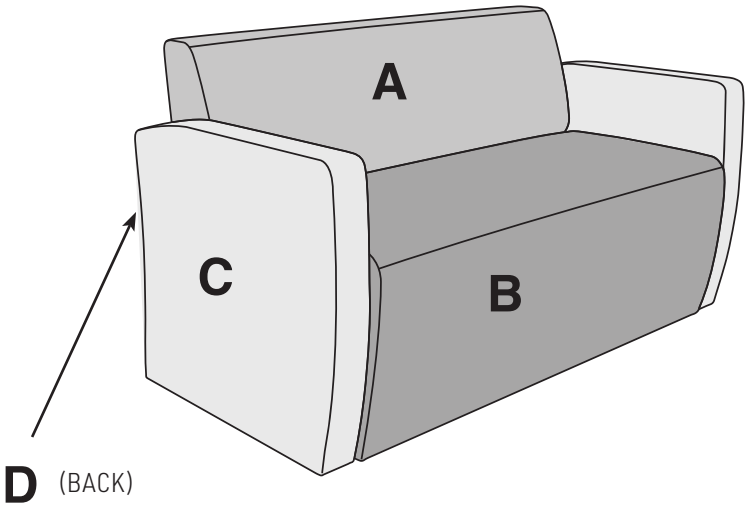


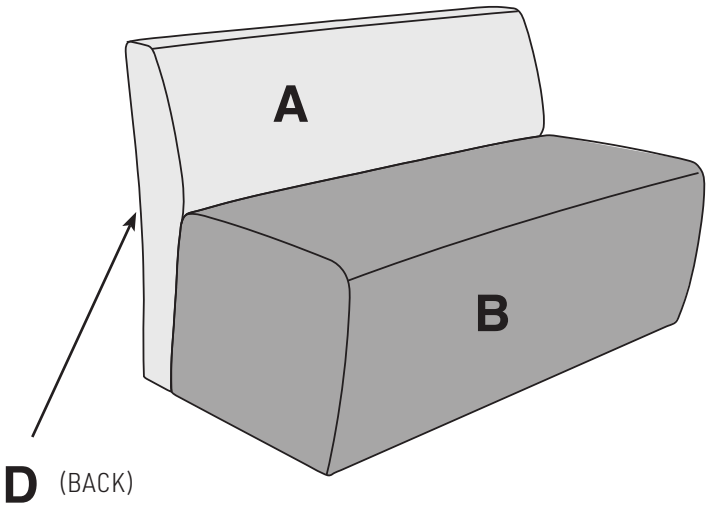


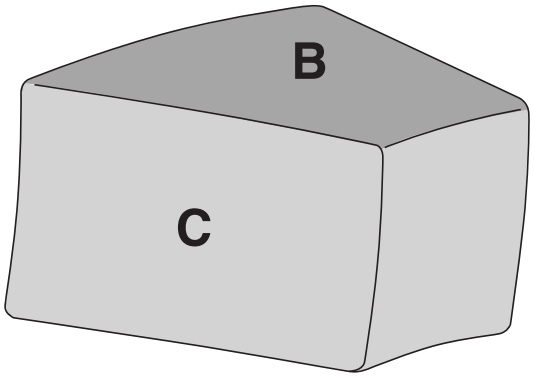


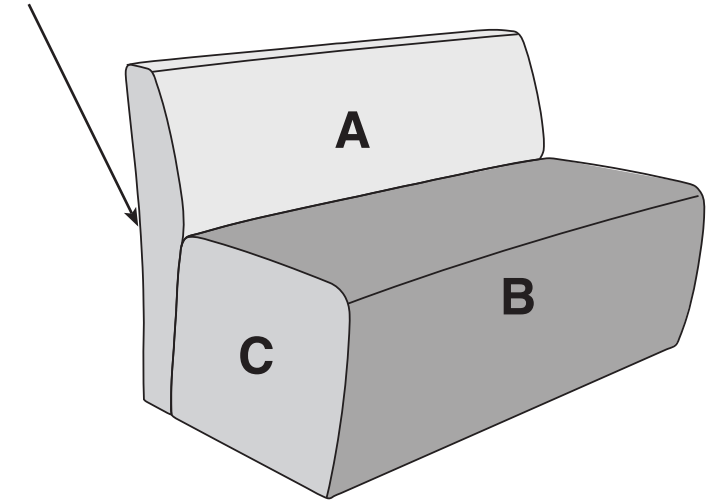


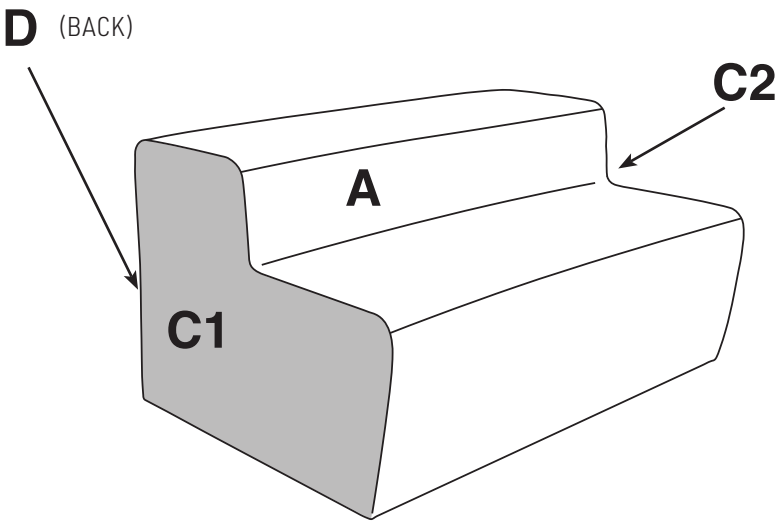
FABRIC PLACEMENT

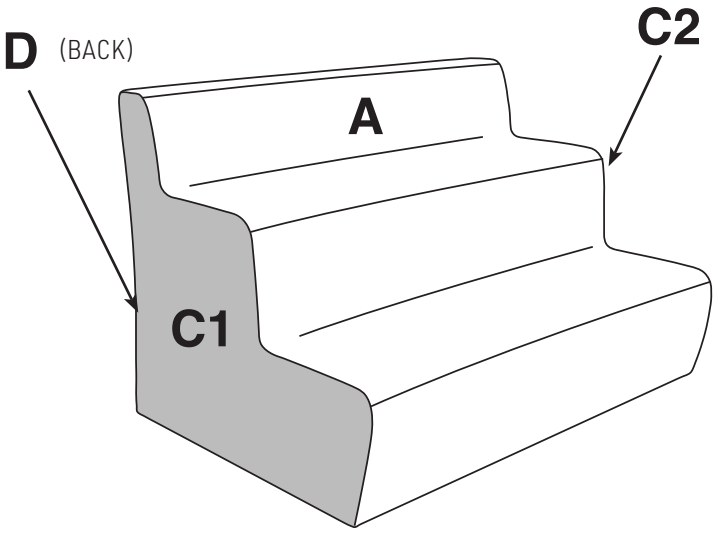












BRITNEY
Designed by Qdesign

Britney is a lounge and modular collection that shows its sleek and simple forms while offering adaptability. It offers a high back, mid back, and backless unit to suit your space and functionality. The high back offers a simple horizontal stitch detail, and the leg offers a unique and dynamic crossed metal design, to balance the overall look. The Britney collection makes a great look for any corporate meet up or open space with a modern environment.

72" W HIGH BACK LOUNGE

60" W MID BACK LOUNGE

48" W BACKLESS LOUNGE

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Fabric Grade & Number
5) Base Finish
6) Optional Items

SOFT SEATING	WEIGHT LIMIT
1 Seat	500 lbs.
2 Seat	1000 lbs.
3 Seat	1500 lbs.

STANDARD BASE FINISHES

Metal Legs: Standard Powder Coat

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Upholstery / Foam

All foam is fully bonded to frame. Seat cushions are 4" graded high resiliency (H.R.) block foam with back 2" (H.R.) foam, covered entirely with special bonded polyester fiber to protect final upholstery.

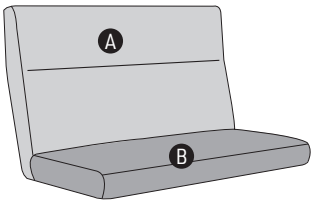
Base Details

Metal Legs: Frames are fully welded in 3/8" solid steel with adjustable steel glides.

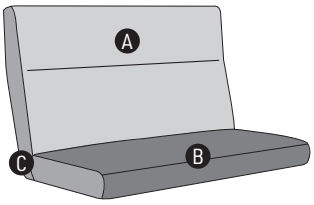
OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)
- CODE: MB60 - Moisture Barrier (60"and up)
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option
- CODE: 3FO - Three Fabric Option

MODULAR UNITS ARE GANGED BY SHARED LEGS



2 FABRIC OPTION



3 FABRIC OPTION

DIMENSIONS	48" Straight Mid Back Unit	60" Straight Mid Back Unit	72" Straight Mid Back Unit
Seat Height:	19.5"	19.5"	19.5"
Seat Width:	48"	60"	72"
Seat Depth	19.25"	19.25"	19.25"
Overall Height:	33.5"	33.5"	33.5"
Overall Width:	48"	60"	72"
Overall Depth:	29"	29"	29"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./59 lbs.	1 ea./73 lbs.	1 ea./88 lbs.

Note: Lounge units are floating and do not gang.

60" W - MID BACK LOUNGE UNITS, SHOWN WITH TWO PLACED BACK TO BACK

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

2508 48" Mid Back Unit

COM Yardage: Total 4.5 Yds. /Seat: 1.5 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds. / Sides: 1 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$4130	$4463	$4616	$4834	$5074	$5314	$5555	$5763	$5894	$6090	$6287	$6413

2510 60" Mid Back Unit

COM Yardage: Total 8 Yds. /Seat: 3 Yds. / Back: 4 Yds. / Sides: 1 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$4763	$5107	$5260	$5501	$5741	$5981	$6221	$6428	$6559	$6756	$6952	$7078

2512 72" Mid Back Unit

COM Yardage: Total 8.75 Yds. /Seat: 3.25 Yds. / Back: 4.5 Yds. / Sides: 1 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$5559	$5902	$6055	$6295	$6535	$6776	$7016	$7224	$7355	$7551	$7748	$7874

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
MB60	Moisture Barrier (60"and up)	$283	ea.

2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	per unit
3FO	Three Fabric Option	$215	per unit

DIMENSIONS	48" Straight High Back Unit	60" Straight High Back Unit	72" Straight High Back Unit
Seat Height:	19.5"	19.5"	19.5"
Seat Width:	48"	60"	72"
Seat Depth	19.25"	19.25"	19.25"
Overall Height:	46"	46"	46"
Overall Width:	48"	60"	72"
Overall Depth:	27.75"	27.75"	27.75"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./70 lbs.	1 ea./87 lbs.	1 ea./105 lbs.

Note: Lounge units are floating and do not gang.

72" W - HIGH BACK LOUNGE UNIT

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

2500 48" High Back Unit

COM Yardage: Total 5.25 Yds. /Seat: 1.5 Yds. / Back: 2.25 Yds. / Sides: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$4556	$5086	$5238	$5457	$5697	$5937	$6178	$6385	$6516	$6712	$6909	$7035

2502 60" High Back Unit

COM Yardage: Total 9 Yds. /Seat: 3 Yds. / Back: 4.5 Yds. / Sides: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$5299	$5867	$6020	$6260	$6500	$6740	$6980	$7187	$7318	$7515	$7712	$7837

2504 72" High Back Unit

COM Yardage: Total 9.75 Yds. /Seat: 3.25 Yds. / Back: 5 Yds. / Sides: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$6170	$6804	$6957	$7197	$7437	$7677	$7918	$8124	$8256	$8452	$8649	$8774

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
MB60	Moisture Barrier (60"and up)	$283	ea.

2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	per unit
3FO	Three Fabric Option	$215	per unit

DIMENSIONS	48" Straight Backless Unit	60" Straight Backless Unit	72" Straight Backless Unit
Seat Height:	19.5"	19.5"	19.5"
Seat Width:	48"	60"	72"
Seat Depth	23.5"	23.5"	23.5"
Overall Height:	19.5"	19.5"	19.5"
Overall Width:	48"	60"	72"
Overall Depth:	26"	26"	26"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./52 lbs.	1 ea./65 lbs.	1 ea./78 lbs.

Note: Lounge units are floating and do not gang.

48" W - BACKLESS LOUNGE BENCH

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

2516 48" Backless Unit

COM Yardage: Total 2.5 Yds. / Seat: 1.5 Yds. / Sides: 1 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3119	$3452	$3529	$3605	$3682	$3758	$3834	$3910	$3987	$4075	$4194	$4320

2518 60" Backless Unit

COM Yardage: Total 2.75 Yds. / Seat: 1.75 Yds. / Sides: 1 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3490	$3850	$3927	$4003	$4080	$4156	$4233	$4309	$4386	$4473	$4593	$4718

2520 72" Backless Unit

COM Yardage: Total 3.25 Yds. / Seat: 2.25 Yds. / Sides: 1 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3885	$4279	$4366	$4453	$4551	$4650	$4726	$4803	$4879	$4966	$5087	$5212

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.

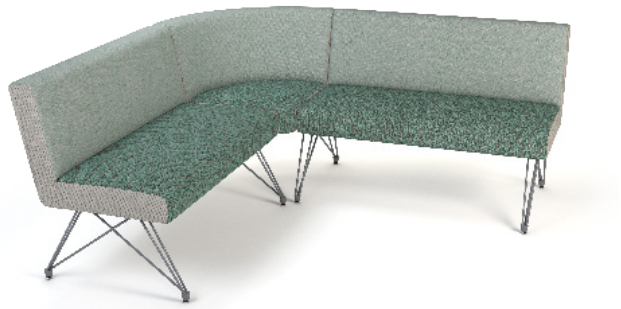
MB60	Moisture Barrier (60"and up)	$283	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	per unit

DIMENSIONS	48" Straight Mid Back Unit	60" Straight Mid Back Unit	72" Straight Mid Back Unit	Corner Mid Back Unit
Seat Height:	19.5"	19.5"	19.5"	19.5"
Seat Width:	48"	60"	72"	31"
Seat Depth	19.25"	19.25"	19.25"	20.5"
Overall Height:	33.5"	33.5"	33.5"	33.5"
Overall Width:	48"	60"	72"	40.75"
Overall Depth:	29"	29"	29"	27.75"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./59 lbs.	1 ea./73 lbs.	1 ea./88 lbs.	1 ea./45 lbs.

Note: Height and weight specified with legs installed

Note: Modular units are ganged by shared legs.

Note: The corner units must always be flanked with a unit on either side of it. A corner can never be on the end of your configuration.



MID BACK MODULAR CONFIGURATION

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

2508NL 48" Mid Back Unit (NO LEGS)

COM Yardage: Total 4.5 Yds. /Seat: 1.5 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds. / Sides: 1 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3475	$3917	$4070	$4288	$4528	$4768	$5009	$5217	$5348	$5544	$5741	$5867

2510NL 60" Mid Back Unit (NO LEGS)

COM Yardage: Total 8 Yds. /Seat: 3 Yds. / Back: 4 Yds. / Sides: 1 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$4108	$4561	$4714	$4955	$5195	$5435	$5675	$5882	$6013	$6210	$6406	$6532

2512NL 72" Mid Back Unit (NO LEGS)

COM Yardage: Total 8.75 Yds. /Seat: 3.25 Yds. / Back: 4.5 Yds. / Sides: 1 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$4904	$5356	$5509	$5749	$5989	$6230	$6470	$6678	$6809	$7005	$7202	$7328

2514NL Corner Mid Back Unit (NO LEGS)

COM Yardage: Total 6 Yds. /Seat: 1.5 Yds. / Back: 3.5 Yds. / Sides: 1 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3943	$4358	$4510	$4685	$4860	$5035	$5209	$5384	$5559	$5700	$5843	$5968

2521 Outer or Center Leg

COM
$347

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
MB60	Moisture Barrier (60"and up)	$283	ea.

2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	per unit
3FO	Three Fabric Option	$215	per unit

DIMENSIONS	48" Straight High Back Unit	60" Straight High Back Unit	72" Straight High Back Unit	Corner High Back Unit
Seat Height:	19.5"	19.5"	19.5"	19.5"
Seat Width:	48"	60"	72"	30"
Seat Depth	19.25"	19.25"	19.25"	20.5"
Overall Height:	46"	46"	46"	46"
Overall Width:	48"	60"	72"	40"
Overall Depth:	27.75"	27.75"	27.75"	27.75"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./70 lbs.	1 ea./87 lbs.	1 ea./105 lbs.	1 ea./55 lbs.

Note: Height and weight specified with legs installed

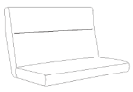
Note: Modular units are ganged by shared legs.

Note: Due to the additional weight added on to the high back units, when creating a configuration with mid-back and backless, legs will not align.

Note: The corner units must always be flanked with a unit on either side of it. A corner can never be on the end of your configuration.

HIGH BACK MODULAR CONFIGURATION

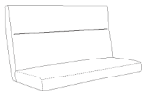
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



2500NL 48" High Back Unit (NO LEGS)

COM Yardage: Total 5.25 Yds. /Seat: 1.5 Yds. / Back: 2.25 Yds. / Sides: 1.5 Yds.

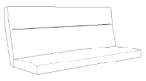
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3901	$4430	$4583	$4802	$5042	$5282	$5522	$5729	$5860	$6057	$6254	$6379



2502NL 60" High Back Unit (NO LEGS)

COM Yardage: Total 9 Yds. /Seat: 3 Yds. / Back: 4.5 Yds. / Sides: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$4644	$5211	$5364	$5605	$5845	$6085	$6325	$6532	$6663	$6860	$7056	$7182



2504NL 72" High Back Unit (NO LEGS)

COM Yardage: Total 9.75 Yds. /Seat: 3.25 Yds. / Back: 5 Yds. / Sides: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$5515	$6148	$6301	$6542	$6782	$7022	$7262	$7469	$7600	$7797	$7993	$8119

2506NL Corner High Back Unit (NO LEGS)

COM Yardage: Total 7 Yds. /Seat: 1.5 Yds. / Back: 4 Yds. / Sides: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$4974	$5324	$5477	$5717	$5957	$6197	$6438	$6645	$6776	$6972	$7169	$7295

2521 Outer or Center Leg

COM
$347

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
MB60	Moisture Barrier (60"and up)	$283	ea.

2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	per unit
3FO	Three Fabric Option	$215	per unit

DIMENSIONS	48" Straight Backless Unit	60" Straight Backless Unit	72" Straight Backless Unit	Corner Backless Unit
Seat Height:	19.5"	19.5"	19.5"	19"
Seat Width:	48"	60"	72"	35"
Seat Depth	23.5"	23.5"	23.5"	23.5"
Overall Height:	19.5"	19.5"	19.5"	19"
Overall Width:	48"	60"	72"	38.25"
Overall Depth:	26"	26"	26"	24.75"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./52 lbs.	1 ea./65 lbs.	1 ea./78 lbs.	1 ea./52 lbs.

Note: Height and weight specified with legs installed

Note: Modular units are ganged by shared legs.

Note: The corner units must always be flanked with a unit on either side of it. A corner can never be on the end of your configuration.

BACKLESS BENCH MODULAR CONFIGURATION

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

2516NL 48" Backless Unit (NO LEGS)

COM Yardage: Total 2.5 Yds. / Seat: 1.5 Yds. / Sides: 1 yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2408	$2768	$2844	$2921	$2997	$3074	$3150	$3227	$3303	$3390	$3511	$3637

2518NL 60" Backless Unit (NO LEGS)

COM Yardage: Total 2.75 Yds. / Seat: 1.75 Yds. / Sides: 1 yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2632	$2992	$3069	$3145	$3222	$3298	$3375	$3451	$3528	$3615	$3735	$3860

2520NL 72" Backless Unit (NO LEGS)

COM Yardage: Total 3.25 Yds. / Seat: 2.25 Yds. / Sides: 1 yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3143	$3536	$3623	$3711	$3808	$3907	$3983	$4060	$4136	$4223	$4344	$4470

2522NL Corner Backless Unit (NO LEGS)

COM Yardage: Total 2.5 Yds. / Seat: 1.5 Yds. / Sides: 1 yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3213	$3508	$3606	$3748	$3890	$4032	$4174	$4266	$4343	$4457	$4561	$4637

2521 Outer or Center Leg

COM
$347

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.

MB60	Moisture Barrier (60"and up)	$283	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	per unit

BRUNO

Bruno chairs and stools are comfortable, versatile and stackable. Bruno comes standard with upholstested back and seat or upholstered seat and wood back. It also comes in five stylish colors and a polished chrome frame.

ARM CHAIR SHOWN WITH
WOOD BACK AND UPHOLSTERED SEAT

ARM CHAIR SHOWN WITH
UPHOLSTERD BACK AND SEAT

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Frame Finish
5) Fabric Grade and Number
6) Wood Stain Color
7) Optional Items

CHAIRS	WEIGHT LIMIT
Standard Seat	500 lbs.
Mid Width	500 lbs.
Bariatric	750 lbs.

STANDARD BASE FINISHES

4 Leg: Polished Chrome

OPTIONAL BASE FINISHES

4 Leg: Standard Powder Coat

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Upholstery

Upholstered seats and backs are fully upholstered over a contoured multi-ply wood shell. Chair can be upholstered with fabric, crypton, vinyl, leather or approved COM.

Base Details

4-Leg Frame: Frame is fully welded. 0.875" dia. 14-gauge steel tubing finished in polished chrome with adjustable steel glides installed.

Poly Arms

Bruno offers stylish and durable color-matched poly arms with optional wood arm caps available.

Wood Back

Wood backrest is available for all chair widths in all of our standard transparent wood stain colors.

Stacking

All Bruno chairs will stack including stools without arms:*

- 4-Leg: all seats ON FLOOR: **4 high**
- Arm Chair: all seats ON FLOOR: **4 high**
- Barstool: all seats ON FLOOR: **3 high**

***Stacking quantities listed are estimates at this time.**

Black | Charcoal | Light Gray | White | Navy Blue

POLY ARM COLORS

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant
- CODE: MBC - Moisture Barrier Chair
- CODE: SF - Powder Coat Finish
- CODE: 2FO/C - Two Fabrics (Seat and Back)
- CODE: WS - Wall Saver Frame (Chair Only)
- CODE: CH - Counter Height Stool
- CODE: SH - Specialty Height (25-29") Metal 4 Leg Only

WALL SAVER FRAME
(CHAIR ONLY)

BRUNO COLLECTION
UPHOLSTERED BACK AND SEAT

DIMENSIONS	4-Leg Chair	Mid-width	Bar Stool
Seat Width:	17"	20"	17"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	29.5"
Seat Depth:	18"	18"	18"
Overall Depth:	21"	21"	21"
Overall Width:	19.5"	21"	21"
Overall Height:	32.5"	32.5"	44"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	2 ea./56 lbs.	2 ea./58 lbs.	2 ea./68 lbs.

4 LEG CHAIR

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

7460 4-Leg - Upholstered Back and Seat **STACKABLE** COM Yardage Total: 1.5 Yds / Back: 0.75 Yds / Seat: 0.75 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$612	$656	$682	$709	$737	$767	$798	$828	$864	$899	$933	$1105

7460MID 4-Leg Mid Width - Upholstered Back and Seat **STACKABLE** COM Yardage Total: 1.5 Yds / Back: 0.75 Yds / Seat: 0.75 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$762	$813	$847	$881	$916	$952	$991	$1030	$1072	$1115	$1161	$1370

7466 4-Leg Barstool - Upholstered Back and Seat **STACKABLE** COM Yardage Total: 1.5 Yds / Back: 0.75 Yds / Seat: 0.75 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$861	$922	$958	$997	$1038	$1078	$1123	$1167	$1214	$1261	$1311	$1552

Note: Please specify frame end caps and underseat plastic colors (Mid Width will not have an underseat).

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MBC	Moisture Barrier Chair	$90	ea.
SF	Powder Coat Finish (Chair)	$69	
SF	Powder Coat Finish (Stool)	$82	

WS	Wall Saver Frame	$53	
CH	Counter Height Stool	$40	
SH	Specialty Height (25-29") Metal 4 Leg Only	$40	
2FO/C	Two Fabrics (Seat and Back)	$73	

BRUNO COLLECTION
UPHOLSTERED BACK AND SEAT WITH ARMS

DIMENSIONS	Arm Chair	Mid-width	Bariatric	Bar Stool / Arms
Inside Width:	17"	20"	24"	17"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"	29.5"
Seat Depth:	18"	18"	18"	18"
Arm Height:	26"	26"	26"	37.5"
Overall Depth:	21"	21"	21"	21"
Overall Width:	23"	25.5"	29.5"	23"
Overall Height:	32.5"	32.5"	32.5"	44"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	2 ea./56 lbs.	2 ea./58 lbs.	1 ea./31 lbs.	2 ea./68 lbs.

ARM CHAIR

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

7462 Arm Chair - Upholstered Back and Seat

COM Yardage Total: 1.5 Yds / Back: 0.75 Yds / Seat: 0.75 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$675	$722	$752	$781	$812	$846	$879	$915	$951	$989	$1029	$1215

7462MID Mid Width Arm Chair - Upholstered Back and Seat

COM Yardage Total: 1.5 Yds / Back: 0.75 Yds / Seat: 0.75 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$823	$881	$916	$952	$991	$1030	$1072	$1115	$1161	$1206	$1254	$1481

7464 Bariatric Arm Chair - Upholstered Back and Seat

COM Yardage Total: 2.25 Yds / Back: 1.25 Yds / Seat: 1.0 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1229	$1314	$1367	$1421	$1480	$1540	$1601	$1665	$1731	$1802	$1871	$2212

7468 Barstool with Arms - Upholstered Back and Seat

COM Yardage Total: 1.5 Yds / Back: 0.75 Yds / Seat: 0.75 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$955	$1024	$1062	$1107	$1151	$1198	$1243	$1293	$1347	$1399	$1456	$1720

Note: Please specify arm and underseat plastic colors (Mid Width and Bariatric will not have an underseat).

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MBC	Moisture Barrier Chair	$90	ea.
SF	Powder Coat Finish (Chair)	$69	
SF	Powder Coat Finish (Stool)	$82	

WS	Wall Saver Frame	$53	
CH	Counter Height Stool	$40	
SH	Specialty Height (25-29") Metal 4 Leg Only	$40	
2FO/C	Two Fabrics (Seat and Back)	$73	

DIMENSIONS	4-Leg Chair	Mid-width	Bar Stool
Seat Width:	17"	20"	17"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	29.5"
Seat Depth:	18"	18"	18"
Overall Depth:	21"	21"	21"
Overall Width:	19.5"	21"	21"
Overall Height:	32.5"	32.5"	44"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	2 ea./56 lbs.	2 ea./58 lbs.	2 ea./68 lbs.

4 LEG CHAIR

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

7470 4-Legs - Wood Back / Upholstered Seat **STACKABLE** COM Yardage: 0.75 Yards

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$683	$731	$762	$790	$822	$855	$888	$923	$960	$1001	$1040	$1229

7470MID 4-Leg Mid Width - Wood Back / Upholstered Seat **STACKABLE** COM Yardage: 0.75 Yards

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$901	$964	$1002	$1041	$1085	$1130	$1172	$1218	$1269	$1321	$1373	$1623

7476 4-Leg Barsool - Wood Back / Upholstered Seat **STACKABLE** COM Yardage: 0.75 Yards

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1002	$1072	$1116	$1161	$1206	$1254	$1305	$1356	$1412	$1466	$1526	$1804

Note: Please specify end caps and underseat plastic colors (Mid Width will not have an underseat).

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MBC	Moisture Barrier Chair	$90	ea.
SF	Powder Coat Finish (Chair)	$69	
SF	Powder Coat Finish (Stool)	$82	

WS	Wall Saver Frame	$53	
CH	Counter Height Stool	$40	
SH	Specialty Height (25-29") Metal 4 Leg Only	$40	

BRUNO COLLECTION
WOOD BACK / UPHOLSTERED SEAT WITH ARMS

DIMENSIONS	Arm Chair	Mid-width	Bariatric	Bar Stool / Arms
Inside Width:	17"	20"	24"	17"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"	29.5"
Seat Depth:	18"	18"	18"	18"
Arm Height:	26"	26"	26"	37.5"
Overall Depth:	21"	21"	21"	21"
Overall Width:	23"	25.5"	29.5"	23"
Overall Height:	32.5"	32.5"	32.5"	44"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	2 ea./56 lbs.	2 ea./58 lbs.	1 ea./31 lbs.	2 ea./68 lbs.

ARM CHAIR

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

7472 Arm Chair - Wood Back / Upholstered Seat — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yards

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$745	$798	$828	$861	$899	$933	$970	$1010	$1049	$1090	$1134	$1340

7472MID Mid Width Arm Chair - Wood Back / Upholstered Seat — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yards

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$961	$1030	$1072	$1115	$1161	$1206	$1254	$1305	$1356	$1411	$1466	$1733

7474 Bariatric Arm Chair - Wood Back / Upholstered Seat — COM Yardage: 1.0 Yards

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1338	$1431	$1490	$1550	$1611	$1677	$1742	$1812	$1884	$1959	$2038	$2410

7478 Barstool with Arms - Wood Back / Upholstered Seat — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yards

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1095	$1171	$1217	$1269	$1318	$1372	$1426	$1483	$1542	$1604	$1667	$1973

Note: Please specify arms and underseat plastic colors (Mid Width and Bariatric will not have an underseat).

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MBC	Moisture Barrier Chair	$90	ea.
SF	Powder Coat Finish (Chair)	$69	
SF	Powder Coat Finish (Stool)	$82	

WS	Wall Saver Frame	$53	
CH	Counter Height Stool	$40	
SH	Specialty Height (25-29") Metal 4 Leg Only	$40	

BRYANT

The Bryant guest and lounge chairs have an angled barrel design with an open back. The clean-lined silhouette has a smooth connection of the arms to the back, a perfect fitting for high-end lounge areas. Great for a lobby, lounge, collaborative and meeting spaces.

GUEST CHAIR
WITH BENTWOOD LEGS

LOUNGE CHAIR
WITH WOOD POST LEGS

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Fabric Grade & Number
5) Frame Finishes
6) Optional Items

SOFT SEATING	WEIGHT LIMIT
Metal Legs	500 lbs.
Wood Legs	350 lbs.

STANDARD BASE FINISHES

Guest

4 Leg: Polished Chrome
4-Star Steel Base: Polished Chrome
Cross Sled Wire Frame: Polished Chrome
5-Star Swivel on Casters: Polished Chrome
Bentwood Legs: Standard Wood Stain
4 Leg with Metal Grid: Polished Chrome

Lounge

Slanted Sled Base: Polished Chrome
4-Star Steel Base: Polished Chrome
Wood Post Legs: Standard Wood Stain

OPTIONAL BASE FINISHES

Guest

4 Leg: Standard Powder Coat
Cross Sled Wire Frame: Standard Powder Coat
4 Leg with Metal Grid: Standard Powder Coat
5-Star Swivel on Casters: Standard Powder Coat

Lounge

Slanted Sled Base: Standard Powder Coat

NOTE: DUE TO THE CURVES OF THIS CHAIR, IT MAY CAUSE WRINKLING IN THE UPHOLSTERY.

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Upholstery / Foam

Cold injected urethane molded foam with inner steel welded frame.

Graded-In & COM Fabric Testing

Due to the complexity of the upholstery process, please submit your Graded-in/COM for testing. A 10"x10" sample is required. **ALL FABRIC MUST BE PRE APPROVED**. Please see Approved Fabrics link under product webpage images.

Guest Base Details

4 Leg: Frames are fully welded 14-gauge, 1" diameter tubular steel with steel glides

4 Star Steel Swivel: 360° swivel, polished chrome steel construction with fixed seat height and adjustable steel glides included. This is a non auto-return base.

Cross Sled Wire Frame: .50" diameter, cold roll steel continuous solid rod with plastic glides.

5-Star Swivel Casters: 360° swivel with adjustable seat height with black carpet casters

Bentwood Legs: 1-7/8" Beech wood that tapers down to 1-5/8", with felt pads.

4 Leg with Metal Grid: Frame is fully welded with .63" diameter angled tubing with unique metal grid with adjustable steel glides.

Lounge Base Details

Slanted Sled Base: Frame is fully welded with .5" diameter tubing with plastic glides.

4 Star Steel Swivel: 360° swivel, polished chrome steel construction with fixed seat height and adjustable steel glides included. This is a non auto-return base.

Wood Post Legs: Beech wood leg that is 2.30" at the top and tapers down to 1.25" with felt pads.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier (per seat)
- CODE: SF - Powder Coat Finish (N/A 8750/8761)
- CODE: BFC - Black Hard Floor & Carpet Casters

DIMENSIONS	4 Leg	4-Star Steel Base	Cross Sled Wire Frame	5-Star Swivel w/ Casters
Seat Height:	17"	17.5"	17.5"	18-20.5"
Seat Width:	18" (Front) 14" (Back)	18" (Front) 14" (Back)	18" (Front) 14" (Back)	18" (Front) 14" (Back)
Seat Depth	17"	17"	17"	17"
Overall Height:	30"	31.5"	30.5"	31.5-34"
Overall Width:	24.5"	24.5"	24.5"	25"
Overall Depth:	24"	23.75"	24"	25"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./21.4 lbs.	1 ea./26 lbs.	1 ea./19.6 lbs.	1 ea./25.8 lbs.

4 LEG

CROSS SLED WIRE FRAME

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

8748 4 Leg — COM Yardage: 2-1/2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1556	$1653	$1751	$1846	$1950	$2053	$2159	$2261	$2365	$2468	$2573	$2891

8750 4-Star Steel Swivel — COM Yardage: 2-1/2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1591	$1687	$1783	$1880	$1984	$2086	$2192	$2294	$2400	$2502	$2607	$2925

8752 Cross Sled Wire Frame — COM Yardage: 2-1/2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1664	$1760	$1857	$1954	$2057	$2162	$2265	$2370	$2472	$2577	$2680	$2999

8754 5-Star Swivel with Casters — COM Yardage: 2-1/2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1696	$1794	$1891	$1987	$2091	$2194	$2299	$2402	$2507	$2610	$2713	$3031

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (per seat)	$178	ea.

SF	Powder Coat Finish (N/A 8750)	$69	
BFC	Black Hard Floor & Carpet Casters	$48	per chair

DIMENSIONS	Bentwood Legs	4 Legs w/ Metal Grid
Seat Height:	18.5"	18.5"
Seat Width:	18" (Front) 14" (Back)	18" (Front) 14" (Back)
Seat Depth	17"	17"
Overall Height:	31.5"	32.5"
Overall Width:	24.5"	24.5"
Overall Depth:	24"	24"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./25.2 lbs.	1 ea./24.2 lbs.

BENTWOOD LEGS

4 LEGS WITH METAL GRID

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

8756 Bentwood Legs

COM Yardage: 2-1/2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2091	$2186	$2285	$2380	$2483	$2587	$2691	$2793	$2899	$3001	$3108	$3425

8758 4 Legs with Metal Grid

COM Yardage: 2-1/2 Yd.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1913	$2010	$2104	$2201	$2306	$2409	$2513	$2617	$2720	$2824	$2928	$3248

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (per seat)	$178	ea.

SF	Powder Coat Finish	$69	

DIMENSIONS	Slanted Sled Base	4-Star Steel Base	Wood Post Legs
Seat Height:	17"	17"	17.5"
Seat Width:	22" (Front) 17" (Back)	22" (Front) 17" (Back)	22" (Front) 17" (Back)
Seat Depth	20"	20"	20"
Overall Height:	31.5"	31.5"	32"
Overall Width:	28.5"	28.5"	28.5"
Overall Depth:	26"	26"	26"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./38.5 lbs.	1 ea./29 lbs.	1 ea./37.8 lbs.

SLANTED SLED BASE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

8759 Slanted Sled Base

COM Yardage: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2285	$2380	$2478	$2573	$2677	$2781	$2883	$2987	$3091	$3196	$3299	$3617

8761 4-Star Steel Base

COM Yardage: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2573	$2669	$2765	$2861	$2965	$3070	$3172	$3278	$3379	$3484	$3589	$3907

8763 Wood Post Legs

COM Yardage: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2633	$2728	$2824	$2921	$3025	$3129	$3231	$3337	$3439	$3545	$3647	$3967

OPTIONS

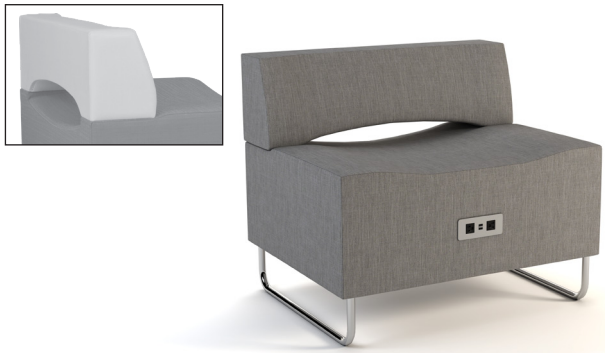
Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (per seat)	$178	ea.

SF	Powder Coat Finish (N/A 8761)	$69	

BURTON

The Burton collection offers lounge seating with a contoured seat and back. The single lounge seats have two different back designs, either open or closed, and the double seat showcases the open back. They can be set back-to-back, or laid out in any configuration. Great for a lobby or lounge area, the Burton collection sits on a contemporary steel tube sled base, to complete the look.



OPEN LOOP BACK

CLOSED LOOP BACK

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Fabric Grade & Number
5) Sled Base Metal Finish
6) Optional Items

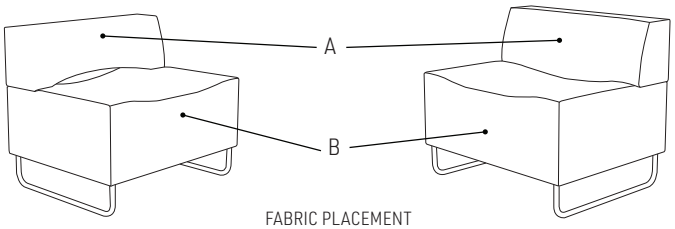
SOFT SEATING	WEIGHT LIMIT
1 Seat	500 lbs.

STANDARD BASE FINISHES

Sled Base: Standard Powder Coat

OPTIONAL BASE FINISHES

Sled Base: Polished Chrome



FABRIC PLACEMENT

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Upholstery / Foam

Seat and back are covered in choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or COM. ERG uses only water based glues and adhesives in our upholstery process. Contrasting fabrics are available. All foam is fully bonded to frame. Seat cushions are 3" graded high resiliency (H.R.) block foam with 3" H.R. foam seat back, covered entirely with special bonded polyester fiber to protect final upholstery.

Seat and Back Frame Construction

Frame assembly is constructed of multi-ply hardwood, with tongue and groove construction. No sag-springs are installed in seat & back along with interlocking helicoil springs to prevent sagging and provide additional lower back and seat support.

Base Details

Sled Base: Sled Base is constructed of fully welded .875" diameter, 14-gauge steel tubing with hand brazed welds.

Glides

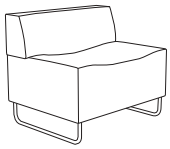
Factory installed poly glides.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)
- CODE: MB60 - Moisture Barrier (60"and up)
- CODE: 2FO - 2 Fabric Option. When seat and base are upholstered in two different fabrics of your choice
- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome - Sled Base
- CODE: GD1 - Ratchet Ganging Device for Soft Seating
- CODE: TABF-(_) - Fixed Post Tablet (outside, specify (L/R), shape A, B or C)
- CODE: SST - Solid Surface Top for Tablet Arms
- CODE: LAM5 - Non-standard laminate for 5 or less tablets see options for upcharge
- CODE: SS5 - Non-standard Solid Surface top for 5 or less tablets

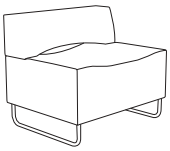
DIMENSIONS	Open/Closed Loop Back	Open Loop Back Two Seat Lounge
Seat Width:	35"	35"
Seat Depth:	19"	19"
Seat Height:	18.5"	18.5"
Back Height:	31"	31"
Overall Width:	35"	66"
Overall Depth:	28"	28"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./110 lbs.	1 ea./190 lbs.

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



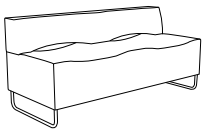
4091 Lounge - Closed Loop Back — COM Yardage: 5 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds. / Seat: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3786	$4052	$4214	$4382	$4558	$4737	$4930	$5126	$5331	$5544	$5766	$6816



4092 Lounge - Open Loop Back — COM Yardage: 5 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds. / Seat: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3968	$4245	$4415	$4591	$4774	$4964	$5164	$5370	$5583	$5806	$6039	$7139



4094 Two Seat Lounge - Open Loop Back — COM Yardage: 9 Yds. / Back: 3 Yds. / Seat: 6 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$6546	$6850	$7128	$7404	$7689	$7966	$8241	$8519	$8793	$9071	$9350	$9808

TABLET SHAPES

Three Tablet Shapes::

Choose from the three shapes shown and specify; A, B or C and left or right (outside tablet) when ordering.

Example: TABF-(A) Left - this would be a fixed shape A tablet on the left side (when seated).

Laminate Top:

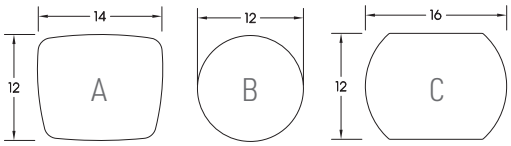
Tablet orders of 5 or less have 4 standard laminate colors:

- Wilsonart Black 1595-60
- Formica Brite White 459-58
- Wilsonart Montana Walnut 7110K-78
- Nevamar Silver Alu Metalx MXT003

Solid Surface Top:

Tablet orders of 5 or less have 4 standard Corian colors:

- Bone
- Canyon
- Glacier White
- Silver Grey



OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
MB60	Moisture Barrier (60"and up)	$283	ea.
2FO	Two fabric option	$141	
PC	Polished Chrome - Sled Base	$96	

GD1	Ratchet Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
TABF-( )	Fixed Post Tablet (specify A, B or C, left or right side)	$642	
SST	Solid Surface Tablet Arm - add to tablet option	$186	
LAM5	Non-standard laminate (5 tablets or less)	$370	ea. tablet
SS5	Non-standard Solid Surface (5 tablets or less)	Call For Quote	

CABANA

The Cabana occasional tables are a great complement to our Raven collection, offering versatile shapes with a modern drum shape design. It is a flexible look complemented by round legs in wood or metal, to a multitude of applications from lounge to collaborative settings.

SOLID SURFACE AVAILABLE

RECTANGLE TABLE SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL CHROME LEGS

ROUND TABLE SHOWN WITH STANDARD POWDER COAT LEGS AND OPTIONAL POWER/DATA

OVAL TABLE SHOWN WITH STANDARD POWDER COAT LEGS

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Powder Coat Leg Color
5) Laminate / Veneer Selection
6) Optional 2nd Laminate
7) Optional Items

BASE SPECIFICATIONS

Glide: Legs have a factory installed poly vinyl glide

STANDARD BASE FINISHES

Metal 4-Leg: Standard Powder Coat

OPTIONAL BASE FINISHES

Metal 4-Leg: Polished Chrome
Wood-4-Leg: Standard Wood Finish

TABLE TOP SPECIFICATIONS

Table

Table core is CARB Phase I & Phase II Compliant. Laminate, wood veneer and phenolic backing are glued with water based adhesives.

COLOR / EDGE SELECTIONS

Laminate

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer in transparent stain colors and custom stain matching are also available for an upcharge. Solid Surface, 3Form Chroma and stone table tops will be quoted upon request.

Note: Some sizes and diameters are approximate, if using an existing solid surface or other top, please call for exact specs before ordering.

OPTIONS

- CODE: 2LC - 2 color laminate choices
- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome Legs
- CODE: WOD - Solid Maple Wood Legs

Note: Factory installed power/data available,
See accessories online under the 'Products' tab.

OVAL TABLE SHOWN WITH
OPTIONAL CHROME LEGS

SQUARE TABLE SHOWN WITH
STANDARD POWDER COAT LEGS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

CABANA | OCCASIONAL | ROUND

ROUND

Model Number	Table Top Size	Table Height	Shipping Weight	LAMINATE	WOOD VENEER
CAB18D	18" dia.	17"	40 lbs.	$1708	$2183
CAB24D	24" dia.	17"	50 lbs.	$2009	$2969
CAB30D	30" dia.	17"	60 lbs.	$2441	$3048
CAB36D	36" dia.	17"	80 lbs.	$2660	$3319
CAB42D	42" dia.	17"	90 lbs.	$3099	$4253

CABANA | OCCASIONAL | OVAL

OVAL

Model Number	Table Top Size	Table Height	Shipping Weight	LAMINATE	WOOD VENEER
CAB1726-O	17" x 26"	17"	45 lbs.	$3373	$4459
CAB2234-O	22" x 34"	17"	60 lbs.	$3628	$4989

CABANA | OCCASIONAL | SQUARE

SQUARE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Table Height	Shipping Weight	LAMINATE	WOOD VENEER
CAB18S	18" x 18"	17"	50 lbs.	$1854	$2408
CAB24S	24" x 24"	17"	60 lbs.	$2057	$2670
CAB27S	27" x 27"	17"	63 lbs.	$2246	$2920
CAB30S	30" x 30"	17"	65 lbs.	$2436	$3170
CAB36S	36" x 36"	17"	90 lbs.	$3065	$4122
CAB3232	32" x 32"	16"	85 lbs.	$2837	$3688

CABANA | OCCASIONAL | RECTANGLE

RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Table Height	Shipping Weight	LAMINATE	WOOD VENEER
CAB1426	14" x 26"	16"	40 lbs.	$2165	$2812
CAB1826	18" x 26"	16"	45 lbs.	$2200	$2860
CAB2448	24" x 48"	17"	85 lbs.	$3239	$4208

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

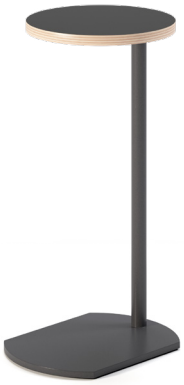
2LC	2 Color Laminate Option	$248	per table
PC	Polished Chrome Legs	$36	per leg

STH	Special Table Height	$213	per table
WOD	Solid Maple Wood Legs	$34	per leg

SOLID SURFACE AVAILABLE

CAPRI

Capri is the perfect portable tablet table for casual work. Take this simple table and move around your environment for easy transporting anywhere. It offers six classic tabletop shapes and two base shapes, to suit the need of a casual rest stop.



ROUNDED ENDS METAL BASE WITH CAP102 TOP

RECTANGLE METAL BASE WITH CAP105 TOP

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Frame Finish
5) Top Selection

BASE SPECIFICATIONS

Frame

The Capri features a fully welded 1.25" dia. steel tube column with a solid steel base. Base is available in two shapes - rectangle and rounded ends.

Glides

Black Vinyl Glides

STANDARD BASE FINISHES

Rectangle Metal Base: Standard Powder Coat

Rounded Ends Metal Base: Standard Powder Coat

TABLE TOP SPECIFICATIONS

Table Tops

Table tops offered for the Capri include 0.75" Laminate/Veneer with exposed multi-ply edge or 0.5" Solid Surface.

Table Shapes

Tables are available in 6 shapes (3 per base).
See dimensions on following pages for all table top sizes.

COLOR / EDGE SELECTIONS

Veneer

Maple veneer top with exposed multi-ply edge in standard transparent wood stain colors.

Laminate

Standard laminate top with exposed multi-ply edge available in:
Wilsonart Black 1595-60
Formica Brite White 459-58
Nevamar Silver Alu Metalx MXT003
Wilsonart Montana Walnut 7110K-78

Edge

Exposed Mult-ply Edge

Solid Surface

Stock solid surface top is available in:
Corian Bone, Canyon, Glacier White, and Silver Grey

Other Laminates and surfaces available with minimum quantities.

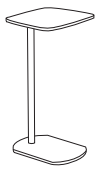
OPTIONS

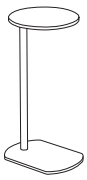
- CODE: LAM5 - Non-standard laminate for 5 or less tablets see options for upcharge
- CODE: SS5 - Non-standard Solid Surface top for 5 or less tablets

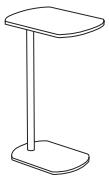
ROUNDED ENDS METAL BASE

ROUNDED ENDS METAL BASE
WITH CAP101 TOP

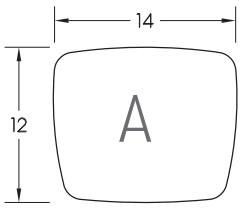
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



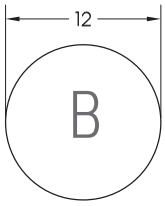




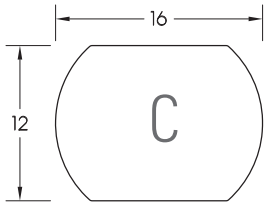
Model Number	Model Description	Table Height	Shipping Weight	MULTI-PLY LAMINATE TOP	VENEER TOP	SOLID SURFACE TOP
				EDGE 6F	EDGE 8F	+SS
CAP101	Pull-Up	26"	28 lbs.	$1116	$1237	$1924
CAP102	Pull-Up	26"	28 lbs.	$1116	$1237	$1924
CAP103	Pull-Up	26"	28 lbs.	$1116	$1237	$1924



ALMOST SQUARE



ROUND



ROUNDED ENDS

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

LAM5	Non-standard laminate (5 tablets or less)	$599	ea. tablet

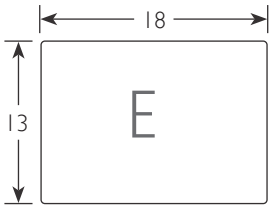
SS5	Non-standard Solid Surface (5 tablets or less)	Call For Quote

RECTANGLE METAL BASE

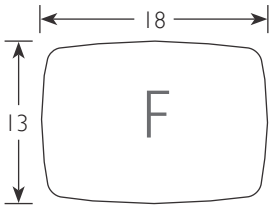
RECTANGLE METAL BASE WITH CAP104 TOP

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

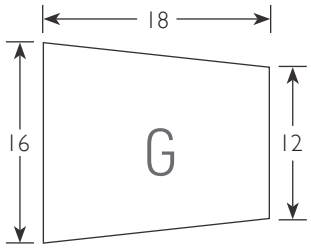
Model Number	Model Description	Table Height	Shipping Weight	MULTI-PLY LAMINATE TOP	VENEER TOP	SOLID SURFACE TOP
				EDGE 6F	EDGE 8F	+SS
CAP104	Pull-Up	26"	28 lbs.	$1116	$1237	$1924
CAP105	Pull-Up	26"	28 lbs.	$1116	$1237	$1924
CAP106	Pull-Up	26"	28 lbs.	$1116	$1237	$1924



RECTANGLE



ALMOST RECTANGLE



TRAPEZOID

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

LAM5	Non-standard laminate (5 tablets or less)	$599	ea. tablet	SS5	Non-standard Solid Surface (5 tablets or less)	Call For Quote

CARLTON

The Carlton collection encompasses four shells, the Guest chair, the Mid-Back, the High-Back and the Demi-back Barstool. They offer a fully upholstered shell and seat, and features an added seat cushion for extra softness and comfort. This collection suits a wide range of applications, from Office and Lobby seating, to a collaborative meeting at a high table. For flexible group meetings, our Guest chair offers a 360° table plus a 360° arm, that fully rotates around the shell. This collection has an extensive array of bases to fit any designed space.

GUEST CHAIR
4 LEG

GUEST CHAIR
5-STAR SWIVEL BASE WITH A 360° TABLE PLUS A 360° ARM

MID-BACK
HIGH FIVE GLIDE SWIVEL

MID-BACK
CROSS SLED

HIGH BACK
WOOD LEGS

HIGH BACK
4-STAR SWIVEL

BARSTOOL
4 LEG

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Fabric Grade & Number
5) Base Finish
6) Optional Items

SOFT SEATING	WEIGHT LIMIT
Metal Legs	500 lbs.
Wood Legs	250 lbs.

STANDARD BASE FINISHES

4 Leg: Polished Chrome
4-Star Steel Swivel Base: Polished Chrome Only
High Five Glide Swivel: Polished Chrome
5-Star Swivel Casters: Polished Chrome
Cross Sled Wire Frame: Polished Chrome
Wood Legs: Standard Wood Stain
4 Leg Barstool: Polished Chrome

OPTIONAL BASE FINISHES

4 Leg: Standard Powder Coat
High Five Glide Swivel: Standard Powder Coat
Cross Sled Wire Frame: Standard Powder Coat
4 Leg Barstool: Standard Powder Coat
5-Star Swivel Casters: Standard Powder Coat

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Upholstery / Foam
Cold injected urethane molded foam with inner steel welded frame.

Graded-In & COM Fabric Testing
Due to the complexity of the upholstery process, please submit your Graded-in/COM for testing. A 10"x10" sample is required. **ALL FABRIC MUST BE PRE APPROVED**. Please see Approved Fabrics link under product webpage images.

Base Details

4 Leg: Frames are fully welded 14-gauge, 1" diameter tubular steel with steel glides.

4 Star Steel Swivel: 360° swivel, polished chrome steel construction with fixed seat height and adjustable steel glides included. This comes standard as a Non auto-return base. An optional auto return is available on the Mid back and High back shells only.

High Five Glide Swivel: 360° swivel, brushed stainless steel construction with fixed seat height and plastic glides. This comes standard as a Non auto-return base. An optional auto return is available on the Mid back and High back shells only.

5-Star Swivel Casters: 360° swivel with adjustable seat height with black carpet casters. The 5-Star Swivel also offers a 360° table plus a 360° arm that rotates fully around the guest chair. The arm of the table is only available in polished chrome.

Cross Sled Wire Frame: .50" diameter, cold roll steel continuous solid rod with plastic glides.

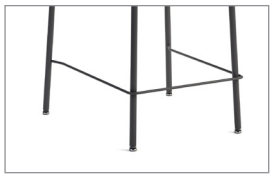
Wood Legs: 1.75" diameter Beech wood legs, tapered down to 1.5" diameter with felt pads. Wood legs attached with powder coated steel plate in black.

Barstool: .75" diameter, 16 gauge steel tubing with hand brazed welds.

NOTE: DUE TO THE CURVES OF THIS CHAIR, IT MAY CAUSE WRINKLING IN THE UPHOLSTERY.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)
- CODE: SF - Powder Coat Finish (N/A 8712/8720/8730)
- CODE: 2FO - 2 Fabric Option (when seat and back are upholstered in two different fabrics of your choice)
- CODE: CH - Counter Height (24" seat height)
- CODE: SH - Specialty Height (25-29") Metal 4 Leg Only
- CODE: BFC - Black Hard Floor & Carpet Casters
- CODE: CAS2 - 2" Locking Casters - Black
- CODE: 4SAR - 4 Star Steel Base with Auto Return
- CODE: HFAR - High Five Glide with Auto Return
- CODE: GC - Black Glides for 5 star base



POWDER COAT FINISH

2 FABRIC OPTION

BLACK HARD FLOOR AND CARPET CASTERS

DIMENSIONS	4 Leg Base	4-Star Base	Cross Sled Wire Frame	5-Star Base
Seat Height:	17.25"	17.75"	17"	17-19"
Seat Width:	18"	18"	18"	18"
Seat Depth	17"	17"	17"	17"
Overall Height:	33.5"	33.5"	34.5"	33-35"
Overall Width:	24.5"	24.5"	24.5"	24.5"
Overall Depth:	22.5"	22.5"	22.5"	22.5"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./28 lbs.	1 ea./30 lbs.	1 ea./26 lbs.	1 ea./30.5 lbs.

GUEST CHAIR
4-LEG BASE

GUEST CHAIR
CROSS SLED WIFRE FRAME

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

8710 4 Legs

COM Yardage: 2.75 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds. / Seat: 0.75 Yd.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1560	$1682	$1804	$1925	$2056	$2185	$2318	$2448	$2582	$2711	$2842	$3245

8712 4 Star Steel Swivel Base

COM Yardage: 2.75 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds. / Seat: 0.75 Yd.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1594	$1714	$1835	$1961	$2090	$2220	$2351	$2482	$2614	$2744	$2874	$3278

8714 Cross Sled Wire Frame

COM Yardage: 2.75 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds. / Seat: 0.75 Yd.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1675	$1797	$1919	$2037	$2171	$2301	$2432	$2562	$2694	$2826	$2957	$3359

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
2FO	Two fabric option	$141	

SF	Powder Coat Finish (N/A 8712)	$69	
BFC	Black Hard Floor & Carpet Casters	$48	per chair
CAS2	2" Locking Casters - Black	$30	ea.

DIMENSIONS	5-Star Base
Seat Height:	17-19"
Seat Width:	18"
Seat Depth	17"
Overall Height:	33-35"
Overall Width:	24.5"
Overall Depth:	22.5"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./30.5 lbs.

GUEST CHAIR
5-STAR SWIVEL WITH CASTERS

GUEST CHAIR
5-STAR SWIVEL CASTERS
WITH A 360° TABLE PLUS A 360° ARM

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

8718 5 Star Swivel Base with Casters

COM Yardage: 2.75 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds. / Seat: 0.75 Yd.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1966	$2082	$2196	$2311	$2435	$2560	$2683	$2808	$2929	$3053	$3179	$3559

8719 5 Star Swivel Base with Casters and a 360° Table Plus a 360° Arm

COM Yardage: 2.75 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds. / Seat: 0.75 Yd.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2906	$3022	$3135	$3251	$3374	$3500	$3624	$3747	$3870	$3993	$4118	$4498

TABLET SHAPES

Three Tablet Shapes:

Choose from the three shapes shown and specify; A, B or C and left or right (outside tablet) when ordering.

Example: TABFB-(A) Left - this would be a fixed shape A tablet on the left side (when seated).

Laminate Top: Tops are 3/4"

Tablet orders of 5 or less have 4 standard laminate colors:

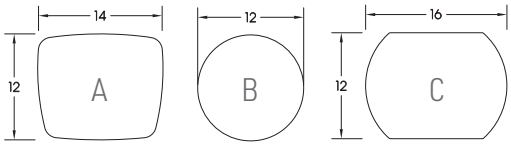
- Wilsonart Black 1595-60
- Formica Brite White 459-58
- Wilsonart Montana Walnut 7110K-78
- Nevamar Silver Alu Metalx MXT003

Edge: 6F Multi-Ply

Solid Surface Top:

Tablet orders of 5 or less have 4 standard Corian colors:

- Bone
- Canyon
- Glacier White
- Silver Grey



OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
2FO	Two fabric option	$141	
SF	Powder Coat Finish (N/A 8712)	$69	

BFC	Black Hard Floor & Carpet Casters	$48	per chair
CAS2	2" Locking Casters - Black	$30	ea.
LAM5	Non-standard laminate (5 tablets or less)	$599	ea. tablet
GC	Black Glides for 5 star base	$40	

DIMENSIONS	4-Star Base	Cross Sled Wire Frame	High Five Glide Swivel	Wood Legs
Seat Height:	17"	17.25"	17.75"	16"
Seat Width:	19"	19"	19"	19"
Seat Depth	17"	17"	17"	17"
Overall Height:	35"	38"	37.5"	33.5"
Overall Width:	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"
Overall Depth:	24.5"	24.5"	24.5"	24.5"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./34 lbs.	1 ea./30 lbs.	1 ea./38 lbs.	1 ea./40 lbs.

MID-BACK CHAIR
WOOD LEGS

MID-BACK CHAIR
4-STAR BASE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

8720 4 Star Steel Swivel Base

COM Yardage: 3 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds. / Seat: 1 Yd.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1933	$2069	$2201	$2334	$2468	$2600	$2734	$2869	$3000	$3133	$3251	$3609

8722 Cross Sled Wire Frame

COM Yardage: 3 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds. / Seat: 1 Yd.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2107	$2240	$2373	$2505	$2639	$2772	$2906	$3041	$3171	$3306	$3422	$3780

8724 High Five Glide Swivel

COM Yardage: 3 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds. / Seat: 1 Yd.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2314	$2447	$2582	$2713	$2849	$2980	$3113	$3249	$3379	$3515	$3630	$3988

8726 Wood Legs

COM Yardage: 3 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds. / Seat: 1 Yd.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2633	$2763	$2898	$3029	$3165	$3299	$3431	$3565	$3696	$3829	$3948	$4303

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
2FO	Two fabric option	$141	

SF	Powder Coat Finish (N/A 8720)	$69	
4SAR	4 Star Steel Base with Auto Return	$63	ea.
HFAR	High Five Glide with Auto Return	$63	ea.

DIMENSIONS	4-Star Base	Cross Sled Wire Frame	High Five Glide Swivel	Wood Legs
Seat Height:	17.25"	17"	18"	16"
Seat Width:	19"	19"	19"	19"
Seat Depth	17"	17"	17"	17"
Overall Height:	41"	44"	43.5"	40"
Overall Width:	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"
Overall Depth:	24.5"	24.5"	24.5"	24.5"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./39 lbs.	1 ea./35 lbs.	1 ea./43 lbs.	1 ea./45 lbs.

HIGH-BACK CHAIR
HIGH FIVE GLIDE SWIVEL BASE

HIGH-BACK CHAIR
4-STAR BASE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

8730 4 Star Steel Swivel Base

COM Yardage: 3.5 Yds. / Back: 2.5 Yds. / Seat: 1 Yd.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2367	$2517	$2650	$2783	$2917	$3049	$3182	$3316	$3447	$3581	$3698	$4057

8732 Cross Sled Wire Frame

COM Yardage: 3.5 Yds. / Back: 2.5 Yds. / Seat: 1 Yd.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2374	$2525	$2657	$2790	$2922	$3058	$3191	$3325	$3457	$3590	$3706	$4064

8738 High Five Glide Swivel Base

COM Yardage: 3.5 Yds. / Back: 2.5 Yds. / Seat: 1 Yd.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2900	$3050	$3183	$3317	$3452	$3584	$3717	$3848	$3984	$4115	$4234	$4592

8736 Wood Legs

COM Yardage: 3.5 Yds. / Back: 2.5 Yds. / Seat: 1 Yd.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2966	$3117	$3251	$3384	$3517	$3649	$3783	$3918	$4049	$4184	$4299	$4658

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
2FO	Two fabric option	$141	

SF	Powder Coat Finish (N/A 8730)	$69	
4SAR	4 Star Steel Base with Auto Return	$63	ea.
HFAR	High Five Glide with Auto Return	$63	ea.

DIMENSIONS	Barstool
Seat Height:	30.5"
Seat Width:	17"
Seat Depth	17"
Overall Height:	36"
Overall Width:	22"
Overall Depth:	20"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./23 lbs.

BARSTOOL

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

8740 4 Leg Barstool

COM Yardage: 1.75 Yds. / Back: 1 Yd. / Seat: .75 Yd.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1282	$1353	$1399	$1446	$1492	$1539	$1586	$1632	$1687	$1743	$1852	$2184

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
2FO	Two fabric option	$141	

SF	Powder Coat Finish (Stool)	$82	
CH	Counter Height (24" seat height)	$40	
SH	Specialty Height (25-29") Metal 4 Leg Only	$40	

CAYMAN

The Cayman table collection features a polished chrome X-base and T-leg bases. These versatile tables are perfect for dining and training areas, as well as lounge areas with the need for occasional tables that complement several of our seat offerings.

CAFÉ TABLE

TRAINING TABLE SHOWN WITH
OPTIONAL POWDER COAT FINISH

OCCASIONAL TABLE

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Laminate Selection and No.
6) Edge Table Style Code and Color
7) Optional Items
8) Solid Surface Available - Please Call

BASE SPECIFICATIONS

Column: 2.5" dia. - 20" and 24" inch X-bases and 22" T-leg, 3" dia. - 28" and 32" inch X-bases, Steel tubing

Base: Steel tubing

Plate: 10" x 10"square, 12" X 12" square, 14" X 14" square

Glides: Adjustable glides

Assembly: Steel tubing is bolted from column to top plate (No Tie-Rod assembly)

STANDARD BASE FINISHES

X-Base: Polished Chrome
T-Leg: Polished Chrome

OPTIONAL BASE FINISHES

X-Base: Standard Powder Coat
T-Leg: Standard Powder Coat

TABLE TOP SPECIFICATIONS

Table Tops

Table top core is CARB Phase I & Phase II Compliant. Laminate, wood veneer and phenolic backing are glued with water based adhesives.

COLOR / EDGE SELECTIONS

Laminate/Veneer Selections

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer is available in transparent stain colors - custom stain matching available for an upcharge.

Edge Selections

ERG offers a wide variety of table top edge materials including PVC, wood, aluminum and resin/urethane.
Special Edge Note: When ganging or butting tables together, ERG recommends using 3MM flat edge or flat wood edge. Square tables using PVC **T-MOLD** edge will have a 3" radius on all corners.

OPTIONS

- CODE: ASB - Anti-Sag Bar for tables under 72"
- CODE: SF - Powder Coat Finish
- CODE: STH - Special Table Height (other than 29" or 42")
- CODE: RAD - 3" Radius Corners for 3MM Edge

GLIDE DETAIL

36" ROUND CAFÉ TABLE

30" SQUARE CAFÉ TABLE SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL POWDER COAT FINISH

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

CAYMAN | CAFÉ | ROUND

ROUND

ModelNumber	TableTop-Size	Base-eSpread	Table-Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATETOPASSORTEDEDGES							VENEERTOP	
					GRP1	GRP2	GRP3	GRP4	GRP5	GRP6	GRP7	GRP8	GRP9
CAY24D	24"dia.	20"-X	29"	32	$750	$767	$866	$1066	$1086	$1232	$1406	$1896	$2124
CAY30D	30"dia.	24"-X	29"	43	$849	$872	$1002	$1283	$1302	$1496	$1726	$2210	$2409
CAY36D	36"dia.	28"-X	29"	53	$966	$990	$1151	$1498	$1518	$1749	$2027	$2547	$2739
CAY42D	42"dia.	32"-X	29"	81	$1146	$1177	$1389	$1849	$1868	$2172	$2536	$3082	$3248

CAYMAN | CAFÉ | SQUARE

SQUARE

Model Number	TableTop-Size	Base Spread	Table-Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATETOPASSORTEDEDGES							VENEERTOP	
					GRP1	GRP2	GRP3	GRP4	GRP5	GRP6	GRP7	GRP8	GRP9
CAY24S	24"x24"	20"-X	29"	40	$764	$778	$881	$1089	$1109	$1261	$1442	$1931	$2159
CAY2430S	24"x30"	24"-X	29"	49	$815	$836	$958	$1207	$1228	$1404	$1616	$2103	$2310
CAY30S	30"x30"	28"-X	29"	54	$849	$872	$1002	$1283	$1302	$1496	$1726	$2210	$2409
CAY36S	36"x36"	32"-X	29"	67	$966	$990	$1151	$1498	$1518	$1749	$2027	$2547	$2739

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

STH	Special Table Height (other than 29" or 42")	$213	per base
SF	Powder Coat Finish	$85	per base

RAD	3" Radius Corners for 3MM Edge	$283	per table

36" ROUND BAR HEIGHT TABLE SHOWN
WITH OPTIONAL POWDER COAT FINISH

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

CAYMAN | CAFÉ | BARHEIGHT | ROUND

ROUND

Model Number	Table-TopSize	Bas-eSpread	Table-Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATETOPASSORTEDEDGES							VENEERTOP	
					GRP1	GRP2	GRP3	GRP4	GRP5	GRP6	GRP7	GRP8	GRP9
CAYH24D	24"dia.	20"-X	42"	40	$976	$993	$1089	$1279	$1299	$1445	$1619	$2365	$2759
CAYH30D	30"dia.	24"-X	42"	50	$1076	$1097	$1226	$1496	$1516	$1706	$1940	$2679	$3043
CAYH36D	36"dia.	32"-X	42"	63	$1193	$1217	$1377	$1710	$1730	$1963	$2242	$3013	$3373

CAYMAN | CAFÉ | BARHEIGHT | SQUARE

SQUARE

Model Number	Table-TopSize	Bas-eSpread	Table-Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATETOPASSORTEDEDGES							VENEERTOP	
					GRP1	GRP2	GRP3	GRP4	GRP5	GRP6	GRP7	GRP8	GRP9
CAYH2430S	24"x30"	24"-X	42"	49	$1041	$1062	$1180	$1420	$1441	$1617	$1828	$2570	$2946
CAYH30S	30"x30"	28"-X	42"	54	$1076	$1097	$1226	$1496	$1516	$1706	$1940	$2679	$3043
CAYH36S	36"x36"	32"-X	42"	69	$1193	$1217	$1377	$1710	$1730	$1963	$2242	$3013	$3373

Note: Other bar height sizes available. Call for pricing.

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

STH	Special Table Height (other than 29" or 42")	$213	per base
SF	Powder Coat Finish	$85	per base

RAD	3" Radius Corners for 3MM Edge	$283	per table

24" X 60" TRAINING TABLE SHOWN WITH
OPTIONAL POWDER COAT FINISH

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

CAYMAN | TRAINING | RECTANGLE

RECTANGLE

Model-Number	TableTop-Size	Bas-eSpread	Table-Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATETOPASSORTEDEDGES							VENEERTOP	
					GRP1	GRP2	GRP3	GRP4	GRP5	GRP6	GRP7	GRP8	GRP9
CAY1836	18X36	16"-T	29"	53	$876	$896	$1017	$1263	$1283	$1459	$1670	$2225	$2476
CAY1848	18X48	16"-T	29"	59	$920	$942	$1079	$1361	$1381	$1579	$1811	$2367	$2604
CAY1860	18X60	16"-T	29"	66	$966	$989	$1140	$1457	$1477	$1697	$1957	$2510	$2737
CAY1872	18X72	16"-T	29"	80	$1124	$1149	$1314	$1661	$1682	$1922	$2206	$2886	$3178
CAY2436	24X36	22"-T	29"	61	$928	$947	$1086	$1376	$1396	$1593	$1835	$2388	$2623
CAY2448	24X48	22"-T	29"	70	$983	$1007	$1163	$1498	$1518	$1744	$2016	$2568	$2785
CAY2460	24X60	22"-T	29"	79	$1041	$1068	$1245	$1622	$1642	$1895	$2199	$2748	$2948
CAY2472	24X72	22"-T	29"	88	$1209	$1241	$1434	$1850	$1869	$2150	$2488	$3164	$3427
CAY3036	30X36	22"-T	29"	68	$1002	$1026	$1180	$1506	$1526	$1749	$2020	$2598	$2834
CAY3048	30X48	22"-T	29"	79	$1069	$1097	$1277	$1656	$1676	$1932	$2242	$2816	$3029
CAY3060	30X60	22"-T	29"	90	$1138	$1170	$1369	$1807	$1827	$2115	$2462	$3033	$3226
CAY3072	30X72	22"-T	29"	102	$1320	$1355	$1578	$2061	$2081	$2404	$2787	$3486	$3741

Note: Not available with flip top or casters

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

ASB	Anti-Sag Bar for tables under 72"	$113	per table
STH	Special Table Height (other than 29" or 42")	$213	per leg

SF	Powder Coat Finish	$85	per base
RAD	3" Radius Corners for 3MM Edge	$283	per table

30" ROUND OCCASIONAL TABLE

24" SQUARE OCCASIONAL TABLE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

CAYMAN | OCCASIONAL | ROUND

ROUND

Model Number	Table Top Size	Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 2B	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 3A OR SELF EDGE	LAMINATE TOP FLAT EDGE 6Q	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 6-J	VENEER TOP EDGE 8G	SOLID SURFACE TOP
CAYO20D	20" dia.	20" - X	17"	35	$940	$1147	$1157	$1467	$2043	CALL
CAYO24D	24" dia.	20" - X	17"	40	$981	$1198	$1185	$1616	$2083	CALL
CAYO30D	30" dia.	24" - X	17"	45	$1030	$1257	$1302	$1699	$2118	CALL
CAYO36D	36" dia.	28" - X	17"	50	$1161	$1418	$1344	$1806	$2310	CALL
CAYO20DT	20" dia.	20" - X	22"	35	$973	$1187	$1178	$1481	$2078	CALL
CAYO24DT	24" dia.	20" - X	22"	40	$1014	$1237	$1285	$1656	$2109	CALL

CAYMAN | OCCASIONAL | SQUARE

SQUARE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 2B	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 3A OR SELF EDGE	LAMINATE TOP FLAT EDGE 6Q	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 6-J	VENEER TOP EDGE 8G	SOLID SURFACE TOP
CAYO20S	20" x 20"	20" - X	17"	45	$947	$1156	$1161	$1481	$2050	CALL
CAYO24S	24" x 24"	20" - X	17"	50	$983	$1200	$1188	$1623	$2089	CALL
CAYO30S	30" x 30"	28" - X	17"	55	$1035	$1261	$1306	$1705	$2123	CALL
CAYO20ST	20" x 20"	20" - X	22"	47	$980	$1196	$1183	$1491	$2078	CALL
CAYO24ST	24" x 24"	20" - X	22"	52	$1016	$1241	$1288	$1661	$2081	CALL

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

SF	Powder Coat Finish	$85	per base

CHARLOTTE

The Charlotte lounge chair is an impressive sit with a soft wing back look, that allows a fully closed back or an open back with a cleanout. The back design is derived of soft contours and subtle stitching details accompanied with a generous seat. The Charlotte offers three attractive base designs, the metal wire frame that wraps around and gently hugs the back for a modern glance, the 4 Star steel base that allows mobility with the auto-return and the wood post legs that adds warmth to this classic look.

METAL WIRE FRAME SHOWN WITH THE STANDARD GOLD COAST FINISH.

WOOD POST LEGS WITH CLEANOUT

4 STAR SWIVEL BASE

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Fabric Grade & Number
5) Base Finish
6) Optional Items

SOFT SEATING	WEIGHT LIMIT
1 Seat	500 lbs.

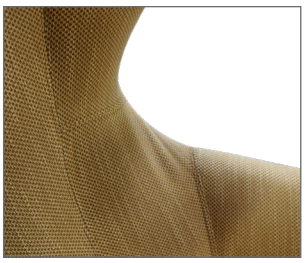
LIFETIME WARRANTY

STANDARD BASE FINISHES

Metal Wire Frame: Gold Coast Finish
Wood Post Legs: Standard Wood Stain
4 Star Steel Swivel: Polished Aluminum

OPTIONAL BASE FINISHES

Metal Wire Frame: Standard Powder Coat
4 Star Steel Swivel: Standard Powder Coat



NOTE: DUE TO THE CURVES OF THIS CHAIR, MAY CAUSE WRINKLING IN THE UPHOLSTERY.

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Upholstery / Foam
Cold injected urethane molded foam with inner steel welded frame.

Graded-In & COM Fabric Testing
Due to the complexity of the upholstery process, please submit your Graded-in/COM for testing. A 10"x10" sample is required. **ALL FABRIC MUST BE PRE APPROVED**. Please see Approved Fabrics link under product webpage images.

Base Details

Metal Wire Frame: Frames are fully welded in10mm solid stainless steel rod, with plastic glides.

Wood Post Legs: 3" diameter Ash wood legs, tapered down to 1.25", with felt pads. Wood legs attached with powder coated steel plate in black.

4 Star Steel Swivel: Auto Return, polished chrome steel construction with fixed seat height and adjustable steel glides included.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier (per seat)
- CODE: SF - Powder Coat Paint Color

DIMENSIONS	Metal Wire Frame	Wood Post Legs	4 Star Swivel Base
Seat Height:	18"	17.5"	17.5"
Seat Width:	19.75"	19.75"	19.75"
Seat Depth	19.5"	19.5"	19.5"
Arm Height	24"	24.5"	24"
Overall Height:	44.5"	43.5"	42.75"
Overall Width:	31.5"	31.5"	31.5"
Overall Depth:	31"	31"	32.5"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./51 lbs.	1 ea./50 lbs.	1 ea./50 lbs.

LOUNGE CHAIR WITH OPTIONAL
BLACK POWDER COAT WIRE FRAME

LOUNGE CHAIR WITH
WOOD POST LEGS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

2280 Metal Wire Frame — COM Yardage: 5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2711	$2840	$2938	$3036	$3156	$3262	$3368	$3474	$3578	$3685	$3791	$4115

2282 Wood Post Legs — COM Yardage: 5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2996	$3122	$3221	$3321	$3439	$3546	$3651	$3757	$3864	$3970	$4075	$4398

2284 4 Star Swivel Base — COM Yardage: 5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2817	$2946	$3043	$3140	$3262	$3368	$3474	$3578	$3685	$3791	$3896	$4222

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (per seat)	$178	ea.

SF	Powder Coat Color Finish	$69	ea.

CHARLOTTE COLLECTION
LOUNGE CHAIR WITH CLEANOUT

DIMENSIONS	Metal Wire Frame w/Cleanout	Wood Post Legs w/Cleanout	4 Star Swivel Base w/Cleanout
Seat Height:	18"	17.5"	17.5"
Seat Width:	19.75"	19.75"	19.75"
Seat Depth	19.5"	19.5"	19.5"
Arm Height	24"	24.5"	24"
Overall Height:	44.5"	43.5"	42.75"
Overall Width:	31.5"	31.5"	31.5"
Overall Depth:	31"	31"	32.5"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./51 lbs.	1 ea./50 lbs.	1 ea./50 lbs.

LOUNGE CHAIR WITH
WOOD POST LEGS AND CLEANOUT

LOUNGE CHAIR WITH
4 STAR SWIVEL BASE AND CLEANOUT

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

2281 Metal Wire Frame with Cleanout — COM Yardage: 5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3155	$3284	$3380	$3479	$3599	$3705	$3812	$3917	$4024	$4128	$4235	$4561

2283 Wood Post Legs with Cleanout — COM Yardage: 5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3438	$3567	$3665	$3764	$3884	$3988	$4094	$4201	$4306	$4413	$4520	$4844

2286 4 Star Swivel Base with Cleanout — COM Yardage: 5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3261	$3389	$3486	$3586	$3705	$3812	$3917	$4024	$4128	$4235	$4341	$4666

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (per seat)	$178	ea.

SF	Powder Coat Color Finish	$69	ea.

CLAYTON

Clayton is an adjustable height pull-up table ideal for a seat with an arm or bench seating. Its adaptability and top options make it the perfect table for whether there is a need for focused work or relaxing with a light read. Great for corporate or educational open areas that have multiple types of seating, where Clayton can provide flexibility.

ROUNDED RECTANGLE TOP SHOWN WITH
BLACK MATTE FINISH

18" ROUND TOP SHOWN WITH
BRUSHED ALUMINUM FINISH

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Frame Finish
5) Top Selection

BASE SPECIFICATIONS

Table Height: Adjustable height from 20" to 27.25"

Column: This is an adjustable height table with a 2.25" steel round tube with an inner 2" tube.

Base: A .32" Flat Steel base

Glides: Black Vinyl glides

STANDARD BASE FINISHES

Base:

Powder Coat - Brushed Aluminum
Powder Coat - Matte Black

OPTIONAL BASE FINISH

Base:

Polished Chrome

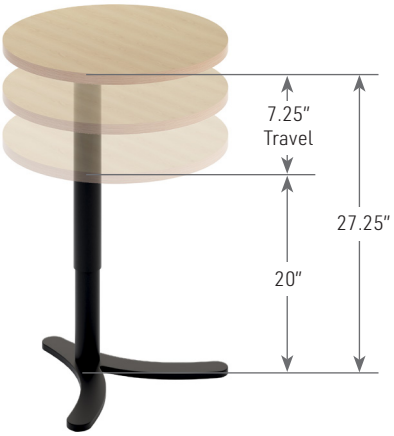


TABLE TOP SPECIFICATIONS

Table Tops

Table tops offered include .75" Laminate/Veneer with exposed multi-ply edge.

COLOR / EDGE SELECTIONS

Laminate/Veneer Selections

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer is available in transparent stain colors - custom stain matching available for an upcharge.

Standard laminate tops available in:
Wilsonart Black 1595-60
Formica Brite White 459-58
Nevamar Silver Alu Metalx MXT003T
Wilsonart Montana Walnut 7110K-78

Edge

Laminate/Veneer: Exposed Multi-ply Flat Edge

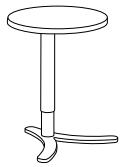
OPTIONS

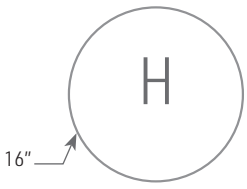
- CODE: LAM5 - Non-standard laminate for 5 or less tablets see options for upcharge
- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome Base

CLOSEUP OF PNEUMATIC HANDLE

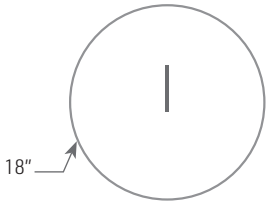
ROUNDED RECTANGLE TOP
W/ OPTIONAL POLISHED CHROME BASE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

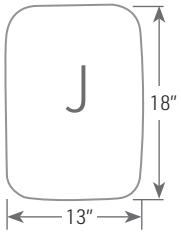
	Model Number	Model Description	Table Height	Shipping Weight	MULTI-PLY LAMINATE TOP EDGE 6F	MULTI-PLY VENEER TOP EDGE 8F
	**CLA101**	Pull-Up 16" Round	20" - 27.25"	28 lbs.	$1681	$1793
	CLA102	Pull-Up 18" Round	20" - 27.25"	28 lbs.	$1738	$1865
	CLA103	Pull-Up Rounded Rectangle	20" - 27.25"	28 lbs.	$1786	$1914
	CLA104	Pull-Up Rounded Trapezoid	20" - 27.25"	28 lbs.	$1786	$1914



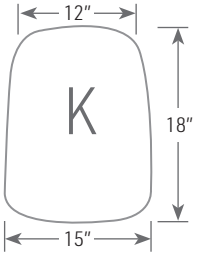
16" ROUND



18" ROUND



ROUNDED RECTANGLE



ROUNDED TRAPEZOID

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

LAM5	Non-standard laminate (5 tablets or less)	$599	ea. tablet	PC	Polished Chrome Base	$106	

SOLID SURFACE AVAILABLE

CODY

The Cody occasional tables have a modest look with slim frame that complements any modern furniture design. It offers a variety of tops from laminate to a solid surface top, and powder coat frame in a color that fits your space. Great for lobby or lounge areas, where its great style can be appreciated.

ROUND END TABLE

SQUARE END TABLE

RECTANGLE COFFEE TABLE

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Frame Finish
5) Laminate / Veneer Selection
6) Optional Items

TABLE TOP SPECIFICATIONS

Table Top

Table top is CARB Phase I & Phase II Compliant. Laminate, wood veneer and phenolic backing are glued with water based adhesives. Table Top is 0.75" thick.

BASE SPECIFICATIONS

Frame: The Cody features a welded 0.875" 14-gauge diameter steel tube frame.

Glides: Adjustable steel glides

COLORS / EDGE SELECTIONS

Laminate/Veneer Selections

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer is available in transparent stain colors - custom stain matching available for an upcharge. Solid Surface, 3Form Chroma and stone table tops will be quoted upon request.

STANDARD BASE FINISHES

Metal Base: Standard Powder Coat

ROUND COFFEE TABLE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

CODY | OCCASIONAL | ROUND

ROUND

Model Number	Table Top Size	Table Height	Shipping Weight	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 2C	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 3D	VENEER TOP EDGE 8F
COD24D	24" dia.	17"	40 lbs.	$1819	$2002	$2295
COD24DT	24" dia.	22"	40 lbs.	$1853	$2039	$2329
COD36D	36" dia.	17"	60 lbs.	$2316	$2547	$2926

CODY | OCCASIONAL | SQUARE

SQUARE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Table Height	Shipping Weight	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 2C	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 3D	VENEER TOP EDGE 8F
COD24S	24 x 24"	17"	50 lbs.	$1874	$2061	$2348
COD20ST	20 x 20"	22"	50 lbs.	$1805	$1986	$2281

CODY | OCCASIONAL | RECTANGLE

RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Table Height	Shipping Weight	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 2C	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 3D	VENEER TOP EDGE 8F
COD4824	48" x 24"	17"	45 lbs.	$2417	$2659	$3027

POLISHED CHROME NOT AVAILABLE ON CODY TABLES

COMPUTER ACCESSORIES FOR TABLES

CPU Holder (under table)

list price each

Under desk track mount CPU holder
Tool-free CPU installation
360 Swivel
Black or White finish

CPU600 (Black or White) $538

Monitor Arm

Clamp mount
Height adjustment range up to 12"
Weight capacity 5-15 pounds
Available in Black or Silver

M21CMBBTB (Black) $801

M21CMSBTB (Silver) $801

Keyboard Support

Fully-articulating adjustable height keyboard support with reversible mouse pad

6G90011RG22 (Black) $531

CONNOS TABLE OF CONTENTS

Connos Specifications 2
Connos Options. 3
Connos Corner Units 4
Connos Arc Units 5
Connos Star & Star Grande 6
Connos Bench 8
Connos Fabric Placement 10
Connos Overall Dimensions 11
Connos Sample Configurations 12

CONNOS

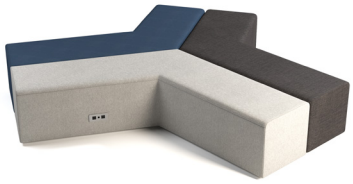
The Connos collection is an extensive and versatile modular bench, that features comfortable seating with simple designs and unique shapes. It offers straight, curved and corner units, complemented by fun ottomans with optional casters and tablet tables that are great for collaboration of small or large groups. Our Star and Star Grande designs, have unique patterns that will bring dynamic design to any space. Connos has endless configurations, and a great place to sit down and connect.

Round Corner

Square Corner

Arc

Star



Star Grande

Benches

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Fabric Grade & Number
5) Optional Items
6) Specify Laminate

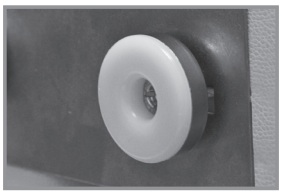
SOFT SEATING	WEIGHT LIMIT
1 Seat	500 lbs.
2 Seat	1000 lbs.
3 Seat	1500 lbs.

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Upholstery
Seat is covered in choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or COM.

Frame Construction
Frame made out of hardwood with flexible webbing installed on seat for added support and soft sit. Frame is machine screwed to wood frame for durability.

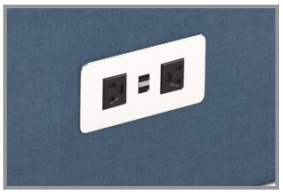
Glides
Each unit comes with 4 adjustable 1-3/8" polyvinyl glides.



1-3/8" Dia. Glide

OPTIONS

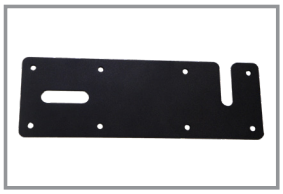
- CODE: FR - CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)
- CODE: MB60 - Moisture Barrier (60"and up)
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option
- CODE: GD2 - Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating
- CODE: FMG - Floor Mount Glide
- CODE: LAM5 - Non-standard laminate for 5 or less tablets see options for upcharge
- CODE: SST - Solid Surface Top
- CODE: SS5 - Non-standard Solid Surface top for 5 or less tablets
- CODE: E3D – Edge 3A 3MM PVC Woodtone
- CODE: E6F – Edge 6F Multi-Ply Exposed Core



Cove Power/Data/USB

Factory installed power/data available, See accessories online under the 'Products' tab

Floor Mount



Flat Ganging Bracket

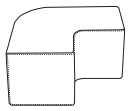
NOTE: Flat ganging devices used for curve and straight configurations

DIMENSIONS	90˚ Round Corner	90˚ Square Corner
Overall Width:	42"	32"
Overall Depth:	42"	32"
Seat Height:	18"	18"
# of Seats:	1	1
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./47 lbs.	1 ea./47 lbs.

90˚ ROUND CORNER

90˚ SQUARE CORNER

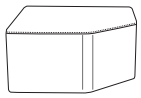
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



7418 90˚Round Corner

COM Yardage: 4.5 Yds. / Seat: 1.5 Yds. / Base: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2908	$3110	$3233	$3364	$3496	$3636	$3786	$3933	$4088	$4256	$4426	$5230



7419 90˚ Square Corner

COM Yardage: 3.25 Yds. / Seat: 1.5 Yd. / Base: 1.75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2791	$2987	$3108	$3229	$3358	$3491	$3634	$3779	$3929	$4086	$4253	$5022

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	

GD2	Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
FMG	Floor Mount Glide	$31	ea.

DIMENSIONS	30˚ Arc	45˚ Arc	60˚ Arc	90˚ Arc
Overall Width:	26.5"	33"	43"	64"
Overall Depth:	20"	20"	20"	20"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"	18"
# of Seats:	1	1	2	3
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./35 lbs.	1 ea./40 lbs.	1 ea./45 lbs.	1 ea./50 lbs.

45˚ ARC

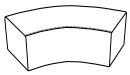
60˚ ARC

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

7414 30˚ Arc

COM Yardage: 3 Yds. / Top: 1 Yd. / Base: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1678	$1794	$1867	$1942	$2020	$2101	$2183	$2268	$2362	$2453	$2552	$3019



7415 45˚ Arc

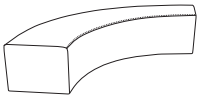
COM Yardage: 4.5 Yds. / Top: 2 Yds. / Base: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2268	$2432	$2526	$2630	$2732	$2840	$2956	$3076	$3197	$3328	$3459	$4086

7416 60˚ Arc

COM Yardage: 4.75 Yds. / Top: 2 Yds. / Base: 2.75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2628	$2810	$2920	$3039	$3161	$3287	$3420	$3558	$3696	$3845	$4000	$4726



7417 90° Arc

COM Yardage: 7 Yds. / Seat: 3.5 Yds. / Base: 3.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3070	$3282	$3415	$3548	$3693	$3840	$3995	$4158	$4319	$4493	$4675	$5521

OPTIONS

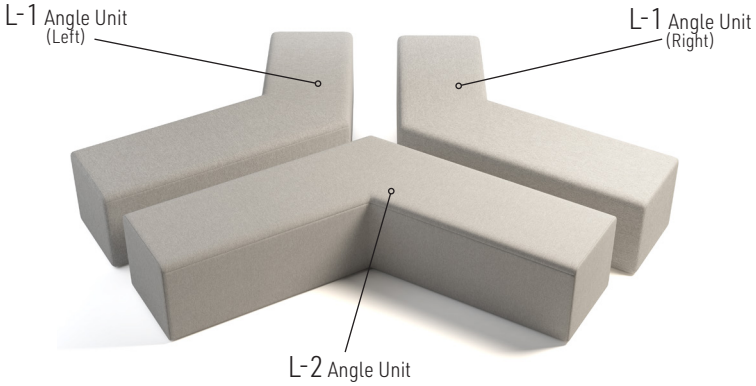
Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
MB60	Moisture Barrier (60"and up)	$283	ea.

2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	
GD2	Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
FMG	Floor Mount Glide	$31	ea.

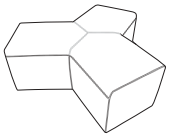
DIMENSIONS	Star	L-1 Angle Unit	L-2 Angle Unit
Overall Width:	48"	70"	97"
Overall Depth:	55"	20"	20"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./40 lbs.	1 ea./50 lbs.	1 ea./55 lbs.

STAR



STAR GRANDE

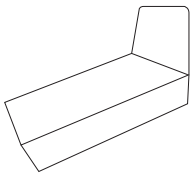
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



7410 Star (One piece construction)

COM Yardage: 5.5 Yds. / Top: 2.5 Yd. / Base: 3 Yds.

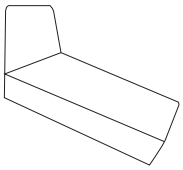
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$6534	$6994	$7273	$7562	$7864	$8179	$8505	$8845	$9199	$9567	$9952	$11759



7412L L-1 Angle Unit (Left)

COM Yardage: 6.5 Yds. / Top: 2.5 Yds. / Base: 4 Yds.

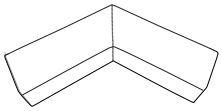
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$5220	$5587	$5809	$6042	$6284	$6534	$6798	$7067	$7353	$7644	$7950	$9398



7412R L-1 Angle Unit (Right)

COM Yardage: 6.5 Yds. / Top: 2.5 Yds. / Base: 4 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$5220	$5587	$5809	$6042	$6284	$6534	$6798	$7067	$7353	$7644	$7950	$9398



7413 L-2 Angle Unit

COM Yardage: 6.5 Yds. / Top: 2.5 Yds. / Base: 4 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$6229	$6664	$6934	$7208	$7496	$7797	$8110	$8434	$8769	$9121	$9486	$11213

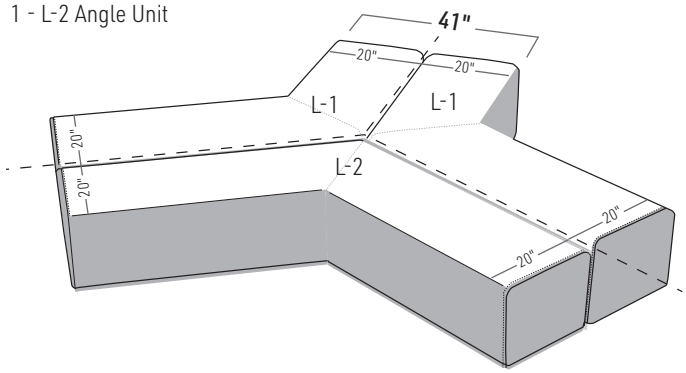
OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

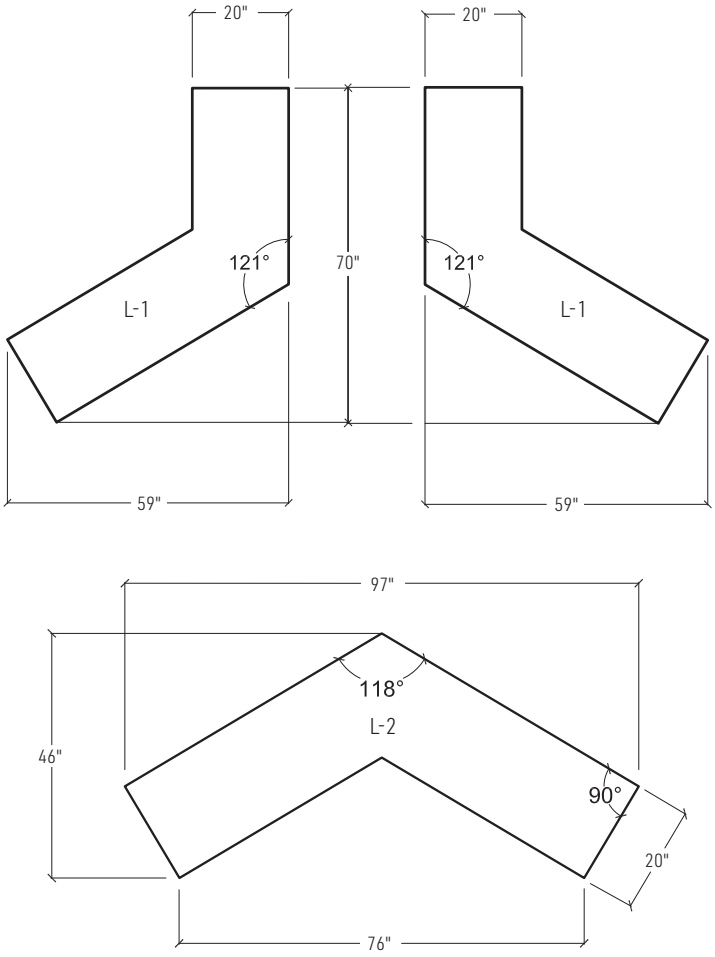
FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
MB60	Moisture Barrier (60"and up)	$283	ea.

2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	
GD2	Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
FMG	Floor Mount Glide	$31	ea.

Star Grande consists of 3 pieces:
2 - L-1 Angle Unit
1 - L-2 Angle Unit



STAR GRANDE



STAR GRANDE

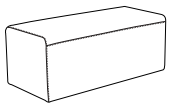
Note: The three illustrated components above are required for the Star Grande configuration.

DIMENSIONS	Two seat bench	Three seat bench
Overall Width:	42"	64"
Overall Depth:	20"	20"
Seat Height:	18"	18"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./42 lbs.	1 ea./42 lbs.

TWO SEAT BENCH

THREE SEAT BENCH

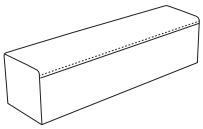
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



7406 Two seat bench

COM Yardage: 4.75 Yds. / Top: 1.75 Yds. / Sides: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2359	$2521	$2622	$2729	$2836	$2949	$3070	$3191	$3319	$3452	$3590	$4244



7408 Three Seat Bench

COM Yardage: 6 Yds. / Top: 2.5 Yds. / Base: 3.5 Yds..

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2802	$2997	$3117	$3241	$3371	$3509	$3646	$3792	$3943	$4104	$4265	$5040

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
MB60	Moisture Barrier (60"and up)	$283	ea.
GD2	Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
FMG	Floor Mount Glide	$31	ea.

LAM5	Non-standard laminate (5 tablets or less)	$599	ea. tablet
SST	Solid Surface Tablet Arm - add to tablet option	$293	ea. tablet
SS5	Non-standard Solid Surface (5 tablets or less)	Call For Quote	
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	

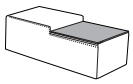
DIMENSIONS	1 seat bench w/ online end table (Laminate Top)	2 seat bench w/ online end table (Laminate Top)	2 seat bench w/ online middle table (Laminate Top)
Overall Width:	42"	64"	64"
Overall Depth:	20"	20"	20"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"
Table Height:	16"	16"	16"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./25 lbs.	1 ea./30 lbs.	1 ea./35 lbs.

Laminate Top Note:

- Tops are ¾" laminate
- Std with 2C 3mm solid PVC
- Upcharge for these edges
  - 3D - 3mm Woodtone
  - 6F - Multi-Exposed core

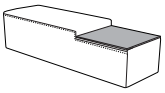
TWO SEAT BENCH W/ LAMINATE TOP ONLINE END TABLE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



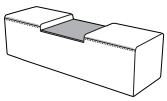
7420 1 Seat Bench w/ Laminate Top Online Table — COM Yardage: 4.25 Yds. / Top: 1.75 Yds. / Base: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2910	$3112	$3238	$3370	$3500	$3641	$3788	$3940	$4098	$4262	$4429	$5240



7421 2 Seat Bench w/ Laminate Top Online End Table — COM Yardage: 5.25 Yds. / Seat: 2 Yds. / Base: 3.25 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3426	$3663	$3808	$3962	$4116	$4283	$4455	$4634	$4816	$5010	$5209	$6160



7422 2 Seat Bench w/ Laminate Top Online Center Table — COM Yardage: 5.25 Yds. / Seat: 2 Yds. / Base: 3.25 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3426	$3663	$3808	$3962	$4116	$4283	$4455	$4634	$4816	$5010	$5209	$6160

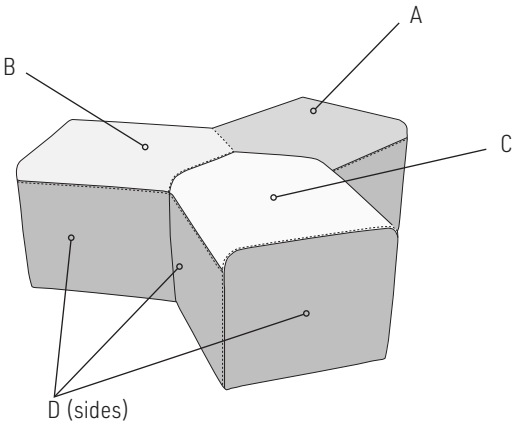
OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

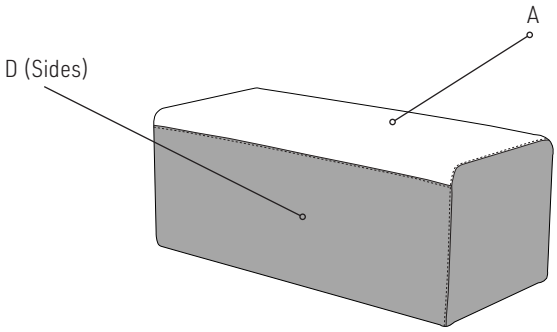
FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
MB60	Moisture Barrier (60"and up)	$283	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	
GD2	Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
FMG	Floor Mount Glide	$31	ea.

LAM5	Non-standard laminate (5 tablets or less)	$599	ea. tablet
SS5	Non-standard Solid Surface (5 tablets or less)	Call For Quote	
SST	Solid Surface	CALL	
E3D	3D PVC 3MM Woodtone Table Edge	$184	
E6F	6F Exposed Multi-Ply Table Edge	$477	

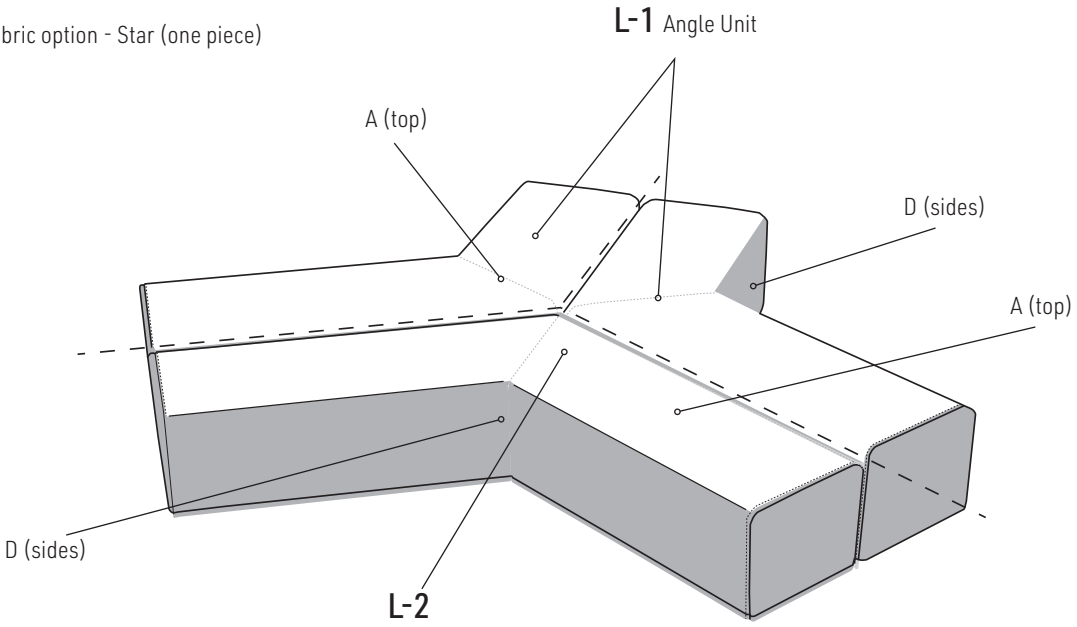
Choose from the following fabric options:



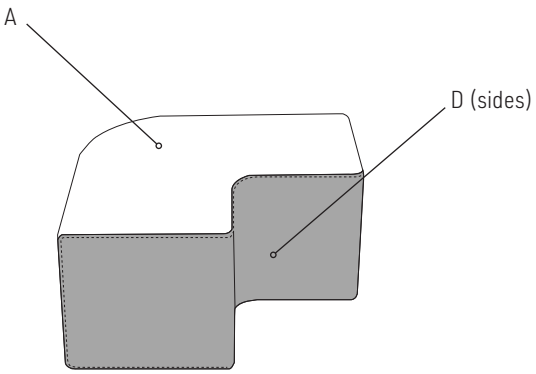
4 Fabric option - Star (one piece)



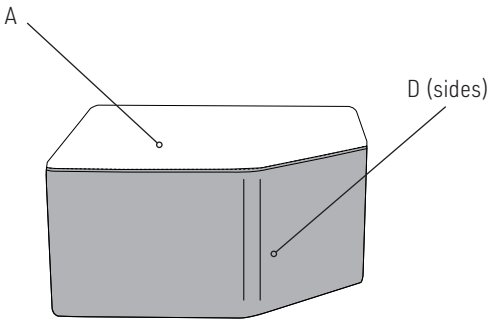
2 Fabric option - Bench



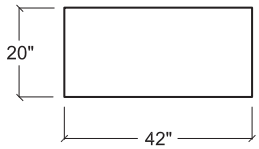
2 Fabric option - Star Grande - L-1 Angle Unit and L-2 Angle Unit (3-pieces)



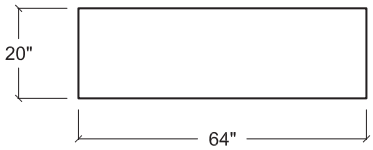
2 Fabric option - 90° Round Corner



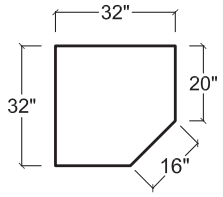
2 Fabric option - Square Corner



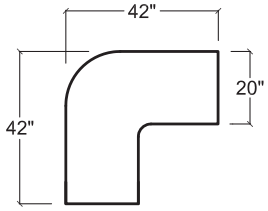
TWO SEAT BENCH



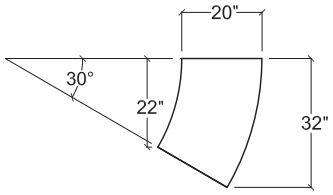
THREE SEAT BENCH



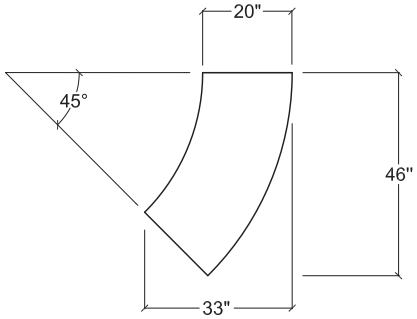
90° SQUARE CORNER



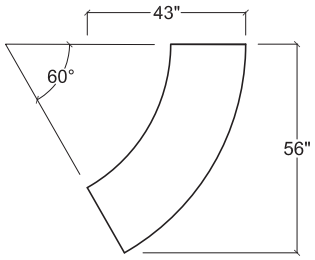
90° ROUND CORNER



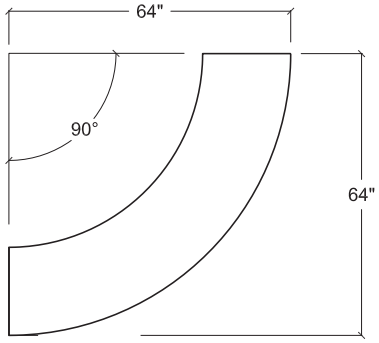
30° ARC



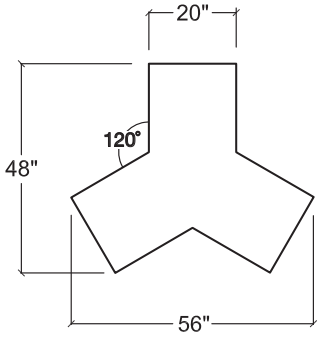
45° ARC



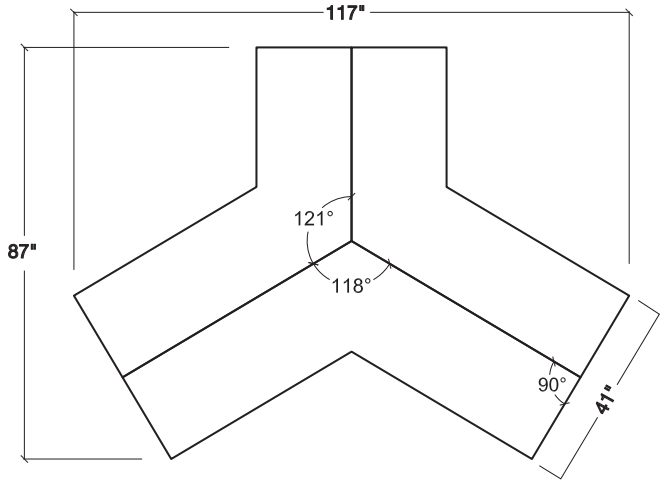
60° ARC



90° ARC



STAR



STAR GRANDE

CORA

Elevate your space with the Cora Collection, where seamless curves meet structured comfort. Featuring lounges, ottomans, and upholstered tables, each piece boasts a chic bean bag aesthetic with a firm, inviting sit. Customize with optional contrast stitching to highlight its modern design, while the small plinth base adds a touch of sophistication. Perfect for libraries and corporate hubs alike, take a seat in lounging comfort with Cora.

SINGLE SEAT LOUNGE

UPHOLSTERED TABLE 36D

OTTOMAN 36D

TWO SEAT LOUNGE SHOWN WITH CONTRAST STITCHING

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Fabric Grade and Number
5) Optional Items

SOFT SEATING	WEIGHT LIMIT
1 Seat	500 lbs.
2 Seat	1000 lbs.

STANDARD BASE FINISHES

Plinth Base: Upholstered

OPTIONAL BASE FINISHES

Plinth Base: Standard Wood Stain

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Upholstery/Foam

Cold injected urethane molded foam with inner steel welded frame.

Graded-In & COM Fabric Testing

Due to the complexity of the upholstery process, please submit your Graded-in/COM for testing. A 10"x10" sample is required. **ALL FABRIC MUST BE PRE APPROVED**. Please see Approved Fabrics link under product webpage images.

Frame

Multi-ply hardwood
Tongue and groove construction nailed and glued

Glides

1-3/8" Polyvinyl glides

Base

Plinth base: 3/4" base

STANDARD UPHOLSTERED BASE: FABRIC OF THE BASE MUST BE THE SAME FABRIC AS THE UNIT.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier (1-59" width)
- CODE: MB60 - Moisture barrier (60" and up)
- CODE: PBM - Plinth base Multiply (1"-59"width)
- CODE: PBM60 - Plinth base Multiply (60" and up)
- CODE: CS - Contrast Stitching

OPTIONAL CONTRAST STITCHING COLORS

Cream

Copen Blue

Steel Gray

Smoke Gray

Black

Beaver Khaki

Salmon

Orange

OPTIONAL PLINTH MULTIPLY BASE

DISCLAIMERS

NOTE: Due To The Curves Of This Chair, It May Cause Wrinkling In The Upholstery.

Due to the complexities of the product line, ERG suggests using solids/textured and non-directional patterns for upholstery. Please note, due to the seaming and shape, ERG cannot guarantee pattern matching for any pattern; directional or non-directional.

DIMENSIONS	Single Seat	Two Seat
Inside Width:	20"	43"
Seat Height:	17.5"	21"
Seat Depth:	21"	21"
Overall Depth:	38"	38"
Overall Width:	47.5"	74"
Overall Height:	30.5"	30.5"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./103 lbs.	1 ea./154 lbs.

SINGLE SEAT LOUNGE

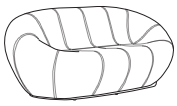
TWO SEAT LOUNGE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

2555 Single Seat Lounge

COM Yardage Total: 6 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3785	$4090	$4230	$4435	$4655	$4875	$5095	$5285	$5405	$5585	$5765	$5880



2557 Two Seat Lounge

COM Yardage Total: 9 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$5678	$6043	$6183	$6403	$6623	$6843	$7063	$7253	$7373	$7553	$7733	$7848

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (up to 60" overall width)	$178	ea.
MB60	Moisture Barrier (over 60" overall width)	$283	ea.

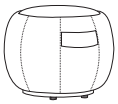
PBM	Plinth base Multiply (1"-59"width)	$314	ea.
PBM60	Plinth base Mulitply (60" and up)	$411	ea.
CS	Contrast Stitching	$162	ea.

DIMENSIONS	22" Ottoman	30" Ottoman	36" Ottoman
Overall Depth:	22.5"	30"	36"
Overall Width:	22.5"	30"	36"
Overall Height:	18"	18"	18"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./23 lbs.	1 ea./29 lbs.	1 ea./35 lbs.

22" OTTOMAN

36" OTTOMAN

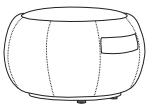
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



2559 22" Ottoman

COM Yardage Top: .75 Yds / Sides: 1.5 Yds

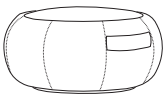
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1478	$1568	$1648	$1718	$1778	$1828	$1888	$1953	$2008	$2138	$2268	$2458



2561 30" Ottoman

COM Yardage Top: 1 yds / Sides: 2 yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1642	$1732	$1812	$1882	$1942	$2020	$2080	$2175	$2265	$2395	$2525	$2865



2562 36" Ottoman

COM Yardage Top: 1.5 yds / Sides: 2.5 yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1960	$2050	$2170	$2290	$2430	$2480	$2540	$2605	$2660	$2790	$3180	$3370

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (up to 60" overall width)	$178	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	per unit

PBM	Plinth base Multiply (1"-59"width)	$314	ea.
CS	Contrast Stitching	$162	ea.

DIMENSIONS	22" Ottoman w/Lam Top	30" Ottoman w/Lam Top	36" Ottoman w/Lam Top
Table Top Width:	15.5"	23"	29"
Overall Depth:	22.5"	30"	36"
Overall Width:	22.5"	30"	36"
Overall Height:	17"	17"	17"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./19 lbs.	1 ea./26 lbs.	1 ea./31 lbs.

30" UPHOLSTERED TABLE W/LAMINATE TOP

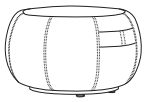
36" UPHOLSTERED TABLE W/LAMINATE TOP

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

2563 22" Upholstered Table With Laminate Top

COM Yardage Sides: 1.5 Yds

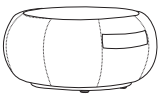
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1958	$2048	$2128	$2198	$2258	$2308	$2368	$2433	$2488	$2618	$2748	$2938



2565 30" Upholstered Table With Laminate Top

COM Yardage Sides: 2 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2232	$2322	$2402	$2472	$2532	$2610	$2670	$2765	$2855	$2985	$3115	$3455



2567 36" Upholstered Table With Laminate Top

COM Yardage Sides: 2.5 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2630	$2720	$2840	$2960	$3100	$3150	$3210	$3275	$3330	$3460	$3850	$4040

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (up to 60" overall width)	$178	ea.

PBM	Plinth base Multiply (1"-59"width)	$314	ea.
CS	Contrast Stitching	$162	ea.

Corsa Collection

Table of Contents

Specification Details & How to Order 2
Statement of Line & Option Codes 3
Materials & Finishes..... 4
Cafe Height Pricing 5-6
Bar Height Pricing 7
Meeting & Community Pricing 8
Occasional Pricing 9

Corsa Collection

Specification Details & How to Order

Table Top Specifications

Table Top Details

Corsa standard thickness is 1.25" on all models - standard materials, stone and solid surface may vary. We use CARB compliant high-density particle board cores with no added urea formaldehyde or any other toxic VOC's. Tables are finished with a phenolic backing for a seamless finish underneath. Our adhesives? 100% water-soluble, non-toxic and planet friendly.

Construction Details

No shortcuts here. All tops ship with factory-installed metal inserts for secure metal-to-metal connections. Tables hold up better over time (hello less callbacks and service requests) - makes for faster, easier installation. System also allows for easy replacement for future updates. Less waste. Less labor. More peace of mind.

Base Specifications

Column: 3" or 6" diameter stainless steel
Base Spread: 17", 22" or 28"
Base Height: 27.25"
Square Top Plate: 10x10", 12x12", 14x14" or 24x24"
Glides: Nylon glides
Assembly: Top plate is welded to the vertical column, which is attached to the disc using (2) bolts. Base mounts to tabletop with ¼-20 x 1" machine screws into metal inserts.

Base Finish Options

Standard Finish: Stainless Steel
Optional Finish: Powder Coat or Polished Chrome

Freight On Us

We make it easy to get your pieces where they need to go. Orders over $7,000 list ship free - no extra freight fees and no surprises. For orders $6,999 and under, a simple flat rate of $195 will be applied.

Table Top Finish Options

Laminate

We'll source your selection for any project, because life is too short to limit options here. Standard or otherwise, grading in any premiums. Want the field narrowed in? Check out page 4 to view our standard palette.

FENIX®

A high-design surface material with a low-sheen aesthetic. Sleek, ultra-matte, soft-touch and naturally fingerprint resistant; it's equally satisfying to look at as it is easy to live with. We stock a core palette of 8 colors, but happy to chase a custom color if your project calls for it.

Wood Veneer

Real wood, real character. We select our veneers for consistency, not sameness - expect clean grain and warm, natural variation.

Other

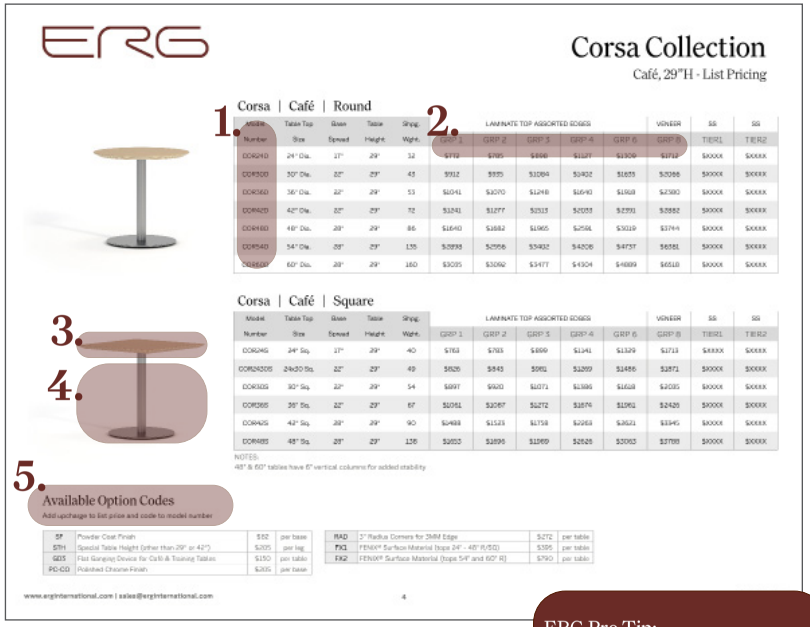
Looking for a custom material? Connect with our quoting team via sales@erginternational.com so we can look into options. If it's a specific stone or solid surface, we'll need the exact pattern and quantity of tables to get an accurate quote - none are priced the same!

Sustainability, Built In

We believe better design starts with better materials - and that true quality means making things that last. Because carefreely doesn't mean carelessly, it means caring enough to build responsibly, for people and the planet. Learn more and see current certifications here >>

Lifetime Warranty

Built to last. Backed for life.
That's Carefreely - our promise that every piece is made with lasting quality, with a support team that always has your back. If something needs fixing, we're here to repair or replace - whatever it takes to keep your space working beautifully.



How to Order

1. Series name & model number
   CORSA + COR24S
2. Edge material, then profile, then colorway
   3A Edge (3MM flat, woodgrain) + Swede Rift Oak
3. Table top material & colorway
   Formica Swede Rift Oak # 8676-26
4. Base finish
   Bubblegum powdercoat
5. Relevant option codes
   SF - powdercoat; STH - 27" Overall height

ERG Pro Tip:

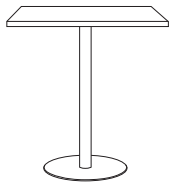
Not sure where to start selecting an Edge Group?
Here are our most commonly specified:

2B: Flat 3MM PVC - solid
3A: Flat 3MM PVC - woodgrain
6J: Flat Multiply
6Q: Reverse Knife Multiply

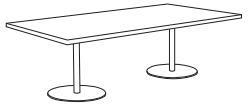
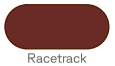
Option Code Breakdown

CODE: SF	Powder Coat Finish
CODE: PC-CO	Polished Chrome Finish
CODE: GD3	Flat Ganging Device for Café & Training Tables
CODE: STH	Special Table Height (other than 29" or 42")
CODE: RAD	3" Radius Corners for 3MM Edge
CODE: FX1	FENIX® Surface Material (tops up to 30x72")
CODE: FX2	FENIX® Surface Material (tops 30x73" - 48x96")
CODE: CRT	Racetrack table top
CODE: COT	Oval table top
CODE: CBT	Boat table top
CODE: CAT	Almost Rectangle Table Top
CODE: RP	Painted Footring

Standard Sizes: Cafe & Occasional

	Round	Square	Rectangle
Occasional 17"H to 22"H	20" (17"H only) 24" 30" 36"	20" 24" 30" 36"	
Cafe / Working 29"H	24" 48" 30" 54" 36" 60" 42"	24" 42" 30" 48" 36"	24x30" 30x72" 24x48" 36x60" 24x60" 36x72" 30x48" 30x60"
 **Bar** 42"H	24" 30" 36"	36"	

Standard Sizes: Meeting & Community

	Rectangle	Optional Top Shapes
 **Conference** 29"H	42x72" 60x108" 42x84" 60x120" 42x96" 60x144" 48x84" 48x96" 48x108" 48x120" 48x144"	 Racetrack Boat Elliptical

ERG Pro Tip:

If you don't see the size or height you need - no stress, we've got you covered!

Table Heights: Use our STH Option Code to modify any height (max 42"H)

Table Dims: Call our team for a secret menu of available sizes & pricing.

Corsa Collection

Materials & Finishes

PVC Solid Colors

Brite White | Linen | Pepperdust | Coffee Bean | Black | Folkstone | Platinum | Citadel | Slate Grey

PVC Woodgrain Colors

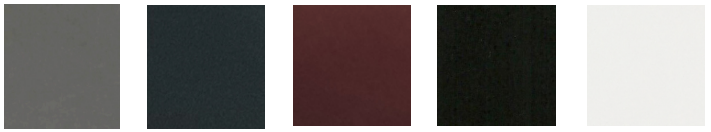
Ivory Birch | Grey Elm | Swede Rift Oak | Kensington Maple | Amber Cherry | Camel Elm | Pinnacle Walnut | Taupe Walnut | Florence Walnut | Graphite Elm | Multiply

FENIX®

Bianco Kos | Arizona Beige | Grigio Efeso | Grigio Aragona | Rosso Jaipur | Verde Kitami | Blu Shaba | Nero Ingo

Solid Powder Coats

Oyster | Notorious | Desert Sand | Seashell | Bubble Gum | Coral | Key Lime | Cabana Stripe | Pacific | Spicy Marg | Yucca



Yosemite | Batik Ink | Happy Hour | Black Matte | White Matte

Metallic Powder Coats

Nugget | Golden Hour | Bronze | Brushed | Argento

Corsa Collection

Café, 29”H - List Pricing

Corsa | Café | Round

Model Number	Table Top Size	Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES					VENEER
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 6	GRP 8
COR24D	24" Dia.	17"	29"	32	$772	$785	$898	$1127	$1309	$1712
COR30D	30" Dia.	22"	29"	43	$912	$935	$1084	$1402	$1635	$2066
COR36D	36" Dia.	22"	29"	53	$1041	$1070	$1248	$1640	$1918	$2380
COR42D	42" Dia.	22"	29"	72	$1241	$1277	$1513	$2033	$2391	$2882
COR48D	48" Dia.	28"	29"	86	$1640	$1682	$1965	$2591	$3019	$3744
COR54D	54" Dia.	28"	29"	135	$2898	$2956	$3402	$4208	$4737	$6381
COR60D	60" Dia.	28"	29"	160	$3035	$3092	$3477	$4304	$4889	$6518

Corsa | Café | Square

Model Number	Table Top Size	Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES					VENEER
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 6	GRP 8
COR24S	24" Sq.	17"	29"	40	$763	$783	$899	$1141	$1329	$1713
COR2430S	24x30 Sq.	22"	29"	49	$826	$845	$981	$1269	$1486	$1871
COR30S	30" Sq.	22"	29"	54	$897	$920	$1071	$1386	$1618	$2035
COR36S	36" Sq.	22"	29"	67	$1061	$1087	$1272	$1674	$1961	$2426
COR42S	42" Sq.	28"	29"	90	$1488	$1523	$1758	$2263	$2621	$3345
COR48S	48" Sq.	28"	29"	138	$1653	$1696	$1989	$2626	$3063	$3788

NOTES:
48” & 60” tables have 6” vertical columns for added stability
FX1 - Small order charge of $390 applies on any order with 2 or less tables

Available Option Codes

Add desired upcharges to list price and code to model number. Below upcharges all shown in list pricing:

SF	Powder Coat Finish	$82	per base
STH	Special Table Height (other than 29" or 42")	$205	per base
GD3	Flat Ganging Device for Café & Training Tables	$150	per table
PC-CO	Polished Chrome Finish	$205	per base

RAD	3" Radius Corners for 3MM Edge	$272	per table
FX1	FENIX® Surface Material (tops 24” - 48” R/SQ)	$395	per table
FX2	FENIX® Surface Material (tops 54” and 60” R)	$790	per table

Corsa | Café | Rectangle

Model Number	Table Top Size	Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES					VENEER
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 6	GRP 8
COR2448	24X48	2-17"	29"	70	$1296	$1319	$1469	$1770	$2007	$2796
COR2460	24X60	2-17"	29"	79	$1361	$1386	$1554	$1896	$2158	$2957
COR3048	30X48	2-17"	29"	79	$1424	$1449	$1612	$1950	$2208	$3068
COR3060	30X60	2-17"	29"	90	$1508	$1537	$1722	$2118	$2410	$3282
COR3072	30X72	2-17"	29"	102	$1821	$1854	$2060	$2490	$2812	$4487
COR3660	36X60	2-22"	29"	102	$1842	$1875	$2090	$2534	$2862	$4549
COR3672	36X72	2-22"	29"	115	$1918	$1956	$2192	$2697	$3066	$4791

NOTES:
48" & 60" tables have 6" vertical columns for added stability
FX1 - Orders with two tables or less will incur a small order charge of $390
Tables with 2-3 bases: Optional finish upcharges apply twice or thrice (SF or PC-CO codes)

Available Option Codes

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

SF	Powder Coat Finish	$82	per base
STH	Special Table Height (other than 29" or 42")	$205	per leg
GD3	Flat Ganging Device for Café & Training Tables	$150	per table
PC-CO	Polished Chrome Finish	$205	per base

RAD	3" Radius Corners for 3MM Edge	$272	per table
FX1	FENIX® Surface Material (tops 24”x48" - 30”x72")	$395	per table
FX2	FENIX® Surface Material (tops 36”x60" - 36”x72")	$790	per table

Corsa | Bar Height | Round

Model Number	Table Top Size	Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES					VENEER
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 6	GRP 8
CORH24D	24" Dia.	22"	42"	40	$989	$1008	$1115	$1338	$1517	$2129
CORH30D	30" Dia.	22"	42"	55	$1101	$1125	$1272	$1579	$1811	$2424
CORH36D	36" Dia.	28"	42"	63	$1352	$1380	$1557	$1929	$2212	$2968

Corsa | Bar Height | Square

Model Number	Table Top Size	Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES					VENEER
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 6	GRP 8
CORH36S	36" Sq.	28"	42"	67	$1393	$1424	$1603	$1991	$2277	$3059

NOTE:
FX1 - Orders with two tables or less will incur a small order charge of $390

Available Option Codes

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

SF	Powder Coat Finish	$82	per base
STH	Special Table Height (other than 29" or 42")	$205	per leg
GD3	Flat Ganging Device for Café & Training Tables	$150	per table
PC-CO	Polished Chrome Finish	$205	per base

RAD	3" Radius Corners for 3MM Edge	$272	per table
RP	Painted Foot-ring for Bar Height	$260	per base
FX1	FENIX® Surface Material (tops 24”-36” R, 36" S)	$395	per table

Corsa Collection

Occasional, 17”/ 22”H - List Pricing

Corsa | Occasional | Round

Model Number	TableTop Size	Table Height	Table Shape	Shpg. Weight	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 2B	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 3A OR SELF EDGE	VENEER TOP EDGE 8G
CORO20D	20"dia.	17"	round	35 lbs.	$1392	$1700	$1461
CORO24D	24"dia.	17"	round	40 lbs.	$1450	$1769	$1533
CORO30D	30"dia.	17"	round	45 lbs.	$1486	$1812	$1574
CORO36D	36"dia.	17"	round	50 lbs.	$1544	$1884	$1634
CORO20DT	20"dia.	22"	round	35 lbs.	$1414	$1726	$1497
CORO24DT	24"dia.	22"	round	40 lbs.	$1469	$1792	$1555

Corsa | Occasional | Square

Model Number	Table Top Size	Table Height	Table Shape	Shpg. Weight	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 2B	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 3A OR SELF EDGE	VENEER TOP EDGE 8G
CORO20S	20" x 20"	17"	square	45 lbs.	$1414	$1726	$1497
CORO24S	24" x 24"	17"	square	50 lbs.	$1469	$1792	$1555
CORO30S	30" x 30"	17"	square	55 lbs.	$1507	$1839	$1595
CORO36S	36" x 36"	17"	square	55 lbs.	$1544	$1884	$1634
CORO20ST	20" x 20"	22"	square	47 lbs.	$1429	$1743	$1516
CORO24ST	24" x 24"	22"	square	52 lbs.	$1486	$1812	$1574

NOTE:
FX1 - Orders with two tables or less will incur a small order charge of $390

Available Option Codes

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

SF	Powder Coat Finish	$82	per base
PC-CO	Polished Chrome Finish	$205	per base

FX1	FENIX® Surface Material (tops 24" - 36")	$395	per table

Corsa Collection

Meeting & Community, 29”H - List Pricing

Corsa | Meeting & Community | Rectangle

Model Number	TableTop Size	Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES					VENEER
					GRP1	GRP2	GRP3	GRP4	GRP6	GRP8
CORC4272	42X72	2-28"	29"	129	$3638	$3714	$4216	$5306	$6055	$9239
CORC4284	42X84	2-28"	29"	144	$3789	$3870	$4409	$5582	$6382	$9672
CORC4296	42X96	2-28"	29"	160	$3896	$3984	$4558	$5817	$6666	$10016
CORC4872	48X72	2-28"	29"	142	$3724	$3808	$4338	$5499	$6290	$9518
CORC4884	48X84	2-28"	29"	160	$4150	$4237	$4805	$6048	$6895	$10533
CORC4896	48X96	2-28"	29"	178	$4272	$4364	$4975	$6315	$7217	$10919
CORC48108*	48X108	3-28"	29"	196	N/A	$4666	$5312	$6741	$7703	$11662
CORC48120*	48X120	3-28"	29"	214	N/A	$4791	$5485	$7007	$8027	$12049
CORC48144*	48X144	3-28"	29"	250	N/A	$5652	$6418	$8105	$9237	$14069
CORC6096	60X96	2-28"	29"	214	$4846	$4954	$5642	$7145	$8160	$12371
CORC60108*	60X108	3-28"	29"	237	N/A	$5198	$5933	$7553	$8636	$13023
CORC60120*	60X120	3-28"	29"	259	N/A	$5484	$6269	$7999	$9156	$13768
CORC60144*	60X144	3-28"	29"	304	N/A	$6614	$7491	$9416	$10717	$16410

NOTES:
48” & 60” tables have 6” vertical columns for added stability
72” + tables automatically come with factory installed Anti-Sag Bars
(*) asterisk indicates 2+ pieces tops with center seam
Tables with 2-3 bases: Optional finish upcharges apply twice or thrice (SF or PC-CO codes)
For FENIX® pricing on tables larger than 48x96”, please call for quote

Available Option Codes

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

SF	Powder Coat Finish	$82	per base
GD3	Flat Ganging Device for Café & Training Tables	$150	per table
CRT	Racetrack table top – add to rectangle top price	add 20%	per top
COT	Eliptical table top – add to rectangle top price	add 20%	per top
CBT	Boat table top – add to rectangle top price	add 25%	per top
CAT	Almost Rectangle table top	add 25%	per top

STH	Special Table Height (other than 29" or 42")	$205	per leg
PC-CO	Polished Chrome Finish	$205	per base
RAD	3" Radius Corners for 3MM Edge	$272	per table
FX2	FENIX® Surface Material (tops 42”x72” - 48”x96”)	$790	per table

CROSSFIRE

The Crossfire table collection features a variety of base styles including the X-base, Y-base and T-leg bases. These versatile tables are perfect for dining, conference, and training areas, to the function of any space.

ROUND CAFÈ TABLE

TRAINING TABLE

CONFERENCE TABLE
SHOWN WITH TT-BASE

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Powder Coat Base Color
6) Laminate Selection and No. Finish Code
7) Edge Style Code and Color
8) Wood Stain Color
9) Optional Items

BASE SPECIFICATIONS

Column: 2.25" diameter 14 gauge steel tubing welded to top plate.

Base: Diecast aluminum tubing

Plate: 8" x 8"square, 12" X 12" square, 12 gauge stamped steel, 5" x 5" or 2" x 4" 12 gauge stamped steel (Flip-Top or Folding)

Glides: Adjustable steel glides

Assembly: Top plate is welded to the vertical column and the vertical column is bolted to the horizontal base. No tie rod assembly. Base mounts to tabletop with ¼-20 x 1" machine screws into metal inserts in top.

STANDARD BASE FINISHES

X-Base: Standard Powder Coat
T-Base: Standard Powder Coat
TT-Base: Standard Powder Coat
Y-Base: Standard Powder Coat

OPTIONAL BASE FINISHES

X-Base: Polished Chrome
T-Base: Polished Chrome
TT-Base: Polished Chrome
Y-Base: Polished Chrome

TABLE TOP SPECIFICATIONS

Table Tops

Table top core is CARB Phase I & Phase II Compliant. Laminate, wood veneer and phenolic backing are glued with water based adhesives.

COLOR / EDGE SELECTIONS

Laminate/Veneer Selections

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer is available in transparent stain colors - custom stain matching available for an upcharge.

Edge Selections

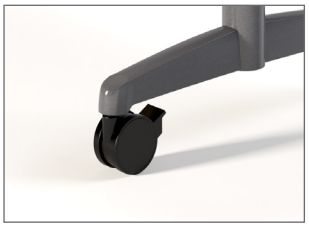
ERG offers a wide variety of table top edge materials including PVC, wood, aluminum and resin/urethane.
Special Edge Note: When ganging or butting tables together, ERG recommends using 3MM flat edge or flat wood edge. Square tables using **T-MOLD** edge will have a 3" radius on all corners.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FLIP-X - Flip Top per X-base
- CODE: FLIP-T - Flip-Top for two T-legs
- CODE: ASB - Anti-Sag Bar for tables under 72"
- CODE: FOLD - Lightweight Folding Leg Mechanism for table
- CODE: CIN - Crossfire Inline Nesting• CODE: CAS3 - 3" Locking Casters - Black
- CODE: RAD - 3" Radius Corners for 3MM Edge
- CODE: STH - Special Table Height (other than 29" or 42")
- CODE: GD3 - Flat Ganging Device for Café & Training Tables
- CODE: CRT - Racetrack table top
- CODE: COT - Oval table top
- CODE: CBT - Boat table top
- CODE: CAT - Almost Rectangle Table Top
- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome
- CODE: PCTT - Polished Chrome TT Base
- CODE: SLG – Self-Leveling Glide

Note: When ordering modesty panel, table and panel must have 3MM edge.

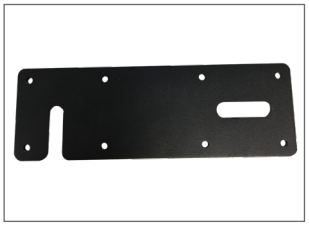
FLIP TOP FOR TWO T-LEGS


3" MOBILE CASTERS

OPTIONAL POLISHED CHROME

CROSSFIRE INCLINE NESTING

SELF-LEVELING GLIDE


FLAT GANGING DEVICE

Notes:

Flip-Top Mechanism
Durable all-steel construction with a spring-loaded release handle and a safety catch to maintain flipped-up position.

Folding Mechanism
Nylon injection molded housing, cast aluminum pivot and metal locking slider.
Rigid, taper locking design is activated by single lever that also locks in folded position.

CAFÈ TABLE SQUARE
SHOWN WITH X-BASE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

CROSSFIRE | CAFÉ | ROUND

ROUND

Model Number	Table Top Size	Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
CF30D	30" Dia.	26"- X	29"	43	$1086	$1109	$1281	$1597	$1617	$1839	$2104	$2808	$3128
CF36D	36" Dia.	33"- X	29"	53	$1219	$1247	$1451	$1846	$1865	$2128	$2448	$3191	$3509
CF42D	42" Dia.	33"- X	29"	72	$1466	$1505	$1770	$2292	$2312	$2660	$3078	$3907	$4229
CF48D	48" Dia.	38"- X	29"	103	$1617	$1661	$1985	$2628	$2648	$3069	$3574	$4397	$4672

CROSSFIRE | CAFÉ | SQUARE

SQUARE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
CF2430S	24x30 Sq.	26"- X	29"	49	$997	$1018	$1176	$1463	$1483	$1686	$1929	$2577	$2878
CF30S	30" Sq.	26"- X	29"	54	$1049	$1076	$1247	$1566	$1586	$1805	$2071	$2737	$3033
CF36S	36" Sq.	33"- X	29"	67	$1265	$1295	$1507	$1912	$1930	$2205	$2534	$3313	$3648
CF42S	42" Sq.	38"- X	29"	90	$1472	$1509	$1780	$2300	$2320	$2666	$3083	$3923	$4253

CROSSFIRE | CAFÉ | RECTANGLE

RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
CF2448	24x48 Sq.	2-20"- T	29"	70	$1258	$1286	$1487	$1865	$1884	$2146	$2459	$3264	$3629
CF2460	24x60 Sq.	2-20"- T	29"	79	$1323	$1354	$1580	$2005	$2025	$2316	$2666	$3472	$3815
CF3048	30x48 Sq.	2-26"- T	29"	79	$1329	$1360	$1592	$2024	$2044	$2336	$2693	$3494	$3838
CF3060	30x60 Sq.	2-26"- T	29"	90	$1407	$1442	$1698	$2195	$2214	$2546	$2941	$3746	$4062

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FLIP-X	Flip-Top per X-base (up to 42" top maximum)	$219	per table
FLIP-T	Flip-Top for two T-legs	$506	per table
CAS3	3" Locking Casters - Black	$36	ea.
RAD	3" Radius Corners for 3MM Edge	$283	per table

STH	Special Table Height (other than 29" or 42")	$213	per leg
PC	Polished Chrome (X and T Bases)	$128	per base
GD3	Flat Ganging Device for Café & Training Tables	$156	per pair
SLG	Self-Leveling Glide	$34	per glide

BAR HEIGHT TABLE ROUND
SHOWN WITH X-BASE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

CROSSFIRE | CAFÉ | BAR HEIGHT

● ROUND

■ SQUARE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
CFH24D	24" Dia.	20"- X	42"	40	$1346	$1361	$1499	$1708	$1727	$1894	$2092	$3232	$3870
CFH30D	30" Dia.	26"- X	42"	50	$1415	$1439	$1616	$1915	$1934	$2155	$2422	$3509	$4076
CFH36D	36" Dia.	33"- X	42"	63	$1628	$1658	$1869	$2240	$2259	$2527	$2846	$4063	$4686
CFH36S	36" Sq.	33"- X	42"	67	$1686	$1715	$1933	$2315	$2335	$2607	$2939	$4205	$4856

Note: Other bar height sizes available. Call for pricing.
Note: Fliptop X- base tables with casters in bar & counter height max 36" D or 36" S

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FLIP-X	Flip-Top per X-base (up to 42" top maximum)	$219	per table
STH	Special Table Height (other than 29" or 42")	$213	per leg
CAS3	3" Locking Casters - Black	$36	ea.
PC	Polished Chrome (X and T Bases)	$128	per base

GD3	Flat Ganging Device for Café & Training Tables	$156	per pair
RAD	3" Radius Corners for 3MM Edge	$283	per table
SLG	Self-Leveling Glide	$34	per glide

TRAINING TABLE WITH CASTERS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

CROSSFIRE | RECTANGLE

RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
CF2436	24 X 36	2-20"- T	29"	61	$1195	$1221	$1400	$1723	$1743	$1973	$2251	$3060	$3442
CF2448	24 X 48	2-20"- T	29"	70	$1258	$1286	$1487	$1865	$1884	$2146	$2459	$3264	$3629
CF2460	24 X 60	2-20"- T	29"	79	$1323	$1354	$1580	$2005	$2025	$2316	$2666	$3472	$3815
CF2472	24 X 72	2-20"- T	29"	88	$1592	$1626	$1879	$2349	$2368	$2689	$3076	$4115	$4591
CF2484	24 X 84	2-20"- T	29"	97	$1690	$1730	$2014	$2559	$2579	$2947	$3391	$4426	$4876
CF2496	24 X 96	2-20"- T	29"	106	$1753	$1795	$2104	$2703	$2723	$3121	$3602	$4636	$5060
CF3036	30 X 36	2-26"- T	29"	68	$1254	$1279	$1482	$1853	$1873	$2128	$2436	$3246	$3610
CF3048	30 X 48	2-26"- T	29"	79	$1329	$1360	$1592	$2024	$2044	$2336	$2693	$3494	$3838
CF3060	30 X 60	2-26"- T	29"	90	$1407	$1442	$1698	$2195	$2214	$2546	$2941	$3746	$4062
CF3072	30 X 72	2-26"- T	29"	102	$1690	$1731	$2017	$2565	$2584	$2949	$3394	$4430	$4877
CF3084	30 X 84	2-26"- T	29"	113	$1799	$1848	$2174	$2809	$2829	$3250	$3754	$4788	$5196
CF3096	30 X 96	2-26"- T	29"	124	$1878	$1925	$2281	$2983	$3001	$3457	$4011	$5040	$5420
CF3648	36 X 48	2-26"- T	29"	88	$1416	$1450	$1713	$2220	$2240	$2573	$2976	$3780	$3895
CF3660	36 X 60	2-26"- T	29"	102	$1508	$1546	$1843	$2417	$2437	$2815	$3272	$4071	$4356
CF3672	36 X 72	2-26"- T	29"	115	$1808	$1850	$2177	$2818	$2838	$3260	$3770	$4800	$5211
CF3684	36 X 84	2-26"- T	29"	129	$1930	$1981	$2356	$3093	$3113	$3597	$4174	$5201	$5573
CF3696	36 X 96	2-26"- T	29"	142	$2019	$2076	$2482	$3291	$3310	$3840	$4472	$5493	$5832

Note: Other training sizes available. Call for pricing.

Note: Fliptop tables with casters in counter & bar height available in depth ranges 24"-36" only
Max Length up 72" - Not available with C-legs

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FLIP-T	Flip-Top for two T-legs	$506	per table
ASB	Anti-Sag Bar for tables under 72"	$113	per table
FOLD	Lightweight Folding Leg Mechanism	$422	per table
STH	Special Table Height (other than 29" or 42")	$213	per leg
CAS3	3" Locking Casters - Black (2 Casters per T-leg)	$36	ea.
GD3	Flat Ganging Device for Café & Training Tables	$156	per pair

PC	Polished Chrome	$128	per leg
CIN	Crossfire Inline Nesting	$92	per base
RAD	3" Radius Corners for 3MM Edge	$283	per table
SLG	Self-Leveling Glide	$34	per glide

HALF ROUND TRAINING TABLE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

CROSSFIRE | TRAPEZOID

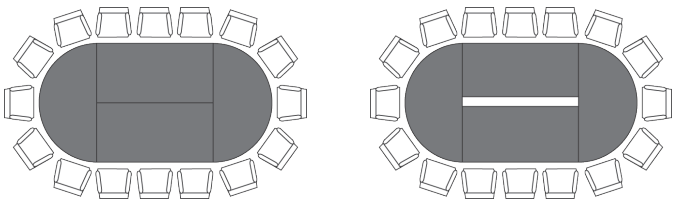
TRAPEZOID

Model Number	Table Top Size	Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
CFT2448	24 X 48	2-20"- T	29"	70	$1482	$1520	$1809	$2362	$2382	$2746	$3188	$3986	$4276
CFT2460	24 X 60	2-20"- T	29"	79	$1620	$1666	$2002	$2664	$2684	$3119	$3639	$4430	$4677
CFT3060	30 X 60	2-26"- T	29"	90	$1693	$1740	$2102	$2825	$2844	$3313	$3874	$4666	$4887
CFT3672	36 X 72	2-26"- T	29"	115	$2079	$2136	$2564	$3418	$3437	$3995	$4657	$5683	$6001

CROSSFIRE | SECTIONAL | HALF ROUND

HALF ROUND

Model Number	Table Top Size	Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
CFHR2448	24 X 48	2-20"- T	29"	70	$1679	$1730	$2082	$2796	$2815	$3280	$3837	$4625	$4854
CFHR3060	30 X 60	2-20"- T	29"	90	$1815	$1870	$2277	$3099	$3119	$3645	$4276	$5063	$5248
CFHR3672	36 X 72	2-26"- T	29"	115	$2202	$2268	$2737	$3693	$3713	$4326	$5063	$6080	$6361



SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS

Note: Other training sizes available. Call for pricing.

Note: Fliptop tables with casters in counter & bar height available in depth ranges 24"-36" only
Max Length up 72" - Not available with C-legs

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FLIP-T	Flip-Top for two T-legs	$506	per table
ASB	Anti-Sag Bar for tables under 72"	$113	per table
FOLD	Lightweight Folding Leg Mechanism	$422	per table
STH	Special Table Height (other than 29" or 42")	$213	per leg
CAS3	3" Locking Casters - Black (2 Casters per T-leg)	$36	ea.

GD3	Flat Ganging Device for Café & Training Tables	$156	per pair
PC	Polished Chrome	$128	per leg
CIN	Crossfire Inline Nesting	$92	per base
SLG	Self-Leveling Glide	$34	per glide

CONFERENCE TABLE RECTANGLE
SHOWN WITH TT-BASE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

CROSSFIRE | CONFERENCE | RECTANGLE

[redacted]

RECTANGLE

Model Number	TableTop Size	Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATETOPASSORTEDEDGES							VENEERTOP	
					GRP1	GRP2	GRP3	GRP4	GRP5	GRP6	GRP7	GRP8	GRP9
CF4272	42X72	2-34TT	29"	129	$3499	$3573	$4134	$5203	$5223	$5939	$6793	$9063	$10091
CF4284	42X84	2-34TT	29"	144	$3648	$3722	$4323	$5472	$5491	$6259	$7177	$9486	$10513
CF4296	42X96	2-34TT	29"	160	$3749	$3834	$4472	$5704	$5724	$6540	$7518	$9821	$10817
CF4872	48X72	2-34TT	29"	142	$3584	$3665	$4256	$5393	$5413	$6171	$7075	$9338	$10339
CF4884	48X84	2-34TT	29"	160	$3994	$4078	$4714	$5930	$5949	$6763	$7738	$10331	$11511
CF4896	48X96	2-34TT	29"	178	$4108	$4198	$4879	$6190	$6210	$7080	$8121	$10709	$11853
CF48108*	48X108	3-34TT	29"	196	N/A	$4489	$5210	$6610	$6630	$7556	$8664	$11439	$12667
CF48120*	48X120	3-34TT	29"	214	N/A	$4611	$5380	$6869	$6888	$7872	$9051	$11819	$13009
CF48144*	48X144	3-34TT	29"	250	N/A	$5437	$6295	$7947	$7966	$9062	$10372	$13798	$15348
CF6096	60X96	2-34TT	29"	214	$4661	$4766	$5532	$7006	$7026	$8001	$9177	$12133	$13451
CF60108*	60X108	3-34TT	29"	237	N/A	$5001	$5818	$7405	$7425	$8472	$9725	$12775	$14109
CF60120*	60X120	3-34TT	29"	259	N/A	$5275	$6148	$7841	$7860	$8977	$10320	$13503	$14881
CF60144*	60X144	3-34TT	29"	304	N/A	$6363	$7346	$9235	$9255	$10510	$12016	$16094	$17968

* Asterisk after model number indicates 2+ pieces tops with center seam for tables over 96"

CROSSFIRE | CONFERENCE | RECTANGLE Y-BASE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
CFY3672	36 X 72	2-29Y	29"	115	$3499	$3573	$4134	$5203	$5223	$5939	$6793	$9063	$10091
CFY3684	36 X 84	2-29Y	29"	129	$3648	$3722	$4323	$5472	$5491	$6259	$7177	$9486	$10513
CFY3696	36 X 96	2-29Y	29"	142	$3749	$3834	$4472	$5704	$5724	$6540	$7518	$9821	$10301
CFY4272	42 X 72	2-33Y	29"	129	$3584	$3665	$4256	$5393	$5413	$6171	$7075	$9338	$10339
CFY4284	42 X 84	2-33Y	29"	144	$3994	$4078	$4714	$5930	$5949	$6763	$7738	$10331	$11511
CFY4296	42 X 96	2-33Y	29"	160	$4108	$4198	$4879	$6190	$6210	$7080	$8121	$10709	$11853
CFY4872	48 X 72	2-33Y	29"	142	$4391	$4489	$5210	$6610	$6630	$7556	$8664	$11439	$12667
CFY4884	48 X 84	2-33Y	29"	160	$4510	$4611	$5380	$6869	$6888	$7872	$9051	$11819	$13009
CFY4896	48 X 96	2-33Y	29"	178	$5325	$5437	$6295	$7947	$7966	$9062	$10372	$13798	$15348

Note: Y-leg base pricing includes floor crossbar.
Note: Other top shapes available. Call for quote.

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

GD3	Flat Ganging Device for Café & Training Tables	$156	per pair
CRT	Racetrack table top	add 20%	per top
COT	Oval table top	add 20%	per top
CBT	Boat table top	add 25%	per top
CAT	Almost Rectangle table top	add 25%	per top

PC	Polished Chrome - Y-Bases & Crossbar	$319	per table
STH	Special Table Height (other than 29" or 42")	$248	per base
RAD	3" Radius Corners for 3MM Edge	$283	per table
SLG	Self-Leveling Glide	$34	per glide
PCTT	Polished Chrome Base - TT	$225	per base

Cube Plus Collection

Table of Contents

Specification Details & How to Order 2
Statement of Line & Option Codes 3
Materials & Finishes..... 4
Occasional Table 17"/ 24"H Pricing..... 5-6
Occasional Table 13.5"H Pricing 7

ERG

Cube Plus Collection

Specification Details & How to Order

Table Top Specifications

Table top core is CARB Phase I & Phase II Compliant. Laminate, wood veneer and phenolic backing are glued with water based adhesives.

Base Specifications

Tables are covered top and sides with high pressure laminate, or choose Optional Two Different Color Laminates: top portion of table in one color, sides of table in another color. Square tables feature a 3" corner radius.

Surface Finish Options

Laminate

We'll source your selection for any project, because life is too short to limit options here. Standard or otherwise, grading in any premiums. Want the field narrowed in? Check out page 3 to view our standard palette that matches the 3MM edge options we stock.

FENIX®

A high-design surface material with a low-sheen aesthetic. Sleek, ultra-matte, soft-touch and naturally fingerprint resistant; it's equally satisfying to look at as it is easy to live with. We stock a core palette of 8 colors, but happy to chase a custom color if your project calls for it.

Wood Veneer

Real wood, real character. We select our veneers for consistency, not sameness - expect clean grain and warm, natural variation.

Other

Looking for a custom material? Connect with our quoting team via sales@erginternational.com so we can look into options. If it's a specific stone or solid surface, we'll need the exact pattern and quantity of tables to get an accurate quote - none are priced the same!

Freight On Us

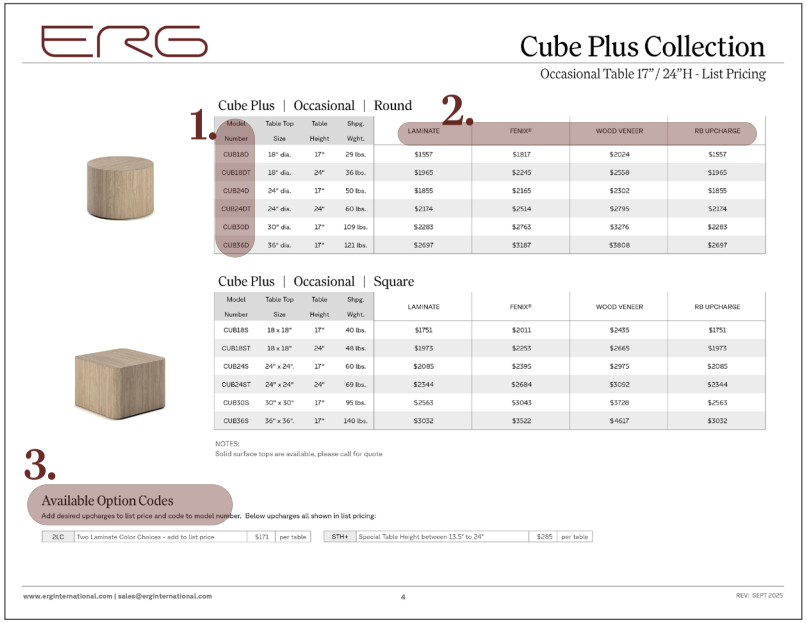
We make it easy to get your pieces where they need to go. Orders over $7,000 list ship free - no extra freight fees and no surprises. For orders $6,999 and under, a simple flat rate of $195 will be applied.

Sustainability, Built In

We believe better design starts with better materials - and that true quality means making things that last. Because carefreely doesn't mean carelessly, it means caring enough to build responsibly, for people and the planet.Learn more and see current certifications here >>

Lifetime Warranty

Built to last. Backed for life. That's Carefreely - our promise that every piece is made with lasting quality, with a support team that always has your back. If something needs fixing, we're here to repair or replace - whatever it takes to keep your space working beautifully.



Cube Plus Collection

Occasional Table 17" / 24"H - List Pricing

1. 2.

Cube Plus | Occasional | Round

Model Number	Table Top Size	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATE	FENIX®	WOOD VENEER	RB UPCHARGE
CUB18D	18" dia.	17"	29 lbs.	$1557	$1817	$2024	$1557
CUB18DT	18" dia.	24"	36 lbs.	$1965	$2245	$2558	$1965
CUB24D	24" dia.	17"	50 lbs.	$1855	$2165	$2302	$1855
CUB24DT	24" dia.	24"	60 lbs.	$2174	$2514	$2795	$2174
CUB30D	30" dia.	17"	109 lbs.	$2283	$2763	$3276	$2283
CUB36D	36" dia.	17"	121 lbs.	$2697	$3187	$3808	$2697

Cube Plus | Occasional | Square

Model Number	Table Top Size	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATE	FENIX®	WOOD VENEER	RB UPCHARGE
CUB18S	18 x 18"	17"	40 lbs.	$1751	$2011	$2435	$1751
CUB18ST	18 x 18"	24"	48 lbs.	$1973	$2253	$2665	$1973
CUB24S	24" x 24".	17"	60 lbs.	$2085	$2395	$2975	$2085
CUB24ST	24" x 24"	24"	69 lbs.	$2344	$2684	$3092	$2344
CUB30S	30" x 30"	17"	95 lbs.	$2563	$3043	$3728	$2563
CUB36S	36" x 36".	17"	140 lbs.	$3032	$3522	$4617	$3032

NOTES:
Solid surface tops are available, please call for quote

3.

Available Option Codes

Add desired upcharges to list price and code to model number. Below upcharges all shown in list pricing:

2LC	Two Laminate Color Choices - add to list price	$171	per table	STH+	Special Table Height between 13.5" to 24"	$285	per table

www.erginternational.com | sales@erginternational.com 4 REV: SEPT 2025

How to Order

1. Series name & model number
   CUBE PLUS + CUB18D
2. Surface Finish
   Laminate, FENIX®, Wood Veneer, Recessed Base Upcharge
3. Relevant option codes
   STH+ - 13.5" to 24", 2LC - Laminate Color Choices

Option Code Breakdown

CODE: STH+ Special Table Height between 13.5" to 24"

CODE: 2LC Two Color Laminate Choices - top portion of table (& recessed base) in one color, sides of table in another color.

Standard Sizes: Cafe & Occasional

	Round	Square	Oval
Occasional 17"H to 24"H	18" 24" 30" 36"	18" 24" 30" 36"	18"x27" 22"x34"
Occasional 13.5"H	36" 42" 48"	36" 42" 48"	

ERG Pro Tip:

If you don't see the size or height you need - no stress, we've got you covered!

Table Heights: Use our STH Option Code to modify any height (max 24"H)

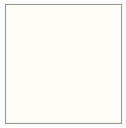
Table Dims: Call our team for a secret menu of available sizes & pricing.

Cube Plus Collection

Materials & Finishes

Laminate

Brite White


Linen

Pepperdust

Coffee Bean

Folkstone

Platinum

Citadel

Slate Grey

Black

Ivory Birch

Grey Elm

Swede Rift Oak

Kensington Maple

Amber Cherry

Camel Elm

Pinnacle Walnut

Taupe Walnut

Florence Walnut

Graphite Elm

FENIX®

Bianco Kos

Arizona Beige

Grigio Efeso

Grigio Aragona

Rosso Jaipur

Verde Kitami

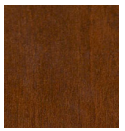
Blu Shaba

Nero Ingo

Wood Stain

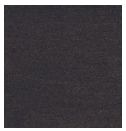
Natural Maple

Oat


Medium Walnut

Cherry Maple

Dark Walnut


Smoky Charcoal

Ash

Polar

Wenge

Cube Plus Collection

Occasional Table 17" / 24"H - List Pricing

Cube Plus | Occasional | Round

Model Number	Table Top Size	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATE	FENIX®	WOOD VENEER	RB UPCHARGE	TAMBOUR FLAT UPCHARGE	TAMBOUR BEEDED UPCHARGE
CUB18D	18" dia.	17"	29 lbs.	$1557	$1817	$2024	$1557	$3572	$4160
CUB18DT	18" dia.	24"	36 lbs.	$1965	$2245	$2558	$1965	$3740	$4312
CUB24D	24" dia.	17"	50 lbs.	$1855	$2165	$2302	$1855	$4442	$5030
CUB24DT	24" dia.	24"	60 lbs.	$2174	$2514	$2795	$2174	$4754	$5308
CUB30D	30" dia.	17"	109 lbs.	$2283	$2763	$3276	$2283	$5410	$5956
CUB36D	36" dia.	17"	121 lbs.	$2697	$3187	$3808	$2697	$6102	$6632

Cube Plus | Occasional | Square

Model Number	Table Top Size	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATE	FENIX®	WOOD VENEER	RB UPCHARGE	TAMBOUR FLAT UPCHARGE	TAMBOUR BEEDED UPCHARGE
CUB18S	18 x 18"	17"	40 lbs.	$1751	$2011	$2435	$1751	$3664	$4258
CUB18ST	18 x 18"	24"	48 lbs.	$1973	$2253	$2665	$1973	$3860	$4424
CUB24S	24" x 24".	17"	60 lbs.	$2085	$2395	$2975	$2085	$4532	$5164
CUB24ST	24" x 24"	24"	69 lbs.	$2344	$2684	$3092	$2344	$4678	$5278
CUB30S	30" x 30"	17"	95 lbs.	$2563	$3043	$3728	$2563	$7010	$6170
CUB36S	36" x 36".	17"	140 lbs.	$3032	$3522	$4617	$3032	$7492	$6632

NOTES:
Solid surface tops are available, please call for quote

Available Option Codes

Add desired upcharges to list price and code to model number. Below upcharges all shown in list pricing:

2LC	Two Laminate Color Choices - add to list price	$171	per table

STH+	Special Table Height between 13.5" to 24"	$285	per table

Occasional Table 17”H - List Pricing

Cube Plus | Occasional | Oval

Model Number	Table Top Size	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATE	FENIX®	WOOD VENEER	RB UPCHARGE	TAMBOUR FLAT UPCHARGE	TAMBOUR BEEDED UPCHARGE
CUB1827	18" x 27"	17"	45 lbs.	$3320	$3874	$4452	$1057	$6288	$7040
CUB2234	22" x 34"	17"	60 lbs.	$3501	$4144	$4468	$1246	$6594	$7388

NOTES:
Solid surface tops are available, please call for quote

Available Option Codes

Add desired upcharges to list price and code to model number. Below upcharges all shown in list pricing:

2LC	Two Laminate Color Choices - add to list price	$171	per table

STH+	Special Table Height between 13.5" to 24"	$285	per table

Cube Plus Collection

Occasional Table 13.5”H - List Pricing

Cube Plus | Occasional | Round

Model Number	Table Top Size	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATE	FENIX®	WOOD VENEER	RB UPCHARGE	TAMBOUR FLAT UPCHARGE	TAMBOUR BEEDED UPCHARGE
CUB36DL	36" DIAM	13.5"	111 lbs.	$2597	$3087	$3708	$777	$5930	$6402
CUB42DL	42" DIAM	13.5"	117 lbs.	$2990	$3520	$3716	$838	$6144	$6890
CUB48DL	48" DIAM	13.5"	125 lbs.	$3416	$4006	$4260	$892	$6912	$7666

Cube Plus | Occasional | Square

Model Number	Table Top Size	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATE	FENIX®	WOOD VENEER	RB UPCHARGE	TAMBOUR FLAT UPCHARGE	TAMBOUR BEEDED UPCHARGE
CUB36SL	36" SQ	13.5"	116 lbs.	$2910	$3400	$3708	$777	$6036	$6536
CUB42SL	42" SQ	13.5"	122 lbs.	$3344	$3874	$4212	$838	$6308	$7092
CUB48SL	48" SQ	13.5"	131 lbs.	$3866	$4456	$4644	$892	$7118	$7888

NOTES:
Solid surface tops are available, please call for quote

Available Option Codes

Add desired upcharges to list price and code to model number. Below upcharges all shown in list pricing:

2LC	Two Laminate Color Choices - add to list price	$171	per table

STH+	Special Table Height between 13.5" to 24"	$285	per table

DAKOTA TABLE OF CONTENTS

Complete Line - At-A-Glance 2
Dakota Specifications 3
Dakota Cafe Table Options 4
Dakota Cafe Table Pricing 5
Dakota Training Table Options 7
Dakota Training Adjustable Details 8
Dakota Training Table Pricing 9
Dakota Conference Table Options 13
Dakota Conference Table Pricing 14

CAFE / TRAINING / CONFERENCE

CAFE TABLE

FIXED TRAINING TABLE SHOWN WITH C-LEG

TRAINING TABLE SHOWN WITH FLIP-TOP, CASTERS AND INLINE NESTING.

Y-BASE CONFERENCE TABLE

Y-BASE DOUBLE CROSSBAR CONFERENCE TABLE

TT-BASE CONFERENCE TABLE

4-COLUMN CONFERENCE TABLE

DAKOTA

The Dakota collection offers a comprehensive line of café, training, and conference tables designed with a contemporary look and quality in mind. With this solid structural build, the Dakota is a perfect fit for any training, meeting or café space. The options of what this collection offers include inline nesting, flip-top, casters, adjustable height, power management on all the bases that make Dakota our most versatile and functional line yet!

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Powder Coat Frame Color
6) Laminate Selection and No.
7) Edge Style Code and Color
9) Optional Items

BASE SPECIFICATIONS

X-Base Details

Column: 2.25" diameter 14 gauge steel tubing welded to top plate. **Round Column Only.**

Plate: 8" x 8" square, 12" X 12" square

T-Leg Details

Column: T-Leg: 2.25" dia. round steel tubing welded to top plate
Plate: 6" x 8" 12 gauge stamped steel,
2" x 4" 7 gauge stamped steel (Flip-Top)

C-Leg Details:

Column: 2.25" round steel tubing welded to top plate
Plate: 6" x 8" 12 gauge stamped steel,
2" x 4" 7 gauge stamped steel
(available only on 24" and 30" deep tables)

Y-Leg Details:

Column: 2.25" diameter 14 gauge steel tubing welded to top plate
Plate: 12" x 12" square 12 gauge stamped steel

TT-Base Details:

Column: 2.25" diameter 14 gauge steel tubing welded to top plate
Plate: (2)6" x 8" 12 gauge stamped steel

4-Column Base Details:

Column: 2.25" round 14 gauge steel tubing

Plate: 4" x 4" square per column

Base: Diecast aluminum

Glides: Adjustable poly glide with steel trim

Assembly: Top plate is welded to the vertical column and the vertical column is bolted to the horizontal base. Top plate is welded to the vertical column and the vertical column is bolted to the horizontal base and crossbar (on Y-base). No tie rod assembly. Base mounts to tabletop with ¼-20 x 1" machine screws into metal inserts in top. Stretcher steel bars are used on tops 72" and longer.

STANDARD BASE FINISHES

X-Base: Standard Powder Coat
T-Leg: Standard Powder Coat
C-Leg: Standard Powder Coat
TT-Base: Standard Powder Coat
Y-Base: Standard Powder Coat
Y-Double Crossbar Base: Standard Powder Coat
4-Column Base: Standard Powder Coat

TABLE TOP SPECIFICATIONS

Table Tops

Table top core is CARB Phase I & Phase II Compliant. Laminate, wood veneer and phenolic backing are glued with water based adhesives.

Flip-Top Mechanism

Durable all-steel construction with a spring-loaded release handle and a safety catch to maintain flipped-up position.

COLOR / EDGE SELECTIONS

Laminate/Veneer Selections

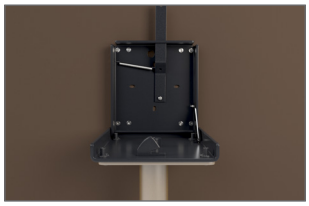
ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer is available in transparent stain colors - custom stain matching available for an upcharge.

Edge Selections

ERG offers a wide variety of table top edge materials including PVC, wood, aluminum and resin/urethane.
Special Edge Note: When ganging or butting tables together, ERG recommends using 3MM flat edge or flat wood edge. Square tables using **T-MOLD** edge will have a 3" radius on all corners.

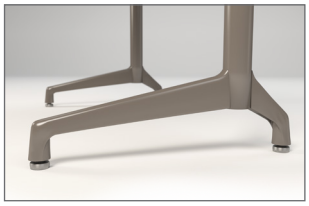
OPTIONS

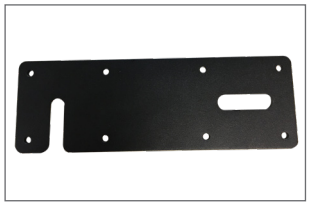
- CODE: FLIP-X - Flip-Top per X-base
- CODE: CAS3 - 3" Locking Casters - Black
- CODE: DCL - C-Leg instead of T-Leg (24" and 30" deep tables only)
- CODE: PC-D Power Column(Dakota)
- CODE: MTP-D - Modified Top Plate (Dakota) & bottom Grommet
- CODE: CIN - Inline Nesting Legs
- CODE: ASB - Anti-Sag Bar for Tables Under 72"
- CODE: STH - Special Table Height (other than 29" or 42")
- CODE: RAD - 3" Radius Corners for 3MM Edge
- CODE: GD3 - Flat Ganging Device for Café & Training Tables
- CODE: SLG – Self-Leveling Glide
- CODE: PINLT - Pin Height Adjustment for T-Legs


X-BASE FLIP TOP MECHANISM

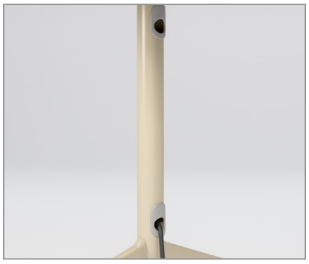
SELF LEVELING GLIDE

3" BLACK LOCKING CASTERS


C-LEG
(24" AND 30" DEEP TABLES ONLY)


FLAT GANGING DEVICE

X-BASE MODIFIED TOP PLATE (DAKOTA)
& BOTTOM GROMMET


POWER COLUMN WITH
2 GROMMETS

Gray Grommet

Black Grommet

Note: When ordering wire mgmnt, Specify
Grommet color: gray or black

ROUND CAFÉ TABLE

SQUARE CAFÉ TABLE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

DAKOTA | CAFÉ | ROUND TABLES - FIXED/STATIONARY BASE

ROUND

Model Number	Table Top Size	Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
DAK30D	30" Dia.	26"- X	29"	43	$1109	$1291	$1441	$1780	$1855	$2131	$2507	$3258	$3634
DAK36D	36" Dia.	26"- X	29"	53	$1269	$1478	$1647	$2036	$2122	$2438	$2867	$3727	$4158
DAK42D	42" Dia.	33"- X	29"	72	$1551	$1806	$2017	$2489	$2594	$2979	$3507	$4557	$5085
DAK48D	48" Dia.	39"- X	29"	103	$1713	$1994	$2227	$2750	$2866	$3293	$3872	$5035	$5615

DAKOTA | CAFÉ | SQUARE TABLES - FIXED/STATIONARY BASE

SQUARE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
DAK2430S	24x30	26"- X	29"	49	$1088	$1267	$1414	$1747	$1819	$2090	$2461	$3197	$3566
DAK30S	30" Sq.	26"- X	29"	54	$1109	$1291	$1441	$1780	$1855	$2131	$2507	$3258	$3634
DAK36S	36" Sq.	33"- X	29"	67	$1269	$1478	$1647	$2036	$2122	$2438	$2867	$3727	$4158
DAK42S	42" Sq.	38"- X	29"	90	$1551	$1806	$2017	$2489	$2594	$2979	$3507	$4557	$5085

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FLIP-X	Flip-Top per X-base (up to 42" top maximum)	$219	per table
CAS3	3" Locking Casters - Black	$36	ea.
MTP-D	Modified Top Plate (Dakota) & bottom Grommet	$639	per table
STH	Special Table Height (other than 29" or 42")	$213	per leg

GD3	Flat Ganging Device for Café & Training Tables	$156	per pair
RAD	3" Radius Corners for 3MM Edge	$283	per table
SLG	Self-Leveling Glide	$34	per glide

ROUND BAR
HEIGHT TABLE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

DAKOTA | BAR HEIGHT | ROUND TABLES - FIXED/STATIONARY BASE

	Model Number	Table Top Size	Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
						GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
● ROUND	DAKH24D	24" Dia.	20"- X	42"	40	$1329	$1546	$1727	$2133	$2222	$2552	$3005	$3904	$4354
	DAKH30D	30" Dia.	26"- X	42"	50	$1366	$1588	$1773	$2188	$2281	$2621	$3084	$4009	$4471
	DAKH36D	36" Dia.	32"- X	42"	63	$1524	$1773	$1981	$2445	$2549	$2928	$3444	$4477	$4994

DAKOTA | BAR HEIGHT | SQUARE TABLES - FIXED/STATIONARY BASE

	Model Number	Table Top Size	Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
						GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
■ SQUARE	DAKH36S	36" Sq.	32"- X	42"	67	$1524	$1773	$1981	$2445	$2549	$2928	$3444	$4477	$4994

NOTE: Other bar height sizes available. Call for pricing.

NOTE: Fliptop X- base tables with casters in bar & counter height max 36" D or 36" S

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FLIP-X	Flip-Top per X-base (up to 42" top maximum)	$219	per table
CAS3	3" Locking Casters - Black	$36	ea.
MTP-D	Modified Top Plate (Dakota) & bottom Grommet	$639	per table
STH	Special Table Height (other than 29" or 42")	$213	per leg

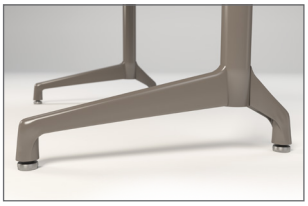
GD3	Flat Ganging Device for Café & Training Tables	$156	per pair
RAD	3" Radius Corners for 3MM Edge	$283	per table
SLG	Self-Leveling Glide	$34	per glide

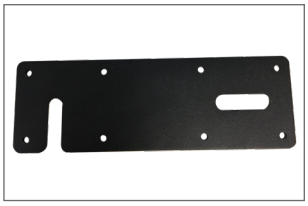
OPTIONS

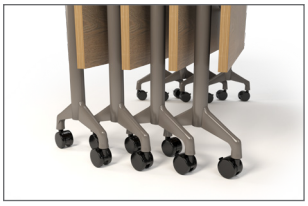
- CODE: ASB - Anti-Sag bar for Tables Under 72"
- CODE: STH - Special Table Height (other than 29")
- CODE: CAS3 - 3" Locking Casters - Black
- CODE: DCL - C-Leg instead of T-Leg (24" and 30" deep tables only)
- CODE: GD3 - Flat Ganging Device for Café & Training Tables
- CODE: PC-D Power Column(Dakota)
- CODE: CIN - Inline Nesting Legs
- CODE: RAD - 3" Radius Corners for 3MM Edge
- CODE: SLG – Self-Leveling Glide
- CODE: PINLT-D - Pin Height Adjustment for T-Legs(Dakota)
- CODE:: PINLT-DJ - Pin Height Adjustment for T-Legs(Dakota Junior)

3" BLACK LOCKING CASTERS

SELF LEVELING GLIDE


C-LEG
(24" AND 30" DEEP TABLES ONLY)


FLAT GANGING DEVICE


INLINE NESTING LEGS

NOTE: When ordering standard modesty panel, table and panel must have 3MM edge.

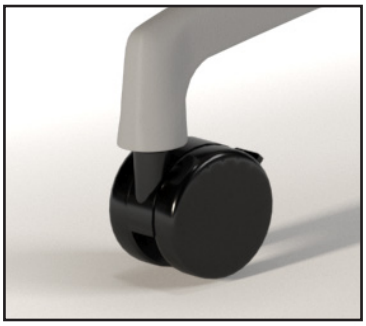
Wire Management not available on adjustable legs

TABLE ACCESSORIES: Modesty Panels, Grommets, Power & Data Options, Table Dollies - see Products Tab, under Accessories, online.

PIN HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT OPTION - ADULTS

PIN HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT DETAIL

ADJUSTABLE GLIDES



OPTIONAL CASTERS

PIN HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT OPTION - JUNIORS

NOTE: Height Includes 1.25" Table Top.
Casters Or Glides Have The Same Height Ranges

NOTE: Maximum top size available for adjustable height is 30x72"

NOTE: Wire management not availabe on Ajustable Height Legs

30X60 FIXED TRAINING TABLE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

DAKOTA | TRAINING | RECTANGLE TABLES - FIXED/STATIONARY BASE

RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
DAK1836	18 X 36	2-16"- T	29"	54	$1109	$1291	$1441	$1780	$1855	$2131	$2507	$3258	$3634
DAK1848	18 X 48	2-16"- T	29"	61	$1166	$1357	$1516	$1872	$1951	$2241	$2637	$3428	$3823
DAK1860	18 X 60	2-16"- T	29"	68	$1295	$1507	$1683	$2078	$2165	$2488	$2927	$3804	$4243
DAK1872	18 X 72	2-16"- T	29"	75	$1389	$1617	$1805	$2230	$2322	$2668	$3140	$4082	$4552
DAK1884	18 X 84	2-16"- T	29"	81	$1621	$1888	$2108	$2602	$2712	$3117	$3666	$4765	$5315
DAK1896	18 X 96	2-16"- T	29"	88	$2135	$2485	$2774	$3426	$3569	$4102	$4825	$6271	$6995
DAK2436	24 X 36	2-20"- T	29"	61	$1200	$1397	$1560	$1927	$2008	$2308	$2713	$3529	$3934
DAK2448	24 X 48	2-20"- T	29"	70	$1227	$1428	$1594	$1969	$2052	$2357	$2773	$3605	$4020
DAK2460	24 X 60	2-20"- T	29"	79	$1310	$1526	$1702	$2103	$2192	$2518	$2963	$3851	$4295
DAK2472	24 X 72	2-20"- T	29"	88	$1415	$1646	$1839	$2271	$2367	$2720	$3198	$4158	$4637
DAK2484	24 X 84	2-20"- T	29"	97	$1674	$1948	$2177	$2686	$2800	$3217	$3784	$4919	$5486
DAK2496	24 X 96	2-20"- T	29"	106	$2299	$2677	$2989	$3690	$3845	$4417	$5197	$6755	$7536
DAK3036	30 X 36	2-26"- T	29"	68	$1318	$1535	$1713	$2116	$2205	$2532	$2979	$3873	$4321
DAK3048	30 X 48	2-26"- T	29"	79	$1338	$1559	$1741	$2149	$2240	$2573	$3027	$3935	$4390
DAK3060	30 X 60	2-26"- T	29"	90	$1460	$1699	$1897	$2342	$2442	$2804	$3299	$4288	$4784
DAK3072	30 X 72	2-26"- T	29"	102	$1559	$1815	$2026	$2502	$2607	$2995	$3524	$4580	$5110
DAK3084	30 X 84	2-26"- T	29"	113	$1797	$2091	$2336	$2883	$3007	$3453	$4062	$5281	$5890
DAK3096	30 X 96	2-26"- T	29"	124	$2341	$2725	$3042	$3758	$3916	$4498	$5290	$6880	$7672
DAK3648	36 X 48	2-26"- T	29"	88	$1536	$1788	$1995	$2465	$2569	$2949	$3470	$4513	$5032
DAK3660	36 X 60	2-26"- T	29"	102	$1653	$1923	$2147	$2650	$2763	$3174	$3734	$4854	$5414
DAK3672	36 X 72	2-26"- T	29"	115	$1771	$2061	$2300	$2841	$2963	$3402	$4002	$5203	$5804
DAK3684	36 X 84	2-26"- T	29"	129	$1949	$2269	$2532	$3127	$3259	$3743	$4404	$5726	$6386
DAK3696	36 X 96	2-26"- T	29"	142	$2476	$2883	$3219	$3975	$4143	$4759	$5598	$7278	$8119

TABLE ACCESSORIES – Modesty Panels, Grommets, Power & Data Options, Table Dollies
See Products Tab, under Accessories, online.

NOTE: Maximum top size available for adjustable height is 30x72"

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

DCL	C-Leg instead of T-Leg (24" and 30" deep tables only)	$85	per leg
CIN	Inline Nesting Legs	$92	per table
ASB	Anti-Sag bar for Tables Under 72"	$113	per table
STH	Special Table Height (other than 29")	$213	per leg
PINLT-D	Pin Height Adjustment for T-Legs (Dakota)	$402	per table
PINLT-DJ	Pin Height Adjustment for T-Legs (Dakota Junior)	$402	per table

GD3	Flat Ganging Device for Café & Training Tables	$156	per pair
RAD	3" Radius Corners for 3MM Edge	$283	per table
SLG	Self-Leveling Glide	$34	per glide
CAS3	3" Locking Casters - Black	$36	ea.
PC-D	Power Column(Dakota)	$162	per col.

24X60 TRAINING TABLE SHOWN WITH FLIP-TOP AND CASTERS WITH
OPTIONAL FIXED LAMINATE MODESTY PANEL

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

DAKOTA | TRAINING | RECTANGLE TABLES - FLIP TOP & CASTERS

RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
DAK2436FC	24 X 36	2-20"- T	29"	61	$1881	$2188	$2445	$3017	$3146	$3613	$4250	$5526	$6164
DAK2448FC	24 X 48	2-20"- T	29"	70	$1907	$2220	$2477	$3061	$3189	$3664	$4309	$5602	$6249
DAK2460FC	24 X 60	2-20"- T	29"	79	$1991	$2317	$2586	$3195	$3329	$3824	$4499	$5849	$6524
DAK2472FC	24 X 72	2-20"- T	29"	88	$2096	$2439	$2723	$3362	$3504	$4026	$4735	$6157	$6866
DAK2484FC	24 X 84	2-20"- T	29"	97	$2355	$2739	$3060	$3778	$3937	$4522	$5322	$6918	$7715
DAK2496FC	24 X 96	2-20"- T	29"	106	$2979	$3468	$3872	$4781	$4983	$5724	$6734	$8755	$9764
DAK3036FC	30 X 36	2-26"- T	29"	68	$2000	$2328	$2598	$3207	$3343	$3840	$4517	$5872	$6549
DAK3048FC	30 X 48	2-26"- T	29"	79	$2021	$2351	$2624	$3241	$3378	$3880	$4565	$5934	$6618
DAK3060FC	30 X 60	2-26"- T	29"	90	$2140	$2491	$2780	$3433	$3580	$4110	$4836	$6287	$7012
DAK3072FC	30 X 72	2-26"- T	29"	102	$2240	$2606	$2910	$3593	$3744	$4301	$5061	$6579	$7338
DAK3084FC	30 X 84	2-26"- T	29"	113	$2476	$2883	$3219	$3975	$4143	$4759	$5598	$7278	$8119
DAK3096FC	30 X 96	2-26"- T	29"	124	$3021	$3516	$3927	$4847	$5052	$5804	$6829	$8876	$9901
DAK3648FC	36 X 48	2-26"- T	29"	91	$2215	$2579	$2880	$3556	$3706	$4257	$5008	$6509	$7260
DAK3660FC	36 X 60	2-26"- T	29"	102	$2333	$2714	$3031	$3742	$3901	$4479	$5270	$6852	$7642
DAK3672FC	36 X 72	2-26"- T	29"	114	$2451	$2854	$3186	$3933	$4101	$4709	$5540	$7202	$8032
DAK3684FC	36 X 84	2-26"- T	29"	125	$2628	$3061	$3416	$4219	$4397	$5050	$5942	$7724	$8616
DAK3696FC	36 X 96	2-26"- T	29"	136	$3158	$3675	$4104	$5067	$5281	$6065	$7136	$9277	$10347

TABLE ACCESSORIES – Modesty Panels, Grommets, Power & Data Options, Table Dollies
See Products Tab, under Accessories, online.

NOTE: Maximum top size available for adjustable height is 30x72"

NOTE: Fliptop tables with casters in counter & bar height available in depth 24" only.
Max Length up 72" - Not available with C-legs

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

CIN	Inline Nesting Legs	$92	per table
ASB	Anti-Sag bar for Tables Under 72"	$113	per table
STH	Special Table Height (other than 29")	$213	per leg
PINLT-D	Pin Height Adjustment for T-Legs (Dakota)	$402	per table

PINLT-DJ	Pin Height Adjustment for T-Legs (Dakota Junior)	$402	per table
GD3	Flat Ganging Device for Café & Training Tables	$156	per pair
RAD	3" Radius Corners for 3MM Edge	$283	per table
PC-D	Power Column(Dakota)	$162	per col.

TRAPEZOID TRAINING TABLE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

DAKOTA | FIXED: TRAINING | TRAPEZOID

TRAPEZOID

LEG PLACEMENT

Model Number	Table Top Size	Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
DAKT2448	24 X 48	2-20"-T	29"	70	$1448	$1685	$1882	$2322	$2422	$2781	$3273	$4255	$4744
DAKT2460	24 X 60	2-20"-T	29"	79	$1586	$1846	$2060	$2545	$2650	$3045	$3583	$4657	$5195
DAKT3060	30 X 60	2-26"-T	29"	90	$1657	$1927	$2153	$2658	$2771	$3181	$3742	$4865	$5426
DAKT3672	36 X 72	2-26"-T	29"	115	$1991	$2317	$2586	$3195	$3329	$3824	$4499	$5849	$6524

DAKOTA | FIXED: TRAINING | SECTIONAL | HALF ROUND

HALF ROUND

LEG PLACEMENT

Model Number	Table Top Size	Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
DAKHR2448	24 X 48	2-20"-T	29"	70	$1642	$1913	$2135	$2636	$2748	$3156	$3713	$4827	$5384
DAKHR3060	30 X 60	2-26"-T	29"	90	$1776	$2068	$2309	$2851	$2970	$3412	$4014	$5218	$5822
DAKHR3672	36 X 72	2-26"-T	29"	115	$2113	$2459	$2746	$3389	$3533	$4058	$4774	$6207	$6922

NOTE: Maximum top size available for adjustable height is 30x72"

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

DCL	C-Leg instead of T-Leg (24" and 30" deep tables only)	$85	per leg
CIN	Inline Nesting Legs	$92	per table
ASB	Anti-Sag Bar for tables under 72"	$113	per table
STH	Special Table Height (other than 29")	$213	per leg
PINLT-D	Pin Height Adjustment for T-Legs (Dakota)	$402	per table
PINLT-DJ	Pin Height Adjustment for T-Legs (Dakota Junior)	$402	per table

GD3	Flat Ganging Device for Café & Training Tables	$156	per pair
RAD	3" Radius Corners for 3MM Edge	$283	per table
SLG	Self-Leveling Glide	$34	per glide
CAS3	3" Locking Casters - Black	$36	ea.
PC-D	Power Column(Dakota)	$162	per col.

HALF ROUND TOP TRAINING TABLE
SHOWN WITH FLIP TOP AND CASTERS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

DAKOTA | FLIP-TOP & CASTERS: TRAINING | TRAPEZOID

TRAPEZOID

LEG PLACEMENT

Model Number	Table Top Size	Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
DAKT2448FC	24 X 48	2-20"-T	29"	70	$2128	$2476	$2765	$3414	$3560	$4088	$4809	$6252	$6974
DAKT2460FC	24 X 60	2-20"-T	29"	79	$2265	$2637	$2944	$3634	$3788	$4352	$5119	$6656	$7425
DAKT3060FC	30 X 60	2-26"-T	29"	90	$2336	$2720	$3036	$3748	$3907	$4489	$5280	$6863	$7656

DAKOTA | FLIP-TOP & CASTERS: TRAINING | SECTIONAL | HALF ROUND

HALF ROUND

LEG PLACEMENT

Model Number	Table Top Size	Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
DAKHR2448FC	24 X 48	2-20"-T	29"	70	$2322	$2704	$3018	$3727	$3884	$4462	$5250	$6826	$7614
DAKHR3060FC	30 X 60	2-26"-T	29"	90	$2455	$2859	$3192	$3941	$4108	$4720	$5552	$7217	$8050

NOTE: Fliptop tables with casters in counter & bar height available in depth 24" only.
Max Length up 72" - Not available with C-legs

NOTE: Modesty Panel options available under our Products tab, under Accessories

NOTE: Maximum top size available for adjustable height is 30x72"

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

CIN	Inline Nesting Legs	$92	per table
ASB	Anti-Sag Bar for tables under 72"	$113	per table
STH	Special Table Height (other than 29")	$213	per leg
PINLT-D	Pin Height Adjustment for T-Legs (Dakota)	$402	per table
PINLT-DJ	Pin Height Adjustment for T-Legs (Dakota Junior)	$402	per table

GD3	Flat Ganging Device for Café & Training Tables	$156	per pair
RAD	3" Radius Corners for 3MM Edge	$283	per table
SLG	Self-Leveling Glide	$34	per glide
PC-D	Power Column(Dakota)	$162	per col.

OPTIONS

- CODE: STH - Special Table Height (other than 29")
- CODE: CRT - Racetrack table top
- CODE: COT - Oval table top
- CODE: PC-D Power Column(Dakota)
- CODE: CBT - Boat table top
- CODE: CAT - Almost Rectangle table top
- CODE: RAD - 3" Radius Corners for 3MM Edge
- CODE: SLG – Self-Leveling Glide

SELF LEVELING GLIDE

OPTIONAL CONFERENCE TABLE SHAPES

RACETRACK TOP
CODE: CRT

OVAL TOP
CODE: COT

BOAT TOP
CODE: CBT

ALMOST RECTANGLE TOP
CODE: CAT

NOTE: Base Spreads may differ on Racetrack and Oval tops - please call factory for detailed specifications.

CONFERENCE TABLE SHOWN WITH TT BASE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

DAKOTA | CONFERENCETTBASE | RECTANGLE | FIXED/STATIONARYBASE

RECTANGLE

Model Number	TableTop Size	Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATETOPASSORTEDEDGES							VENEERTOP	
					GRP1	GRP2	GRP3	GRP4	GRP5	GRP6	GRP7	GRP8	GRP9
DAK4272	42X72	2-34TT	29"	129	$3441	$4005	$4472	$5522	$5755	$6611	$7777	$10111	$11278
DAK4284	42X84	2-34TT	29"	144	$3585	$4172	$4659	$5752	$5997	$6887	$8103	$10533	$11749
DAK4296	42X96	2-34TT	29"	160	$4122	$4796	$5355	$6612	$6891	$7914	$9311	$12105	$13501
DAK4872	48X72	2-34TT	29"	142	$3526	$4105	$4583	$5658	$5898	$6774	$7970	$10360	$11555
DAK4884	48X84	2-34TT	29"	160	$3932	$4577	$5110	$6309	$6576	$7554	$8887	$11552	$12885
DAK4896	48X96	2-34TT	29"	178	$4478	$5212	$5821	$7185	$7490	$8604	$10121	$13157	$14676
DAK48108*	48X108	3-34TT	29"	196	N/A	$5033	$5619	$6939	$7232	$8306	$9774	$12706	$14171
DAK48120*	48X120	3-34TT	29"	214	N/A	$5170	$5772	$7127	$7429	$8533	$10039	$13052	$14557
DAK48144*	48X144	3-34TT	29"	250	N/A	$6103	$6814	$8414	$8770	$10072	$11851	$15407	$17184
DAK6096	60X96	2-40TT	29"	214	$5195	$6047	$6752	$8337	$8688	$9980	$11743	$15264	$17025
DAK60108*	60X108	3-40TT	29"	237	N/A	$6288	$7020	$8668	$9034	$10377	$12209	$15871	$17703
DAK60120*	60X120	3-40TT	29"	259	N/A	$6501	$7257	$8962	$9340	$10729	$12622	$16409	$18303
DAK60144*	60X144	3-40TT	29"	304	N/A	$7151	$7984	$9858	$10274	$11802	$13885	$18051	$20133

* Asterisk after model number indicates 2+ pieces tops with center seam for tables over 96"

NOTE: Base Spreads may differ on Racetrack and Oval tops - please call factory for detailed specifications.

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

CRT	Racetrack table top	add 20%	per top
COT	Oval table top	add 20%	per top
CBT	Boat table top	add 25%	per top
CAT	Almost Rectangle table top	add 25%	per top

PC-D	Power Column(Dakota)	$162	per col.
STH	Special Table Height (other than 29")	$248	per base
RAD	3" Radius Corners for 3MM Edge	$283	per table
SLG	Self-Leveling Glide	$34	per glide

RECTANGLE CONFERENCE TABLE
SHOWN WITH Y-BASE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

DAKOTA | CONFERENCE | RECTANGLE | Y-BASE | FIXED/STATIONARYBASE

RECTANGLE

Model Number	TableTop Size	Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATETOPASSORTEDEDGES							VENEERTOP	
					GRP1	GRP2	GRP3	GRP4	GRP5	GRP6	GRP7	GRP8	GRP9
DAKY3672	36X72	2-29Y	29"	115	$2599	$3025	$3378	$4170	$4346	$4993	$5873	$7637	$8517
DAKY3684	36X84	2-29Y	29"	129	$2724	$3169	$3538	$4370	$4555	$5231	$6155	$8001	$8925
DAKY3696	36X96	2-29Y	29"	142	$3282	$3821	$4266	$5268	$5490	$6308	$7420	$9646	$10760
DAKY4272	42X72	2-34Y	29"	129	$3623	$4217	$4709	$5814	$6059	$6961	$8188	$10644	$11873
DAKY4284	42X84	2-34Y	29"	144	$3726	$4338	$4843	$5980	$6232	$7158	$8423	$10949	$12212
DAKY4296	42X96	2-34Y	29"	160	$4278	$4978	$5559	$6863	$7154	$8216	$9667	$12565	$14017
DAKY4872	48X72	2-34Y	29"	142	$3706	$4314	$4816	$5946	$6197	$7119	$8374	$10886	$12143
DAKY4884	48X84	2-34Y	29"	160	$4111	$4785	$5342	$6597	$6875	$7898	$9291	$12079	$13472
DAKY4896	48X96	2-34Y	29"	178	$4692	$5462	$6099	$7531	$7849	$9016	$10607	$13788	$15378

NOTE: Y-leg base pricing includes floor crossbar.

NOTE: Base Spreads may differ on Racetrack and Oval tops - please call factory for detailed specifications.

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

CRT	Racetrack table top	add 20%	per top
COT	Oval table top	add 20%	per top
CBT	Boat table top	add 25%	per top
CAT	Almost Rectangle table top	add 25%	per top

PC-D	Power Column(Dakota)	$162	per col.
STH	Special Table Height (other than 29")	$495	per table
RAD	3" Radius Corners for 3MM Edge	$283	per table
SLG	Self-Leveling Glide	$34	per glide

RECTANGLE Y-BASE DOUBLE CROSSBAR

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

DAKOTA | CONFERENCE | RECTANGLE | Y-BASEDOUBLECROSSBAR | FIXED/STATIONARYBASE

RECTANGLE

Model Number	TableTop Size	Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATETOPASSORTEDEDGES							VENEERTOP	
					GRP1	GRP2	GRP3	GRP4	GRP5	GRP6	GRP7	GRP8	GRP9
DAKYDC4272	42X72	2-33Y	29"	141	$4133	$4810	$5371	$6633	$6913	$7941	$9341	$12143	$13545
DAKYDC4284	42X84	2-33Y	29"	156	$4237	$4932	$5505	$6797	$7084	$8139	$9574	$12447	$13884
DAKYDC4296	42X96	2-33Y	29"	172	$4787	$5572	$6220	$7681	$8007	$9197	$10819	$14065	$15687
DAKYDC4872	48X72	2-33Y	29"	154	$4216	$4907	$5479	$6765	$7050	$8098	$9527	$12385	$13815
DAKYDC4884	48X84	2-33Y	29"	172	$4622	$5379	$6005	$7415	$7729	$8876	$10444	$13577	$15143
DAKYDC4896	48X96	2-33Y	29"	190	$5464	$6361	$7101	$8770	$9141	$10498	$12351	$16056	$17908
DAKYDC48108*	48X108	3-33Y	29"	208	N/A	$6130	$6843	$8450	$8806	$10115	$11902	$15471	$17256
DAKYDC48120*	48X120	3-33Y	29"	226	N/A	$6266	$6996	$8639	$9003	$10343	$12167	$15817	$17644
DAKYDC48144*	48X144	3-33Y	29"	262	N/A	$7200	$8038	$9927	$10345	$11882	$13980	$18173	$20271
DAKYDC6096	60X96	2-38Y	29"	226	$6137	$7143	$7975	$9848	$10264	$11789	$13869	$18032	$20113
DAKYDC60108*	60X108	3-38Y	29"	249	N/A	$7840	$8754	$10809	$11266	$12941	$15224	$19791	$22075
DAKYDC60120*	60X120	3-38Y	29"	271	N/A	$7902	$8821	$10893	$11353	$13041	$15341	$19944	$22247
DAKYDC60144*	60X144	3-38Y	29"	316	N/A	$8552	$9547	$11789	$12288	$14114	$16605	$21585	$24076

* **Asterisk after model number indicates 2+ pieces tops with center seam for tables over 96"**

NOTE: Y-Base pricing includes floor crossbar.

NOTE: Base Spreads may differ on Racetrack and Oval tops - please call factory for detailed specifications.

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

CRT	Racetrack table top	add 20%	per top
COT	Oval table top	add 20%	per top
CBT	Boat table top	add 25%	per top
CAT	Almost Rectangle table top	add 25%	per top

PC-D	Power Column(Dakota)	$162	per col.
STH	Special Table Height (other than 29")	$495	per table
RAD	3" Radius Corners for 3MM Edge	$283	per table
SLG	Self-Leveling Glide	$34	per glide

4-COLUMN CONFERENCE TABLE
SHOWN WITH SQUARE TOP

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

DAKOTA | 4 COLUMN | ROUND | FIXED/STATIONARY BASE

ROUND

Model Number	Table Top Size	Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
DAK54D	54" Diam	38" 4COL	29"	101	$2816	$3278	$3661	$4519	$4710	$5410	$6364	$8274	$9229
DAK60D	60" Diam	38" 4COL	29"	118	$2974	$3462	$3865	$4773	$4974	$5714	$6722	$8739	$9747

DAKOTA | 4 COLUMN | SQUARE | FIXED/STATIONARY BASE

SQUARE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
DAK48S	48" Sq	38" 4COL	29"	107	$2786	$3242	$3621	$4471	$4659	$5352	$6296	$8185	$9129

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

PC-D	Power Column(Dakota)	$162	per col.
STH	Special Table Height (other than 29")	$283	per table

RAD	3" Radius Corners for 3MM Edge	$283	per table
SLG	Self-Leveling Glide	$34	per glide

DALMA

Dalma tables offer a clean and simple almost square base design, as a nice alternative to the traditional square table bases. The collection consists of café and bar height tables with a stainless steel base and options for different base finishes and table tops, finished off with your choice of laminate. These tables will nicely complement any café dining area or small meeting room.

42" ALMOST SQUARE
CAFÉ TABLE

36" SQUARE BAR HEIGHT TABLE SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL
POWDER COAT FINISH

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Base Finish
6) Laminate Selection and No.
7) Edge Style Code and Color
8) Optional Items

BASE SPECIFICATIONS

Column: 3" diameter stainless steel #201.

Base: Base spreads are 20" or 24"

Plate: 12" X 12" square, 14" X 14" square, 24" X 24" square

Glides: Nylon glides

Assembly: Base mounts to tabletop with ¼-20 x 1" machine screws into metal inserts in top. NO WOOD SCREWS ARE USED.

STANDARD BASE FINISHES

Metal Base: Stainless Steel

OPTIONAL BASE FINISHES

Metal Base: Standard Powder Coat

TABLE TOP SPECIFICATIONS

Table Tops

Table top core is CARB Phase I & Phase II Compliant. Laminate, wood veneer and phenolic backing are glued with water based adhesives.

Almost Square Top:

Comes standard with 6" radius corners

COLOR / EDGE SELECTIONS

Laminate/Veneer Selections

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer is available in transparent stain colors - custom stain matching available for an upcharge.

Edge Selections:

ERG offers a wide variety of table top edge materials including PVC, wood, aluminum and resin/urethane.

Special Edge Note: When ganging or butting tables together, ERG recommends using 3MM flat edge or flat wood edge. Square tables using PVC **T-MOLD** edge will have a 3" radius on all corners.

OPTIONS

- CODE: SF - Powder Coat Finish
- CODE: STH - Special Table Height (other than 29" or 42")
- CODE: RAD - 3" Radius Corners for 3MM Edge (Square Top Only)

42" ROUND CAFÉ TABLE SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL POWDER COAT FINISH

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

DALMA | CAFÉ | ROUND TOP

ROUND

Model Number	Table Top Size	Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
DAL30D	30" Dia.	20"	29"	43	NA	$1089	$1220	$1461	$1481	$1657	$1868	$2324	$2760
DAL36D	36" Dia.	24"	29"	53	NA	$1198	$1358	$1655	$1675	$1891	$2145	$2582	$3019
DAL42D	42" Dia.	24"	29"	72	NA	$1503	$1706	$2106	$2125	$2403	$2741	$3250	$3771

DALMA | CAFÉ | SQUARE TOP

SQUARE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
DAL2430S	24x30 Sq.	20"	29"	49	NA	$978	$1097	$1316	$1336	$1496	$1693	$2088	$2471
DAL30S	30" Sq.	20"	29"	54	NA	$1078	$1208	$1447	$1467	$1644	$1856	$2298	$2724
DAL36S	36" Sq.	24"	29"	67	NA	$1213	$1376	$1688	$1707	$1924	$2191	$2619	$3050
DAL42S	42" Sq.	24"	29"	90	NA	$1596	$1800	$2197	$2217	$2493	$2827	$3430	$4018

DALMA | CAFÉ | ALMOST SQUARE TOP

ALMOST SQUARE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
DAL30AS	30" Sq.	20"	29"	54	NA	$1145	$1273	$1512	$1531	$1709	$1919	$2428	$2903
DAL36AS	36" Sq.	24"	29"	67	NA	$1280	$1442	$1749	$1769	$1990	$2253	$2747	$3228
DAL42AS	42" Sq.	24"	29"	90	NA	$1609	$1811	$2207	$2227	$2507	$2841	$3455	$4055

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

SF	Powder Coat Finish	$85	per base
STH	Special Table Height (other than 29" or 42")	$213	per leg

RAD	3" Radius Corners for 3MM Edge (square top only)	$283	per table

30" ROUND BAR HEIGHT TABLE

36" ALMOST SQUARE BAR HEIGHT TABLE
SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL POWDER COAT FINISH

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

DALMA | BARHEIGHT | ROUNDTOP

ROUND

Model Number	TableTop Size	Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATETOPASSORTEDEDGES							VENEERTOP	
					GRP1	GRP2	GRP3	GRP4	GRP5	GRP6	GRP7	GRP8	GRP9
DALH30D	30"Dia.	20"	42"	43	NA	$1251	$1382	$1614	$1634	$1809	$2021	$2994	$3512
DALH36D	36"Dia.	24"	42"	53	NA	$1453	$1610	$1897	$1917	$2132	$2389	$3491	$4079

DALMA | BAR HEIGHT | SQUARE TOP

SQUARE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
DALH36S	36" Sq.	24"	42"	67	NA	$1491	$1659	$1975	$1994	$2226	$2501	$3607	$4182

DALMA | BAR HEIGHT | ALMOST SQUARE TOP

ALMOST SQUARE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
DALH30AS	30" x 30"	20"	42"	50	NA	$1303	$1434	$1663	$1683	$1861	$2073	$3104	$3663
DALH36AS	36" x 36"	24"	42"	63	NA	$1506	$1662	$1949	$1969	$2184	$2439	$3606	$4232

Note: Other bar height sizes available. Call for pricing.

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

SF	Powder Coat Finish	$85	per base
STH	Special Table Height (other than 29" or 42")	$213	per leg

RAD	3" Radius Corners for 3MM Edge (square top only)	$283	per table

DARBY

The Darby collection is a lounge chair which offers a softer sit for longer lounging and has both a Low and High-back for added flexibility. Offering soft swooping lines and a slim recline, this chair provides great comfort with a subtle style of single tufted upholstery detail on the back. Looks great in today's progressive lobbies, lounges, common spaces and libraries.

LOW BACK 4-STAR

HIGH BACK WOOD BASE

HIGH BACK SLED

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Fabric Grade & Number
5) Optional Items

CHAIRS	WEIGHT LIMIT
Metal Legs	350 lbs.
Wood Legs	250 lbs.

STANDARD BASE FINISHES

4-Star base: Polished Chrome
Sled wire frame: Standard Powder Coat
Wood Legs: Standard Wood Stain

NOTE: DUE TO THE CURVES OF THIS CHAIR, IT MAY CAUSE WRINKLING IN THE UPHOLSTERY.

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Upholstery/Foam

2" thick high resiliency foam wrapped over a 5/8" compound multiply wood shell. Darby is fully upholstered and available with fabric, crypton, vinyl or approved COM.

Graded-In & COM Fabric Testing

Due to the complexity of the upholstery process, please submit your Graded-in/COM for testing. A 10"x10" sample is required. **ALL FABRIC MUST BE PRE APPROVED**. Please see Approved Fabrics link under product webpage images.

Base Details

4 Star Steel Swivel: 360° swivel with auto return, polished chrome steel construction with fixed seat height and adjustable steel glides included.
Sled wire frame: 0.50" diameter, cold roll steel continuous solid rod
Wood Legs: Ash wood leg that is 3" wide at the top that tapers down to 1.25". Supported with angled leg in the back and with felt pads.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)
- CODE: GPG - Clear Plastic Glides (Sled Base)

DIMENSIONS	4 Star Steel Swivel Base	Sled Wire Frame	Wood Base
Seat Height:	17"	17"	16"
Seat Width:	24"	24"	24"
Seat Depth	17"	17"	19"
Overall Height:	28"	28"	30.75"
Overall Width:	26"	26"	26"
Overall Depth:	28"	28"	31.75"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./56 lbs.	1 ea./52 lbs.	1 ea./33 lbs.

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

8822 4 Star Steel Swivel Base

COM Yardage: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1734	$1839	$1950	$2061	$2172	$2290	$2410	$2527	$2648	$2766	$2870	$3189

8825 Sled Wire Frame

COM Yardage: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2002	$2106	$2218	$2329	$2438	$2558	$2676	$2796	$2913	$3030	$3135	$3455

8827 Wood Base

COM Yardage: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2483	$2586	$2700	$2812	$2920	$3041	$3157	$3277	$3396	$3513	$3618	$3936

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.

GPG	Clear Plastic Glides	$18	

DIMENSIONS	4 Star Steel Swivel Base	Sled Wire Frame	Wood Base
Seat Height:	17"	17"	16"
Seat Width:	24"	24"	24"
Seat Depth	19"	19"	19"
Overall Height:	34"	34"	34.75"
Overall Width:	26"	26"	26"
Overall Depth:	28"	28"	31.75"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./58 lbs.	1 ea./54 lbs.	1 ea./34 lbs.

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

8823 4 Star Steel Swivel Base — COM Yardage: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1871	$1976	$2085	$2196	$2310	$2427	$2545	$2665	$2784	$2902	$3005	$3322

8826 Sled Wire Frame — COM Yardage: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2122	$2226	$2337	$2450	$2561	$2679	$2798	$2915	$3035	$3154	$3258	$3576

8828 Wood Base — COM Yardage: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2516	$2620	$2730	$2843	$2954	$3073	$3192	$3309	$3427	$3547	$3651	$3969

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.

GPG	Clear Plastic Glides	$18	

DAYLEN

Designed by Gemma Bernal

Say hello to the Daylen collection! This trendy set includes a cozy lounge chair, ottomans, and upholstered tables. Daylen is all about comfort and style with its soft, rounded designs. The armless lounge chair can be a standout piece on its own or mix and match with other items for a bold statement. Perfect for offices and campus hangouts, Daylen seamlessly combines practicality and beauty to create welcoming spaces for both work and play.

SINGLE LOUNGE

OTTOMAN

OTTOMAN W/LAMINATE TOP

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Fabric Grade and Number
5) Optional Items

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Upholstery/Foam

All foam is fully bonded to frame. Seat cushions are 4" graded high resiliency (H.R.) block foam with back 3" (H.R.) foam, covered entirely with special bonded polyester fiber to protect final upholstery.

Graded-In & COM Fabric Testing

Due to the complexity of the upholstery process, please submit your Graded-in/COM for testing. A 10"x10" sample is required. **ALL FABRIC MUST BE PRE APPROVED**. Please see Approved Fabrics link under product webpage images.

Frame

Multi-ply hardwood
Tongue and groove construction nailed and glued

Glides

Nylon glides

Pull Handles

Spinney Beck Belting Leather, bolted into the frame with a single top stitch

Casters

2" Concealed self locking caster, casters lock when in use

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option
- CODE: PHNDL-D - Leather Pull Handle
- CODE: CAS2-CSL - 2" Concealed self locking caster

PULL HANDLE: LEATHER COLOR OPTIONS

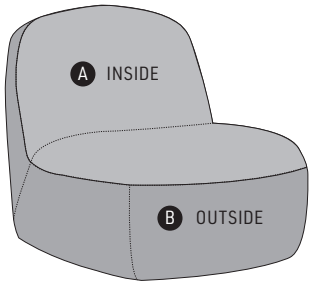
CREAM COGNAC BLACK

PULL HANDLE SHOWN IN
COGNAC LEATHER & GILT BUTTONS

PULL HANDLE: BUTTON OPTIONS

OYSTER NICKEL GILT BLACK MATTE

FABRIC OPTIONS



2 FABRIC OPTION

DISCLAIMERS

DUE TO THE CURVES OF THIS CHAIR, IT MAY CAUSE WRINKLING IN THE UPHOLSTERY.

DIMENSIONS	Single Seat
Seat Height:	17.5"
Seat Depth:	21.5"
Overall Depth:	38"
Overall Width:	29"
Overall Height:	32"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./54 lbs.

LOUNGE SEAT SHOWN WITH 2FO FABRIC

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

2569 Club Lounge

COM Yardage Total: 4.5 Yds / Outside: 3 Yds / Inside: 1.5 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2696	$3075	$3221	$3366	$3533	$3652	$3840	$4037	$4162	$4349	$4536	$4656

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	per unit

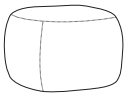
PHNDL-D	Leather Pull Handle	$156	list
CAS2-CSL	2" Concealed self locking caster	$45	ea.

DIMENSIONS	24" Ottoman	30" Ottoman	36" Ottoman
Overall Depth:	24"	30"	36"
Overall Width:	24"	30"	36"
Overall Height:	18"	18"	18"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./19 lbs.	1 ea./24 lbs.	1 ea./29 lbs.

24" OTTOMAN

36" OTTOMAN

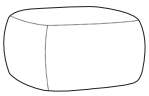
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



2571 24" Ottoman

COM Yardage Total: 2 Yds / Top: .75 Yds / Side: 1.25 Yds

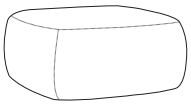
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1548	$1631	$1714	$1787	$1849	$1901	$1964	$2031	$2088	$2224	$2359	$2556



2573 30" Ottoman

COM Yardage Total: 2.75 Yds / Top: 1 Yds / Side: 1.75 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1832	$1926	$2009	$2082	$2144	$2226	$2288	$2387	$2480	$2616	$2751	$3104



2575 36" Ottoman

COM Yardage Total: 3.75 Yds / Top: 1.5 Yds / Side: 2.25 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2465	$2610	$2735	$2860	$3006	$3058	$3120	$3188	$3245	$3380	$3786	$3983

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.

2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	per unit

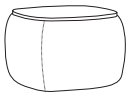
DIMENSIONS	24" Ottoman w/Lam Top	30" Ottoman w/Lam Top	36" Ottoman w/Lam Top
Table Top Width:	20"	25.5"	31"
Overall Depth:	24"	30"	36"
Overall Width:	24"	30"	36"
Overall Height:	17"	17"	17"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./28 lbs.	1 ea./41 lbs.	1 ea./50 lbs.

LAMINATE TOP NOTE:
- TOPS ARE ¾" LAMINATE
- STD WITH 6F MULTI-PLY

24" OTTOMAN
W/LAMINATE TOP

36" OTTOMAN
W/LAMINATE TOP

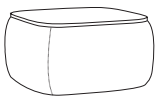
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



2577 24" Ottoman With Laminate Top

COM Yardage Total: Sides: 1.25 Yds

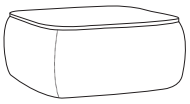
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2078	$2158	$2238	$2308	$2368	$2418	$2478	$2543	$2598	$2728	$2858	$3048



2579 30" Ottoman With Laminate Top

COM Yardage Total: Sides: 1.75 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2452	$2542	$2622	$2692	$2752	$2830	$2890	$2985	$3075	$3205	$3335	$3675



2581 36" Ottoman With Laminate Top

COM Yardage Total: Sides: 2.25 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3140	$3280	$3400	$3520	$3660	$3710	$3770	$3835	$3890	$4020	$4410	$4600

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.

MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.

Dekko Collection

Table of Contents

Specification Details & How to Order 2
Textile Information 3
Materials & Finishes 4
Cafe Chair & Barstool Pricing 5

Specification Details & How to Order

Base Specifications

Metal 4 Leg (all models): Frames are fully welded 14-gauge, 1" diameter tubular steel with adjustable steel glides.

Base Finishes

Standard
Metal 4 Leg: Powder Coat

Optional (Upcharge Applies)
Metal 4 Leg: Polished Chrome

Freight On Us

We make it easy to get your pieces where they need to go. Orders over $7,000 list ship free - no extra freight fees and no surprises. For orders $6,999 and under, a simple flat rate of $195 will be applied.

Shell & Upholstery Specifications

Frame & Foam
New look on a classic. This silhoutte is nothing new to our line, but Dekko definitely got a glow-up. Their 2" channel stitch detail (front & back) gives them a rightful place centerstage. 1" foam wrapped around a solid beechwood shell, finished with a layer of Dacron for added softness.

No need to test any textiles on this one! If you see a grade posted in our database, it is free to use across the collection.

Option Code Breakdown

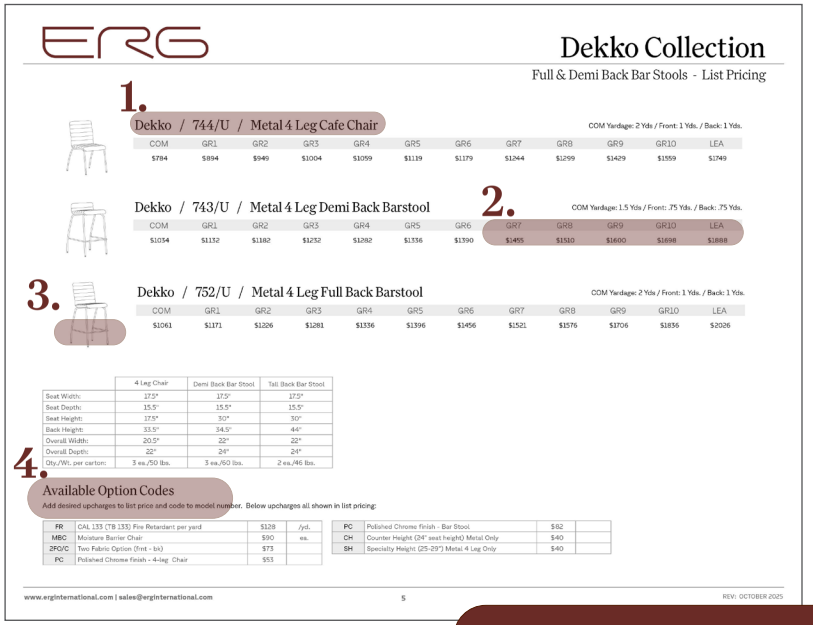
CODE: FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant
CODE: MB	Moisture Barrier
CODE: PC	Polished Chrome Finish

Sustainability, Built In

We believe better design starts with better materials - and that true quality means making things that last. Because carefreely doesn't mean carelessly, it means caring enough to build responsibly, for people and the planet. Learn more and see current certifications here >>

Lifetime Warranty

Built to last. Backed for life.
That's Carefreely - our promise that every piece is made with lasting quality, with a support team that always has your back. If something needs fixing, we're here to repair or replace - whatever it takes to keep your space working beautifully.


ERG

Dekko Collection

Full & Demi Back Bar Stools - List Pricing

1.

Dekko / 744/U / Metal 4 Leg Cafe Chair

COM Yardage: 2 Yds / Front: 1 Yds. / Back: 1 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$784	$894	$949	$1004	$1059	$1119	$1179	$1244	$1299	$1429	$1559	$1749

Dekko / 743/U / Metal 4 Leg Demi Back Barstool

2.

COM Yardage: 1.5 Yds / Front: .75 Yds. / Back: .75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1034	$1132	$1182	$1252	$1282	$1336	$1390	$1455	$1510	$1600	$1698	$1888

3.

Dekko / 752/U / Metal 4 Leg Full Back Barstool

COM Yardage: 2 Yds / Front: 1 Yds. / Back: 1 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1061	$1171	$1226	$1281	$1336	$1396	$1456	$1521	$1576	$1706	$1836	$2026

4.

	4 Leg Chair	Demi Back Bar Stool	Tall Back Bar Stool
Seat Width:	17.5"	17.5"	17.5"
Seat Depth:	15.5"	15.5"	15.5"
Seat Height:	17.5"	30"	30"
Back Height:	33.5"	34.5"	44"
Overall Width:	20.5"	22"	22"
Overall Depth:	22"	24"	24"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	3 ea./50 lbs.	3 ea./60 lbs.	2 ea./46 lbs.

Available Option Codes

Add desired upcharges to list price and code to model number. Below upcharges all shown in list pricing:

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.	PC	Polished Chrome finish - Bar Stool	$82	
MBC	Moisture Barrier Chair	$90	ea.	CH	Counter Height (24" seat height) Metal Only	$40	
2FO/C	Two Fabric Option (Frnt - bk)	$73		SH	Specialty Height (25-29") Metal 4 Leg Only	$40	
PC	Polished Chrome finish - 4-leg Chair	$53					

www.erginternational.com | sales@erginternational.com 5 REV: OCTOBER 2025

How to Order

1. Series name & model number
   Dekko # 743/U
2. Textile Grade, pattern & colorway
   Grade 1, Momentum Feltro in Blush
3. Base Finish
   *Oyster**
4. (EXAMPLE) *Relevant option codes
   CH - Counter Height Stool

The ERG Quick Stitch (a few textile considerations)

Natural puckering + wrinkling can be normal - fabrics have personality!

All COM must meet industry standards and codes - we'll flag anything unsuitable

Yardage is based on 54" solid material. Repeats & patterns = extra fabric

The Fabric Fine Print

Graded in Textiles

No need for COM unless you really want to. We have partnerships with most major textile companies, regardless of whether or not a pattern appears on a card, we've likely got a grade attached to it. That means more time designing and less time chasing down numbers.

Textile Testing Made Easy

We love textiles as much as the next person, but not every fabric plays nice with our seating collections, and Carlton is one of our pickier collections requiring testing. 10x10 memos can ship to us in California:

ERG International
attn: Fabric Testing
361 Bernoulli Circle
Oxnard, CA 93030
TAG: *quote no & customer service rep*

COM Guidelines

If you are sending us your own material, please be sure it meets all codes and regulations. (Reminder we don't work with anything containing PFAS as of 1/1/2025). ERG does reserve the right to reject fabric or leather we find unsuitable for upholstery. Responsibility for performance, color accuracy and durability rests with the customer. In the off chance that we do see an issue, we'll let you know before moving forward. Please check at the time of PO which facility to send your material to.

Repeats & Yardage

All yardage listed in our price guides is based on a 54" wide, plain / non-directional fabrics. Extra yardage will be needed for repeats, patterns, or narrower goods. Please reach out to our team to confirm yardage on any repeat or patterned textiles. To avoid any extra back and forth, send your drawing - we'll need that to accurately calculate since we automatically pattern match.

COM Guidelines

	54" Wide	53"-51" Wide	50"-48" Wide	47"-45" Wide	44"-36" Wide
Plain Fabric	0%	15%	30%	45%	60%
2" - 10" Repeat	10%	20%	35%	50%	65%
11" - 20" Repeat	15%	25%	40%	55%	70%
21" - 25" Repeat	20%	30%	45%	60%	75%
26" - 30" Repeat	25%	35%	50%	65%	80%
31" - 35" Repeat	30%	40%	55%	70%	85%
36" - 40" Repeat	35%	45%	60%	75%	90%
41" - 45" Repeat	40%	50%	65%	80%	95%

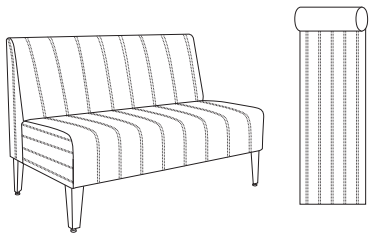
Disclaimers

We live for great textile moments and combos, but every fabric has a mind of its own. Natural puckering, wrinkling, or other variations may occur - and that's just part of the personality of upholstered furniture. ERG cannot be held responsible for these characteristics.
Reminder that lead times kick in after all materials are on-hand, reserving your textiles (and providing us with the reserve number) can go a long way to streamline the process on projects with tight turn-around!

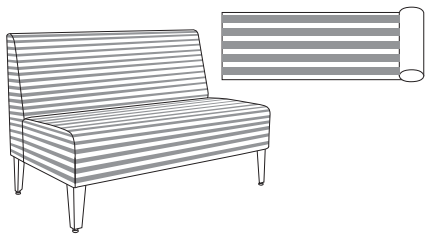
Direction Matters

Fabric can be applied in two ways: **Off the Bolt**, where the fabric is applied in the same direction it comes off the roll - often-times requiring seaming on units 48" or longer. OR, **Railroad**, where the fabric is turned and run across the roll, allowing for a seamless look. We'll do our best to honor your requests but ERG reserves the right to run textiles at our teams' discretion to ensure best upholstery outcome.

Off The Bolt



Railroad

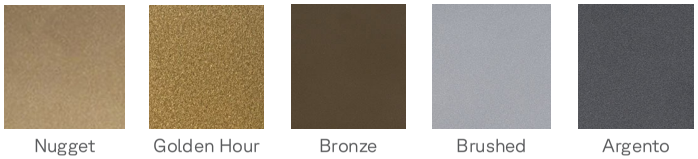


Dekko Collection

Material Overview

Solid Powder Coats

Metallic Powder Coats



Cafe Chair & Full & Demi Back Barstools - List Pricing

Dekko / 744/U / Metal 4 Leg Cafe Chair

COM Yardage: 2 Yds / Front: 1 Yds. / Back: 1 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$784	$894	$949	$1004	$1059	$1119	$1179	$1244	$1299	$1429	$1559	$1749

Dekko / 743/U / Metal 4 Leg Demi Back Barstool

COM Yardage: 1.5 Yds / Front: .75 Yds. / Back: .75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1034	$1132	$1182	$1232	$1282	$1336	$1390	$1455	$1510	$1600	$1698	$1888

Dekko / 752/U / Metal 4 Leg Full Back Barstool

COM Yardage: 2 Yds / Front: 1 Yds. / Back: 1 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1061	$1171	$1226	$1281	$1336	$1396	$1456	$1521	$1576	$1706	$1836	$2026

	4 Leg Chair	Demi Back Bar Stool	Tall Back Bar Stool
Seat Width:	17.5"	17.5"	17.5"
Seat Depth:	15.5"	15.5"	15.5"
Seat Height:	17.5"	30"	30"
Back Height:	33.5"	34.5"	44"
Overall Width:	20.5"	22"	22"
Overall Depth:	22"	24"	24"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	3 ea./50 lbs.	3 ea./60 lbs.	2 ea./46 lbs.

Available Option Codes

Add desired upcharges to list price and code to model number. Below upcharges all shown in list pricing:

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MBC	Moisture Barrier Chair	$90	ea.
2FO/C	Two Fabric Option (frnt - bk)	$73	
PC	Polished Chrome finish - 4-leg Chair	$53	

PC	Polished Chrome finish - Bar Stool	$82	
CH	Counter Height (24" seat height) Metal Only	$40	
SH	Specialty Height (25-29") Metal 4 Leg Only	$40	

DION

The Dion occasional tables have a modern look with substantial X-frame that complements any modern furniture design. It offers classic top shapes from laminate to a solid surface top, and powder coat frame in a color that fits your space. Great for lobby or lounge areas, where its great style can be appreciated.

SQUARE END TABLE

ROUND END TABLE

RECTANGULAR COFFEE TABLE

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Laminate Name & Number
5) Edge Selection
6) Optional Items

TABLE TOP SPECIFICATIONS

Table Tops/Solid Surface

Laminate tops are 1.25" thick, finished with high pressure laminate. **Solid Surface and Corian table tops will be quoted upon request.**

BASE SPECIFICATIONS

Table Frame: Table frame is made of formed and welded 14 gauge steel 0.75" x 1.5" rectangular steel tubing with welded metal brackets for attaching tops. Frames are sandblasted and finished in your choice of standard powder coat colors. Product shipped completely assembled and ready for use.

Glides: Four factory installed polyvinyl glides.

COLOR / EDGE SELECTIONS

Laminate

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer is available in transparent stain colors - custom stain matching available for an upcharge.

STANDARD BASE FINISHES

Metal Base: Standard Powder Coat

ROUND END TABLE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

DION | OCCASIONAL | ROUND

ROUND

Model Number	Table Top Size	Table Height	Shipping Weight	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 2B	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 3A OR SELF EDGE	WOOD VENEER TOP EDGE 8G
DION20D	20" dia.	17"	29 lbs.	$1840	$2025	$2297
DION24D	24" dia.	17"	36 lbs.	$1935	$2130	$2394
DION36D	36" dia.	17"	50 lbs.	$2564	$2819	$3151
DION20DT	20" dia.	22"	29 lbs.	$1891	$2080	$2348
DION24DT	24" dia.	22"	36 lbs.	$1988	$2186	$2446

DION | OCCASIONAL | SQUARE

SQUARE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Table Height	Shipping Weight	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 2B	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 3A OR SELF EDGE	WOOD VENEER TOP EDGE 8G
DION24ST	24" x 24"	22"	36 lbs.	$1982	$2181	$2439

DION | OCCASIONAL | RECTANGLE

RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Table Height	Shipping Weight	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 2B	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 3A OR SELF EDGE	WOOD VENEER TOP EDGE 8G
DION2448	24" x 48"	17"	79 lbs.	$3146	$3460	$3865
DION2460	24" x 60"	17"	88 lbs.	$3421	$3763	$4140

DIXON

Dixon has four tabletop shapes along with round base shape, and offered in varied heights to accommodate any design with purpose. Whether it is a personal pull up table or a coffee table, it looks great in any simple lounge area needing that extra support.

PULL UP TABLE WITH ROUND TOP AND BASE, SHOWN WITH KNIFE EDGE

OCCASIONAL TABLE WITH ROUND TOP AND BASE

ORDER INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Base Shape
6) Laminate Selection and No.
7) Edge Style Code and Color
8) Wood Species
9) Wood Stain Color
10) Optional Items

BASE SPECIFICATIONS

Column: 2" diameter polished chrome.
Base: One round shape:
RDB - 15" diameter round
Glides: Nylon glides
Assembly: Base mounts to tabletop with ¼-20 x 1" machine screws into metal inserts in top.
NO WOOD SCREWS ARE USED.

STANDARD BASE FINISHES

Metal Base: Polished Chrome

OPTIONAL BASE FINISHES

Metal Base: Standard Powder Coat

TABLE TOP SPECIFICATIONS

Table Tops
Table top core is CARB Phase I & Phase II Compliant. Laminate, wood veneer and phenolic backing are glued with water based adhesives. Also available in solid surface and acrylic.

Shapes available in round, elliptical, square, rectangle, almost square and almost rectangle.

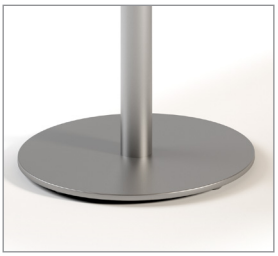
COLOR / EDGE SELECTIONS

Laminate/Veneer Selections
ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer is available in transparent stain colors - custom stain matching available for an upcharge.

OPTIONS

- CODE: SF - Powder Coat Finish

BASE SHAPE



15" ROUND - **RDB**

ROUND TOP AND BASE SHOWN WITH
6J KNIFE EDGE W/POLAR STAIN

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

DIXON | PULL UP | ROUND TOP

ROUND TOP

Model Number	Table Top Size	Table Height	Shpg. Weight	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 2B	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 3A	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 6-J/6Q	VENEER TOP EDGE 8G
DXLR16	16" dia.	26"	35 lbs.	$1094	$1259	$1722	$1725
DXLR18	18" dia.	26"	40 lbs.	$1110	$1278	$1727	$1747
DXLR24	24" dia.	26"	45 lbs.	$1242	$1430	$1896	$1910

DIXON | PULL UP | ALMOST SQUARE TOP

ALMOST SQUARE TOP

Model Number	Table Top Size	Table Height	Shpg. Weight	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 2B	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 3A	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 6-J/6Q	VENEER TOP EDGE 8G
DXLR16AS	16"X16"	26"	35 lbs.	$1258	$1447	$1979	$1985
DXLR18AS	18"X18"	26"	40 lbs.	$1277	$1467	$1993	$2008
DXLR24AS	24"X24"	26"	45 lbs.	$1429	$1645	$2160	$2197

Call for pricing on other edge profiles and KrystalCast® or solid surface tops.

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

SF	Powder Coat Finish	$85

ROUND TOP AND ROUND BASE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

DIXON | OCCASIONAL | ROUND TOP

ROUND TOP

Model Number	Table Top Size	Table Height	Shpg. Weight	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 2B	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 3A	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 6-J/6Q	VENEER TOP EDGE 8G
DXOR16	16" dia.	18"	35 lbs.	$1175	$1352	$1715	$1848
DXOR18	18" dia.	18"	40 lbs.	$1192	$1371	$1725	$1868
DXOR24	24" dia.	18"	45 lbs.	$1341	$1544	$1899	$2011

DIXON | OCCASIONAL | ALMOST SQUARE TOP

ALMOST SQUARE TOP

Model Number	Table Top Size	Table Height	Shpg. Weight	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 2B	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 3A	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 6-J/6Q	VENEER TOP EDGE 8G
DXOR16AS	16" x 16"	18"	35 lbs.	$1352	$1558	$1975	$2124
DXOR18AS	18" x 18"	18"	40 lbs.	$1370	$1577	$1998	$2146
DXOR24AS	24" x 24"	18"	45 lbs.	$1541	$1773	$2184	$2313

Call for pricing on other edge profiles and KrystalCast® or solid surface tops.

OPTIONS

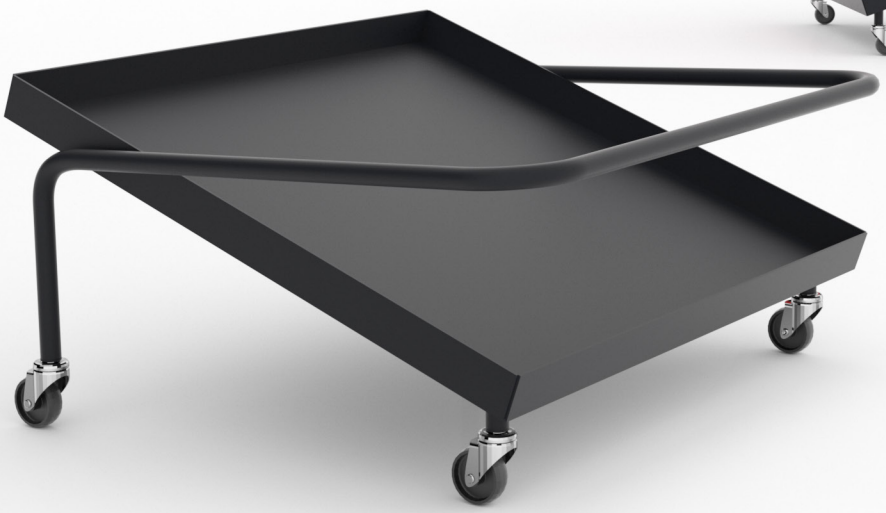
Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

SF	Powder Coat Finish	$85

STACKING CHAIR DOLLY / LIST PRICING*

#196 DOLLY SHOWN WITH
VESPER 4-LEG STACKING CHAIRS

#196 DOLLY SHOWN WITH
REWIND 4-LEG STACKING CHAIRS



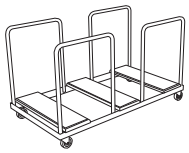
This dolly will accommodate all stacking chairs up to 22.5" deep.
Square laminate base insert protects chairs.

Dolly Dimensions	Shipping Weight
26" W x 23" D x11.75" H	15 lbs

#196 - DOLLY FOR 4-LEG AND SLED BASE CHAIRS
$828

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

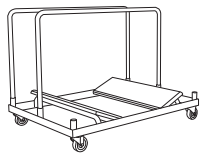
VERTICAL STORAGE DOLLY | FOR RECTANGULAR TABLES



Model Number	Stacking Capacity	Dolly Dimensions	Shipping Weight	LIST PRICE
D-OL-MP	6	34"W x 72"L x 40"H	40 lbs.	$2874

VERTICAL STORAGE DOLLY. Ideal for rectangular tables with overlapping legs or removable modesty panels. All dollies are manufactured by ERG based on the table size. Dollies are constructed of 2"x 2"x 3/16" heavy gauge steel and 1.25" round steel tubing. Special removable posts are designed so that tables WILL NOT fall off dolly. The posts can be removed when tables are ready to be loaded or unloaded from the dolly. Upholstered boards are finished in black vinyl and are attached to the metal frame to protect the tables during storage. Dolly includes a removable handle for storage. Two each, 5" swivel and two each, 5" non-swivel casters are welded to frame for maximum strength and guidability. Dollies are finished in black textured powder coat paint. Designed for tables & modesty panels to store vertically.

VERTICAL STORAGE DOLLY | FOR ROUND TABLES



Model Number	Stacking Capacity	Dolly Dimensions	Shipping Weight	LIST PRICE
D60	6	34"W x 72"L x 40"H	40 lbs.	$2808

VERTICAL STORAGE DOLLY. Ideal for "round tables". All dollies are manufactured by ERG based on the table size. Dollies are constructed of 2"x 2"x 3/16" heavy gauge steel and 1.25" round steel tubing. Special removable posts are designed so that tables WILL NOT fall off dolly. The posts can be removed when tables are ready to be loaded or unloaded from the dolly. Upholstered boards are finished in black vinyl and are attached to the metal frame to protect the tables during storage. Dolly includes a removable handle for storage. Two each, 5" swivel and two each, 5" non-swivel casters are welded to frame for maximum strength and guidability. Dollies are finished in black textured powder coat paint. Designed for round tables to store vertically.

DUNCAN

SOLID SURFACE AVAILABLE

The Duncan occasional tables are a great complement to our Malibu collection, offering classic shapes. It offers an upper modern drum shape design balanced by tapered legs in metal or wood. This contemporary look complements our soft seating and is well suited for lounge areas or collaborative settings.

24X42 RECTANGLE TABLE

36" ROUND TABLE

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Powder Coat Leg Color
5) Laminate / Veneer Selection
6) Optional 2nd Laminate
7) Optional Items

TABLE TOP SPECIFICATIONS

Table Tops

Table core is CARB Phase I & Phase II Compliant. Laminate and phenolic backing are glued with water based adhesives. Covered top and sides with high pressure laminate, or choose Optional 2 Different Color laminates.

BASE SPECIFICATIONS

Metal Legs: Legs are of tapered triangular metal and are 8.25" tall.

Glides: Adjustable metal glides

COLOR / EDGE SELECTIONS

Laminate Selections

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer is available in transparent stain colors - custom stain matching available for an upcharge.

STANDARD BASE FINISHES

Metal Legs: Standard Powder Coat

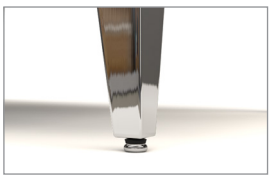
OPTIONS

- CODE: 2LC - 2 different color laminates
- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome Legs
- CODE: WOD - Solid Maple Wood Legs

Note: Factory installed power/data available, See accessories online under 'Products' tab.

OPTIONAL BASE FINISHES

Metal Legs: Polished Chrome



POLISHED CHROME LEGS

ELECTRICAL / DATA

18" SQUARE TABLE

30" ROUND TABLE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

DUNCAN | OCCASIONAL | ROUND

ROUND

Model Number	Table Top Size	Legs	Table Height	Shipping Weight	LAMINATE	VENEER
DUN18D	18" dia.	4 legs	18"	38 lbs.	$2018	$2164
DUN24D	24" dia.	4 legs	18"	42 lbs.	$2333	$2979
DUN30D	30" dia.	4 legs	18"	45 lbs.	$2516	$3056
DUN36D	36" dia.	4 legs	18"	56 lbs.	$2849	$3096

DUNCAN | OCCASIONAL | SQUARE

SQUARE

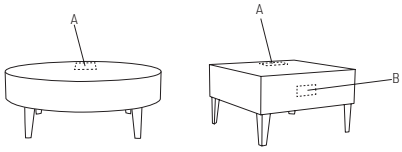
Model Number	Table Top Size	Legs	Table Height	Shipping Weight	LAMINATE	VENEER
DUN18S	18" x 18" sq.	4 legs	18"	48 lbs.	$2162	$2379
DUN30S	30" x 30" sq.	4 legs	18"	62 lbs.	$2506	$2722
DUN36S	36" x 36" sq.	4 legs	18"	70 lbs.	$2605	$2823

DUNCAN | OCCASIONAL |WEDGE

WEDGE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Legs	Table Height	Shipping Weight	LAMINATE	VENEER
DUN20W	20° wedge	4 legs	16"	70 lbs.	$3073	$3534

Please specify placement of electrical box for upholstered units or occasional tables
On rectangular coffee tables, please specify electrical placement on long side or short side



OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

2LC	2 Color Laminate option	$178	per top
PC	Polished Chrome Legs	$49	per leg

WOD	Solid Maple Wood Legs	$34	ea.

24X60 RECTANGLE TABLE
SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL POWER

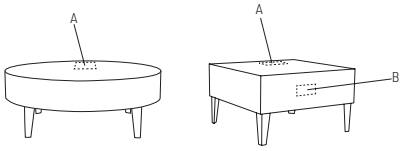
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

DUNCAN | OCCASIONAL | RECTANGLE

RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Legs	Table Height	Shipping Weight	LAMINATE	VENEER
DUN1426	14" x 26"	4 legs	16"	48 lbs.	$2342	$2579
DUN2442	24" x 42"	4 legs	18"	47 lbs.	$2449	$2573
DUN2460	24" x 60"	4 legs	18"	52 lbs.	$2826	$2967
DUN3042	30" x 42"	4 legs	18"	57 lbs.	$3083	$3238
DUN3060	30" x 60"	4 legs	18"	65 lbs.	$3206	$3363

Please specify placement of electrical box for upholstered units or occasional tables
On rectangular coffee tables, please specify electrical placement on long side or short side



OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

2LC	2 Color Laminate option	$178	per top
PC	Polished Chrome Legs	$49	per leg

WOD	Solid Maple Wood Legs	$34	ea.

ELLIOT

Our Elliot chair collection has added the 5 Star swivel on casters for our Junior offering. This collection encompasses multiple heights for flexibility at any table surface and its versatility meets the needs of any educational space. This Mid Century modern design, features a contoured polypropylene shell with a vertical grooved back design and two clean outs on the seat.

SIDE CHAIR FRONT VIEW

BAR STOOL

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Fabric Grade & Number
5) Optional Items
6) Optional Frame Powder Coat Color

CHAIRS	WEIGHT LIMIT
Metal Legs	250 lbs.
Wood Legs	250 lbs.

STANDARD BASE FINISHES

4 Leg: Polished Chrome Finish

5-Star Swivel on Casters: Polished Aluminum

OPTIONAL BASE FINISHES

4 Leg: Standard Powder Coat

5-Star Swivel on Casters: Standard Powder Coat

NOTE: Due to paint scuffing, ERG does not recommend a painted foot ring on bar stools.

3 PLASTIC SHELL COLORS

BLACK | MEDIUM GRAY | WHITE

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Shell

Elliot polypropylene chairs feature a contoured one piece shell and two large cleanout slots on each side of seat and vertical groove design on the back.

Upholstery

Seat insert is upholstered over 1/2" foam. Backless stools upholstered over 2" foam. Seat can be upholstered with choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or approved COM.

Base Details

4 Leg: Metal frames are made of .75" diameter, 14 gauge steel tubing with hand brazed welds. Underseat plastic plate is color matched to shell.
5-Star Swivel on Casters: Swivel 360°, Cast polished aluminum base with 5 black casters installed. (Elliot Jr. Only)

Glides

- Factory installed self leveling steel glides. (On metal frame)
- Plastic glides on wood legs (metal grid only).

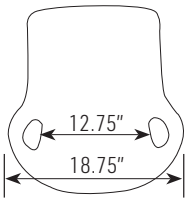
Stacking

4 Leg: Chair will stack 4 high on the floor, up to 6 chairs on a dolly.
Bar Stool: Metal bar stools will not stack.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant
- CODE: MBC - Moisture Barrier Chair
- CODE: SF - Powder Coat Finish
- CODE: CH - Counter Height
- CODE: SH - Specialty Height (25-29") Metal 4 Leg Only
- CODE: SFF - Powder Coat Color - Foot Ring
- CODE: HK - High Chair Kit - Specialty 8" or 10" Piston
- CODE: BFC - Black Hard Floor & Carpet Casters

SEAT DIMENSIONS



DIMENSIONS	4-Leg
Seat Width:	12.75"
Seat Depth:	16"
Seat Height:	18"
Back Height:	31"
Overall Width:	18.75"
Overall Depth:	21.5"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	2 ea./48 lbs.

4-LEG CHAIR

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

6260 Cafe Chair

Polypropylene Shell

$324

6261 Cafe Chair - Upholstered Seat Insert

COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$448	$479	$498	$520	$539	$562	$585	$609	$634	$659	$683	$809

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant	$128	/yd.
MBC	Moisture Barrier Chair	$90	ea.

SF	Powder Coat Finish	$69	
SH	Specialty Height	$40	

DIMENSIONS	4-Leg Junior	4-Leg Junior w/Seat Insert
Seat Width:	12.75"	12.75"
Seat Depth:	16"	16"
Seat Height:	16"	17"
Back Height:	29"	29"
Overall Width:	18.75"	18.75"
Overall Depth:	21.5"	21.5"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	2 ea./19 lbs.	2 ea./19 lbs.

4-LEG JUNIOR CHAIR

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

6260-J Junior Chair

Polypropylene Shell

$343

6261-J Junior Chair - Upholstered Seat Insert

COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$450	$483	$498	$519	$538	$560	$581	$604	$627	$650	$678	$797

NOTE: Junior Chairs are recommended and have been designed for use with 24"H Tables. Please see our Mingle, Post Jr or Dakota Jr lines for complimentary options.

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant	$128	/yd.
MBC	Moisture Barrier Chair	$90	ea.

SF	Powder Coat Finish	$69	
SH	Specialty Height	$40	

DIMENSIONS	5 star base Junior
Seat Width:	12.75"
Seat Depth:	16"
Seat Height:	14 -19.5"
Back Height:	27 - 32"
Overall Width:	18.75"
Overall Depth:	21.5"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./15 lbs.

5 STAR BASE - JUNIOR CHAIR

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

6267 Junior Chair

Polypropylene Shell

$515

6268 Junior Chair - Upholstered Seat Insert

COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$640	$672	$690	$712	$730	$753	$776	$799	$825	$851	$875	$1001

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant	$128	/yd.
MBC	Moisture Barrier Chair	$90	ea.
SF	Powder Coat Finish	$69	

SH	Specialty Height	$40	
HK	High Chair Kit - Specialty 8" or 10" Piston	$150	
BFC	Black Hard Floor & Carpet Casters	$48	per chair

DIMENSIONS	Stool
Seat Width:	12.75"
Seat Depth:	16"
Seat Height:	29"
Back Height:	43"
Overall Width:	18.75"
Overall Depth:	21.5"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./48 lbs.

BAR STOOL

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

6264 Barstool

Polypropylene Shell

$590

6265 Barstool - Upholstered Seat Insert

COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$722	$770	$800	$834	$870	$901	$938	$976	$1012	$1055	$1097	$1297

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant	$128	/yd.
MBC	Moisture Barrier Chair	$90	ea.
SF	Powder Coat Finish (Stool)	$82	

CH	Counter Height	$40	
SH	Specialty Height (25-29") Metal 4 Leg Only	$40	

ENCINO

The Encino collection of banquettes offers an extensive variety of back heights with a unique channel detail look on the back and equipped to fit the right level of privacy needed for any space. The banquettes come as a single unit, as well as back-to-back, in a choice of glides or a plinth base. Great for any student union, cafeteria, corporate lounge or environment for comfortability.

34"H LOW BACK-TO-BACK BANQUETTE

72"H PANEL SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL
PANEL CHANNEL TUFTING AND THREE FABRICS.

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Fabric Grade & Number
5) Optional Items/Colors

SOFT SEATING	WEIGHT LIMIT
1 Seat	500 lbs.
2 Seat	1000 lbs.
3 Seat	1500 lbs.

BANQUETTE COMES WITH A FLUSH
PLINTH BASE ON SIDES FOR GANGING,
AND RECESSED FRONT.

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Upholstery / Foam

Seat and back are covered in your choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or COM. ERG uses only water based glues and adhesives in our upholstery process. All foam is fully bonded to frame. Seat cushions are 4" graded high resiliency (H.R.) block foam with back 3" (H.R.) foam, covered entirely with special bonded polyester fiber to protect final upholstery.

Frame Construction

Frame assembly is constructed of multi-ply hardwood, with tongue and groove construction. No sag-springs are installed in seat & back along with interlocking helicoil springs to prevent sagging and provide additional lower back and seat support.

Glides

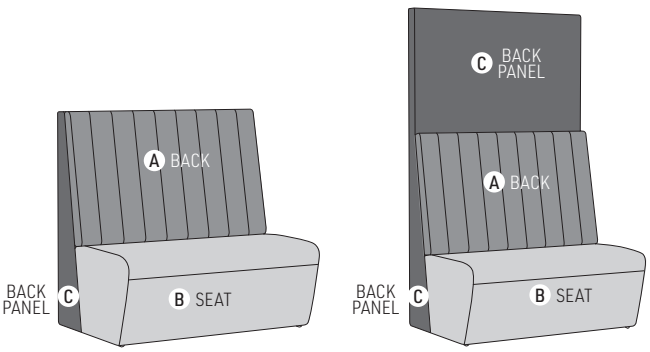
Adjustable steel glides

Optional Plinth Base

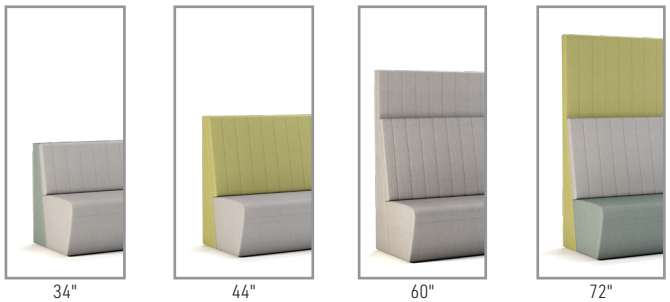
The optional base is available in a choice of laminate or unfinished so that you can add your own cover base or carpet

Anchoring

Easy to anchor to the floor. Floor mount instructions can be provided by customer service. Hardware for anchoring bench to the floor is not included.



3 FABRIC OPTION



34"
LOW BACK

44"
STANDARD BACK

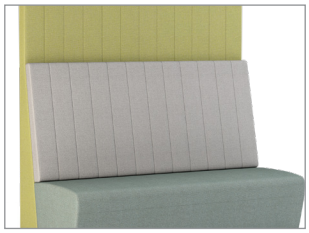
60"
HIGH BACK

72"
HIGH BACK

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant
- CODE: MB -Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)
- CODE: MB60 -Moisture Barrier (over 60" overall width)
- CODE: MBB -Moisture Barrier Back-to-Back (1"-59"width)
- CODE: MBB60 -Moisture Barrier Back-to-Back (60"and up)
- CODE: GD2 - Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating
- CODE: GBP - Ganging Bracket for Plinth Base
- CODE: FMG - Floor Mount Glide
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option
- CODE: 3FO - Three Fabric Option
- CODE: CO - Clean Out (1"-59"width)
- CODE: CO1 - Clean Out (60"and up)
- CODE: COB - Clean Out Back-to-Back (1"-59"width)
- CODE: CO1B - Clean Out Back-to-Back (60"and up)
- CODE: PB - Plinth Base (1"-59"width)
- CODE: PB60 - Plinth Base (60"and up)
- CODE: PBB - Plinth Base Back-to-Back (1"-59"width)
- CODE: PBB60 - Plinth Base Back-to-Back (60"and up)
- CODE: UFB - Unfinished Plinth Base
- CODE: RB1 - Recessed Plinth Base (1 Side only)
- CODE: RB2 - Recessed Plinth Base (2 Sides)
- CODE: PCT – Panel Channel Tufting (1"-59"width)
- CODE: PCT1 – Panel Channel Tufting (60"and up)

TWO FABRIC OPTION



THREE FABRIC OPTION

CLEAN OUT OPTION

PANEL CHANNEL TUFTING

OPTIONAL RECESSED PLINTH BASE AVAILABLE, ON ONE OR TWO SIDES

PLINTH OPTIONS

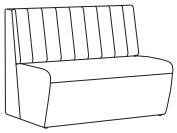
The Optional Plinth comes..

OPTIONAL STANDARD GANGED PLINTH BASE, WITH ½" GAP BETWEEN BASES

DIMENSIONS	48" Straight Banquette	60" Straight Banquette	66" Straight Banquette	72" Straight Banquette
Seat Depth:	20"	20"	20"	20"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"	18"
Overall Depth:	30.5"	30.5"	30.5"	30.5"
Overall Width:	48"	60"	66"	72"
Overall Height:	34"	34"	34"	34"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./150 lbs.	1 ea./180 lbs.	1 ea./195 lbs.	1 ea./220 lbs.

72" WIDTH BY 34" HEIGHT
BANQUETTE

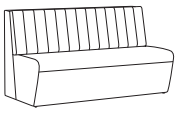
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



2211 48" W Straight Banquette

COM Yardage: Total: 8 Yds. / Back: 2.5 Yds. / Seat: 3 Yds. / Back Panel: 2.5 Yds.

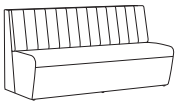
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$4202	$4634	$4855	$5197	$5537	$5881	$6224	$6521	$6705	$6987	$7264	$7443



2212 60" W Straight Banquette

COM Yardage: Total: 11 Yds. / Back: 3 Yds. / Seat: 4 Yds. / Back Panel: 4 Yds.

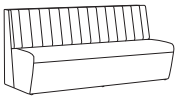
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$4978	$5453	$5671	$6013	$6354	$6699	$7041	$7336	$7522	$7803	$8083	$8262



2213 66" W Straight Banquette

COM Yardage: Total: 12.5 Yds. / Back: 3.5 Yds. / Seat: 4.5 Yds. / Back Panel: 4.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$5416	$5905	$6126	$6468	$6810	$7152	$7495	$7791	$7978	$8257	$8539	$8716



2214 72" W Straight Banquette

COM Yardage: Total: 14 Yds. / Back: 4 Yds. / Seat: 5 Yds. / Back Panel: 5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$5595	$6083	$6302	$6646	$6988	$7330	$7673	$7970	$8156	$8434	$8714	$8894

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

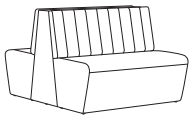
FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
MB60	Moisture Barrier (60"and up)	$283	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	per unit
3FO	Three Fabric Option	$215	per unit
GD2	Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
GBP	Ganging Bracket for Plinth Base	$309	per pair
FMG	Floor Mount Glide	$31	ea.

CO	Clean Out (1"-59"width)	$354	per unit
CO1	Clean Out (60"and up)	$544	per unit
PB	Plinth Base (1"-59"width)	$267	
PB60	Plinth Base (60"and up)	$452	
UFB	Unfinished Plinth Base (deduct from plinth option)	Deduct $80	
RB1	Recessed Base, 1 side	$157	
RB2	Recessed Base, 2 sides	$310	

DIMENSIONS	48" Back-to-Back Banquette	60" Back-to-Back Banquette	66" Back-to-Back Banquette	72" Back-to-Back Banquette
Seat Depth:	20"	20"	20"	20"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"	18"
Overall Depth:	57.5"	57.5"	57.5"	57.5"
Overall Width:	48"	60"	66"	72"
Overall Height:	34"	34"	34"	34"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./250 lbs.	1 ea./280 lbs.	1 ea./295 lbs.	1 ea./320 lbs.

60" WIDTH BY 34" HEIGHT
BACK-TO-BACK BANQUETTE

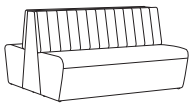
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



2235 48" W Straight - Back-to-Back Banquette

COM Yardage: Total: 12.5 Yds. / Back: 5 Yds. / Seat: 6 Yds. / Back Panel: 1.5 Yds.

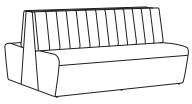
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$7770	$8205	$8422	$8765	$9109	$9449	$9793	$10088	$10276	$10554	$10837	$11014



2236 60" W Straight - Back-to-Back Banquette

COM Yardage: Total: 15.5 Yds. / Back: 6 Yds. / Seat: 7.5 Yds. / Back Panel: 2 Yds.

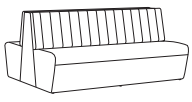
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$9209	$9683	$9902	$10245	$10586	$10929	$11273	$11568	$11755	$12034	$12313	$12492



2237 66" W Straight - Back-to-Back Banquette

COM Yardage: Total: 17.5 Yds. / Back: 7 Yds. / Seat: 8 Yds. / Back Panel: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$10024	$10512	$10730	$11071	$11415	$11758	$12099	$12395	$12582	$12862	$13142	$13322



2238 72" W Straight - Back-to-Back Banquette

COM Yardage: Total: 19.5 Yds. / Back: 8 Yds. / Seat: 8.5 Yds. / Back Panel: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$10348	$10841	$11058	$11399	$11743	$12087	$12428	$12724	$12911	$13190	$13471	$13651

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

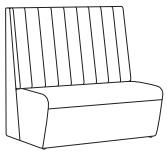
FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MBB	Moisture Barrier Back-to-Back (1"-59"width)	$354	ea.
MBB60	Moisture Barrier Back-to-Back (60"and up)	$565	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	per unit
3FO	Three Fabric Option	$215	per unit
GD2	Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
GBP	Ganging Bracket for Plinth Base	$309	per pair
FMG	Floor Mount Glide	$31	ea.

CO	Clean Out (1"-59"width)	$707	per unit
CO1	Clean Out (60"and up)	$1,089	per unit
PBB	Plinth Base Back-To-Back (1"-59"width)	$410	
PBB60	Plinth Base Back-To-Back (60"and up)	$622	
UFB	Unfinished Plinth Base (deduct from plinth option)	Deduct $80	
RB1	Recessed Base, 1 side	$157	
RB2	Recessed Base, 2 sides	$310	

DIMENSIONS	48" Straight Banquette	60" Straight Banquette	66" Straight Banquette	72" Straight Banquette
Seat Depth:	20"	20"	20"	20"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"	18"
Overall Depth:	30.5"	30.5"	30.5"	30.5"
Overall Width:	48"	60"	66"	72"
Overall Height:	44"	44"	44"	44"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./170 lbs.	1 ea./205 lbs.	1 ea./230 lbs.	1 ea./260 lbs.

48" WIDTH BY 44" HEIGHT BANQUETTE

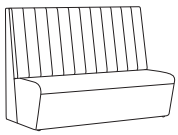
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



2218 48" W Straight Banquette

COM Yardage: Total: 9 Yds. / Back: 3 Yds. / Seat: 3 Yds. / Back Panel: 3 Yds.

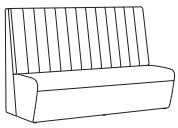
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$4503	$5251	$5468	$5809	$6155	$6494	$6838	$7132	$7321	$7599	$7882	$8061



2219 60" W Straight Banquette

COM Yardage: Total: 12 Yds. / Back: 3.5 Yds. / Seat: 4 Yds. / Back Panel: 4.5 Yds.

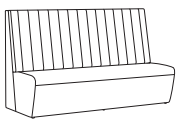
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$5281	$6027	$6247	$6589	$6931	$7275	$7617	$7912	$8098	$8378	$8661	$8838



2220 66" W Straight Banquette

COM Yardage: Total: 13.5 Yds. / Back: 4 Yds. / Seat: 4.5 Yds. / Back Panel: 5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$5674	$6420	$6639	$6983	$7324	$7667	$8008	$8304	$8492	$8769	$9051	$9230



2221 72" W Straight Banquette

COM Yardage: Total: 15 Yds. / Back: 4.5 Yds. / Seat: 5 Yds. / Back Panel: 5.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$5899	$6646	$6863	$7205	$7548	$7889	$8234	$8528	$8714	$8997	$9276	$9455

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

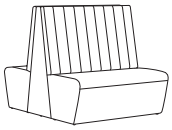
FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
MB60	Moisture Barrier (60"and up)	$283	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	per unit
3FO	Three Fabric Option	$215	per unit
GD2	Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
GBP	Ganging Bracket for Plinth Base	$309	per pair
FMG	Floor Mount Glide	$31	ea.

CO	Clean Out (1"-59"width)	$354	per unit
CO1	Clean Out (60"and up)	$544	per unit
PB	Plinth Base (1"-59"width)	$267	
PB60	Plinth Base (60"and up)	$452	
UFB	Unfinished Plinth Base (deduct from plinth option)	Deduct $80	
RB1	Recessed Base, 1 side	$157	
RB2	Recessed Base, 2 sides	$310	

DIMENSIONS	48" Back-to-Back Banquette	60" Back-to-Back Banquette	66" Back-to-Back Banquette	72" Back-to-Back Banquette
Seat Depth:	20"	20"	20"	20"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"	18"
Overall Depth:	57.5"	57.5"	57.5"	57.5"
Overall Width:	48"	60"	66"	72"
Overall Height:	44"	44"	44"	44"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./270 lbs.	1 ea./305 lbs.	1 ea./330 lbs.	1 ea./360 lbs.

60" WIDTH BY 44" HEIGHT
BACK-TO-BACK BANQUETTE

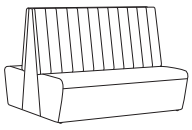
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



2240 48" W Straight - Back-to-Back Banquette

COM Yardage: Total: 13.5 Yds. / Back: 4.5 Yds. / Seat: 6 Yds. / Back Panel: 3 Yds.

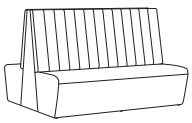
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$8331	$9078	$9296	$9640	$9980	$10324	$10667	$10962	$11149	$11429	$11708	$11886



2241 60" W Straight - Back-to-Back Banquette

COM Yardage: Total: 16.5 Yds. / Back: 5.5 Yds. / Seat: 7.5 Yds. / Back Panel: 3.5 Yds.

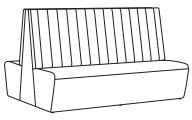
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$9771	$10520	$10735	$11080	$11420	$11763	$12107	$12401	$12588	$12869	$13148	$13327



2242 66" W Straight - Back-to-Back Banquette

COM Yardage: Total: 18.5 Yds. / Back: 6.5 Yds. / Seat: 8 Yds. / Back Panel: 4 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$10495	$11243	$11461	$11803	$12147	$12489	$12830	$13126	$13316	$13594	$13874	$14055



2243 72" W Straight - Back-to-Back Banquette

COM Yardage: Total: 20.5 Yds. / Back: 7.5 Yds. / Seat: 8.5 Yds. / Back Panel: 4.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$10911	$11660	$11877	$12219	$12563	$12904	$13245	$13542	$13730	$14009	$14291	$14471

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

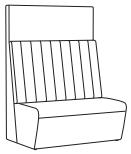
FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MBB	Moisture Barrier Back-to-Back (1"-59"width)	$354	ea.
MBB60	Moisture Barrier Back-to-Back (60"and up)	$565	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	per unit
3FO	Three Fabric Option	$215	per unit
GD2	Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
GBP	Ganging Bracket for Plinth Base	$309	per pair
FMG	Floor Mount Glide	$31	ea.

COB	Clean Out Back-to-Back (1"-59"width)	$707	per unit
CO1B	Clean Out Back-to-Back (60"and up)	$1,089	per unit
PBB	Plinth Base Back-To-Back (1"-59"width)	$410	
PBB60	Plinth Base Back-To-Back (60"and up)	$622	
UFB	Unfinished Plinth Base (deduct from plinth option)	Deduct $80	
RB1	Recessed Base, 1 side	$157	
RB2	Recessed Base, 2 sides	$310	

DIMENSIONS	48" Straight Banquette	60" Straight Banquette	66" Straight Banquette	72" Straight Banquette
Seat Depth:	20"	20"	20"	20"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"	18"
Overall Depth:	30.5"	30.5"	30.5"	30.5"
Overall Width:	48"	60"	66"	72"
Overall Height:	60"	60"	60"	60"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./180 lbs.	1 ea./215 lbs.	1 ea./240 lbs.	1 ea./270 lbs.

72" WIDTH BY 60" HEIGHT BANQUETTE

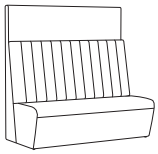
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



2224 48" W Straight Banquette

COM Yardage: Total: 11 Yds. / Back: 3 Yds. / Seat: 3 Yds. / Back Panel: 5 Yds.

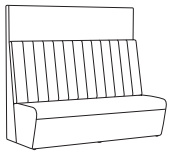
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$5264	$6013	$6231	$6575	$6915	$7259	$7599	$7896	$8083	$8363	$8646	$8823



2225 60" W Straight Banquette

COM Yardage: Total: 13.5 Yds. / Back: 3.5 Yds. / Seat: 4 Yds. / Back Panel: 6 Yds.

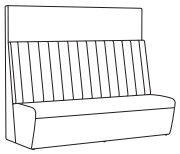
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$6043	$6793	$7009	$7353	$7695	$8037	$8378	$8674	$8861	$9142	$9423	$9601



2226 66" W Straight Banquette

COM Yardage: Total: 15 Yds. / Back: 4 Yds. / Seat: 4.5 Yds. / Back Panel: 6.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$6468	$7214	$7434	$7774	$8118	$8459	$8803	$9098	$9285	$9565	$9847	$10026



2227 72" W Straight Banquette

COM Yardage: Total: 16.5 Yds. / Back: 4.5 Yds. / Seat: 5 Yds. / Back Panel: 7 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$6659	$7470	$7688	$8031	$8373	$8714	$9058	$9353	$9541	$9820	$10103	$10280

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
MB60	Moisture Barrier (60"and up)	$283	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	per unit
3FO	Three Fabric Option	$215	per unit
GD2	Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
GBP	Ganging Bracket for Plinth Base	$309	per pair
FMG	Floor Mount Glide	$31	ea.
CO	Clean Out (1"-59"width)	$354	per unit
CO1	Clean Out (60"and up)	$544	per unit

PCT	Panel Channel Tufting (1"-59"width)	$694	per unit
PCT1	Panel Channel Tufting (60"and up)	$868	per unit
PB	Plinth Base (1"-59"width)	$267	
PB60	Plinth Base (60"and up)	$452	
UFB	Unfinished Plinth Base (deduct from plinth option)	Deduct $80	
RB1	Recessed Base, 1 side	$157	
RB2	Recessed Base, 2 sides	$310	

ENCINO COLLECTION

BACK-TO-BACK BANQUETTES - 60" HIGH BACK

DIMENSIONS	48" Back-to-Back Banquette	60" Back-to-Back Banquette	66" Back-to-Back Banquette	72" Back-to-Back Banquette
Seat Depth:	20"	20"	20"	20"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"	18"
Overall Depth:	57.5"	57.5"	57.5"	57.5"
Overall Width:	48"	60"	66"	72"
Overall Height:	60"	60"	60"	60"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./280 lbs.	1 ea./315 lbs.	1 ea./340 lbs.	1 ea./370 lbs.

72" WIDTH BY 60" HEIGHT
BACK-TO-BACK BANQUETTE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

2245 48" W Straight - Back-to-Back Banquette

COM Yardage: Total: 16 Yds. / Back: 4.5 Yds. / Seat: 6 Yds. / Back Panel: 5.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$9742	$10490	$10708	$11050	$11393	$11735	$12078	$12372	$12561	$12840	$13121	$13300

2246 60" W Straight - Back-to-Back Banquette

COM Yardage: Total: 20 Yds. / Back: 5.5 Yds. / Seat: 7.5 Yds. / Back Panel: 7 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$11183	$11931	$12148	$12490	$12832	$13176	$13518	$13813	$13999	$14279	$14563	$14740

2247 66" W Straight - Back-to-Back Banquette

COM Yardage: Total: 22 Yds. / Back: 6.5 Yds. / Seat: 8 Yds. / Back Panel: 7.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$11,965	$12,714	$12,931	$13,274	$13,614	$13,959	$14,300	$14,595	$14,783	$15,062	$15,344	$15,523

2248 72" W Straight - Back-to-Back Banquette

COM Yardage: Total: 24 Yds. / Back: 7.5 Yds. / Seat: 8.5 Yds. / Back Panel: 8 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$12322	$13131	$13349	$13692	$14035	$14376	$14719	$15014	$15203	$15481	$15763	$15940

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MBB	Moisture Barrier Back-to-Back (1"-59"width)	$354	ea.
MBB60	Moisture Barrier Back-to-Back (60"and up)	$565	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	per unit
3FO	Three Fabric Option	$215	per unit
GD2	Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
GBP	Ganging Bracket for Plinth Base	$309	per pair
FMG	Floor Mount Glide	$31	ea.
COB	Clean Out Back-to-Back (1"-59"width)	$707	per unit
CO1B	Clean Out Back-to-Back (60"and up)	$1089	per unit

PCT	Panel Channel Tufting (1"-59"width)	$694	per unit
PCT1	Panel Channel Tufting (60"and up)	$868	per unit
PBB	Plinth Base Back-To-Back (1"-59"width)	$410	
PBB60	Plinth Base Back-To-Back (60"and up)	$622	
UFB	Unfinished Plinth Base (deduct from plinth option)	Deduct $80	
RB1	Recessed Base 1 side	$157	
RB2	Recessed Base 2 sides	$310	

ENCINO COLLECTION
BANQUETTES - 72" HIGH BACK

DIMENSIONS	48" Straight Banquette	60" Straight Banquette	66" Straight Banquette	72" Straight Banquette
Seat Depth:	20"	20"	20"	20"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"	18"
Overall Depth:	30.5"	30.5"	30.5"	30.5"
Overall Width:	48"	60"	66"	72"
Overall Height:	72"	72"	72"	72"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./195 lbs.	1 ea./240 lbs.	1 ea./265 lbs.	1 ea./295 lbs.

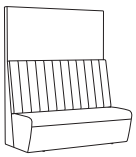
72" WIDTH BY 72" HEIGHT BANQUETTE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

2230 48" W Straight Banquette

COM Yardage: Total: 11.5 Yds. / Back: 3 Yds. / Seat: 3 Yds. / Back Panel: 6.5 Yds.

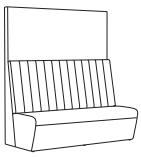
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$6494	$7431	$7647	$7990	$8334	$8674	$9018	$9312	$9499	$9780	$10061	$10239



2231 60" W Straight Banquette

COM Yardage: Total: 14.5 Yds. / Back: 3.5 Yds. / Seat: 4 Yds. / Back Panel: 7 Yds.

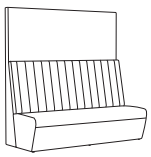
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$7275	$8270	$8490	$8830	$9174	$9516	$9856	$10155	$10341	$10620	$10901	$11081



2232 66" W Straight Banquette

COM Yardage: Total: 16 Yds. / Back: 4 Yds. / Seat: 4.5 Yds. / Back Panel: 7.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$7565	$8312	$8529	$8874	$9215	$9558	$9901	$10197	$10382	$10664	$10943	$11121



2233 72" W Straight Banquette

COM Yardage: Total: 17.5 Yds. / Back: 4.5 Yds. / Seat: 5 Yds. / Back Panel: 8 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$7889	$9102	$9323	$9664	$10008	$10348	$10693	$10989	$11175	$11455	$11735	$11914

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
MB60	Moisture Barrier (60"and up)	$283	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	per unit
3FO	Three Fabric Option	$215	per unit
GD2	Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
GBP	Ganging Bracket for Plinth Base	$309	per pair
FMG	Floor Mount Glide	$31	ea.
CO	Clean Out (1"-59"width)	$354	per unit
CO1	Clean Out (60"and up)	$544	per unit

PCT	Panel Channel Tufting (1"-59"width)	$694	per unit
PCT1	Panel Channel Tufting (60"and up)	$868	per unit
PB	Plinth Base (1"-59"width)	$267	
PB60	Plinth Base (60"and up)	$452	
UFB	Unfinished Plinth Base (deduct from plinth option)	Deduct $80	
RB1	Recessed Base, 1 side	$157	
RB2	Recessed Base, 2 sides	$310	

ENCINO COLLECTION

BACK-TO-BACK BANQUETTES - 72" HIGH BACK

DIMENSIONS	48" Back-to-Back Banquette	60" Back-to-Back Banquette	66" Back-to-Back Banquette	72" Back-to-Back Banquette
Seat Depth:	20"	20"	20"	20"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"	18"
Overall Depth:	57.5"	57.5"	57.5"	57.5"
Overall Width:	48"	60"	66"	72"
Overall Height:	72"	72"	72"	72"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./295 lbs.	1 ea./340 lbs.	1 ea./365 lbs.	1 ea./395 lbs.

48" WIDTH BY 72" HEIGHT
BACK-TO-BACK BANQUETTE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

2250 48" W Straight - Back-to-Back Banquette

COM Yardage: Total: 16 Yds. / Back: 4.5 Yds. / Seat: 6 Yds. / Back Panel: 5.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$12018	$12952	$13171	$13511	$13853	$14198	$14537	$14836	$15022	$15302	$15581	$15761

2251 60" W Straight - Back-to-Back Banquette

COM Yardage: Total: 21 Yds. / Back: 5.5 Yds. / Seat: 7.5 Yds. / Back Panel: 8 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$13456	$14454	$14669	$15013	$15356	$15699	$16041	$16337	$16522	$16804	$17083	$17261

2252 66" W Straight - Back-to-Back Banquette

COM Yardage: Total: 23 Yds. / Back: 6.5 Yds. / Seat: 8 Yds. / Back Panel: 8.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$13996	$14742	$14959	$15304	$15646	$15988	$16331	$16626	$16812	$17093	$17373	$17552

2253 72" W Straight - Back-to-Back Banquette

COM Yardage: Total: 24.5 Yds. / Back: 7 Yds. / Seat: 8.5 Yds. / Back Panel: 9 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$14598	$15813	$16028	$16374	$16715	$17057	$17399	$17695	$17883	$18164	$18442	$18620

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MBB	Moisture Barrier Back-to-Back (1"-59"width)	$354	ea.
MBB60	Moisture Barrier Back-to-Back (60"and up)	$565	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	per unit
3FO	Three Fabric Option	$215	per unit
GD2	Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
GBP	Ganging Bracket for Plinth Base	$309	per pair
FMG	Floor Mount Glide	$31	ea.
COB	Clean Out Back-to-Back (1"-59"width)	$707	per unit
CO1B	Clean Out Back-to-Back (60"and up)	$1,089	per unit

PCT	Panel Channel Tufting (1"-59"width)	$694	per unit
PCT1	Panel Channel Tufting (60"and up)	$868	per unit
PBB	Plinth Base Back-To-Back (1"-59"width)	$410	
PBB60	Plinth Base Back-To-Back (60"and up)	$622	
UFB	Unfinished Plinth Base (deduct from plinth option)	Deduct $80	
RB1	Recessed Base, 1 side	$157	
RB2	Recessed Base, 2 sides	$310	

FLAIR

The Flair lounge is comprised of one, two and three-seat lounges with a wide arm at the top, that tapers down, giving it a nice flair in design. The myriad of options includes cupholders, back hand-grip, removeable tablet, casters and a laminated storage shelf. With all it has to offer, these lounges are substantial and work well in collaborative and common spaces.

FLAIR SINGLE SEAT LOUNGE WITH TABLET ARM, STORAGE SHELF, CUP HOLDER AND OPTIONAL CASTERS

FLAIR THREE SEAT LOUNGE WITH POLISHED CHROME LEGS

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Metal Leg Finish Color
5) Fabric Grade & Number
6) Optional Items

SOFT SEATING	WEIGHT LIMIT
1 Seat	500 lbs.
2 Seat	1000 lbs.
3 Seat	1500 lbs.

STANDARD BASE FINISHES

Metal Legs: Polished Chrome

OPTIONAL BASE FINISHES

Metal Legs: Standard Powder Coat
Wood Legs: Solid Maple Wood Legs

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Upholstery / Foam

Seat and back are covered in choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or COM. ERG uses only water based glues and adhesives in our upholstery process. All foam is fully bonded to frame. Seat cushions are 4" graded high resiliency (H.R.) block foam with back 2" (H.R.) foam, covered entirely with special bonded polyester fiber to protect final upholstery.

Frame Construction

Frame assembly is constructed of multi-ply hardwood, with tongue and groove construction. No-sag springs are installed in seat & back along with interlocking helicoil springs to prevent sagging and provide additional lower back and seat support.

Wood Arm Caps: All standard wood stain colors.

Metal Handle Grip Colors: Powder coat or polished chrome.

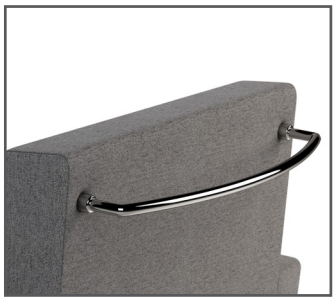
Note:

- Tablet orders of 5 or less - choice of 4 standard laminate colors: Wilsonart Black 1595-60, Wilsonart Montana Walnut 7110K-78, Formica Brite White 459-58, or Nevamar Silver Alu Metalx MXT003
- Tablet orders of 6 or more - any choice standard laminate colors.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)
- CODE: MB60 - Moisture Barrier (60"and up)
- CODE: SF - Optional powder coat finish - Legs
- CODE: WOD - Solid Maple Wood Legs with felt pads
- CODE: CAS4 - 4" Locking Casters - Black
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option
- CODE: 3FO - Three Fabric Option
- CODE: FWC - Flair Wood Arm Caps
- CODE: AHG - Metal Hand Grip (Powder Coat Color)
- CODE: AHG/PC - Metal Hand Grip in Polished Chrome
- CODE: SSI - Laminated Inset Storage Shelf. White or Black
- CODE: CUP - Plastic Cup Holder (Black)
- CODE: TAB-(_) - Non-Removable Swivel Tablet
  (shape A, B or C, left or right arm)
- CODE: TABR1-(_) - Removable Swivel Tablet
  (laminate shape A, B or C specify left or right arm)
- CODE: TABR2-(_) - Removable Swivel Tablet
  (laminate shape A, B or C with opening for tablet on both arms)
- CODE: LAM5 - Non-standard laminate for 5 or less tablets
  see options for upcharge
- CODE: SST - Solid Surface Tablet Arm (add to Tablet option)
- CODE: SS5 - Non-standard Solid Surface top for 5 or less tablets

Note: Factory installed power/data available, See accessories online under 'Products' tab.


HAND GRIP

MAPLE WOOD LEGS

4" LOCKING CASTERS - BLACK

LAMINATED STORAGE SHELF

TABLET HARDWARE

REMOVABLE TABLET

CUP HOLDER

ARM CAPS

DIMENSIONS	Single Seat	Two Seat	Three Seat
Seat Width:	23"	48"	67"
Seat Depth:	19.5"	19.5"	19.5"
Seat Height:	17.5"	17.5"	17.5"
Arm Height:	23.5"	23.5"	23.5"
Back Height:	32"	32"	32"
Overall Width:	34"	59"	78"
Overall Depth:	28"	28"	28"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./85 lbs.	1 ea./155 lbs.	1 ea./190 lbs.

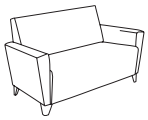
FLAIR SINGLE SEAT LOUNGE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

3495 Arm Chair - fully upholstered

COM Yardage: 6 Yds. /Back: 2 Yds. / Seat: 1.5 Yds. / Arms: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2572	$2752	$2865	$2979	$3097	$3220	$3350	$3481	$3623	$3766	$3920	$4631

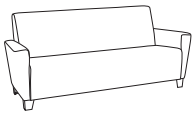


3498 Two Seat Lounge - fully upholstered

COM Yardage: 8.5 Yds. / Back: 3.5 Yds. / Seat: 2.5 Yds. / Arms: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3689	$3947	$4108	$4266	$4443	$4618	$4802	$4995	$5194	$5403	$5619	$6642

COM Yardage (Optional two fabrics):



3499 Three Seat Lounge - fully upholstered

COM Yardage: 10.5 Yds. / Back: 4.5 Yds. / Seat: 3.5 Yds. / Arms: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$4548	$4865	$5059	$5261	$5471	$5691	$5919	$6154	$6401	$6656	$6925	$8186

TABLET SHAPES

Three Tablet Shapes::

Choose from the three shapes shown and specify; A, B or C and left or right (outside tablet) when ordering.

Example: TAB-(A) Left - this would be a fixed shape A tablet on the left side (when seated).

Laminate Top:

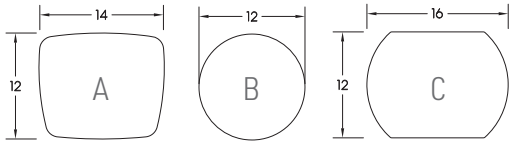
Tablet orders of 5 or less have 4 standard laminate colors:

- Wilsonart Black 1595-60
- Formica Brite White 459-58
- Wilsonart Montana Walnut 7110K-78
- Nevamar Silver Alu Metalx MXT003

Solid Surface Top:

Tablet orders of 5 or less have 4 standard Corian colors:

- Bone
- Canyon
- Glacier White
- Silver Grey



OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
MB60	Moisture Barrier (60"and up)	$283	ea.
SF	Powder coat finish - legs	$18	ea.
WOD	Solid Maple Wood Legs	$34	ea.
CAS4	4" Locking Casters - Black	$44	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	
3FO	Three Fabric Option	$215	
FWC	Flair Wood Arm Caps	$178	ea.
AHG	Metal Hand Grip (Powder Coat Color) - per seat	$213	

AHG/PC	Metal Hand Grip in Polished Chrome - per seat	$281	
SSI	Inset Storage Shelf	$489	
CUP	Plastic Cup Holder (Black)	$134	
TAB-(_)	Swivel Tablet Non-Removable (specify A, B or C, left or right arm)	$706	
TABR1-(_)	Removable Tablet (specify A, B or C, left or right arm)	$817	
TABR2-(_)	Removable Tablet (specify A, B or C both arm openings)	$966	
LAM5	Non-standard laminate (5 tablets or less)	$599	ea. tablet
SST	Solid Surface Tablet Arm - add to tablet option	$293	
SS5	Non-standard Solid Surface (5 tablets or less)	Call For Quote	

FLIGHT

The Flight collection of training tables offers nesting, flip-to mech and locking casters. With its simple design and performance in mind, this high-tech look is a perfect fit for any mobile training space.

30X60 FLIP-TOP TRAINING TABLE
WITH BLACK CASTERS

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Powder Coat Frame Color
6) Laminate Selection and No.
7) Edge Style Code and Color
8) Wood Stain Color
9) Optional Items

BASE SPECIFICATIONS

Column: 2" round 14 gauge

Base: Laser-cut 12 gauge stamped steel plate – 16" and 22" spreads

Plate: 6" x 8" square

Casters: 3" black locking casters

Assembly: Top plate is welded to the vertical column and the vertical column is welded to the horizontal base.
No tie rod assembly. Base mounts to tabletop with ¼-20 x 1" machine screws into metal inserts in top. Stretcher steel bars are used on tops 72" and longer.

STANDARD BASE FINISH

T-Base: Brushed Aluminum

OPTIONAL BASE FINISHES

T-Base: Standard Powder Coat

TABLE TOP SPECIFICATIONS

Table Tops
Table top core is CARB Phase I & Phase II Compliant. Laminate, wood veneer and phenolic backing are glued with water based adhesives.

Flip-Top Mechanism
Aluminum die-cast top plate and aluminum housing with single handle cable release.

FINISHES

Laminate/Veneer Selections
ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer is available in transparent stain colors - custom stain matching available for an upcharge.

Edge Selections
ERG offers a wide variety of table top edge materials including PVC, wood, aluminum and resin/urethane.
Special Edge Note: When ganging or butting tables together, ERG recommends using 3MM flat edge or flat wood edge. Square tables using **T-MOLD** edge will have a 3" radius on all corners.

OPTIONS

- CODE: ASB - Anti-Sag Bar for tables under 72"
- CODE: GD3 - Flat Ganging Device for Training Tables
- CODE: RAD - 3" Radius Corners for 3MM Edge
- CODE: SF - Powder Coat Finish

Note: When ordering modesty panel, table and panel must have 3MM edge.

30X60 TRAINING TABLE
SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL MODESTY PANEL

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

FLIGHT | FLIP-TOP & CASTERS: TRAINING | RECTANGLE

RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
FT1836FC	18 X 36	2-16T	29"	54	$1416	$1436	$1589	$1834	$1853	$2044	$2270	$3434	$4075
FT1848FC	18 X 48	2-16T	29"	61	$1453	$1475	$1641	$1915	$1934	$2141	$2390	$3554	$4183
FT1860FC	18 X 60	2-16T	29"	68	$1489	$1511	$1693	$1995	$2014	$2241	$2510	$3671	$4287
FT1872FC	18 X 72	2-16T	29"	75	$1724	$1749	$1945	$2268	$2288	$2529	$2819	$4209	$4962
FT1884FC	18 X 84	2-16T	29"	81	$1762	$1790	$1999	$2349	$2368	$2627	$2940	$4327	$5070
FT1896FC	18 X 96	2-16T	29"	88	$1798	$1828	$2049	$2430	$2449	$2727	$3060	$4448	$5175
FT2436FC	24 X 36	2-22T	29"	61	$1477	$1500	$1673	$1966	$1985	$2204	$2466	$3629	$4248
FT2448FC	24 X 48	2-22T	29"	70	$1523	$1549	$1739	$2070	$2089	$2331	$2618	$3777	$4384
FT2460FC	24 X 60	2-22T	29"	79	$1568	$1596	$1805	$2172	$2191	$2453	$2770	$3928	$4519
FT2472FC	24 X 72	2-22T	29"	88	$1813	$1843	$2070	$2465	$2485	$2770	$3111	$4497	$5222
FT2484FC	24 X 84	2-22T	29"	97	$1860	$1893	$2136	$2568	$2586	$2895	$3262	$4648	$5356
FT2496FC	24 X 96	2-22T	29"	106	$2017	$2051	$2314	$2777	$2797	$3126	$3521	$5032	$5809
FT3036FC	30 X 36	2-22T	29"	68	$1523	$1549	$1739	$2070	$2089	$2331	$2618	$3777	$4384
FT3048FC	30 X 48	2-22T	29"	79	$1578	$1607	$1818	$2193	$2213	$2480	$2800	$3959	$4547
FT3060FC	30 X 60	2-22T	29"	90	$1636	$1664	$1898	$2317	$2337	$2632	$2985	$4142	$4710
FT3072FC	30 X 72	2-22T	29"	102	$1891	$1923	$2177	$2632	$2651	$2972	$3359	$4741	$5441
FT3084FC	30 X 84	2-22T	29"	113	$1945	$1982	$2256	$2756	$2776	$3123	$3542	$4922	$5606
FT3096FC	30 X 96	2-22T	29"	124	$2113	$2153	$2447	$2988	$3008	$3381	$3833	$5340	$6086

Note: Modesty Panel options available under our Products tab, under Accessories

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

SF	Powder Coat Finish	$85	per base
ASB	Anti-Sag Bar for tables under 72"	$113	per table

GD3	Flat Ganging Device for Café & Training Tables	$156	per table
RAD	3" Radius Corners for 3MM Edge	$283	per table

FRANKY SLIM

The Franky Slim is fully upholstered over high resiliency foam on a solid hardwood frame featuring square steel tube or solid wood legs. Designed for student housing and any public spaces that require long duration seating comfort.

ARM CHAIR
WOOD LEGS - OPTIONAL WOOD ARM CAPS

THREE SEAT LOUNGE

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Fabric Grade and Number
5) Leg Finish
6) Optional Tufting
7) Optional Items

SOFT SEATING	WEIGHT LIMIT
1 Seat	500 lbs.
2 Seat	1000 lbs.
3 Seat	1500 lbs.

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Upholstery

Seat foam is bonded to all sides of hardwood frame. Seat cushions are 4" graded, high resiliency (H.R.) block foam with seat back 3" H.R. foam, covered entirely with special bonded polyester fiber to protect final upholstery. ERG uses only water-based glues and adhesives in all our upholstery process.

NOTE: Seat and back cushions are loose and are not sewn in.

Base Details

Metal: 1" square tubular steel legs.
Wood: legs are 2" square solid maple with felt pads.

STANDARD BASE FINISHES

Metal Legs: Standard Powder Coat
Wood Legs: Standard Wood Stain

OPTIONAL BASE FINISHES

Metal Legs: Polished Chrome (Lounge and Ottoman Only)

STANDARD WOOD LEGS

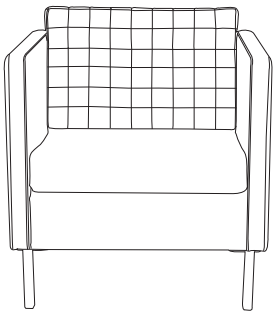
STANDARD POWDER COAT

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant option
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)
- CODE: MB60 - Moisture Barrier (60"and up)
- CODE: PCL - Polished Chrome Legs (Ottoman & Lounge Only)
- CODE: TF1 - Single Seat Tufting
- CODE: TF2 - Two Seat Tufting
- CODE: TF3 - Three Seat Tufting
- CODE: WAC - Wood Arm Caps

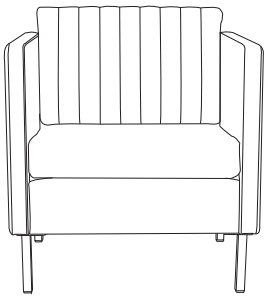
Note: Factory installed power/data available, See accessories online under 'Products' tab.

TUFTING



square

with optional tufting



vertical

with optional tufting

Choose from 2 Tufting Shapes:
Tufting for all lounge, ottoman and bench series are available in 2 designs.
Please specify Square or Vertical when ordering.

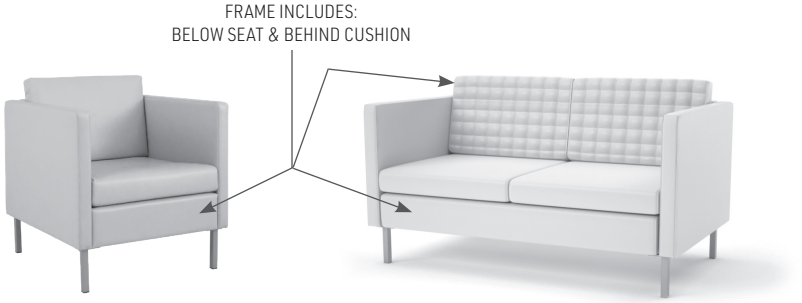
OPTIONS

POLISHED CHROME LEGS
(LOUNGE AND OTTOMAN ONLY)

OPTIONAL WOOD ARM CAPS

FRANKY SLIM COLLECTION
METAL LEG LOUNGE

DIMENSIONS	Single Seat	Two Seat	Three Seat
Seat Depth:	21"	21"	21"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"
Seat Width:	23"	46.5"	70"
Arm Height:	28"	28"	28"
Overall Depth:	30.5"	30.5"	30.5"
Overall Width:	28.5"	52"	75.5"
Overall Height:	32"	32"	32"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./75 lbs.	1 ea./95 lbs.	1 ea./120 lbs.



FRANKY SLIM LOUNGE

TWO SEAT FRANKY SLIM LOUNGE
SQUARE TUFTING OPTION

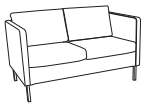
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

6420-M Single Seat Lounge

COM Yardage: 7.5 Yds. / Back: 1.5 Yds. / Seat: 2 / Arms 3 Yds. pair / Frame: 1 Yd.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2515	$2693	$2798	$2911	$3028	$3149	$3275	$3405	$3542	$3682	$3832	$4528

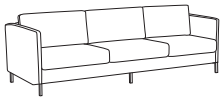
COM Yardage: 7 Yds. / Back: 1.5 Yds. / Seat: 1.5 Yds. / Arms: 3 Yds / Frame: 1 Yds



6422-M Two Seat Lounge

COM Yardage: 10 Yds. / Back: 2.5 Yds. / Seat: 3 Yds / Arms 3 Yds. pair / Frame: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3384	$3623	$3766	$3918	$4075	$4237	$4408	$4581	$4765	$4958	$5157	$6093



6424-M Three Seat Lounge (6 legs)

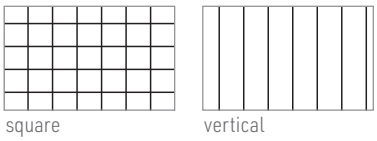
COM Yardage: 14.25 Yds / Back: 3.25 Yds. / Seat: 6 Yds / Arms 3 Yds. pair / Frame: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$4427	$4734	$4924	$5123	$5327	$5540	$5762	$5991	$6231	$6478	$6739	$7966

TUFTING

Choose from 2 Tufting Shapes:

Tufting for all lounge, ottoman and bench series are available in 2 designs. Please specify Square or Vertical when ordering.



square vertical

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
MB60	Moisture Barrier (60"and up)	$283	ea.
2FO	Two fabric option	$141	

PCL	Polished Chrome Leg	$25	per leg
TF1	Tufting - single seat	$266	
TF2	Tufting - two seat	$480	
TF3	Tufting - three seat	$686	

DIMENSIONS	Single Seat	Two Seat	Three Seat
Seat Depth:	21"	21"	21"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"
Seat Width:	23"	46.5"	70"
Arm Height:	28"	28"	28"
Overall Depth:	30.5"	30.5"	30.5"
Overall Width:	28.5"	52"	75.5"
Overall Height:	32"	32"	32"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./75 lbs.	1 ea./95 lbs.	1 ea./120 lbs.

FRANKY SLIM ARM CHAIR
WOOD LEGS - OPTIONAL WOOD ARM CAPS

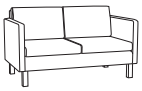
TWO SEAT FRANKY SLIM LOUNGE
WOOD LEGS - OPTIONAL WOOD ARM CAPS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

6420-W Single Seat Lounge

COM Yardage: 7 Yds. / Back: 1.5 Yds. / Seat: 1.5 Yds. / Arms: 3 Yds / Frame: 1 Yds

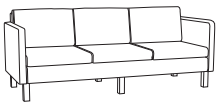
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2749	$2942	$3061	$3180	$3308	$3440	$3579	$3724	$3873	$4027	$4188	$4948



6422-W Two Seat Lounge

COM Yardage: 10.5 Yds. / Back: 3 Yds. / Seat: 3 Yds. / Arms: 3 Yds / Frame: 1.5 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3651	$3908	$4064	$4228	$4397	$4573	$4756	$4945	$5143	$5348	$5562	$6576



6424-W Three Seat Lounge

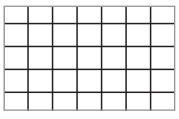
COM Yardage: 13 Yds. / Back: 4 Yds. / Seat: 4 Yds. / Arms: 3 Yds / Frame: 2 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$4505	$4838	$5041	$5251	$5470	$5698	$5937	$6181	$6439	$6705	$6979	$8292

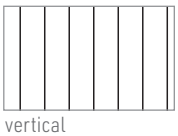
TUFTING

Choose from 2 Tufting Shapes:

Tufting for all lounge, ottoman and bench series are available in 2 designs. Please specify Square or Vertical when ordering.



square



vertical

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
MB60	Moisture Barrier (60"and up)	$283	ea.
2FO	Two fabric option	$141	

TF1	Tufting - single seat	$266	
TF2	Tufting - two seat	$480	
TF3	Tufting - three seat	$686	
WAC	Wood Arm Caps	$107	ea.

GOBI

The Gobi chair features a two-piece polypropylene shell with a horizontal line textured back and seat with a standard clean out feature. It offers a 4 leg and sled bases in two heights and an optional seat insert for a soft sit. The Gobi is our highest stacking chair on a dolly, up to 45 sled frames. This collection is a win with educational spaces and perfect fit for café areas.

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Shell Color
5) Optional Powder Coat Color
6) Fabric Grade & Number
7) Optional Items

CHAIRS	WEIGHT LIMIT
Metal Legs	350 lbs.

STANDARD BASE FINISHES

Sled Base: Polished Chrome Finish
4-Leg: Polished Chrome Finish
4-Leg Bar Stool: Polished Chrome Finish

OPTIONAL BASE FINISHES

Sled Base: Standard Powder Coat
4-Leg: Standard Powder Coat
4-Leg Bar Stool: Standard Powder Coat

NOTE: WE DO NOT RECOMMEND POWDER COAT ON THE SLED BASE FOR STACKING

POLY SHELL COLORS

WHITE BLACK LIGHT GRAY NAVY BLUE

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Shell

Gobi polypropylene chairs feature a contoured, textured backrest.
Horzontal channel design - seat and back.
Note: Molded polypropylene material is shatter proof and scratch resistant. Gentle flex back.

Upholstery / Foam

Seat is upholstered over 1/2" foam. Seat can be upholstered with choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or approved COM.

Base Details:

Sled Base: Chair frames are made of .50" diameter, 14 gauge solid steel with hand brazed welds. (Glides Optional)

4-Leg: Chair frames are made of .625" diameter, 14 gauge steel tubing with hand brazed welds. Adjustable steel glides are standard.

Glides

Factory installed self leveling steel glides on 4-leg models.

Stacking

Sled Base: all poly ON FLOOR: **8 high**
Sled Base: with upholstered seat ON FLOOR: **5 high**
Sled Base: all poly ON DOLLY: **45 high**
Sled Base: with upholstered seat ON DOLLY: **25 high**
4-Leg Base: with arms ON FLOOR AND DOLLY: **5 high**
4-Leg Base: all poly ON FLOOR: **8 high**
4-Leg Base: with upholstered seat ON FLOOR: **6 high**
4-Leg Base: all poly ON DOLLY: **25 high**
4-Leg Base: with upholstered seat ON DOLLY: **15 high**
Bar Stools: all models ON FLOOR: **4 high**

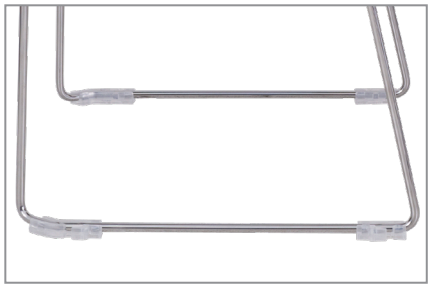
Underseat

Plastic underseat to protect upholstery is standard

OPTIONS

- CODE: GWB - Basket (Removable Type) (For use on Gobi sled only)
- CODE: GRG - Poly Glides (4 Leg)
- CODE: GPG - Clear Plastic Glides (Sled Base)
- CODE: GSG - Sled Base Ganging Device
- CODE: SF - Powder Coat Finish
- CODE: FR - CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant
- CODE: MBC - Moisture Barrier Chair
- CODE: SH - Specialty Height (25-29") Metal 4 Leg Only

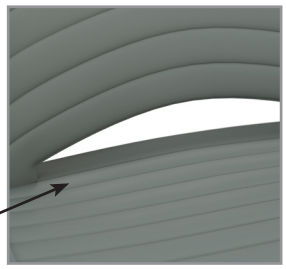
Optional Poly Glides



Optional Clear Plastic Glides

Optional Ganging Device Clear Plastic

4 LEG



HORIZONTAL CHANNELING DETAIL
SEAT & BACK

SLED BASE

UPHOLSTERED SEAT DETAIL

DIMENSIONS	sled base	sled base dolly
Seat Width:	17"	-
Seat Depth:	19"	-
Seat Height:	18"	-
Overall Height:	33"	22"
Overall Width:	22"	26"
Overall Depth:	19"	36.5"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	3 ea./48 lbs.	1 ea./62 lbs.

SLED BASE
STACKS UP TO 45 HIGH ON DOLLY

UPHOLSTERED SEAT

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

7330 Sled Base

Chair
$439

SLED BASE STACKS 45 HIGH ON DOLLY

7330-U Sled Base - Upholstered Seat

COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$570	$606	$628	$648	$672	$697	$724	$749	$777	$806	$835	$976

UPHOLSTERED SLED BASE STACKS 25 HIGH ON DOLLY

7346 Dolly (sled base)

Dolly
$1318

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

GPG	Clear Plastic Glides	$18	
GSG	Sled Base Ganging Device	$27	
FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard.	$128	/yd.

MBC	Moisture Barrier Chair	$90	ea.
SF	Powder Coat Finsh	$69	

DIMENSIONS	4-Leg	4-Leg w/Arms	4-leg dolly
Seat Width:	17"	17"	-
Seat Depth:	19"	19"	-
Seat Height:	18"	18"	-
Arm Height:	-	26"	-
Overall Height:	33.5"	33.5"	22"
Overall Width:	23"	23"	26"
Overall Depth:	22"	22"	36.5"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	3 ea./39 lbs.	3 ea./48 lbs.	1 ea./62 lbs.

4-LEG CHAIR

4-LEG CHAIR W/ARMS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

7336 4 Leg (Wall Saver) (STACKER)

Chair
$476

7336-U 4 leg - Upholstered Seat (Wall Saver) (STACKER) COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$607	$644	$670	$694	$721	$752	$776	$806	$836	$868	$903	$1061

7338 4 Leg with Arms (Wall Saver) (STACKER)

Chair
$527

7338-U 4 leg with Arms - Upholstered Seat (Wall Saver) (STACKER) COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$656	$702	$730	$761	$790	$822	$855	$890	$923	$960	$1002	$1181

7346-4L Dolly (4-leg base)

Dolly
$1318

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

GRG	Poly Glides	$16	
FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard.	$128	/yd.

MBC	Moisture Barrier Chair	$90	ea.
SF	Powder Coat Finsh	$69	

TABLET ARM & BASKET ARE NOT AVAILABLE ON 4 LEG

DIMENSIONS	Stool	Counter Height
Seat Width:	17"	17"
Seat Depth:	19"	19"
Seat Height:	29.5"	24"
Back Height:	44"	38.5"
Overall Width:	20"	20"
Overall Depth:	20"	20"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	2 ea./48 lbs.	2 ea./48 lbs.

BAR STOOLS STACKED

COUNTER HEIGHT STOOL

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

7340 4 Leg Bar Stool (STACKER)

Chair
$749

7340-U 4 leg Bar Stool - Upholstered Seat (STACKER) COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$879	$940	$978	$1020	$1059	$1100	$1145	$1190	$1238	$1289	$1340	$1583

7342 4 leg Counter Height (STACKER)

Chair
$802

7342-U 4 leg Counter Height - Upholstered Seat (STACKER) COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$933	$999	$1038	$1080	$1124	$1168	$1215	$1264	$1314	$1364	$1418	$1679

OPTIONS

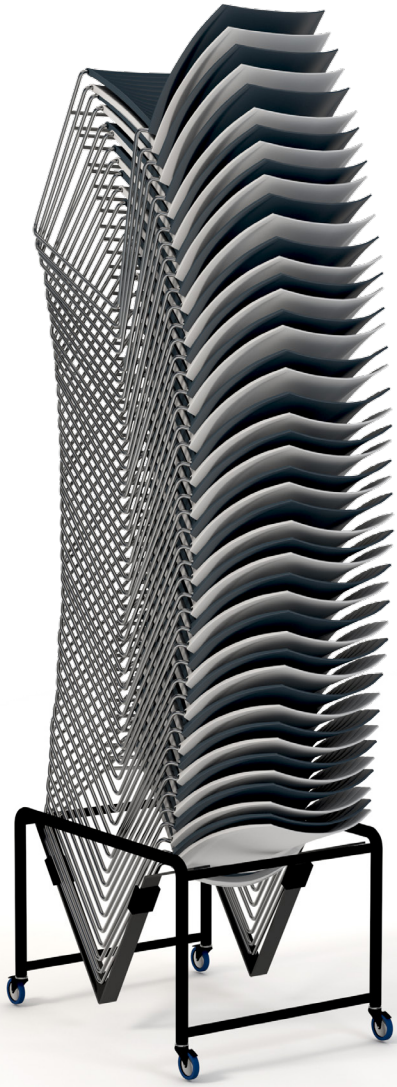
Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

GRG	Poly Glides	$16	
FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard.	$128	/yd.
MBC	Moisture Barrier Chair	$90	ea.

SF	Powder Coat Finsh (Stool)	$82	
SH	Specialty Height (25-29") Metal 4 Leg Only	$40	

NOTE: A STACK OF 45 SLED BASE CHAIRS HAVE A HEIGHT OF 84" ON DOLLY
NOTE: A STACK OF 25 4 LEG CHAIRS HAVE A HEIGHT OF 72" ON DOLLY

4 LEGGED BASE STACKS UP TO 8 HIGH ON FLOOR



DOLLY STACKS UP TO 45 HIGH ON SLED BASE

STEEL GLIDES INSTALLED
ARE STANDARD

DOLLY STACKS UP TO 25 HIGH ON 4 LEGGED BASE

STACKING CAPACITY (ARMLESS VERSIONS)	STACKS
Sled Base - Poly On Floor	8
Sled Base - Upholstered Seat On Floor	5
Sled Base - Poly On Dolly	45
Sled Base - Upholstered Seat On Dolly	25

STACKING CAPACITY (ARMLESS VERSIONS)	STACKS
4-Leg Base - With Arms On Floor and Dolly	5
4-Leg Base - Poly On Floor	8
4-Leg Base - Upholstered Seat On Floor	6
4-Leg Base - Poly On Dolly	25
4-Leg Base - Upholstered Seat On Dolly	15

HARMONY

The Harmony table collection has a soft trumpet design that is classic and timeless. It offers café tables with a variety of shapes, bar height and occasional tables suited for comfortable lounge setting. Harmony complements cafe spaces with minimal impediments and a great modern look.

30" ROUND CAFÉ TABLE

36" SQUARE OCCASIONAL TABLE

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Metal Finish
6) Laminate Selection & No.
7) Edge Style Code and Color
8) Optional Items

TABLE TOP SPECIFICATIONS

Table Top

1.25" Laminate tops available with self edge. Maple wood veneer tops available with wood edge.

BASE SPECIFICATIONS

Column: 2" diameter column on 18" and 22" bases
3" diameter column on 30" bases

Plate: 10" x 10"square, 12" X 12" square, 14" X 14" square, 24" x 24" square

Base: One piece steel trumpet base with 17", 18" or 24" diameter base with felt tabs.

COLOR / EDGE SELECTIONS

Laminate/Veneer Selections

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer is available in transparent stain colors - custom stain matching available for an upcharge.

STANDARD BASE FINISHES

Trumpet Base: Standard Powder Coat

OPTIONS

- CODE: GD3 - Flat Ganging Device for Café & Training Tables
- CODE: STH - Special Table Height (other than 29" or 42")
- CODE: RAD - 3" Radius Corners for 3MM Edge

30X72 RECTANGLE CAFÉ TABLE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

HARMONY | CAFÉ | ROUND

ROUND

Model Number	Table Top Size	Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
HAR24D	24" Dia.	18"	29"	34	$1466	$1484	$1592	$1820	$1842	$2028	$2244	$3436	$4097
HAR30D	30" Dia.	24"	29"	43	$1581	$1607	$1757	$2085	$2107	$2349	$2640	$3815	$4426
HAR36D	36" Dia.	24"	29"	60	$1841	$1872	$2049	$2462	$2482	$2776	$3127	$4464	$5148
HAR42D	42" Dia.	24"	29"	130	$2084	$2126	$2368	$2920	$2940	$3321	$3778	$5173	$5840
HAR48D	48" Dia.	30"	29"	130	$2587	$2632	$2922	$3593	$3614	$4075	$4634	$6386	$7236

HARMONY | CAFÉ | SQUARE

SQUARE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
HAR24S	24" Sq.	18"	29"	43	$1477	$1498	$1610	$1854	$1874	$2064	$2290	$3480	$4135
HAR2430S	24x30 Sq.	18"	29"	53	$1549	$1573	$1705	$1999	$2021	$2243	$2511	$3697	$4328
HAR30S	30" Sq.	24"	29"	76	$1591	$1618	$1764	$2097	$2119	$2361	$2647	$3830	$4452
HAR36S	36" Sq.	24"	29"	76	$1859	$1894	$2080	$2501	$2522	$2823	$3187	$4521	$5203
HAR42S	42" Sq.	30"	29"	76	$2414	$2452	$2687	$3229	$3250	$3627	$4086	$5844	$6752

HARMONY | CAFÉ | RECTANGLE

RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
HAR2448	24x48 Sq.	2-18"	29"	76	$2288	$2324	$2485	$2861	$2883	$3168	$3510	$5369	$6402
HAR2460	24x60 Sq.	2-18"	29"	115	$2547	$2584	$2770	$3189	$3210	$3531	$3914	$5984	$7126
HAR2472	24x72 Sq.	2-18"	29"	115	$2806	$2886	$3079	$3954	$3976	$4169	$4557	$8103	$11167
HAR3048	30x48 Sq.	2-18"	29"	137	$2559	$2592	$2780	$3208	$3230	$3552	$3940	$6006	$7154
HAR3060	30x60 Sq.	2-18"	29"	148	$2647	$2685	$2901	$3398	$3420	$3781	$4219	$6281	$7397
HAR3072	30x72 Sq.	2-18"	29"	148	$3061	$3149	$3368	$4366	$4388	$4605	$5040	$8892	$12217

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

GD3	Flat Ganging Device for Café & Training Tables	$156	per pair
STH	Special Table Height (other than 29" or 42")	$213	per leg

RAD	3" Radius Corners for 3MM Edge	$283	per table

36" SQUARE BAR HEIGHT TABLE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

HARMONY | BARHEIGHT | ROUND

ROUND

Model Number	TableTop Size	Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATETOPASSORTEDEDGES							VENEERTOP	
					GRP1	GRP2	GRP3	GRP4	GRP5	GRP6	GRP7	GRP8	GRP9
HARH24D	24"Dia.	18"	42"	40	$1764	$1785	$1885	$2103	$2124	$2309	$2526	$4049	$4923
HARH30D	30"Dia.	24"	42"	55	$1880	$1905	$2048	$2367	$2388	$2629	$2921	$4427	$5257
HARH36D	36"Dia.	24"	42"	63	$2453	$2485	$2657	$3037	$3058	$3350	$3701	$5730	$6866

HARMONY | BAR HEIGHT | SQUARE

SQUARE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
HARH36S	36" Sq.	30"	42"	67	$2477	$2504	$2683	$3078	$3100	$3400	$3762	$5789	$6918

Note: Other bar height sizes available. Call for pricing.

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

GD3	Flat Ganging Device for Café & Training Tables	$156	per pair
STH	Special Table Height (other than 29" or 42")	$213	per leg

RAD	3" Radius Corners for 3MM Edge	$283	per table

36" ROUND OCCASIONAL TABLE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

HARMONY | OCCASIONAL | ROUND

ROUND

Model Number	Base Spread	Table Top Size	Table Height	Shipping Weight	LAMINATE EDGE 2B	LAMINATE EDGE 3A OR SELF EDGE	WOOD VENEER EDGE 8G
HARO24D	18" dia	24" dia.	18"	29 lbs	$1691	$2062	$2427
HARO30D	18" dia	30" dia.	18"	29 lbs	$1807	$2204	$2596
HARO36D	24" dia	36" dia.	18"	29 lbs	$1994	$2431	$2750

HAZEL

The Hazel collection delivers a great soft seating choice for a variety of applications. With its modern design and stitching details, Hazel brings style to high traffic areas and touchdown spaces. The array of products in this line include a single chair, corner, chaise and ottoman, to make any configuration work in any space. Hazel is a great spot to power up and lounge around in, for the most comfortable sit.

THREE SEAT LOUNGE WITH CHAISE - BOX ARMS

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Fabric Grade and Number
5) Leg Finish
6) Optional Items

SOFT SEATING	WEIGHT LIMIT
1 Seat	500 lbs.
2 Seat	1000 lbs.
3 Seat	1500 lbs.

STANDARD BASE FINISHES

Metal Legs: Standard Powder Coat

OPTIONAL BASE FINISHES

Metal: Polished Chrome
Wood Legs: Standard Wood Stain

STANDARD
POWDER COAT LEGS

OPTIONAL CHROME
LEGS

OPTIONAL
WOOD LEGS

OPTIONAL
ARM CAPS

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Upholstery / Foam

Seat and back are covered in choice of fabric, vinyl, leather or COM. ERG uses only water based glues and adhesives in our upholstery process. Contrasting fabrics are available. Seat cushions are 4" graded high resiliency (H.R.) block foam with back 3" (H.R.) foam, covered entirely with special bonded polyester fiber to protect final upholstery.

Frame Construction

The Hazel frame is constructed of hardwood and multi-ply hardwood. We use tongue and groove, secured with glue and staples. Frames are also reinforced with corner blocks.
No sag-springs are installed in seat & back along with interlocking helicoil springs to prevent sagging and provide additional lower back and seat support.

Base Details

Metal Legs: 6"L x 6"W x 1.5"H
Glides: Nylon

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)
- CODE: MB60 - Moisture Barrier (60"and up)
- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome Legs
- CODE: WL - Wood Legs with Felt Pads
- CODE: GD1 - Ratchet Ganging Device for Soft Seating
- CODE: GD2 - Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating
- CODE: WAC - Wood Arm Cap (Slim Arm)
- CODE: BWAC - Wood Arm Caps (Box Arm)

NOTE: Factory installed power/data available, see accessories online under the 'Products' tab.

NOTE: Seams are determined due to the size and/or fabric repeat and is at ERG's discretion to where seams will be placed.

DIMENSIONS	30" Straight	Corner Modular	Chaise	Backless
Inside Width:	30"	26"	30"	30"
Seat Height:	16.5"	16.5"	16.5"	16.5"
Overall Depth:	36"	36"	60"	36"
Overall Width:	30"	36"	30"	30"
Overall Height:	28.5"	28.5"	28.5"	16.5"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./50 lbs.	1 ea./80 lbs.	1 ea./80 lbs.	1 ea./40 lbs.

CHAISE 30X60

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

2000 30" Straight (4 Legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 4 yds / Back: 2 Yds / Seat: 2 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2559	$2657	$2759	$2873	$2972	$3088	$3201	$3317	$3429	$3544	$3660	$3823

2002 Corner Modular (4 Legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 6.5 yds / Back: 4 Yds / Seat: 2.5 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3418	$3573	$3715	$3874	$4016	$4175	$4332	$4489	$4644	$4803	$4958	$5124

2004 Chaise 30x60 (4 Legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 5.5 yds / Back: 2 Yds / Seat: 3.5 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3326	$3482	$3626	$3782	$3926	$4085	$4241	$4397	$4556	$4712	$4869	$5035

2006 30x36" Backless (4 Legs)

COM Yardage: 3 yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2046	$2145	$2219	$2291	$2362	$2433	$2505	$2576	$2633	$2688	$2747	$2912

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant - per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	
WL	Wood Legs	$34	ea.

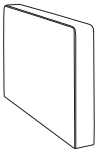
PC	Polished Chrome Legs	$49	ea.
GD1	Ratchet Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
GD2	Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair

DIMENSIONS	Slim	Box
Arm Width:	4"	9"
Arm Height:	22.5"	22.5"
Overall Depth:	36"	36"
Overall Width:	30"	30"
Overall Height:	28.5"	28.5"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./20 lbs.	1 ea./25 lbs.

SLIM ARM

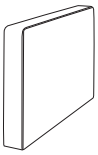
BOX ARM

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



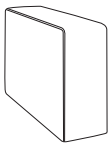
2007L Slim Arm - Left — COM Yardage: 2 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$398	$455	$496	$555	$598	$641	$682	$726	$782	$839	$896	$1026



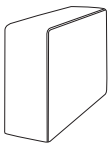
2007R Slim Arm - Right — COM Yardage: 2 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$398	$455	$496	$555	$598	$641	$682	$726	$782	$839	$896	$1026



2009L Box Arm - Left — COM Yardage: 2.5 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$514	$571	$614	$673	$715	$757	$800	$843	$900	$959	$1016	$1143



2009R Box Arm - Right — COM Yardage: 2.5 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$514	$571	$614	$673	$715	$757	$800	$843	$900	$959	$1016	$1143

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant - per yard	$128	/yd.

WAC	Wood Arm Cap (Slim Arm)	$245	ea.
BWAC	Wood Arm Cap (Box Arm)	$452	ea.

DIMENSIONS	Lounge w/ Slim Arms	Lounge w/ Box Arms	Ottoman 24"x30"	Chaise w/ Slim Arms	Chaise w/ Box Arms
Inside Width:	30"	30"	-	30"	30"
Seat Height:	16.5"	16.5"	16.5"	16.5"	16.5"
Arm Height:	22.5"	22.5"	-	22.5"	22.5"
Overall Depth:	36"	36"	24"	60"	60"
Overall Width:	38"	48"	30"	38"	48"
Overall Height:	28.5"	28.5"	16.5"	28.5"	28.5"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./90 lbs.	1 ea./100 lbs.	1 ea./35 lbs.	1 ea./120 lbs.	1 ea./130 lbs.

LOUNGE WITH SLIM ARMS

LOUNGE WITH BOX ARMS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

2018 Lounge with Slim Arms (4 Legs)

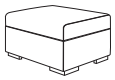
COM Yardage: Total: 7 yds / Back: 2 Yds / Seat: 2 Yds / Arms: 3 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3352	$3511	$3683	$3825	$3954	$4096	$4210	$4354	$4497	$4611	$4781	$5069

2020 Lounge with Box Arms (4 Legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 8 yds / Back: 2 Yds / Seat: 2 Yds / Arms: 4 Yds

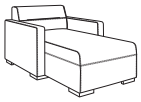
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3587	$3745	$3916	$4060	$4187	$4332	$4444	$4587	$4731	$4846	$5015	$5302



2014 24x30" Ottoman (4 Legs)

COM Yardage: 2.5 Yds

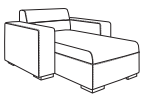
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1943	$2041	$2113	$2184	$2256	$2327	$2399	$2470	$2528	$2585	$2642	$2806



2022 Chaise Lounge with Slim Arms (6 Legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 8.5 yds / Back: 2 Yds / Seat: 3.5 Yds / Arms: 3 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$4120	$4278	$4422	$4578	$4719	$4877	$5036	$5192	$5351	$5507	$5663	$5828



2024 Chaise Lounge with Box Arms (6 Legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 9.5 yds / Back: 2 Yds / Seat: 3.5 Yds / Arms: 4 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$4355	$4514	$4657	$4813	$4955	$5113	$5272	$5427	$5585	$5741	$5900	$6062

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant - per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
WAC	Wood Arm Cap (Slim Arm)	$245	ea.
BWAC	Wood Arm Cap (Box Arm)	$452	ea.

2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	
WL	Wood Legs	$34	ea.
PC	Polished Chrome Legs	$49	ea.

DIMENSIONS	2 Seat Slim Arms	2 Seat Box Arms	3 Seat Slim Arms	3 Seat Box Arms
Inside Width:	60"	60"	90"	90"
Seat Height:	16.5"	16.5"	16.5"	16.5"
Arm Height:	22.5"	22.5"	22.5"	22.5"
Overall Depth:	36"	36"	36"	36"
Overall Width:	68"	78"	98"	108"
Overall Height:	28.5"	28.5"	28.5"	28.5"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./140 lbs.	1 ea./150 lbs.	1 ea./190 lbs.	1 ea./200 lbs.

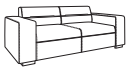
TWO SEAT LOUNGE LOVESEAT WITH SLIM ARMS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

2026 Two Seat Lounge Loveseat with Slim Arms (8 Legs: 6 STD / 2 Concealed)

COM Yardage: Total: 11 yds / Back: 4 Yds / Seat: 4 Yds / Arms: 3 Yds

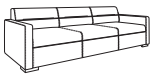
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$5999	$6310	$6656	$6941	$7198	$7483	$7713	$7999	$8283	$8514	$8856	$9230



2028 Two Seat Lounge Loveseat with Box Arms (8 Legs: 6 STD / 2 Concealed)

COM Yardage: Total: 12 yds / Back: 4 Yds / Seat: 4 Yds / Arms: 4 Yds

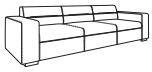
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$6232	$6546	$6890	$7175	$7434	$7718	$7947	$8233	$8518	$8748	$9090	$9463



2030 Three Seat Lounge Sofa with Slim Arms (12 Legs: 8 STD / 4 Concealed)

COM Yardage: Total: 15 yds / Back: 6 Yds / Seat: 6 Yds / Arms: 3 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$8643	$9128	$9641	$10070	$10455	$10884	$11229	$11658	$12087	$12429	$12943	$13315



2032 Three Seat Lounge Sofa with Box Arms (12 Legs: 8 STD / 4 Concealed)

COM Yardage: Total: 16 yds / Back: 6 Yds / Seat: 6 Yds / Arms: 4 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$8874	$9362	$9878	$10305	$10690	$11120	$11463	$11891	$12320	$12664	$13178	$13550

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

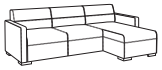
FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant - per yard	$128	/yd.
MB60	Moisture Barrier (60"and up)	$283	ea.
WAC	Wood Arm Cap (Slim Arm)	$245	ea.
BWAC	Wood Arm Cap (Box Arm)	$452	ea.

2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	
WL	Wood Legs	$34	ea.
PC	Polished Chrome Legs	$49	ea.

DIMENSIONS	Three Seat Chaise with Slim Arms	Three Seat Chaise with Box Arms
Inside Width:	90"	90"
Seat Height:	16.5"	16.5"
Arm Height:	22.5"	22.5"
Overall Depth:	60"	60"
Overall Width:	98"	108"
Overall Height:	28.5"	28.5"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./220 lbs.	1 ea./230 lbs.

THREE SEAT LOUNGE WITH CHAISE - SLIM ARMS

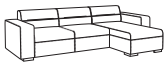
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



2034 / L or R Three Seat Lounge Sofa with Chaise - Slim Arms (14 Legs: 10 STD /4 Concealed)

COM Yardage: Total: 16.5 yds / Back: 6 Yds / Seat: 7.5 Yds / Arms: 3 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$9407	$9896	$10409	$10838	$11225	$11654	$11995	$12426	$12853	$13196	$13711	$14083



2036 / L or R Three Seat Lounge Sofa with Chaise - Box Arms (14 Legs: 10 STD /4 Concealed)

COM Yardage: Total: 17.5 yds / Back: 6 Yds / Seat: 7.5 Yds / Arms: 4 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$9615	$10100	$10616	$11045	$11430	$11858	$12202	$12631	$13059	$13401	$13917	$14289

NOTE: SPECIFY RIGHT OR LEFT FOR CHAISE, WHEN SITTING

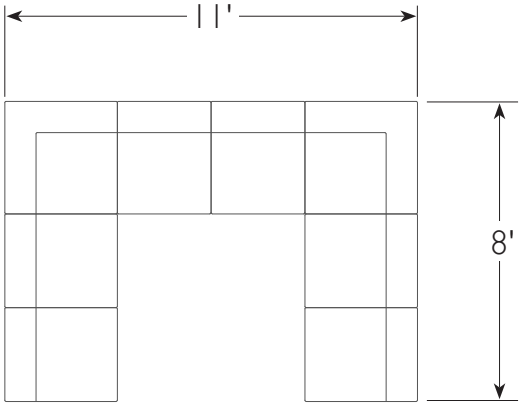
OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

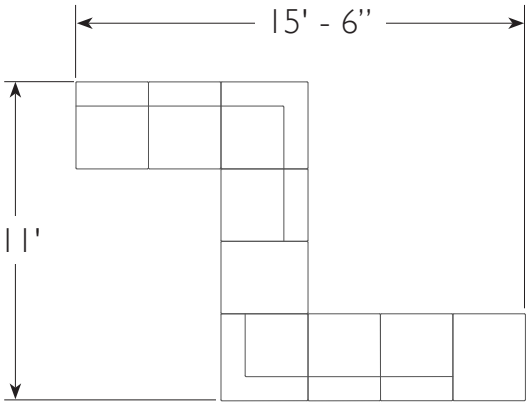
FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant - per yard	$128	/yd.
MB60	Moisture Barrier (60"and up)	$283	ea.
WAC	Wood Arm Cap (Slim Arm)	$245	ea.
BWAC	Wood Arm Cap (Box Arm)	$452	ea.

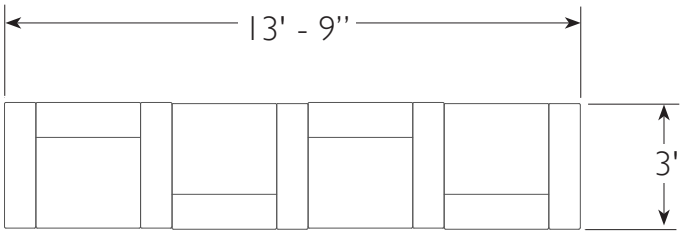
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	
WL	Wood Legs	$34	ea.
PC	Polished Chrome Legs	$49	ea.

"C" CONFIGURATION

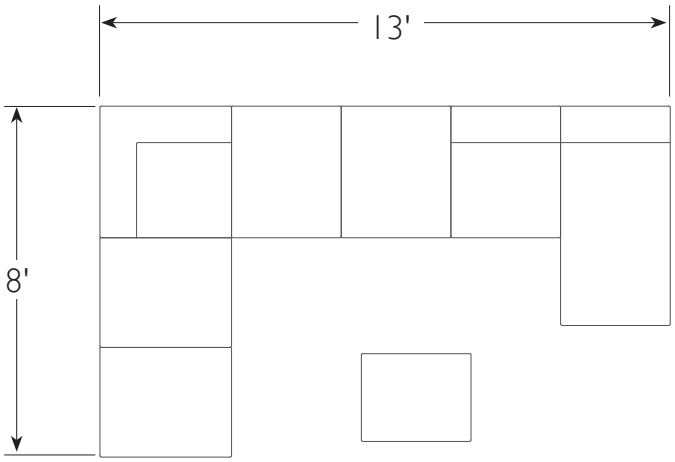


"S" CONFIGURATION





STRAIGHT LOUNGE CONFIGURATION
WITH BOX ARMS



BACKLESS MODULAR, OTTOMAN, CORNER UNIT AND
CHAISE UNIT CONFIGURATION

HERMOSA

The Hermosa tables make a beautiful statement featuring tapered metal and wood legs and several shapes. These tables look great as standalone pieces, but also create interest when multiple tables are nested together. This collection offers six shapes in different sizes and heights along with endless finishes, allowing you to create the perfect look to personalize your space.

FINISHES SHOWN FROM LEFT TO RIGHT:

Laminate: Wilsonart Black 1595-60
Edge: 2C PVC Black
Base finish: Black matte

Laminate: Wilsonart Walnut Heights 7965K-12 Edge:
3D PVC Walnut Heights
Base finish: Polished Chrome

Laminate: Formica Brite White 459-58
Edge: 2C PVC White
Base finish: White matte

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Laminate No. or Veneer Stain Selection
6) Edge Code and Color Stain
7) Optional Items
8) Solid Surface Available - Please Call

BASE SPECIFICATIONS

Metal Legs: Stainless steel tube. The top is 1-1/2" and tapers down to 7/8" with adjustable glides with swivel.

Wood Legs: Optional beech wood legs with a width of 2.25" that tapers down to 1" with nail glides.

STANDARD BASE FINISHES

Metal Legs: Polished Chrome

Wood Legs: Standard Wood Stain

OPTIONAL BASE FINISHES

Metal Legs: Standard Powder Coat

TABLE TOP SPECIFICATIONS

Table Tops

.75" Table top core is CARB Phase I & Phase II Compliant. Laminate, wood veneer and phenolic backing are glued with water based adhesives.

COLOR / EDGE SELECTIONS

Laminate/Veneer Selections

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer is available in transparent stain colors - custom stain matching available for an upcharge.

Edge Selections

ERG offers a wide variety of table top edge materials including PVC, wood, aluminum and resin/urethane.

OPTIONS

- CODE: HSF - Powder Coat Color Finish
- CODE: BWOD-S - Beech Wood Leg - Single

BEECH WOOD LEG

36" ROUND OCCASIONAL TABLE

36" ROUND OCCASIONAL TABLE WITH OPTIONAL WOOD LEGS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

HERMOSA | OCCASIONAL | ROUND

ROUND

Model Number	Table Top Size	Table Height	Number of Legs	Shpg. Weight	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 2C	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 3D	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 6F	VENEER TOP EDGE 8F	0.5" SOLID SURFACE TOP
HER20D	20" dia.	15"	3	12 lbs.	$988	$1059	$1362	$1798	CALL
HER20DM	20" dia.	18"	3	14 lbs.	$1016	$1093	$1391	$1828	CALL
HER20DT	20" dia.	20"	3	15 lbs.	$1048	$1121	$1421	$1856	CALL
HER24D	24" dia.	15"	4	16 lbs.	$1147	$1221	$1521	$2009	CALL
HER24DM	24" dia.	18"	4	18 lbs.	$1176	$1252	$1552	$2041	CALL
HER24DT	24" dia.	20"	4	19 lbs.	$1208	$1282	$1582	$2070	CALL
HER28D	28" dia.	15"	4	20 lbs.	$1347	$1421	$1870	$2435	CALL
HER28DM	28" dia.	18"	4	23 lbs.	$1379	$1452	$1902	$2465	CALL
HER28DT	28" dia.	20"	4	25 lbs.	$1406	$1482	$1932	$2495	CALL
HER36D	36" dia.	15"	4	28 lbs.	$1445	$1519	$2044	$2718	CALL
HER36DM	36" dia.	18"	4	31 lbs.	$1474	$1549	$2073	$2749	CALL
HER36DT	36" dia.	20"	4	33 lbs.	$1496	$1572	$2097	$2771	CALL

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

HSF	Powder Coat Color Finish	$40	per leg	BWOD-S	Beech Wood Leg - Single	$173	ea.

24X24" ALMOST SQUARE OCCASIONAL TABLE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

HERMOSA | OCCASIONAL | ALMOST SQUARE

ALMOST SQUARE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Table Height	Number of Legs	Shpg. Weight	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 2C	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 3D	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 6F	VENEER TOP EDGE 8F	0.5" SOLID SURFACE TOP
HER20AS	20" x 20"	15"	4	12 lbs.	$1077	$1152	$1452	$1888	CALL
HER20ASM	20" x 20"	18"	4	14 lbs.	$1107	$1183	$1482	$1916	CALL
HER20AST	20" x 20"	20"	4	15 lbs.	$1137	$1212	$1513	$1947	CALL
HER24AS	24" x 24"	15"	4	16 lbs.	$1235	$1308	$1609	$2097	CALL
HER24ASM	24" x 24"	18"	4	18 lbs.	$1263	$1340	$1638	$2126	CALL
HER24AST	24" x 24"	20"	4	19 lbs.	$1294	$1368	$1668	$2157	CALL

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

HSF	Powder Coat Color Finish	$40	per leg	BWOD-S	Beech Wood Leg - Single	$173	ea.

24" SOFT TRIANGLE OCCASIONAL TABLE

28X36" ARROWHEAD OCCASIONAL TABLE WITH OPTIONAL WOOD LEGS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

HERMOSA | OCCASIONAL | SOFT TRIANGLE

SOFT TRIANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Table Height	Number of Legs	Shpg. Weight	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 2C	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 3D	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 6F	VENEER TOP EDGE 8F	0.5" SOLID SURFACE TOP
HER20ST	20" sides	15"	3	12 lbs.	$1207	$1289	$1615	$2088	CALL
HER20STM	20" sides	18"	3	14 lbs.	$1239	$1321	$1649	$2122	CALL
HER20STT	20" sides	20"	3	15 lbs.	$1272	$1354	$1681	$2156	CALL
HER24ST	24" sides	15"	3	16 lbs.	$1311	$1395	$1721	$2252	CALL
HER24STM	24" sides	18"	3	18 lbs.	$1346	$1426	$1754	$2286	CALL
HER24STT	24" sides	20"	3	19 lbs.	$1377	$1461	$1785	$2317	CALL

HERMOSA | OCCASIONAL | ARROWHEAD

ARROWHEAD

Model Number	Table Top Size	Table Height	Number of Legs	Shpg. Weight	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 2C	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 3D	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 6F	VENEER TOP EDGE 8F	0.5" SOLID SURFACE TOP
HER2836ARH	28" x 36"	15"	3	31 lbs.	$2096	$2180	$2833	$3684	CALL
HER2836ARHT	28" x 36"	18"	3	34 lbs.	$2129	$2213	$2866	$3716	CALL
HER2842ARH	28" x 42"	15"	3	36 lbs.	$2217	$2299	$2954	$3804	CALL
HER2842ARHT	28" x 42"	18"	3	39 lbs.	$2252	$2335	$2989	$3839	CALL

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

HSF	Powder Coat Color Finish	$40	per leg

BWOD-S	Beech Wood Leg - Single	$173	ea.

42X28" SAIL OCCASIONAL TABLE

42X30" PEBBLE OCCASIONAL TABLE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

HERMOSA | OCCASIONAL | SAIL

SAIL

Model Number	Table Top Size	Table Height	Number of Legs	Shpg. Weight	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 2C	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 3D	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 6F	VENEER TOP EDGE 8F	0.5" SOLID SURFACE TOP
HER2836SL	28" x 36" x 40"	15"	3	31 lbs.	$2088	$2170	$2824	$3675	CALL
HER2836SLT	28" x 36" x 40"	18"	3	34 lbs.	$2122	$2203	$2858	$3708	CALL
HER2842SL	28" x 42" x 49"	15"	3	36 lbs.	$2213	$2292	$2948	$3799	CALL
HER2842SLT	28" x 42" x 49"	18"	3	39 lbs.	$2244	$2327	$2980	$3829	CALL

HERMOSA | OCCASIONAL | PEBBLE

PEBBLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Table Height	Number of Legs	Shpg. Weight	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 2C	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 3D	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 6F	VENEER TOP EDGE 8F	0.5" SOLID SURFACE TOP
HER3036PEB	30" x 36"	15"	4	32 lbs.	$2021	$2097	$2695	$3476	CALL
HER3036PEBT	30" x 36"	18"	4	35 lbs.	$2051	$2126	$2727	$3505	CALL
HER3042PEB	30" x 42"	15"	4	37 lbs.	$2135	$2208	$2807	$3588	CALL
HER3042PEBT	30" x 42"	18"	4	40 lbs.	$2163	$2240	$2840	$3617	CALL

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

HSF	Powder Coat Color Finish	$40	per leg

BWOD-S	Beech Wood Leg - Single	$173	ea.

HETFIELD

The Hetfield tables offer a panel leg look with a modesty panel and options of two or three contrasting laminates. Hetfield looks great as a huddle table for a touchdown space or a quick meet-up or training session. The full laminate panel has a sleek look ganged together to create the ultimate surface for learning or collaborating.

24X60 CONFERENCE TABLE

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Laminate Selections and No.
6) Edge Style Code and Color
7) Optional Items

BASE SPECIFICATIONS

Glides: Adjustable steel glides

Assembly: The Hetfield is a knock-down product that is easily assembled using pre-installed metal clip joints. Detailed instructions will be included.

TABLE TOP SPECIFICATIONS

Table Tops/Side Panels

Table top and side panel core is CARB Compliant 1.25" particle board. Laminate and phenolic backing are glued with water based adhesives.

COLOR / EDGE SELECTIONS

Table Finish

Hetfield table top side panels and modesty panel are available in laminate with 3MM PVC edge.

Laminate

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite.

Edge Selection

There are 3 locations, for PVC and wood edge selections, to choose from. Refer to diagram for locations; A, B and C.
ERG offers a wide variety of table top edge materials including PVC, wood, aluminum and resin/urethane.
Special Edge Note: When ganging or butting tables together, ERG recommends using 3MM flat edge or flat wood edge. Square tables using **T-MOLD** edge will have a 3" radius on all corners.

Factory installed table top power/data available.

Note: Hetfield tables are shipped K-D

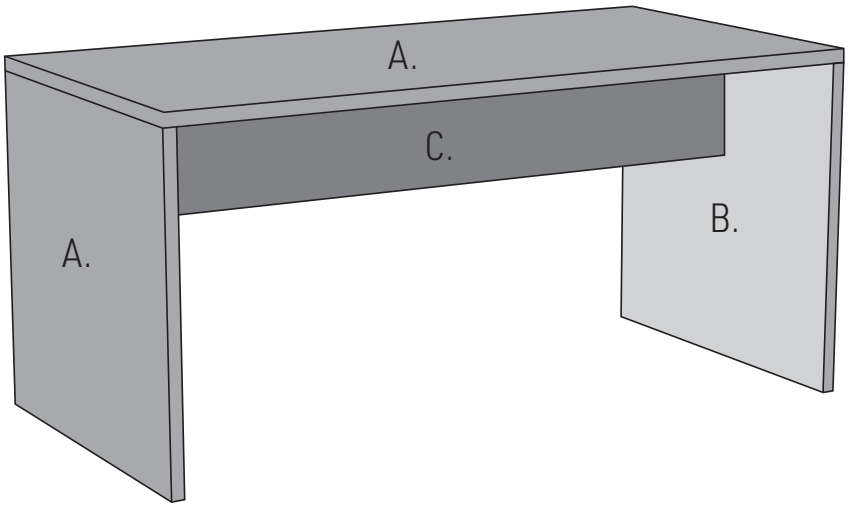
OPTIONS

- CODE: HTH36 - 36" Table Height
- CODE: HTH42 - 42" Table Height
- CODE: H2L - Two laminates
- CODE: H3L - Three laminates
- CODE: LC - Laminated Channel for Cafe Height
- CODE: LC2 - Laminated Channel for Counter & Bar Height

LAMINATED CHANNEL

Two or three laminate/edge choices are available to customize your Hetfield table top, side panels, and modesty panel to any design palette.

A. Outside Laminate
B. Inside Laminate
C. Modesty Laminate



30X60 TRAINING TABLE SHOWN WITH
OPTIONAL BAR HEIGHT

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

HETFIELD | TRAINING | RECTANGLE

RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Table Height	Shpg. Wght	LAMINATE TOP EDGES		
				EDGE 2B	EDGE 3A	EDGE 6Q
HET2460	24 X 60	29"	79	$3684	$3744	$5153
HET2472	24 X 72	29"	88	$4186	$4251	$5751
HET2484	24 X 84	29"	97	$4563	$4632	$6266
HET2496	24 X 96	29"	106	$5144	$5227	$7108
HET3060	30 X 60	29"	90	$3894	$3961	$5514
HET3072	30 X 72	29"	102	$4427	$4499	$6162
HET3084	30 X 84	29"	114	$4835	$4914	$6725
HET3096	30 X 96	29"	126	$5479	$5569	$7663

Note: Power only available with limited placement. Please call for quote.

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

HTH36	36" Counter Height	$454	per table
HTH42	42" Bar Height	$562	per table

H2L	Two Laminates	$354	per table
H3L	Three Laminates	$615	per table

42X84 CONFERENCE TABLE
SHOWN WITH TWO LAMINATES

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

HETFIELD | CONFERENCE | RECTANGLE

RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Table Height	Shpg. Wght	LAMINATE TOP EDGES		
				EDGE 2B	EDGE 3A	EDGE 6Q
HET3660	36 X 60	29"	102	$4537	$4612	$6282
HET3672	36 X 72	29"	116	$5142	$5220	$7063
HET3684	36 X 84	29"	130	$5582	$5670	$7680
HET3696	36 X 96	29"	144	$6325	$6427	$8759
HET4272	42 X 72	29"	130	$5919	$6011	$8140
HET4284	42 X 84	29"	146	$6218	$6318	$8589
HET4296	42 X 96	29"	162	$7054	$7171	$9806
HET4872	48 X 72	29"	178	$6353	$6456	$8911
HET4884	48 X 84	29"	196	$6819	$6931	$9551
HET4896	48 X 96	29"	214	$7742	$7874	$10909

Note: Power that is centered on the top, is available on tables with depths of 36, 42" and 48", and require two parallel modesty panels. Tables with depths of 42" and larger, automatically include two parallel modesty panels.

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

HTH36	36" Counter Height	$454	per table
HTH42	42" Bar Height	$562	per table
H2L	Two Laminates	$354	per table
H3L	Three Laminates	$615	per table

LC	Laminated Channel for Cafe Height	$415	per table
LC2	Laminated Channel for Counter & Bar Height	$478	per table

INDIO

Indio tables are designed for the life of your collaboration. With a wide selection of sizes and heights, Indio will help you create the perfect space. The upholstered base is available in 4 sizes, that can show into nesting tables or stand alone. These tables have a base upholstered with a contemporary tapered design, to give them a modern and more comfortable feel.

NESTING TABLES SHOWN WITH THE 6J EDGE

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Laminate / Veneer Selection
5) Fabric Selection

BASE SPECIFICATIONS

Glides

Zinc coated steel glides.

TABLE TOP SPECIFICATIONS

Table

Table core is CARB Phase I & Phase II Compliant. Laminate, wood veneer and phenolic backing are glued with water based adhesives.

Note:

Indio offers power/data, on the following two table sizes:

30"x16"

36"x16"

Please specify from one of these power units only:

COVE: 2 POWER ONLY

COVE: 1 POWER & USB-A/C

COVE: 2 POWER & USB-A/C

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Upholstery / Foam

Seat and sides are covered in choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or COM. ERG uses only water based glues and adhesives in our upholstery process. Multiply wood base with high density foam and dacron top cover.

Note: SEAMS ARE DETERMINED DUE TO THE SIZE AND/OR FABRIC REPEAT AND IS AT ERG'S DISCRETION TO WHERE SEAMS WILL BE PLACED.

COLOR / EDGE SELECTIONS

Laminate

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer in transparent stain colors and custom stain matching are also available for an upcharge. Solid Surface, 3Form Chroma and stone table tops will be quoted upon request.

Edge Selections:

Grp 2 - 2B
Grp 3 - 3B, 3A
Grp 4 - 4C
Grp 6 - 6J, 6Q
Grp 8 - 8G
For solid surface, please call for quote.(no Krystal Cast)

Note: Some sizes and diameters are approximate, if using an existing solid surface or other top, please call for exact specs before ordering.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)

18" DIAMETER TOP

24" DIAMETER TOP

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

INDIO | OCCASIONAL | 18" DIA TOP

COM Yardage: 1.5 Yds.

ROUND

Model # Edge Grp #	Table Top Size	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	FABRIC GRADES											
				COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
IND18DT-2	18" DIAM	20" H	18.74	$2491	$2583	$2654	$2723	$2792	$2861	$2931	$3035	$3104	$3208	$3278	$3411
IND18DT-3	18" DIAM	20" H	18.74	$2538	$2629	$2700	$2770	$2838	$2908	$2976	$3082	$3150	$3255	$3324	$3457
IND18DT-4	18" DIAM	20" H	18.74	$2650	$2744	$2813	$2882	$2952	$3021	$3091	$3195	$3264	$3369	$3437	$3571
IND18DT-6	18" DIAM	20" H	18.74	$3102	$3195	$3264	$3334	$3403	$3473	$3542	$3646	$3506	$3820	$3890	$4023
IND18DT-8	18" DIAM	20" H	18.74	$3100	$3192	$3261	$3332	$3401	$3470	$3539	$3644	$3713	$3818	$3886	$4020

INDIO | OCCASIONAL | 24" DIA TOP

COM Yardage: 2 Yds.

ROUND

Model # Edge Grp #	Table Top Size	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	FABRIC GRADES											
				COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
IND24D-2	24" DIAM	18" H	22.42	$3079	$3171	$3241	$3311	$3380	$3460	$3542	$3669	$3750	$3872	$3941	$4075
IND24D-3	24" DIAM	18" H	22.42	$3154	$3247	$3317	$3386	$3455	$3536	$3618	$3744	$3825	$3948	$4016	$4150
IND24D-4	24" DIAM	18" H	22.42	$3345	$3437	$3508	$3577	$3646	$3727	$3807	$3935	$4016	$4139	$4208	$4341
IND24D-6	24" DIAM	18" H	22.42	$3618	$3710	$3779	$3849	$3918	$3999	$4081	$4208	$4288	$4411	$4479	$4612
IND24D-8	24" DIAM	18" H	22.42	$3611	$3704	$3774	$3843	$3912	$3994	$4075	$4202	$4283	$4404	$4474	$4607

NOTE: Edge group is indicated at the end of the model number.

Edges included are:

Grp 2 - 2B

Grp 3 - 3B, 3A

Grp 4 - 4C

Grp 6 - 6J, 6Q

Grp 8 - 8G

For solid surface, please call for quote.(no Krystal Cast)

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.

MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.

30" DIAMETER TOP

36" DIAMETER TOP

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

INDIO | OCCASIONAL | 30" DIA TOP

COM Yardage: 2.5 Yds.

ROUND

Model # Edge Grp #	Table Top Size	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	FABRIC GRADES											
				COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
IND30D-2	30" DIAM	16" H	36.82	$3828	$3922	$3992	$4060	$4130	$4211	$4292	$4419	$4500	$4623	$4691	$4825
IND30D-3	30" DIAM	16" H	36.82	$3992	$4084	$4153	$4222	$4292	$4373	$4454	$4581	$4663	$4784	$4854	$4986
IND30D-4	30" DIAM	16" H	36.82	$4190	$4283	$4352	$4421	$4492	$4572	$4653	$4781	$4862	$4983	$5052	$5185
IND30D-6	30" DIAM	16" H	36.82	$4354	$4448	$4517	$4586	$4655	$4737	$4818	$4944	$5026	$5148	$5217	$5350
IND30D-8	30" DIAM	16" H	36.82	$4364	$4456	$4526	$4595	$4665	$4746	$4827	$4955	$5036	$5156	$5226	$5359

INDIO | OCCASIONAL | 36" DIA TOP

COM Yardage: 2.75 Yds.

ROUND

Model # Edge Grp #	Table Top Size	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	FABRIC GRADES											
				COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
IND36D-2	36" DIAM	16" H	47.74	$4188	$4281	$4373	$4465	$4570	$4663	$4755	$4894	$4986	$5119	$5190	$5323
IND36D-3	36" DIAM	16" H	47.74	$4349	$4442	$4535	$4628	$4732	$4825	$4917	$5056	$5149	$5282	$5351	$5484
IND36D-4	36" DIAM	16" H	47.74	$4549	$4643	$4734	$4827	$4932	$5023	$5116	$5255	$5348	$5481	$5550	$5684
IND36D-6	36" DIAM	16" H	47.74	$4713	$4806	$4898	$4992	$5095	$5189	$5281	$5419	$5512	$5646	$5715	$5848
IND36D-8	36" DIAM	16" H	47.74	$4723	$4816	$4908	$5000	$5105	$5197	$5289	$5429	$5521	$5654	$5724	$5857

NOTE: Edge group is indicated at the end of the model number.

Edges included are:

Grp 2 - 2B

Grp 3 - 3B, 3A

Grp 4 - 4C

Grp 6 - 6J, 6Q

Grp 8 - 8G

For solid surface, please call for quote.(no Krystal Cast)

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.

MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.

JAYDEN

Jayden chairs and stools feature a one-piece 3D Veneer wood shell with a striated pattern. The shell's rounded corners and easy flowing curves invites a sit for both the full shell and demi-back shell in any of our ERG Standard wood stains. The Jayden collection offers a variety of base styles to fit any meeting room, dining room or common space area.

4-LEG WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT INSERT

DIAMOND METAL BASE CHAIR

4-LEG BARSTOOL WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT INSERT

SLED BASE BARSTOOL FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Shell Stain Finish
5) Optional Powder Coat Color
6) Fabric Grade and Number
7) Optional Items

CHAIRS	WEIGHT LIMIT
Metal Legs	350 lbs.

STANDARD BASE FINISHES

4-Leg Base: Stainless Steel

Diamond Metal Base: Stainless Steel

4 Leg Barstool: Stainless Steel

Sled Barstool: Stainless Steel

OPTIONAL BASE FINISHES

4-Leg Base: Standard Powder Coat

Diamond Metal Base: Standard Powder Coat

4 Leg Barstool: Standard Powder Coat

Sled Barstool: Standard Powder Coat

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Shell

3D Veneer Stripey Beech. Select from ERG Standard Wood Stains.

Base Details

4-Leg Chair: Stainless Steel Frames are made of 5/8" diameter, solid steel fully welded with plastic glide.

Diamond Metal Base: Stainless Steel Frames are made of 1/2" diameter, steel rod fully welded with stainless steel glide.

4-Leg Barstool: Stainless Steel Frames are made of 5/8" diameter, solid steel fully welded with plastic glide.

Sled Base Barstool: Stainless Steel Frames are made of 1/2" diameter, steel rod fully welded with plastic glide. Stainless Steal Foot Rest.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MBC - Moisture Barrier Chair
- CODE: SF - Powder Coat Finish
- CODE: CH - Counter Height (24" seat height)
- CODE: SH - Specialty Height (25-29") Metal 4 Leg Only

WOOD SHELL CLOSEUP

UNFINISHED SHELL SHOWN

Jayden shell is a 3D wood veneer that can be stained with any of ERG Standard Wood Stains.

JAYDEN COLLECTION
METAL LEG CHAIR

DIMENSIONS	4-Leg Chair	4 Leg Seat Insert	4 Leg Fully Upholstered
Inside Width:	18.75″	18.75″	19.25″
Seat Height:	18"	18.5"	18.5"
Seat Depth:	16″	16"	15.5"
Overall Depth:	19.75″	20″	20″
Overall Width:	19″	18.75″	19.25″
Overall Height:	31″	31″	31.25″
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./8 lbs.	1 ea./8 lbs.	1 ea./8 lbs.

4 LEG - WOOD SHELL

4 LEG - FULL UPHOLSTERED

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

2300 4 Legs - Wood Shell

Chair
$863

2302 4 Legs - Seat Insert

COM Yardage: .75 Yards

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1032	$1056	$1072	$1088	$1102	$1119	$1152	$1174	$1192	$1215	$1266	$1302

2304 4 Legs - Fully Upholstered

COM Yardage: 2 Yards

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1250	$1275	$1291	$1307	$1322	$1338	$1370	$1393	$1411	$1433	$1485	$1521

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MBC	Moisture Barrier Chair	$90	ea.

SF	Powder Coat Finish	$69	

DIMENSIONS	Diamond Metal Base Chair	Diamond Metal With Seat Insert	Diamond Metal With Fully Upholstered
Inside Width:	18.75"	18.75"	19.25"
Seat Height:	17.5"	18"	18"
Seat Depth:	16"	16"	15.5"
Overall Depth:	19"	19.25"	19.25"
Overall Width:	18.75"	18.75"	19.25"
Overall Height:	31.5"	31.5"	31.75"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./9 lbs.	1 ea./9 lbs.	1 ea./9 lbs.

DIAMOND METAL BASE - WOOD SHELL

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

2318 Diamond Metal Base - Wood Shell

Chair
$890

2320 Diamond Metal Base - Seat Insert

COM Yardage: .75 Yards

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1057	$1082	$1098	$1114	$1129	$1145	$1177	$1200	$1219	$1241	$1292	$1329

2322 Diamond Metal Base - Fully Upholstered

COM Yardage: 2 Yards

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1277	$1301	$1318	$1334	$1348	$1364	$1397	$1420	$1438	$1459	$1511	$1548

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MBC	Moisture Barrier Chair	$90	ea.

SF	Powder Coat Finish	$69	

DIMENSIONS	4-Leg Barstool	4 Leg Barstool Seat Insert	4 Leg Barstool Fully Upholstered
Inside Width:	18.5"	18.5"	18.65"
Seat Height:	29.5"	30"	29.5"
Seat Depth:	16"	15.25"	15.5"
Overall Depth:	20"	20"	19.25"
Overall Width:	18.5"	18.5"	18.65"
Overall Height:	34.5"	34.5"	34.75"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./12 lbs.	1 ea./12 lbs.	1 ea./12 lbs.

4 LEG BARSTOOL
WOOD SHELL

4 LEG BARSTOOL
SEAT INSERT

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

2324 4 Leg Barstool - Wood Shell

Chair
$947

2326 4 Leg Barstool - Seat Insert

COM Yardage: .75 Yards

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1114	$1139	$1156	$1172	$1186	$1203	$1235	$1258	$1276	$1298	$1349	$1386

2328 4 Leg Barstool - Fully Upholstered

COM Yardage: 1.5 Yards

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1232	$1256	$1273	$1289	$1303	$1319	$1352	$1375	$1393	$1415	$1466	$1503

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MBC	Moisture Barrier Chair	$90	ea.
SF	Powder Coat Finish	$69	

CH	Counter Height (24" seat height)	$40	
SH	Specialty Height (25-29") Metal 4 Leg Only	$40	

DIMENSIONS	Sled Base Barstool	Sled Base Barstool Seat Insert	Sled Base Barstool Fully Upholstered
Inside Width:	18.75"	18.75"	18.65"
Seat Height:	29"	29.5"	29.5"
Seat Depth:	16"	15.25"	15.5"
Overall Depth:	19.125"	19.125"	19.25"
Overall Width:	18.75"	18.75"	18.65"
Overall Height:	34.5"	34.5"	34.75"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./11 lbs.	1 ea./11 lbs.	1 ea./11 lbs.

SLED BASE BARSTOOL
FULLY UPHOLSTERED

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

2330 Sled Base Barstool - Wood Shell

Chair
$957

2332 Sled Base Barstool - Seat Insert

COM Yardage: .75 Yards

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1125	$1150	$1166	$1182	$1197	$1213	$1245	$1267	$1286	$1308	$1360	$1396

2334 Sled Base Barstool - Fully Upholstered

COM Yardage: 1.5 Yards

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1243	$1267	$1283	$1300	$1313	$1330	$1363	$1385	$1403	$1425	$1476	$1513

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MBC	Moisture Barrier Chair	$90	ea.

SF	Powder Coat Finish	$69	

KAYDEN

Kayden is a modern and affordable line of chairs that has a high-quality, highly durable frame and features a strong, one piece polypropylene construction. It's a great way to create additional seating in any small space, or to make the most of your café or training room. We offer the Kayden in two different heights and two different base styles. The seat insert is optional, so you can choose how much comfort you want from your chair. Available in several fun colors, there's a Kayden chair to suit your needs!

4 LEG CHAIR

SLED BASE CHAIR
WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT INSERT

BAR STOOL

4 LEG JR CHAIR
WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT INSERT

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Optional Powder Coat Color
5) Fabric Grade and Number
6) Optional Items

CHAIRS	WEIGHT LIMIT
Metal Legs	350 lbs.

STANDARD BASE FINISHES

4-Leg Base: Polished chrome

Sled Base: Polished chrome

4 Leg Barstool: Polished chrome

OPTIONAL BASE FINISHES

4-Leg Base: Standard Powder Coat

Sled Base: Standard Powder Coat

4 Leg Barstool: Standard Powder Coat

POLY SHELL COLORS

WHITE | PEARL GRAY | SAFFRON | MINT GREEN | CHARCOAL

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Shell

A single piece polyprolene shell, with an underseat cover in charcoal only.

Underseat

Plastic underseat to protect upholstery is standard

Upholstery / Foam

Seat is upholstered over 1" foam. Seat can be upholstered with choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or approved COM.

Base Details

4-Leg Chair: Frames are made of .71" diameter steel tube 16 guage, with self leveling steel glides.

Sled Base Chair: Frames are made of .44" diameter solid rod steel, comes standard no glides.

4-Leg Barstool: Frames are made of .71" diameter steel tube 16 guage, with poly glides. Foot rest is made of a .44" diameter solid rod steel.

Stacking

Sled Base: all poly ON FLOOR: **6 high**
Sled Base: with upholstered seat ON FLOOR: **6 high**
Sled Base: all poly ON DOLLY: **15 high**
Sled Base: with upholstered seat ON DOLLY: **12 high**
4-Leg Base: all poly ON FLOOR: **5 high**
4-Leg Base: with upholstered seat ON FLOOR: **5 high**
4-Leg Base: all poly ON DOLLY: **12 high**
4-Leg Base: with upholstered seat ON DOLLY: **9 high**
Bar Stools: all models ON FLOOR: **4 high**

UNDER SEAT COVER
(COLOR CHARCOAL ONLY)

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MBC - Moisture Barrier Chair
- CODE: SF - Powder Coat Finish
- CODE: CH - Counter Height (24" seat height)
- CODE: SH - Specialty Height (25-29") Metal 4 Leg Only
- CODE: GPG - Clear Plastic Glides (Sled Base)
- CODE: GRG - Poly Glides (4 Leg)

Optional Poly Glides (4 Leg)

Optional Clear Plastic Glides (sled base)

DIMENSIONS	Sled Base	Sled Base Seat Insert	sled base dolly
Seat Width:	18.75"	18.75"	-
Seat Height:	19"	20"	-
Seat Depth:	18.5"	18.5"	-
Overall Depth:	21"	21"	25.75"
Overall Width:	20.38"	20.38"	29.75"
Overall Height:	32.25"	32.25"	22.625"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	3 ea./58 lbs.	3 ea./61 lbs.	1 ea./62 lbs.

SLED BASE

SLED BASE WITH SEAT INSERT

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

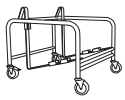
2450 Sled Base

Chair
$477

2452 Sled Base - Seat Insert

COM Yardage: .75 Yards

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$606	$637	$654	$673	$690	$709	$747	$774	$795	$822	$882	$924



2453 Dolly (sled base)

Dolly
$1435

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MBC	Moisture Barrier Chair	$90	ea.

SF	Powder Coat Finish	$69	
GPG	Clear Plastic Glides	$18	

DIMENSIONS	4 Leg Chair	4 Leg Chair Seat Insert	4 Leg dolly
Seat Width:	18.75"	18.75"	-
Seat Height:	19"	20"	-
Seat Depth:	18.5"	18.5"	-
Overall Depth:	21.625"	21.625"	21"
Overall Width:	21.25"	21.25"	20.38"
Overall Height:	32.625"	32.625"	32.25"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	3 ea./46 lbs.	3 ea./49 lbs.	1 ea./62 lbs.

4 LEG CHAIR

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

2456 4 Leg Chair

Chair
$472

2458 4 Leg Chair - Seat Insert

COM Yardage: .75 Yards

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$601	$633	$649	$669	$685	$704	$743	$769	$791	$817	$877	$920

2454 Dolly (4-leg base)

Dolly
$1435

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MBC	Moisture Barrier Chair	$90	ea.

SF	Powder Coat Finish	$69	
GRG	Poly Glides	$16	

DIMENSIONS	4 Leg Chair	4 Leg Chair Seat Insert
Seat Width:	18.75"	18.75"
Seat Height:	16.25"	17.25"
Seat Depth:	18.5"	18.5"
Overall Depth:	21.25"	21.25"
Overall Width:	21.25"	21.25"
Overall Height:	30"	30"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	3 ea./43 lbs.	3 ea./46 lbs.

JUNIOR 4 LEG - SEAT INSERT

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

2456-J 4 Leg Junior Chair

Chair
$519

2458-J 4 Leg Junior Chair - Seat Insert

COM Yardage: .75 Yards

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$649	$681	$697	$717	$734	$753	$791	$817	$838	$865	$924	$968

NOTE: Junior Chairs are recommended and have been designed for use with 24"H Tables. Please see our Mingle, Post Jr or Dakota Jr lines for complimentary options.

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MBC	Moisture Barrier Chair	$90	ea.

SF	Powder Coat Finish	$69	
GRG	Poly Glides	$16	

DIMENSIONS	4-Leg Barstool	4 Leg Barstool Seat Insert
Seat Width:	18.75"	18.75"
Seat Height:	30.5"	31.5"
Seat Depth:	18.5"	18.5"
Overall Depth:	22.5"	22.5"
Overall Width:	22.5"	22.5"
Overall Height:	44.25"	44.25"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	2 ea./48 lbs.	2 ea./50 lbs.

4 LEG BARSTOOL

4 LEG BARSTOOL
SEAT INSERT

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

2460 4 Leg Barstool

Chair
$717

2462 4 Leg Barstool - Seat Insert

COM Yardage: .75 Yards

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$846	$877	$894	$913	$930	$949	$987	$1013	$1035	$1061	$1121	$1164

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MBC	Moisture Barrier Chair	$90	ea.
SF	Powder Coat Finish	$82	

CH	Counter Height (24" seat height)	$40	
SH	pecialty Height (25-29") Metal 4 Leg Only	$40	
GRG	Poly Glides	$16	

COMPLEMENTED WITH TRENO TABLES

LAGUNA TABLE OF CONTENTS

Laguna Specifications 2
Laguna Standard Back vs Inset Back 3
Laguna Banquettes Options 4
Laguna Banquettes Pricing 5
Laguna Banquettes Privacy Panels 6
Laguna Modular Options 7
Laguna Modular Pricing 9
Laguna Modular Privacy Panels 13
Laguna Modular Arms 17
Laguna Modular Quattro Pricing 21
Laguna Lounge Options 22
Laguna Lounge Pricing 23
Laguna Lounge Hideout Pricing 24
Laguna Bolster & Pillows 26
Laguna Bench Pricing 27
Laguna Ottomans 28
Laguna Tables 30

LAGUNA

The Laguna collection consists of variety of pieces that comprise of banquettes, modular units, lounges, benches, ottomans and tables. A very versatile lounge and modular system that will enhance any space or public environment with numerous options to customize the look. Laguna allows for private seating arrangements using our Hideout lounge or privacy panels on the modular units. Great for common areas, cafes and lobbies with an array of options and finishes for a truly American visionary design.

BANQUETTES

MODULAR

MODULAR - QUATTRO

LOUNGE - HIDEOUT

LOUNGE

BENCH

OCCASIONAL TABLE

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Fabric Grade and Number
5) Powder Coat Color for legs
6) Panel Laminate/Edge Selection
7) Optional Items
8) Optional Wood Stain Color

SOFT SEATING	WEIGHT LIMIT
1 Seat	500 lbs.
2 Seat	1000 lbs.
3 Seat	1500 lbs.

STANDARD BASE FINISHES

Legs: Standard Powder Coat

STANDARD POWDER COAT METAL LEG

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Frame Construction

- Multi-ply hardwood
- Tongue and groove construction nailed and glued

Seat/Foam

- No-sag springs w/ helicoil attachment
- High resiliency foam construction throughout
- All foam bonded to frame

Upholstery

Seat and back are covered in choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or COM. ERG uses only water based glues and adhesives in our upholstery process.

Legs

- 8" tall, 1.5" diameter fabricated steel angeled legs
- Sand blasted prior to paint for maximum color adhesion
- Includes factory installed adjustable glides

Note for Edge of privacy panels:

- Straight panels: available with 3MM PVC or laminate self edge. Select from any of our 3MM PVC edges in solid or wood tone, no custom colors available.
- Curved panels: will only able available with laminate self edge.
- Both straight and curved panels: when combining straight panels and curved panels, ONLY self edge is available.

STANDARD BACK

OPTIONAL INSET BACK

BACK IS INSET 2" ON EACH SIDE

STRAIGHT UNIT

OUTSIDE CURVE

INSIDE CURVE

STRAIGHT PRIVACY PANEL

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)
- CODE: MB60 - Moisture Barrier (60"and up)
- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome Legs
- CODE: WDL - Metal/Wood Legs. (Specify powder coat and wood color)
- CODE: WDL-C - Chrome/Wood Legs. (Specify wood color)
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option
- CODE: 3FO - Three Fabric Option
- CODE: GD1 - Ratchet Ganging Device for Soft Seating
- CODE: ISB - Inset Back

Note: Factory installed power/data available, see accessories online under the 'Products' tab.

SHOWN WITH 3FORM ACRYLIC PRIVACY PANEL, POWER/ DATA AND METAL/WOOD LEGS

2 TONE FABRIC

Laguna Leg Options

OPTIONAL METAL/WOOD LEG
CODE: WDL

OPTIONAL CHROME LEG
CODE: PC

OPTIONAL CHROME/WOOD LEG
CODE: WDL-C

DIMENSIONS	48" Straight	60" Straight	72" Straight	Corner Unit
Seat Depth:	21"	21"	21"	21"
Seat Width:	48"	60"	72"	21"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"	18"
Overall Depth:	27"	27"	27"	27"
Overall Width:	48"	60"	72"	27"
Overall Height:	30"	30"	30"	30"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./75 lbs.	1 ea./90 lbs.	1 ea./110 lbs.	1 ea./58 lbs.

60" W STRAIGHT UNIT

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

1206 48" W Straight (4 legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 5.25 Yds. / Back: 2.5 Yds. / Seat: 2.75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3533	$3741	$3946	$4152	$4356	$4563	$4769	$4976	$5183	$5387	$5596	$5793

1208 60" W Straight (4 legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 6.5 Yds. / Back: 3 Yds. / Seat: 3.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$4584	$4845	$5047	$5253	$5459	$5666	$5871	$6079	$6282	$6491	$6698	$6893

1210 72" W Straight (6 legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 7.5 Yds. / Back: 3.5 Yds. / Seat: 4 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$5131	$5387	$5596	$5800	$6006	$6212	$6418	$6623	$6831	$7036	$7245	$7441

1211 Corner Unit (4 Legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 4.25 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds. / Seat: 2.25 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3531	$3720	$3894	$4079	$4253	$4442	$4630	$4819	$5007	$5197	$5383	$5582

Note: For back-to-back applications please order two units.

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
MB60	Moisture Barrier (60"and up)	$283	ea.
WDL	Metal/Wood Legs	$49	ea.
WDL-C	Chrome/Wood Legs	$85	ea.

PC	Polished Chrome Legs	$49	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	
GD1	Ratchet Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
ISB	Inset Back (Add to Standard Unit)	$72	

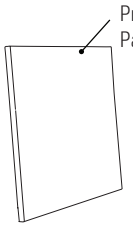
PRIVACY PANELS ONLY

DIMENSIONS	48" Wide Privacy Panel	60" Wide Privacy Panel	72" Wide Privacy Panel
Panel Depth:	1"	1"	1"
Panel Width:	48"	60"	72"
Panel Height:	48"	48"	48"
Qty./Approx Wt.:	1 ea./100 lbs.	1 ea./110 lbs.	1 ea./120 lbs.

LAGUNA BANQUETTE
WITH PRIVACY PANEL

1/2" THICK ACRYLIC
PRIVACY PANELS AVAILABLE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



1206P 48" W Privacy Panel

COM Yardage: Total: 3 Yds. (Please allow extra fabric for repeat design.)

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1537	$1645	$1709	$1779	$1849	$1924	$2000	$2080	$2163	$2250	$2338	$2763

LAMINATE	VENEER	ACRYLIC
$1505	$2741	CALL

1208P 60" W Privacy Panel

COM Yardage: Total: 4 Yds. (Please allow extra fabric for repeat design.)

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2027	$2170	$2254	$2345	$2439	$2536	$2634	$2744	$2853	$2967	$3086	$3649

LAMINATE	VENEER	ACRYLIC
$1970	$3526	CALL

1210P 72" W Privacy Panel

COM Yardage: Total: 5 Yds. (Please allow extra fabric for repeat design.)

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2480	$2654	$2760	$2873	$2987	$3105	$3232	$3360	$3494	$3633	$3777	$4467

LAMINATE	VENEER	ACRYLIC
$2392	$4140	CALL

Note for Edge of privacy panels:

- Straight panels: available with 3MM PVC or laminate self edge.
  Select from any of our 3MM PVC edges in solid or wood tone, no custom colors available.
- Curved panels: will only able available with laminate self edge.
- Both straight and curved panels: when combining straights and curved, ONLY self edge is available.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)
- CODE: MB60 - Moisture Barrier (60"and up)
- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome Legs
- CODE: WDL - Metal/Wood Legs. (Specify powder coat and wood color)
- CODE: WDL-C - Chrome/Wood Legs. (Specify wood color)
- CODE: CAS2 - 2" Locking Casters - Black
- CODE: AS3 - 3" Locking Casters - Black
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option
- CODE: 3FO - Three Fabric Option
- CODE: GD1 - Ratchet Ganging Device for Soft Seating
- CODE: FMG - Floor Mount Glide
- CODE: TABF-(_) - Fixed Post Tablet
  (outside, specify (L/R), shape A, B or C)
- CODE: TABFB-(_) - Fixed Blade Tablet
  (outside or inside, specify (L/R), shape A, B or C)
- CODE: TABR1-(_) - Removable Tablet (shape A, B or C, left or right arm)
- CODE: TABR2-(_) - Removable Tablet (shape A, B or C, hardware both arms)
- CODE: LAM5 - Non-standard laminate for 5 or less tablets
  see options for upcharge
- CODE: SST - Solid Surface Tablet
- CODE: SS5 - Non-standard Solid Surface top for 5 or less tablets
- CODE: BWAC - Wood Arm Cap (Box Arm)
- CODE: WAC - Wood Arm Caps
- CODE: PAC - Poly Arm Caps
- CODE: ISB - Inset Back

Note: Factory installed power/data available,
see accessories online under the 'Products' tab.

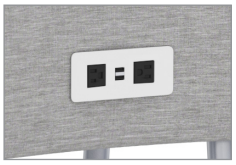
MODULAR - QUATTRO

CURVED PRIVACY PANEL

60° BACKLESS INSIDE CURVE

30° OUTSIDE CURVE

2 TONE FABRIC

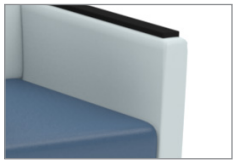


POWER/DATA

Note: Factory installed power/ data available, see accessories online under the 'Products' tab.

WOOD ARM CAPS
(BOX ARMS)

WOOD ARM CAPS
(SLIM ARMS)



POLY ARM CAPS
(SLIM ARMS ONLY)

Laguna Leg Options

OPTIONAL METAL/WOOD LEG
CODE: WDL

OPTIONAL CHROME LEG
CODE: PC

OPTIONAL CHROME/WOOD LEG
CODE: WDL-C

TABLET SHAPES

Three Tablet Shapes::

Choose from the three shapes shown and specify; A, B or C and left or right (outside tablet) when ordering.

Example: TABFB-(A) Left - this would be a fixed shape A tablet on the left side (when seated).

Laminate Top: Tops are 3/4"

Tablet orders of 5 or less have 4 standard laminate colors:

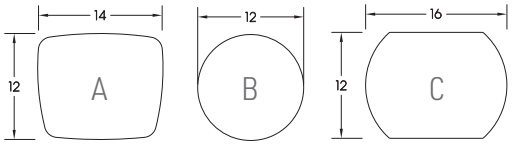
- Wilsonart Black 1595-60
- Formica Brite White 459-58
- Wilsonart Montana Walnut 7110K-78
- Nevamar Silver Alu Metalx MXT003

Edge: 6F Multi-Ply

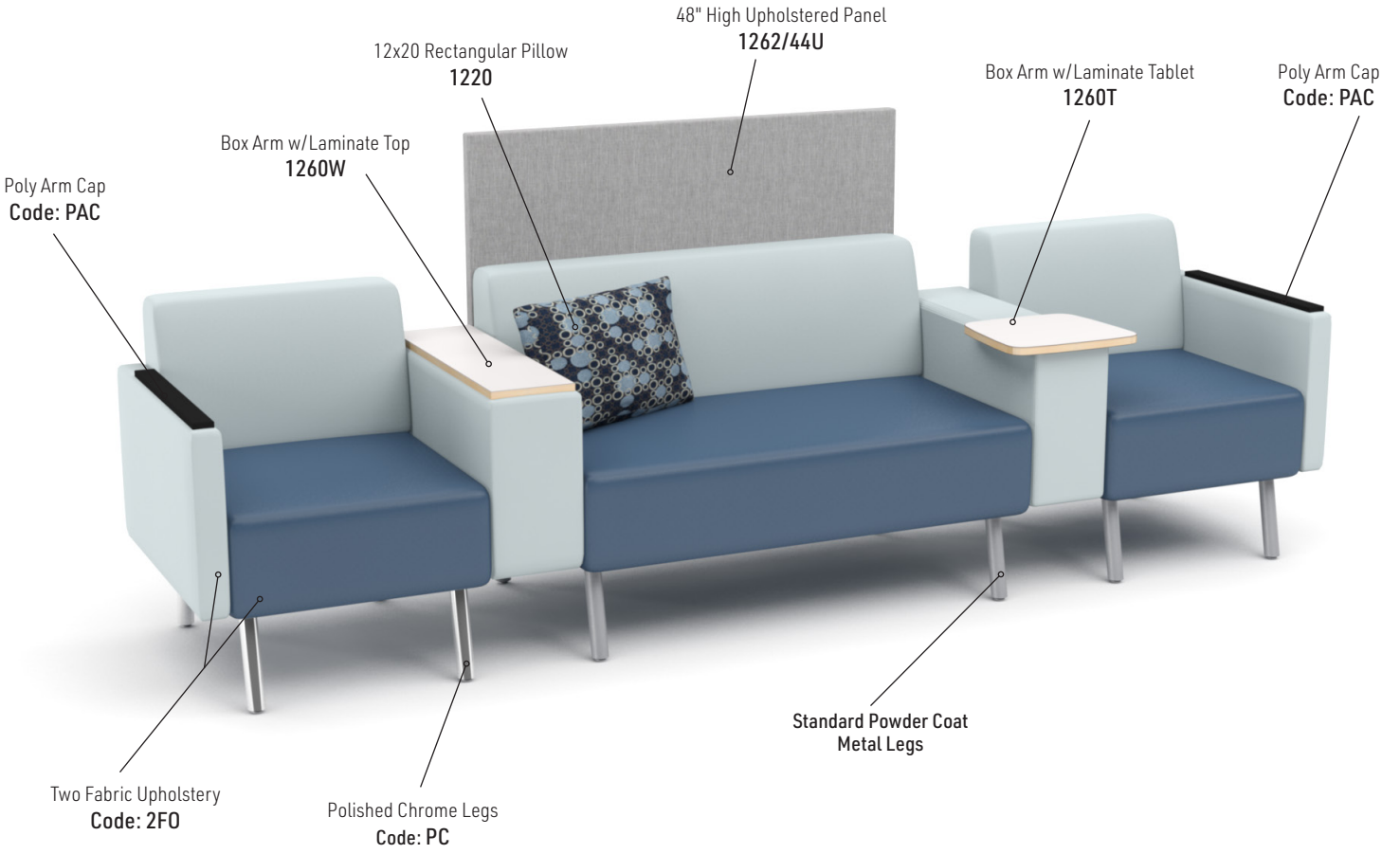
Solid Surface Top:

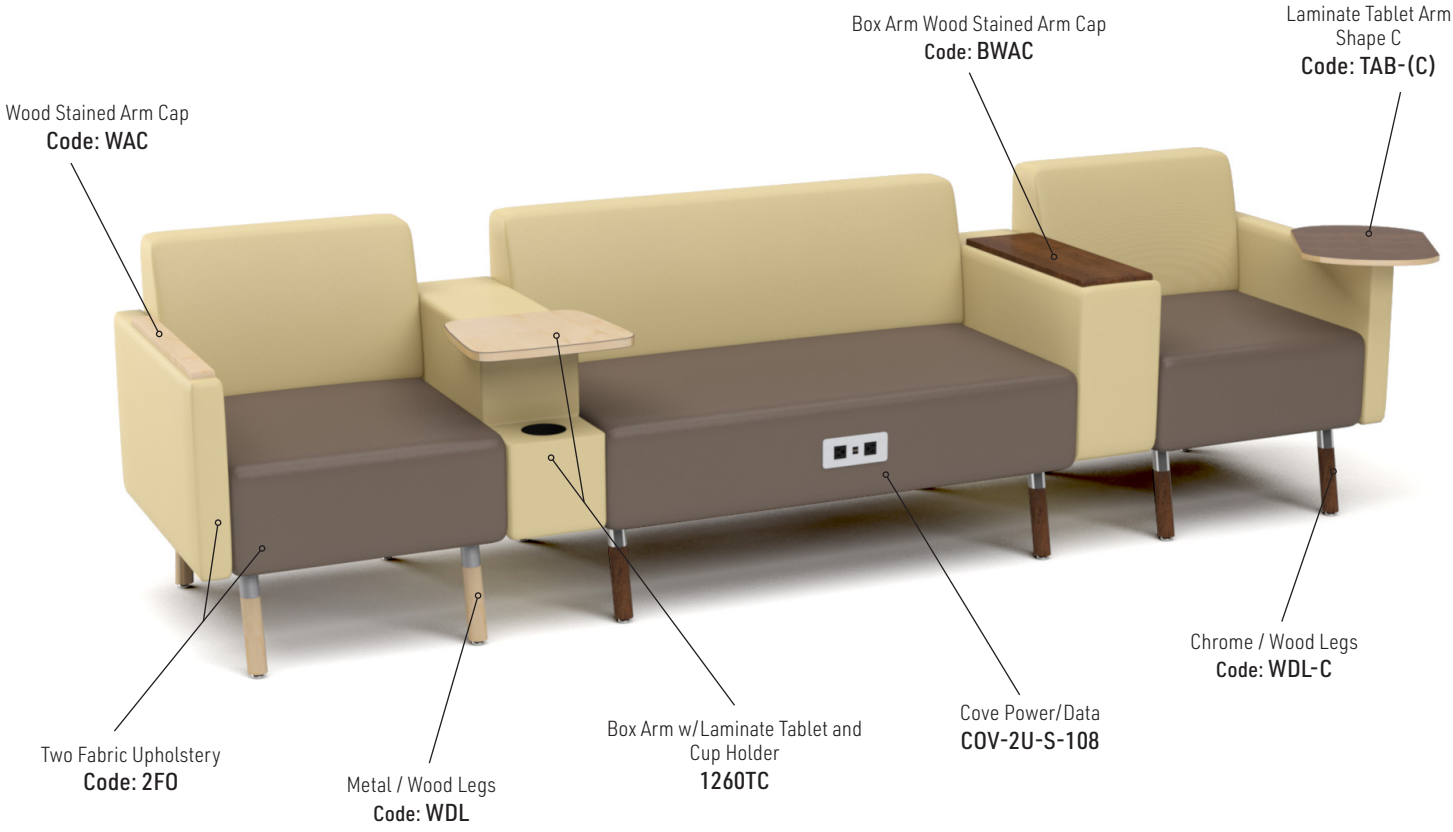
Tablet orders of 5 or less have 4 standard Corian colors:

- Bone
- Canyon
- Glacier White
- Silver Grey



ALMOST SQUARE | ROUND | ROUNDED ENDS


48" High Upholstered Panel
1262/44U
12x20 Rectangular Pillow
1220
Box Arm w/Laminate Tablet
1260T
Poly Arm Cap
Code: PAC
Box Arm w/Laminate Top
1260W
Poly Arm Cap
Code: PAC
Standard Powder Coat
Metal Legs
Two Fabric Upholstery
Code: 2FO
Polished Chrome Legs
Code: PC


Box Arm Wood Stained Arm Cap
Code: BWAC
Laminate Tablet Arm
Shape C
Code: TAB-(C)
Wood Stained Arm Cap
Code: WAC
Chrome / Wood Legs
Code: WDL-C
Two Fabric Upholstery
Code: 2FO
Metal / Wood Legs
Code: WDL
Box Arm w/Laminate Tablet and
Cup Holder
1260TC
Cove Power/Data
COV-2U-S-108

LAGUNA COLLECTION
MODULAR STRAIGHT & CORNER UNITS

DIMENSIONS	22" Straight	30" Straight	44" Straight	Corner Unit
Seat Depth:	21"	21"	21"	21"
Seat Width:	22"	30"	44"	21"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"	18"
Overall Depth:	27"	27"	27"	27"
Overall Width:	22"	30"	44"	27"
Overall Height:	30"	30"	30"	30"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./58 lbs.	1 ea./68 lbs.	1 ea./85 lbs.	1 ea./58 lbs.

STRAIGHT UNIT WITH OPTIONAL METAL/WOOD LEGS

CORNER UNIT WITH OPTIONAL METAL/WOOD LEGS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

1200 22" W Straight Units (4 Legs)

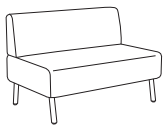
COM Yardage: Total: 3 Yds. / Back: 1.5 Yds. / Seat: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2103	$2221	$2342	$2480	$2601	$2737	$2875	$3012	$3150	$3287	$3425	$3621

1202 30" W Straight Units (4 Legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 4 Yds. / Back: 1.75 Yds. / Seat: 2.25 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2448	$2595	$2748	$2921	$3077	$3248	$3420	$3591	$3762	$3933	$4142	$4336



1204 44" W Straight Units (4 Legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 4.5 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds. / Seat: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3431	$3636	$3842	$4049	$4255	$4463	$4668	$4874	$5080	$5284	$5491	$5692

1218 Corner Unit (4 Legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 4.25 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds. / Seat: 2.25 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3531	$3720	$3894	$4079	$4253	$4442	$4630	$4819	$5007	$5197	$5383	$5582

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
WDL	Metal/Wood Legs	$49	ea.
WDL-C	Chrome/Wood Legs	$85	ea.
PC	Polished Chrome Legs	$49	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	

GD1	Ratchet Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
TABFB-(_)	Fixed Blade Tablet (outside or inside, specify (L/R), shape A, B or C)	$642	ea. tablet
LAM5	Non-standard laminate (5 tablets or less)	$599	ea. tablet
SST	Solid Surface Tablet Arm - add to tablet option	$293	ea. tablet
SS5	Non-standard Solid Surface (5 tablets or less)	Call For Quote	
ISB	Inset Back (Add to Standard Unit)	$72	

DIMENSIONS	30˚ Inside Curve	30˚ Outside Curve
Seat Depth:	21"	21"
Seat Width:	17"	31"
Seat Height:	18"	18"
Overall Depth:	27"/28"	27"/28"
Overall Width:	17"/31"	17"/31"
Overall Height:	30"	30"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./58 lbs.	1 ea./68 lbs.

INSIDE CURVE UNIT WITH
OPTIONAL METAL/WOOD LEGS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

1212 Inside 30˚ Curve Unit (4 Legs)

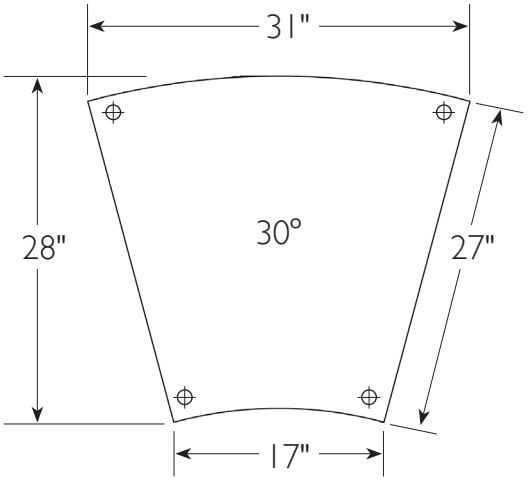
COM Yardage: Total: 4 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds. / Seat: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2114	$2228	$2341	$2470	$2586	$2714	$2843	$2972	$3101	$3234	$3363	$3546

1213 Outside 30˚ Curve Unit (4 Legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 3.5 Yds. / Back: 1.5 Yds. / Seat: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2234	$2365	$2479	$2608	$2723	$2850	$2981	$3110	$3239	$3368	$3500	$3686



OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

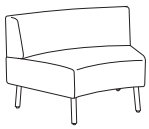
FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
WDL	Metal/Wood Legs	$49	ea.
WDL-C	Chrome/Wood Legs	$85	ea.
PC	Polished Chrome Legs	$49	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	

GD1	Ratchet Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
TABFB-(_)	Fixed Blade Tablet (outside or inside, specify (L/R), shape A, B or C)	$642	ea. tablet
LAM5	Non-standard laminate (5 tablets or less)	$599	ea. tablet
SST	Solid Surface Tablet Arm - add to tablet option	$293	ea. tablet
SS5	Non-standard Solid Surface (5 tablets or less)	Call For Quote	
ISB	Inset Back (Add to Standard Unit)	$72	

DIMENSIONS	45˚ Inside Curve	45˚ Outside Curve
Seat Depth:	21"	21"
Seat Width:	25"	46"
Seat Height:	18"	18"
Overall Depth:	27"/29.5"	27"/29.5"
Overall Width:	25.25"/46"	25.25"/46"
Overall Height:	30"	30"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./58 lbs.	1 ea./68 lbs.

INSIDE CURVE UNIT WITH
OPTIONAL METAL/WOOD LEGS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



1214 Inside 45˚ Curve (4 Legs)

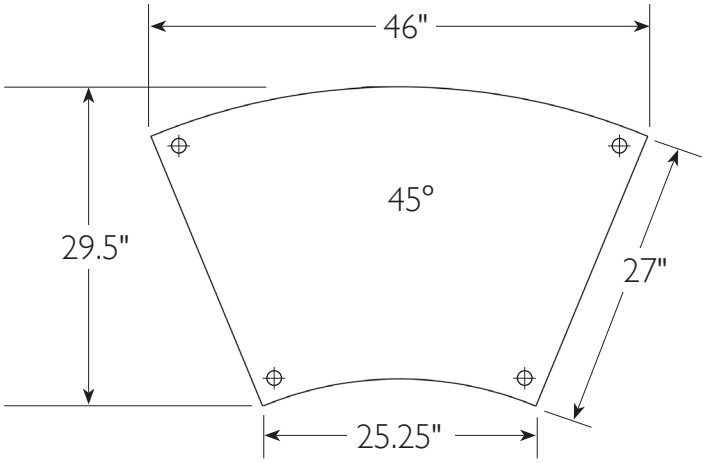
COM Yardage: Total: 5.5 Yds. / Back: 2.5 Yds. / Seat: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3317	$3492	$3661	$3850	$4023	$4210	$4400	$4587	$4776	$4965	$5153	$5353

1215 Outside 45˚ Curve (4 Legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 5.25 Yds. / Back: 2.25 Yds. / Seat: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3699	$3873	$4045	$4233	$4403	$4596	$4784	$4973	$5159	$5350	$5538	$5735



OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
WDL	Metal/Wood Legs	$49	ea.
WDL-C	Chrome/Wood Legs	$85	ea.
PC	Polished Chrome Legs	$49	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	

GD1	Ratchet Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
TABFB-(_)	Fixed Blade Tablet (outside or inside, specify (L/R), shape A, B or C)	$642	ea. tablet
LAM5	Non-standard laminate (5 tablets or less)	$599	ea. tablet
SST	Solid Surface Tablet Arm - add to tablet option	$293	ea. tablet
SS5	Non-standard Solid Surface (5 tablets or less)	Call For Quote	
ISB	Inset Back (Add to Standard Unit)	$72	

DIMENSIONS	60˚ Inside Curve	60˚ Outside Curve
Seat Depth:	21"	21"
Seat Width:	33"	60"
Seat Height:	18"	18"
Overall Depth:	27"/31.5"	27"/31.5"
Overall Width:	33"/60"	33"/60"
Overall Height:	30"	30"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./58 lbs.	1 ea./68 lbs.

INSIDE CURVE UNIT WITH
OPTIONAL METAL/WOOD LEGS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

1216 Inside 60˚ Curve (5 legs)

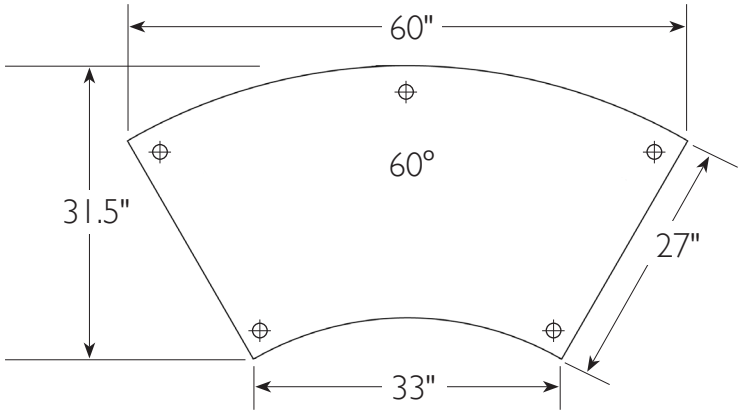
COM Yardage: Total: 7 Yds. / Back: 3 Yds. / Seat: 4 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3535	$3710	$3879	$4069	$4242	$4429	$4619	$4808	$4999	$5185	$5377	$5572

1217 Outside 60˚ Curve (5 legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 6.5 Yds. / Back: 2.5 Yds. / Seat: 4 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3733	$3924	$4095	$4282	$4452	$4641	$4829	$5019	$5208	$5398	$5586	$5786



OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
WDL	Metal/Wood Legs	$49	ea.
WDL-C	Chrome/Wood Legs	$85	ea.
PC	Polished Chrome Legs	$49	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	

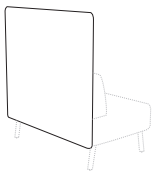
GD1	Ratchet Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
TABFB-(_)	Fixed Blade Tablet (outside or inside, specify (L/R), shape A, B or C)	$642	ea. tablet
LAM5	Non-standard laminate (5 tablets or less)	$599	ea. tablet
SST	Solid Surface Tablet Arm - add to tablet option	$293	ea. tablet
SS5	Non-standard Solid Surface (5 tablets or less)	Call For Quote	
ISB	Inset Back (Add to Standard Unit)	$72	

DIMENSIONS	Straight Panel	Straight Panel	Straight Panel
Panel Depth:	1"	1"	1"
Overall Width:	22"	30"	44"
Overall Height:	48"	48"	48"
Qty./Approx Wt.:	1 ea./100 lbs.	1 ea./110 lbs.	1 ea./120 lbs.

Note: For Laminate or Acrylic, please call for quote.

STRAIGHT PRIVACY PANEL

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



1262/22U 22" Straight Panel - Upholstered — COM Yardage - Panel: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1008	$1078	$1125	$1171	$1215	$1264	$1316	$1366	$1420	$1477	$1538	$1820

1262/30U 30" Straight Panel - Upholstered — COM Yardage - Panel: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1252	$1339	$1393	$1444	$1508	$1564	$1628	$1694	$1760	$1829	$1904	$2250

1262/44U 44" Straight Panel - Upholstered — COM Yardage - Panel: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1438	$1538	$1598	$1664	$1728	$1799	$1872	$1947	$2025	$2105	$2191	$2587

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.

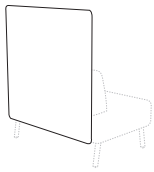
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	

DIMENSIONS	Inset Straight Panel	Inset Straight Panel	Inset Straight Panel
Panel Depth:	1"	1"	1"
Overall Width:	18"	26"	40"
Overall Height:	48"	48"	48"
Qty./Approx Wt.:	1 ea./100 lbs.	1 ea./110 lbs.	1 ea./120 lbs.

Note: Upholstered panels are 1.0" thick.
For Laminate or Acrylic, please call for quote.

INSET STRAIGHT PRIVACY PANEL

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



1263/18U Inset 18" Inset Straight Panel - Upholstered — COM Yardage - Panel: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1101	$1171	$1212	$1260	$1305	$1354	$1404	$1456	$1510	$1566	$1627	$1907

1263/26U Inset 26" Inset Straight Panel - Upholstered — COM Yardage - Panel: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1339	$1427	$1481	$1534	$1595	$1651	$1716	$1783	$1849	$1919	$1993	$2338

1263/40U Inset 40" Inset Straight Panel - Upholstered — COM Yardage - Panel: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1526	$1627	$1687	$1751	$1818	$1887	$1957	$2036	$2114	$2194	$2278	$2674

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.

2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	

LAGUNA COLLECTION

MODULAR INSIDE & OUTSIDE CURVED PRIVACY PANELS

DIMENSIONS	Inside Curve Panel	Inside Curve Panel	Inside Curve Panel
Panel Depth:	1"	1"	1"
Overall Width:	31"	46"	60"
Overall Height:	48"	48"	48"
Qty./Approx Wt.:	1 ea./100 lbs.	1 ea./110 lbs.	1 ea./120 lbs.

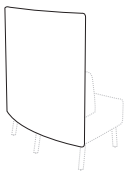
DIMENSIONS	Outside Curve Panel	Outside Curve Panel	Outside Curve Panel
Panel Depth:	1"	1"	1"
Overall Width:	17"	25"	33"
Overall Height:	48"	48"	48"
Qty./Approx Wt.:	1 ea./100 lbs.	1 ea./110 lbs.	1 ea./120 lbs.

Note: Upholstered panels are 1.0" thick.
For Laminate or Acrylic, please call for quote.

45° INSIDE CURVE PRIVACY PANEL

45˚ OUTSIDE CURVE PANEL

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



1270/30U 30˚ Inside Curve Panel - Upholstered — COM Yardage - Panel: 2 Yds.

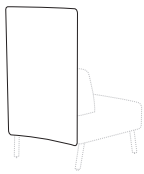
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1877	$2004	$2083	$2170	$2257	$2346	$2440	$2537	$2642	$2744	$2854	$3375

1270/45U 45˚ Inside Curve Panel - Upholstered — COM Yardage - Panel: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2159	$2309	$2399	$2494	$2596	$2701	$2809	$2920	$3035	$3158	$3280	$3881

1270/60U 60˚ Inside Curve Panel - Upholstered — COM Yardage - Panel: 4 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3367	$3601	$3747	$3899	$4050	$4214	$4381	$4559	$4738	$4932	$5126	$6061



1272/30U 30˚ Outside Curve Panel - Upholstered — COM Yardage - Panel: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1595	$1705	$1773	$1844	$1918	$1996	$2076	$2159	$2244	$2332	$2427	$2871

1272/45U 45˚ Outside Curve Panel - Upholstered — COM Yardage - Panel: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1833	$1962	$2040	$2119	$2210	$2293	$2389	$2480	$2577	$2684	$2786	$3297

1272/60U 60˚ Outside Curve Panel - Upholstered — COM Yardage - Panel: 4 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2860	$3060	$3185	$3314	$3445	$3580	$3727	$3877	$4028	$4187	$4361	$5149

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.

2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	

DIMENSIONS	Inset Inside Curve Panel	Inset Inside Curve Panel	Inset Inside Curve Panel
Panel Depth:	1"	1"	1"
Overall Width:	27"	42"	56"
Overall Height:	48"	48"	48"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./100 lbs.	1 ea./110 lbs.	1 ea./120 lbs.

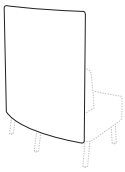
DIMENSIONS	Inset Outside Curve Panel	Inset Outside Curve Panel	Inset Outside Curve Panel
Panel Depth:	1"	1"	1"
Overall Width:	13"	21"	29"
Overall Height:	48"	48"	48"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./100 lbs.	1 ea./110 lbs.	1 ea./120 lbs.

Note: Upholstered panels are 1.0" thick.
For Laminate or Acrylic, please call for quote.

INSET INSIDE CURVE PRIVACY PANEL

INSET OUTSIDE CURVE PRIVACY PANEL

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



1271/30U Inset 30˚ Inside Curve Panel - Upholstered — COM Yardage - Panel: 2 Yds.

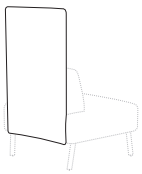
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1963	$2094	$2172	$2258	$2341	$2436	$2529	$2627	$2730	$2830	$2944	$3463

1271/45U Inset 45˚ Inside Curve Panel - Upholstered — COM Yardage - Panel: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2244	$2396	$2490	$2583	$2684	$2785	$2897	$3009	$3121	$3245	$3371	$3968

1271/60U Inset 60˚ Inside Curve Panel - Upholstered — COM Yardage - Panel: 4 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3455	$3689	$3833	$3986	$4142	$4301	$4470	$4648	$4827	$5017	$5216	$6149



1273/30U Inset 30˚ Outside Curve Panel - Upholstered — COM Yardage - Panel: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1684	$1791	$1857	$1932	$2004	$2083	$2164	$2244	$2333	$2419	$2516	$2957

1273/45U Inset 45˚ Outside Curve Panel - Upholstered — COM Yardage - Panel: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1923	$2050	$2130	$2210	$2294	$2384	$2475	$2569	$2668	$2774	$2878	$3389

1273/60U Inset 60˚ Outside Curve Panel - Upholstered — COM Yardage - Panel: 4 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2950	$3149	$3272	$3401	$3533	$3670	$3812	$3963	$4118	$4278	$4449	$5240

OPTIONS

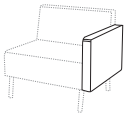
Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.

2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	

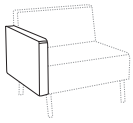
DIMENSIONS	Outside Slim Arm L/R	Center Slim Arm
Overall Depth:	27"	20"
Overall Width:	2.5"	2.5"
Arm Height:	24"	7"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./25 lbs.	1 ea./10 lbs.

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



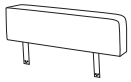
1259L Left Outside Slim Arm — COM Yardage: Total: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$467	$501	$521	$541	$562	$584	$609	$632	$655	$685	$712	$839



1259R Right Outside Slim Arm — COM Yardage: Total: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$467	$501	$521	$541	$562	$584	$609	$632	$655	$685	$712	$839



1259C Center Slim Arm — COM Yardage: Total: 1 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$428	$506	$567	$645	$702	$761	$821	$878	$960	$1037	$1115	$1291

TABLET SHAPES

Three Tablet Shapes::

Choose from the three shapes shown and specify; A, B or C and left or right (outside tablet) when ordering.

Example: TABF-(A) Left - this would be a fixed shape A tablet on the left side (when seated).

Laminate Top: Tops are 3/4"

Tablet orders of 5 or less have 4 standard laminate colors:

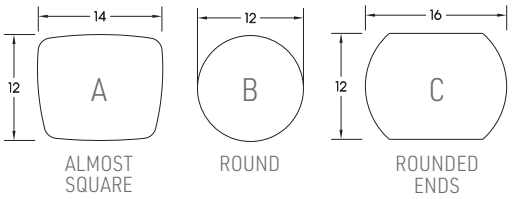
- Wilsonart Black 1595-60
- Formica Brite White 459-58
- Wilsonart Montana Walnut 7110K-78
- Nevamar Silver Alu Metalx MXT003

Edge: 6F Multi-Ply

Solid Surface Top:

Tablet orders of 5 or less have 4 standard Corian colors:

- Bone
- Canyon
- Glacier White
- Silver Grey



OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
WAC	Wood Arm Cap (Slim Arm)	$126	each
PAC	Poly Arm Cap - Standard Black/Charcoal (Slim Arm)	$97	each
TAB-(_)	Swivel Tablet (specify A, B or C, left or right arm)	$706	ea. tablet
TABR1-(_)	Removable Tablet (specify A, B or C, left or right arm)	$817	ea. tablet

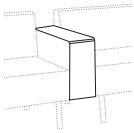
TABR2-(_)	Removable Tablet (specify A, B or C both arm openings)	$966	ea. tablet
LAM5	Non-standard laminate (5 tablets or less)	$599	ea. tablet
SST	Solid Surface Tablet Arm - add to tablet option	$293	ea. tablet
SS5	Non-standard Solid Surface (5 tablets or less)	Call For Quote	

DIMENSIONS	Center Box Arm
Overall Depth:	27"
Overall Width:	8"
Arm Height:	24"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./25 lbs.

Note: Box arms are only available as center arms

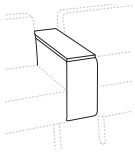
CENTER BOX ARMS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



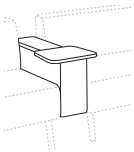
1260C Box Arm — COM Yardage: Total: 2 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$570	$648	$707	$786	$847	$904	$963	$1021	$1098	$1177	$1256	$1434



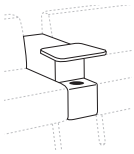
1260W Box Arm plus Table — COM Yardage: Total: 2 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1187	$1264	$1325	$1402	$1463	$1519	$1578	$1639	$1718	$1795	$1876	$2051



1260T Box Arm plus Fixed Tablet — COM Yardage: Total: 2 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1118	$1196	$1256	$1335	$1395	$1453	$1510	$1571	$1650	$1725	$1804	$1982



1260TC Box Arm plus Fixed Tablet plus Cup Holder — COM Yardage: Total: 2 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1588	$1668	$1725	$1804	$1866	$1923	$1982	$2041	$2119	$2199	$2276	$2456

Notes:

•Box arm pricing includes ganging

Laminate Top: Tops are 3/4"

Tablet orders of 5 or less have 4 standard laminate colors:

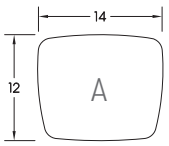
- Wilsonart Black 1595-60
- Formica Brite White 459-58
- Wilsonart Montana Walnut 7110K-78
- Nevamar Silver Alu Metalx MXT003

Edge: 6F Multi-Ply

Solid Surface Top:

Tablet orders of 5 or less have 4 standard Corian colors:

- Bone
- Canyon
- Glacier White
- Silver Grey



ALMOST SQUARE

Box Arm Cap tablet available in Shape A only and is fixed

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
BWAC	Wood Arm Cap (Box Arm)	$332	ea.

LAM5	Non-standard laminate (5 tablets or less)	$599	ea. tablet
SST	Solid Surface Tablet Arm - add to tablet option	$293	ea. tablet
SS5	Non-standard Solid Surface (5 tablets or less)	Call For Quote	

DIMENSIONS	22" Straight	30" Straight	44" Straight
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"
Overall Depth:	27"	27"	27"
Overall Width:	22"	30"	44"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./58 lbs.	1 ea./68 lbs.	1 ea./85 lbs.

44" BACKLESS STRAIGHT UNIT COMPLEMENTED WITH
TRENO AND DIXON OCCASIONAL TABLES

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

1226 22" W Backless Straight (4 Legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 2 Yds. / Sides: 1 Yds. / Top Front Rear 1 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1840	$1962	$2081	$2218	$2340	$2478	$2614	$2750	$2889	$3026	$3161	$3360

1228 30" W Backless Straight (4 Legs)

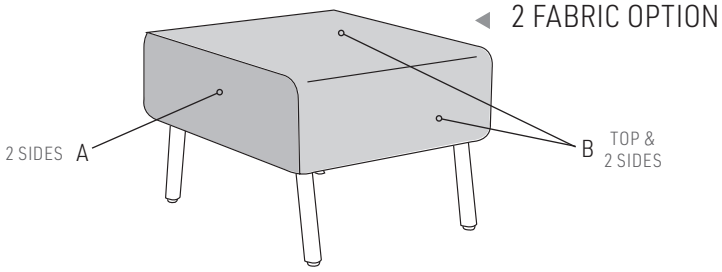
COM Yardage: Total: 2.75 Yds. / Sides: 1 Yds. / Top Front Rear 1.75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2179	$2388	$2594	$2801	$3007	$3211	$3418	$3625	$3830	$4037	$4242	$4441

1230 44" W Backless Straight (4 Legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 3 Yds. / Sides: 1 Yds. / Top Front Rear 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3188	$3395	$3600	$3807	$4011	$4219	$4424	$4631	$4840	$5042	$5249	$5446



OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
WDL	Metal/Wood Legs	$49	ea.
WDL-C	Chrome/Wood Legs	$85	ea.
PC	Polished Chrome Legs	$49	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	

GD1	Ratchet Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
TABFB-(_)	Fixed Blade Tablet (outside or inside, specify (L/R), shape A, B or C)	$642	ea. tablet
LAM5	Non-standard laminate (5 tablets or less)	$599	ea. tablet
SST	Solid Surface Tablet Arm - add to tablet option	$293	ea. tablet
SS5	Non-standard Solid Surface (5 tablets or less)	Call For Quote	

DIMENSIONS	30˚ Curve	45˚ Curve	60˚ Curve
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"
Overall Depth:	27"/28"	27"/29.5"	27"/31.5"
Overall Width:	17"/31"	25.25"/46"	33"/60"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./58 lbs.	1 ea./68 lbs.	1 ea./85 lbs.

30° BACKLESS CURVE UNIT

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

1232 30˚ Backless Curve (4 Legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 2.25 Yds. / Sdies: 1 Yds. / Top-Front-Rear: 1.25 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1930	$2050	$2172	$2308	$2427	$2564	$2703	$2840	$2978	$3116	$3251	$3451

1234 45˚ Backless Curve (4 Legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 3 Yds. / Sdies: 1 Yds. / Top-Front-Rear: 2 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2801	$2920	$3039	$3178	$3297	$3433	$3572	$3710	$3848	$3983	$4122	$4319

1236 60˚ Backless Curve (5 Legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 4.5 Yds. / Sdies: 1 Yds. / Top-Front-Rear: 3.5 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2994	$3116	$3236	$3372	$3494	$3631	$3769	$3906	$4044	$4181	$4317	$4518

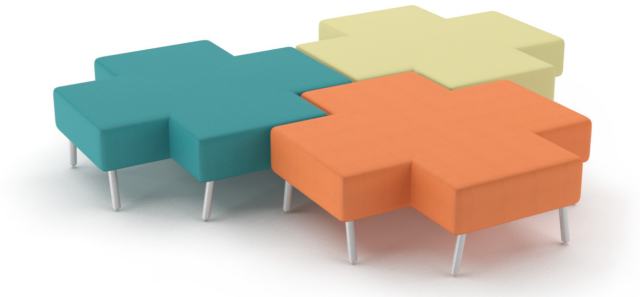
OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
MB60	Moisture Barrier (60"and up)	$283	ea.
WDL	Metal/Wood Legs	$49	ea.
WDL-C	Chrome/Wood Legs	$85	ea.
PC	Polished Chrome Legs	$49	ea.

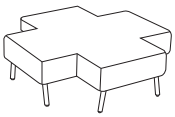
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	
GD1	Ratchet Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
TABFB-(_)	Fixed Blade Tablet (outside or inside, specify (L/R), shape A, B or C)	$642	ea. tablet
LAM5	Non-standard laminate (5 tablets or less)	$599	ea. tablet
SST	Solid Surface Tablet Arm - add to tablet option	$293	ea. tablet
SS5	Non-standard Solid Surface (5 tablets or less)	Call For Quote	

DIMENSIONS	Quattro
Seat Height:	18"
Overall Depth:	54"
Overall Width:	54"
Overall Height:	17"
Seat Depth:	27"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./90 lbs.



QUATTRO

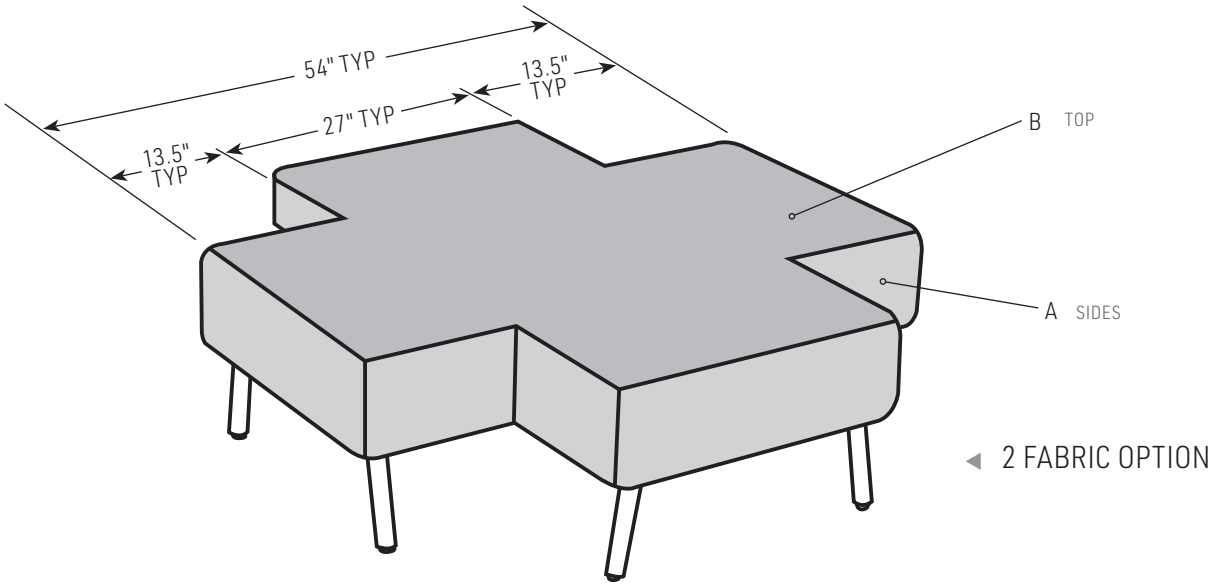
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



1225 Quattro (8 Legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 6 Yds. / Top: 3 Yds. / Sides: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$6297	$6503	$6710	$6914	$7121	$7327	$7533	$7740	$7945	$8152	$8357	$8555



OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
WDL	Metal/Wood Legs	$49	ea.
WDL-C	Chrome/Wood Legs	$85	ea.
PC	Polished Chrome Legs	$49	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	

GD1	Ratchet Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
TABFB-(_)	Fixed Blade Tablet (outside or inside, specify (L/R), shape A, B or C)	$642	ea. tablet
LAM5	Non-standard laminate (5 tablets or less)	$599	ea. tablet
SST	Solid Surface Tablet Arm - add to tablet option	$293	ea. tablet
SS5	Non-standard Solid Surface (5 tablets or less)	Call For Quote	

Note: Due to it's size, Moisture Barrier is priced at MB60 pricing.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier (up to 60" overall width)
- CODE: MB60 - Moisture Barrier (over 60" overall width)
- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome Legs
- CODE: WDL - Metal/Wood Legs. (Specify powder coat and wood color)
- CODE: WDL-C - Chrome/Wood Legs. (Specify wood color)
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option
- CODE: 3FO - Three Fabric Option
- CODE: PAC-L - Poly Arm Caps
- CODE: WAC-L - Wood Arm Caps
- CODE: BWAC - Wood Arm Caps for Box Arm
- CODE: TAB-(_) - Swivel Tablet (shape A, B or C, left or right arm)
- CODE: TABR1-(_) - Removable Tablet (shape A, B or C, left or right arm)
- CODE: TABR2-(_) - Removable Tablet (shape A, B or C, hardware both arms)
- CODE: LAM5 - Non-standard laminate for 5 or less tablets see options for upcharge
- CODE: SST - Solid Surface Tablet Arm
- CODE: SS5 - Non-standard Solid Surface top for 5 or less tablets

Note: Factory installed power/data available, see accessories online under the 'Products' tab.

SINGLE SEAT LOUNGE WITH OPTIONAL TABLET ARM AND METAL/WOOD LEGS

BARIATRIC LOUNGE

TABLET SHAPES

Three Tablet Shapes::

Choose from the three shapes shown and specify; A, B or C and left or right (outside tablet) when ordering.

Example: TABF-(A) Left - this would be a fixed shape A tablet on the left side (when seated).

Laminate Top: Tops are 3/4"

Tablet orders of 5 or less have 4 standard laminate colors:

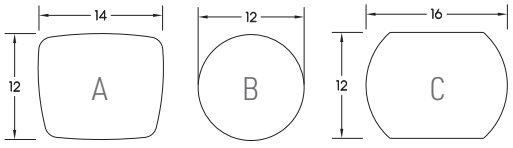
- Wilsonart Black 1595-60
- Formica Brite White 459-58
- Wilsonart Montana Walnut 7110K-78
- Nevamar Silver Alu Metalx MXT003

Edge: 6F Multi-Ply

Solid Surface Top:

Tablet orders of 5 or less have 4 standard Corian colors:

- Bone
- Canyon
- Glacier White
- Silver Grey



ALMOST SQUARE | ROUND | ROUNDED ENDS

DIMENSIONS	22" Straight	30" Straight	44" Straight
Seat Depth:	21"	21"	21"
Seat Width:	22"	30"	44"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"
Overall Depth:	27"	27"	27"
Overall Width:	27"	35"	49"
Overall Height:	30"	30"	30"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./75 lbs.	1 ea./90 lbs.	1 ea./110 lbs.

TWO SEAT LOUNGE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

1200L Single Seat Lounge

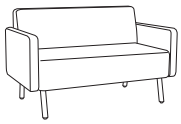
COM Yardage: Total: 5.5 Yds. / Back: 1.5 Yds. / Seat: 1.5 Yds. / Arms 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3533	$3741	$3946	$4152	$4356	$4563	$4769	$4976	$5183	$5387	$5596	$5793

1202L Bariatric Lounge

COM Yardage: Total: 6.5 Yds. / Back: 1.75 Yds. / Seat: 2.25 Yds. / Arms 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$4584	$4845	$5047	$5253	$5459	$5666	$5871	$6079	$6282	$6491	$6698	$6893



1204L Two Seat Lounge

COM Yardage: Total: 7.5 Yds. / Back: 2.5 Yds. / Seat: 2.5 Yds. / Arms 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$5131	$5387	$5596	$5800	$6006	$6212	$6418	$6623	$6831	$7036	$7245	$7441

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
PAC	Poly Arm Cap - Standard Black/Charcoal (Slim Arm)	$97	ea.
WAC	Wood Arm Cap (Slim Arm)	$126	ea.
WDL	Metal/Wood Legs	$49	ea.
WDL-C	Chrome/Wood Legs	$85	ea.
PC	Polished Chrome Legs	$49	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	

3FO	Three Fabric Option	$215	
TAB-(_)	Swivel Tablet (specify A, B or C, left or right arm)	$706	ea. tablet
TABR1-(_)	Removable Tablet (specify A, B or C, left or right arm)	$817	ea. tablet
TABR2-(_)	Removable Tablet (specify A, B or C both arm openings)	$966	ea. tablet
LAM5	Non-standard laminate (5 tablets or less)	$599	ea. tablet
SST	Solid Surface Tablet Arm - add to tablet option	$293	ea. tablet
SS5	Non-standard Solid Surface (5 tablets or less)	Call For Quote	

DIMENSIONS	Single Hideout	Two Seat Hideout
Seat Depth:	20"	20"
Seat Width:	30"	44"
Seat Height:	18"	18"
Overall Depth:	28"	28"
Overall Width:	32"	46"
Overall Height:	48"	48"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./150 lbs.	1 ea./175 lbs.

TWO SEAT HIDEOUT WITH 22" BOLSTERS
WOOD LEGS AND DIXON LAPTOP TABLE

HIDEOUT PROFILE VIEW

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

1222 Single Hideout (4 Legs)

COM Yardage: Seat: 2.75 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds.
Panels Total: 8 Yds. / Outside 4 Yds. / Inside 4 Yds.

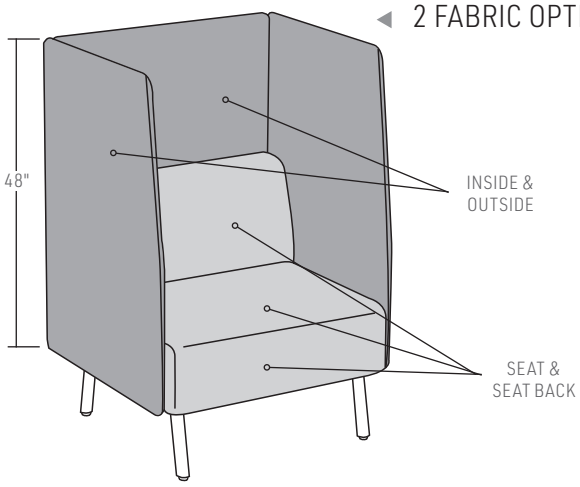
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$6111	$6271	$6443	$6629	$6798	$6985	$7174	$7361	$7551	$7739	$7965	$8182

1224 Two Seat Hideout (4 Legs)

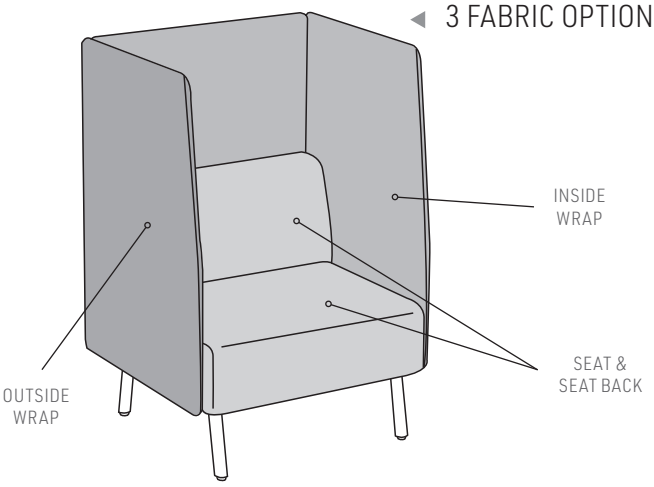
COM Yardage: Seat: 3.75 Yds. / Back: 1.5 Yds.
Panels Total: 9 Yds. / Outside 4.5 Yds. / Inside 4.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$7564	$7794	$8018	$8244	$8468	$8694	$8922	$9147	$9372	$9597	$9824	$10037

◀ 2 FABRIC OPTION



◀ 3 FABRIC OPTION



NOTE: 1.5" THICK FINISHED PANEL
SHIPPED COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.	PC	Polished Chrome Legs	$49	ea.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.	2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	
WDL	Metal/Wood Legs	$49	ea.	3FO	Three Fabric Option	$215	
WDL-C	Chrome/Wood Legs	$85	ea.	GD1	Ratchet Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair

DIMENSIONS	Single Hideout	Two Seat Hideout
Seat Depth:	20"	20"
Seat Width:	30"	44"
Seat Height:	18"	18"
Arm Height:	24.5"	24.5"
Overall Depth:	28"	28"
Overall Width:	40"	54"
Overall Height:	48"	48"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./180 lbs.	1 ea./195 lbs.

Laminate Top Note:
- Tops are ¾" laminate
- Std with edge 6F multi-exposed core

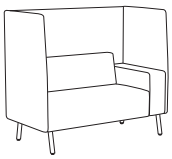
LAGUNA TWO SEAT HIDEOUT WITH BOX ARM AND OPTIONAL BOX ARM TABLE AND POWER

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

1222A-(L/R) Single Hideout w/Box Arm (4 Legs)

COM Yardage: Seat: 2.25 Yds. / Back: 1.5 Yds. / Box Arms: 2 Yds.
Panels Total: 9 Yds. / Outside 4.5 Yds. / Inside 4.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$7302	$7441	$7588	$7752	$7899	$8064	$8228	$8391	$8558	$8723	$8921	$9108



1224A-(L/R) Two Seat Hideout w/Box Arm (4 Legs)

COM Yardage: Seat: 2.75 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds./ Box Arms: 2 Yds.
Panels Total: 10 Yds. / Outside 5 Yds. / Inside 5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$7925	$8064	$8213	$8378	$8524	$8687	$8854	$9020	$9181	$9346	$9543	$9730

Hideout Box Arm Note:
When sitting, specify right or left arm.

BOX ARM TABLE & ARTICULATING TABLET NOTES

Box Arm Table and Articulating Tablet orders of 5 or less:

Laminate Top: Tops are 3/4"

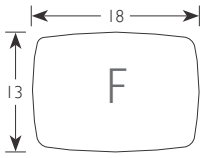
4 standard laminate colors:
- Wilsonart Black 1595-60
- Wilsonart Montana Walnut 7110K-78
- Formica Brite White 459-58
- Nevamar Silver Alu Metalx MXT003

Edge: 6F Multi-Ply

Solid Surface Top:

Box Arm Table only - 4 standard Corian colors (solid surface):
- Bone
- Canyon
- Glacier White
- Silver Grey

Articulating tablet available in Shape F only
(Solid surface not available)



ALMOST RECTANGLE

HIDEOUT BOX ARM SHOWN WITH TABLE AND ARTICULATING TABLET OPTIONS

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
WDL	Metal/Wood Legs	$49	ea.
WDL-C	Chrome/Wood Legs	$85	ea.
PC	Polished Chrome Legs	$49	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	
3FO	Three Fabric Option	$215	
GD1	Ratchet Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair

BWAC	Wood Arm Cap (Box Arm)	$332	ea.
LAM5	Non-standard laminate (5 tablets or less)	$599	ea. tablet
SST	Solid Surface Table - add to table option	$293	ea. tablet
SS5	Non-standard Solid Surface (5 tables or less)	Call For Quote	
HBA-L	Box Arm + Table	$505	
HBA-T	Box Arm + Articulating Tablet	$910	
HBA-LT	Box Arm + Table + Articulating Tablet	$1456	

DIMENSIONS	22" Bolster	30" Bolster	44" Bolster	12"x20" Pillow	16"x16" Pillow
Overall Depth:	6"	6"	6"	4"	4"
Overall Width:	22"	30"	44"	20"	16"
Overall Height:	6"	6"	6"	12"	16"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./25 lbs.	1 ea./25 lbs.	1 ea./25 lbs.	1 ea./25 lbs.	1 ea./25 lbs.

LAGUNA TWO SEAT HIDEOUT WITH 44" BOLSTER

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

1219-22 22" Round Bolster — COM Yardage: Total: .75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$494	$533	$552	$574	$599	$623	$648	$677	$699	$724	$759	$894

1219-30 30" Round Bolster — COM Yardage: Total: 1 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$619	$661	$692	$718	$749	$778	$808	$839	$872	$909	$946	$1117

1219-44 44" Round Bolster — COM Yardage: Total: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$792	$849	$878	$915	$952	$988	$1029	$1070	$1114	$1157	$1203	$1422

1220 12" x 20" Rectangle Pillow — COM Yardage: Total: .75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$613	$655	$684	$712	$740	$769	$799	$830	$863	$898	$934	$1107

1221 16" x 16" Square Pillow — COM Yardage: Total: .75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$651	$695	$722	$754	$783	$815	$850	$879	$916	$952	$991	$1173

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.

MB	Moisture Barrier (up to 60" overall width)	$178	ea.

DIMENSIONS	22" Straight	44" Straight	66" Straight
Overall Depth:	20"	20"	20"
Overall Width:	22"	44"	66"
Overall Height:	18"	18"	18"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./58 lbs.	1 ea./68 lbs.	1 ea./85 lbs.

BENCH W/CENTER TABLE

44" BENCH

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

1254 22" W Straight Bench (4 Legs)

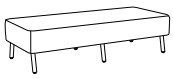
COM Yardage: Total: 2 Yds. / Sides: 1 Yds. / Top: 1 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1615	$1735	$1854	$1991	$2113	$2251	$2388	$2524	$2664	$2801	$2936	$3131

1256 44" W Straight Bench (4 Legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 3 Yds. / Sides: 1.5 Yds. / Top: 1.5 Yds.

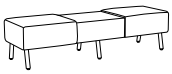
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2778	$2983	$3190	$3396	$3601	$3808	$4014	$4221	$4427	$4632	$4841	$5036



1258 66" W Straight Bench (6 Legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 4 Yds. / Sides: 2 Yds. / Top: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3242	$3447	$3653	$3859	$4066	$4275	$4478	$4685	$4891	$5095	$5301	$5500



1258T 66" W Straight Bench with Center **LAMINATE** Table (6 Legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 4 Yds. / Sides: 2 Yds. / Top: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3465	$3671	$3877	$4085	$4290	$4497	$4699	$4906	$5112	$5320	$5525	$5723

1258V 66" W Straight Bench with Center **VENEER** Table (6 Legs)

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3641	$3848	$4052	$4257	$4467	$4670	$4877	$5083	$5288	$5494	$5702	$5899

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
MB60	Moisture Barrier (60"and up)	$283	ea.
PC	Polished Chrome Legs	$49	ea.

WDL	Metal/Wood Legs	$49	ea.
WDL-C	Chrome/Wood Legs	$85	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	

DIMENSIONS	24" Dia Ottoman	30" Dia Ottoman	36" Dia Ottoman	42" Dia Ottoman
Overall Depth:	24"	30"	36"	42"
Overall Width:	24"	30"	36"	42"
Overall Height:	16"	16"	16"	16"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./20 lbs.	1 ea./29 lbs.	1 ea./42 lbs.	1 ea./59 lbs.

ROUND OTTOMAN 24" DIAMETER

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

1238 24" Diameter Ottoman (4 Legs)

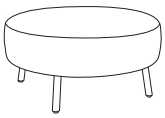
COM Yardage: Total: 2.25 Yds. / Sides: 1.5 Yds. / Top: .75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1700	$1907	$2113	$2321	$2524	$2731	$2936	$3145	$3349	$3555	$3761	$3958

1240 30" Diameter Ottoman (4 Legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 2.75 Yds. / Sides: 1.75 Yds. / Top: 1 Yds.

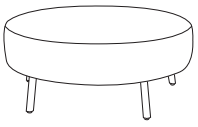
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2017	$2221	$2427	$2634	$2840	$3048	$3251	$3457	$3665	$3872	$4075	$4276



1242 36" Diameter Ottoman (4 Legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 3.25 Yds. / Sides: 2 Yds. / Top: 1.25 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2205	$2409	$2616	$2823	$3028	$3236	$3442	$3646	$3853	$4060	$4264	$4465



1244 42" Diameter Ottoman (5 Legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 3.75 Yds. / Sides: 2.25 Yds. / Top: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2685	$2892	$3098	$3304	$3507	$3717	$3924	$4126	$4334	$4541	$4747	$4945

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
PC	Polished Chrome Legs	$49	ea.

WDL	Metal/Wood Legs	$49	ea.
WDL-C	Chrome/Wood Legs	$85	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	

LAGUNA COLLECTION
OTTOMANS ALMOST SQUARE WITH LEGS

DIMENSIONS	24" Square	30" Square	36" Square	42" Square
Overall Depth:	24"	30"	36"	42"
Overall Width:	24"	30"	36"	42"
Overall Height:	16"	16"	16"	16"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./24 lbs.	1 ea./37 lbs.	1 ea./54 lbs.	1 ea./75 lbs.

30" ALMOST SQUARE OTTOMAN

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

1246 24" Almost Square Ottoman (4 Legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 2 Yds. / Sides: 1 Yds. / Top: 1 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1753	$1956	$2164	$2368	$2577	$2781	$2990	$3194	$3399	$3604	$3810	$4009

1248 30" Almost Square Ottoman (4 Legs)

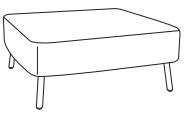
COM Yardage: Total: 2.5 Yds. / Sides: 1.5 Yds. / Top: 1 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2037	$2244	$2448	$2654	$2861	$3068	$3274	$3478	$3685	$3894	$4098	$4294

1250 36" Almost Square Ottoman (4 Legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 3 Yds. / Sides: 1.75 Yds. / Top: 1.25 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2229	$2435	$2642	$2845	$3052	$3258	$3465	$3671	$3877	$4085	$4290	$4484



1252 42" Almost Square Ottoman (4 Legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 3.25 Yds. / Sides: 1.75 Yds. / Top: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2733	$2940	$3148	$3352	$3557	$3764	$3970	$4178	$4384	$4587	$4795	$4992

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
PC	Polished Chrome Legs	$49	ea.

WDL	Metal/Wood Legs	$49	ea.
WDL-C	Chrome/Wood Legs	$85	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	

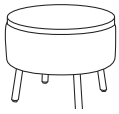
LAGUNA COLLECTION
OCCASIONAL TABLE ROUND WITH LEGS

DIMENSIONS	24" Dia	30" Dia	36" Dia	42" Dia
Overall Depth:	24"	30"	36"	42"
Overall Width:	24"	30"	36"	42"
Overall Height:	17"	17"	17"	17"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./20 lbs.	1 ea./29 lbs.	1 ea./42 lbs.	1 ea./59 lbs.

Laminate Top Note:
- Tops are ¾" laminate
- Std with 6F Multi-Ply

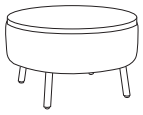
30" DIAMETER OCCASIONAL TABLE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



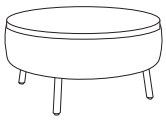
1238/T 24" Diameter Occasional Table (4 Legs) — COM Yardage: Total: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2733	$2929	$3123	$3320	$3517	$3714	$3911	$4105	$4303	$4499	$4695	$4883



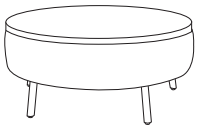
1240/T 30" Diameter Occasional Table (4 Legs) — COM Yardage: Total: 1.75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3259	$3455	$3649	$3847	$4045	$4241	$4435	$4631	$4829	$5025	$5221	$5410



1242/T 36" Diameter Occasional Table (4 Legs) — COM Yardage: Total: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3873	$4070	$4263	$4462	$4658	$4854	$5050	$5247	$5441	$5639	$5835	$6022



1244/T 42" Diameter Occasional Table (5 Legs) — COM Yardage: Total: 2.25 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$4891	$5085	$5282	$5480	$5676	$5871	$6068	$6264	$6460	$6656	$6853	$7040

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
PC	Polished Chrome Legs	$49	ea.

WDL	Metal/Wood Legs	$49	ea.
WDL-C	Chrome/Wood Legs	$85	ea.

DIMENSIONS	24" Square	30" Square	36" Square	42" Square
Overall Depth:	24"	30"	36"	42"
Overall Width:	24"	30"	36"	42"
Overall Height:	17"	17"	17"	17"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./24 lbs.	1 ea./37 lbs.	1 ea./54 lbs.	1 ea./75 lbs.

Laminate Top Note:
- Tops are ¾" laminate
- Std with 6F Multi-Ply

30" ALMOST SQUARE OCCASIONAL TABLE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

1246/T 24" Almost Square Occasional Table (4 Legs) — COM Yardage: Total: 1 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2846	$3045	$3239	$3436	$3632	$3829	$4024	$4222	$4420	$4613	$4810	$4999

1248/T 30" Almost Square Occasional Table (4 Legs) — COM Yardage: Total: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3326	$3524	$3720	$3915	$4112	$4307	$4503	$4699	$4897	$5091	$5288	$5478

1250/T 36" Almost Square Occasional Table (4 Legs) — COM Yardage: Total: 1.75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3954	$4149	$4347	$4542	$4737	$4936	$5131	$5329	$5524	$5719	$5916	$6104

1252/T 42" Almost Square Occasional Table (4 Legs) — COM Yardage: Total: 1.75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$5017	$5212	$5411	$5605	$5803	$5999	$6194	$6393	$6587	$6783	$6981	$7168

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
PC	Polished Chrome Legs	$49	ea.

WDL	Metal/Wood Legs	$49	ea.
WDL-C	Chrome/Wood Legs	$85	ea.

HD HEALTHCARE DESIGNED PRODUCT

LIBRA

The Libra Stool is available in three versions: upholstered swivel stool and upholstered stool. A great product for any medical exam room. Libra stools offer three five-star base designs with casters and pneumatic height adjustment.

OPTIONAL 5-STAR SWIVEL WITH CASTERS, SHOWN WITH DEMI-BACK

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Fabric Grade & Number
5) Optional Items

CHAIR	WEIGHT LIMIT
Swivel Chair	350 lbs.

LIFETIME WARRANTY

STANDARD BASE FINISHES

5-Star Swivel on Casters (Poly): Black Poly Base Frame
5-Star Swivel on Casters (Metal): Polished Chrome

OPTIONAL BASE FINISHES

5-Star Swivel on Casters (Metal): Standard Powder Coat

BACK DESIGN

DEMI-BACK

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Upholstery / Foam

Seat is upholstered over 4" high density foam in choice of vinyl, fabric, leather, crypton or COM.

Frame Construction

For models with back:
- Pneumatic height adjustment.
- Spring back and height adjustment.
- Backrest adjusts in and out.

For backless models:
- Pneumatic height adjustment only.

Base Details

Standard 5-Star Swivel with Casters (Poly): Standard Five-star base consists of impact resistant plastic with black carpet casters.
Optional 5-Star Swivel Casters (Metal): Arched 5-Star base is fully welded with polished chrome finish. 360° swivel polished aluminum construction with adjustable seat height with black carpet casters

Chair Control

High kit features either an 8" or 10" extended piston with adjustable chrome foot ring.

High Kit Seat Height Ranges

- 8-inch Piston: 23" - 30"
- 10-inch Piston: 24" - 33"
- Available in Black or Chrome.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard
- CODE: MBC - Moisture Barrier Chair
- CODE: GC - Black Glides for 5 star base
- CODE: HK - High Kit - Specify 8" or 10" piston (not available on arched base)
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option
- CODE: PCS - 5-Star Polished Chrome Base with Black Casters
- CODE: BFC - Black Hard Floor & Carpet Casters
- CODE: SF - Powder Coat Finish

DIMENSIONS	Stool	Stool with Demi Back
Seat Width:	16"	16"
Seat Height (Black base)	18.5"-23.5"	18.5"-23.5"
Seat Height (Vesper 5 star chrome)	17.5"-20.5"	17.5"-20.5"
Back Height (Black base)	-	30"-35"
Back Height (Chrome base)	-	30"-32.5"
Overall Width:	27"	27"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./17 lbs.	1 ea./17 lbs.

OPTIONAL 5-STAR SWIVEL WITH CASTERS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

1835 5-Star Swivel Stool on Casters

COM Yardage: 0.75 Yd

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$621	$662	$692	$720	$748	$778	$807	$842	$874	$909	$943	$1118

1835-D 5-Star Swivel Stool on Casters - **Demi Back**

COM Yardage: Total: 1.25 Yds / Seat: 0.75 Yd / Back: 0.5 Yd

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$758	$813	$846	$879	$914	$952	$988	$1029	$1069	$1114	$1156	$1369

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant - per yd.	$128	/yd.
MBC	Moisture Barrier Chair	$90	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	
GC	Black Glides for 5 star base	$40	

HK	High Kit - Specify 8" or 10" piston	$150	
PCS	Polished Chrome Base with Black Casters	$94	
BFC	Black Hard Floor & Carpet Casters	$48	per chair

LOGAN

Logan is designed for meeting rooms large or small, its straight lines and modern look will make it fit right in wherever it's placed. Five base styles and two back heights, provide plenty of options for your workspace.

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Fabric Grade & Number
5) Base Finish
6) Optional Items

SOFT SEATING	WEIGHT LIMIT
Metal Legs	500 lbs.
Wood Legs	250 lbs.

STANDARD BASE FINISHES

4 Leg: Standard Powder Coat
4-Star Steel Swivel Base: Polished Chrome Only
Wood Legs: Standard Wood Stain
5-Star Swivel Casters (Poly): Black Poly Base Frame
5-Star Swivel Casters (Metal): Polished Chrome

OPTIONAL BASE FINISHES

5-Star Swivel Casters (Metal): Standard Powder Coat

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Upholstery / Foam

Cold injected urethane molded foam with inner steel welded frame.

Base Details

4 Leg: Frames are fully welded 14-gauge, .75" diameter tubular steel with steel glides.

4 Star Steel Swivel: 360° swivel, polished chrome steel construction with fixed seat height and adjustable steel glides included. This comes standard as a Non auto-return base.

Wood Legs: 3" diameter Beech wood legs, chamfered and tapered down to 1.5" diameter with felt pads. Wood legs attached with powder coated steel plate in black.

5-Star Swivel Casters (Poly): 360° swivel, black poly base frame with adjustable seat height with black carpet casters

5-Star Swivel Casters (Metal): 360° swivel with adjustable seat height with black carpet casters

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)
- CODE: SF - Powder Coat Finish
- CODE: 2FO - 2 Fabric Option
- CODE: BFC - Black Hard Floor & Carpet Casters
- CODE: CAS2 - 2" Locking Casters - Black

POWDER COAT FINISH

2 FABRIC OPTION

BLACK HARD FLOOR AND
CARPET CASTERS

DIMENSIONS	4 Leg Base	4-Star Base	Wood Base	5-Star Base (Poly)	5-Star Base (Metal)
Seat Height:	18"	17.25"	18.25"	18.5-21"	17-19.5"
Seat Width:	16"	16"	16"	16"	16"
Seat Depth	19.5"	19.5"	19.5"	19.5"	19.5"
Overall Height:	32.25"	33.25"	33.5"	32.5-35"	31-33.5"
Overall Width:	23.75"	23.75"	23.75"	28"	27.5"
Overall Depth:	27.5"	25.75"	26.5"	29"	27.5"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./28.92 lbs.	1 ea./33.96 lbs.	1 ea./35.28 lbs.	1 ea./34.48 lbs.	1 ea./34.76 lbs.

MID BACK CHAIR
5-STAR SWIVEL CASTERS (METAL)

MID BACK CHAIR
WOOD LEGS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

2370 4 Legs

COM Yardage: 3.5 Yds. / Back: 2.5 Yds. / Seat: 1 Yd.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1717	$1792	$1866	$1942	$2021	$2101	$2182	$2262	$2342	$2423	$2503	$2749

2372 4 Star Steel Base Swivel

COM Yardage: 3.5 Yds. / Back: 2.5 Yds. / Seat: 1 Yd.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1924	$1998	$2072	$2147	$2228	$2308	$2388	$2468	$2548	$2630	$2709	$2956

2374 Wood Legs

COM Yardage: 3.5 Yds. / Back: 2.5 Yds. / Seat: 1 Yd.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2020	$2095	$2169	$2243	$2324	$2404	$2484	$2565	$2644	$2725	$2806	$3052

2376 5 Star Swivel Base With Casters (Poly)

COM Yardage: 3.5 Yds. / Back: 2.5 Yds. / Seat: 1 Yd.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1945	$2019	$2094	$2167	$2248	$2329	$2408	$2488	$2569	$2650	$2730	$2977

2378 5 Star Swivel Base With Casters (Metal)

COM Yardage: 3.5 Yds. / Back: 2.5 Yds. / Seat: 1 Yd.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1999	$2074	$2148	$2223	$2304	$2383	$2464	$2544	$2623	$2705	$2785	$3031

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
2FO	Two fabric option	$141	

SF	Powder Coat Finish	$69	
BFC	Black Hard Floor & Carpet Casters	$48	per chair
CAS2	2" Locking Casters - Black	$30	ea.

LOGAN COLLECTION
HIGH BACK PRICING

DIMENSIONS	4 Leg Base	4-Star Base	Wood Base	5-Star Base (Poly)	5-Star Base (Metal)
Seat Height:	18"	17.25"	18.25"	18.25-20.75"	17-19.5"
Seat Width:	16"	16"	16"	16"	16"
Seat Depth	19.5"	19.5"	19.5"	19.5"	19.5"
Overall Height:	42.75"	43.5"	43.25"	43-45.25"	41.5-43.75"
Overall Width:	23.75"	23.75"	23.75"	28"	27.5"
Overall Depth:	29"	26.75"	28"	29"	27.5"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./31.60 lbs.	1 ea./35.60 lbs.	1 ea./37.74 lbs.	1 ea./37.18 lbs.	1 ea./37.40 lbs.

HIGH BACK CHAIR
4 LEGS

HIGH BACK CHAIR
4 STAR STEEL BASE SWIVEL

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

2380 4 Legs

COM Yardage: 4 Yds. / Back: 3 Yds. / Seat: 1 Yd.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1934	$2027	$2101	$2176	$2256	$2336	$2428	$2508	$2588	$2669	$2749	$2996

2382 4 Star Steel Base Swivel

COM Yardage: 4 Yds. / Back: 3 Yds. / Seat: 1 Yd.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2141	$2233	$2308	$2382	$2463	$2543	$2635	$2715	$2794	$2875	$2956	$3202

2384 Wood Legs

COM Yardage: 4 Yds. / Back: 3 Yds. / Seat: 1 Yd.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2237	$2330	$2404	$2479	$2559	$2639	$2731	$2811	$2891	$2972	$3052	$3299

2386 5 Star Swivel Base With Casters (Poly)

COM Yardage: 4 Yds. / Back: 3 Yds. / Seat: 1 Yd.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2162	$2236	$2311	$2385	$2466	$2546	$2625	$2707	$2787	$2868	$2947	$3194

2388 5 Star Swivel Base With Casters (Metal)

COM Yardage: 4 Yds. / Back: 3 Yds. / Seat: 1 Yd.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2218	$2309	$2383	$2459	$2538	$2618	$2710	$2790	$2871	$2950	$3031	$3278

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
2FO	Two fabric option	$141	

SF	Powder Coat Finish	$69	
BFC	Black Hard Floor & Carpet Casters	$48	per chair
CAS2	2" Locking Casters - Black	$30	ea.

MALIBU TABLE OF CONTENTS

Malibu Specifications 2
Malibu Banquette Options 3
Malibu Banquette Pricing 4
Malibu Banquette Privacy Panel Pricing 7
Malibu Modular Options 8
Malibu Modular Pricing 9
Malibu Modular Privacy Panel Pricing 13
Malibu Modular Backless Units 16
Malibu Modular Individual Arms 19
Malibu Modular Shelving 21
Malibu Modular Configurations 22
Malibu Ottomans 24
Malibu Benches 26
Malibu Lounge Options 28
Malibu Lounge Pricing 29

MALIBU

The Malibu collection presents a variety of designs that offers a modern seating style and a clean tapered leg design, in wood or metal. The banquettes create a sleek dining setting and offers both a clean out option and privacy panels. The modular units offer straight and curved units with optional privacy panels, that can create unique configurations and can customize the look with three arm styles for in between or outside the units. The Malibu lounge has four styles including the straight arm, slope arm, metal quad arm and a laminate or veneer wrap. The ottomans come in many sizes and benches that include online tables, to accompany the rest of the collection in creating multiple touch-down spots for collaboration. Malibu is a versatile collection that will enhance any space or public environment.

BANQUETTE

MODULAR

MODULAR BACKLESS

OTTOMAN

LOUNGE

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Fabric Grade & Number(s)
5) Powder Coat Color for Legs
6) Panel Laminate/Edge Selection
7) Optional Items / Colors

SOFT SEATING	WEIGHT LIMIT
1 Seat	500 lbs.
2 Seat	1000 lbs.
3 Seat	1500 lbs.

STANDARD BASE FINISHES

Metal Legs: Standard Powder Coat

OPTIONAL BASE FINISHES

Wood Legs: Standard Wood Stain
Metal Legs: Polished Chrome

STANDARD POWDERED COAT LEG

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Frame

Frame assembly is constructed of multi-ply hardwood, with tongue and groove construction. No sag-springs are installed in seat & back along with interlocking helicoil springs to prevent sagging and provide additional lower back and seat support.

Upholstery / Foam

Malibu modular lounge is fully upholstered in your choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or Customers Own Material. ERG uses only water based glues and adhesives in all our upholstery process.Seat foam is bonded to all sides of hardwood frame. Seat cushions are 4" graded, high resiliency (H.R.) block foam with seat back 3" H.R. foam, covered entirely with special bonded polyester fiber to protect final upholstery.

Base Details

Legs: Tapered-triangular legs are formed and welded steel 8.5" tall. Legs are sandblasted prior to final powder coating in your choice of standard powder coat colors.
Metal legs - adjustable steel glides
Wood legs - with felt pads

Note for Edge of privacy panels:

- Straight panels: available with Standard 3MM PVC or laminate self edge.
  Select from any of our Standard 3MM PVC edges in solid or wood tone,
  no custom colors available.
- Curved panels: are only available with laminate self edge.
- Both straight and curved panels: when combining straight panels and curved panels, ONLY self edge is available.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)
- CODE: MB60 - Moisture Barrier (60"and up)
- CODE: MBB - Moisture Barrier Back-to-Back (1"-59"width)
- CODE: MBB60 - Moisture Barrier Back-to-Back (60"and up)
- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome Legs
- CODE: WOD - Solid Maple Wood Legs with felt pads
- CODE: GD1 - Ratchet Ganging Device for Soft Seating
- CODE: GD2 - Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option
- CODE: CO - Clean Out (1"-59"width)
- CODE: CO1 - Clean Out (60"and up)
- CODE: COB - Clean Out Back-to-Back (1"-59"width)
- CODE: CO1B - Clean Out Back-to-Back (60"and up)
- CODE: FMG - Floor Mount Glide

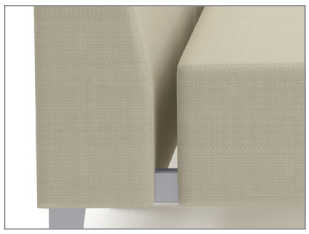
OPTIONAL POLISHED CHROME LEGS

OPTIONAL WOOD LEGS

POWER/DATA

Note: Factory installed power/ data available, see accessories online under the 'Products' tab.

TWO FABRIC OPTION

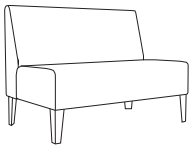


CLEAN OUT OPTION

DIMENSIONS	Straight Banquette
Seat Depth:	20"
Seat Height:	18"
Overall Depth:	27"
Overall Width:	48, 60, 72"
Overall Height:	33"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./150 lbs.

MALIBU 48" BANQUETTE

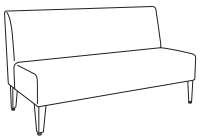
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



8500 48" Straight Banquette (4 legs)

COM Yardage: Total 7.0 Yds. / Back: 4 Yds. / Seat: 3.0 Yds.

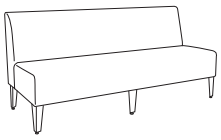
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3339	$3572	$3715	$3865	$4019	$4179	$4346	$4521	$4698	$4886	$5083	$6007



8502 60" Straight Banquette (4 legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 8.0 Yds. / Back: 4.5 Yds. / Seat: 3.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$4095	$4383	$4556	$4735	$4925	$5125	$5329	$5541	$5763	$5993	$6234	$7366



8504 72" Straight Banquette (6 legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 8.5 Yds. / Back: 5 Yds. / Seat: 3.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$4911	$5254	$5469	$5684	$5911	$6148	$6395	$6651	$6920	$7194	$7481	$8842

Note: When clean out and ganging are both requested, the flat ganging option must also be used.
Corner units available on Page 11.

Note: Clean out option is only available when units are facing the same direction.

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
MB60	Moisture Barrier (60"and up)	$283	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	per unit
GD1	Ratchet Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
GD2	Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair

FMG	Floor Mount Glide	$31	ea.
PC	Polished Chrome Legs	$49	ea.
WOD	Solid Maple Wood Legs	$34	ea.
CO	Clean Out (1"-59"width)	$354	per unit
CO1	Clean Out (60"and up)	$544	per unit

DIMENSIONS	Corner Square Back	Corner Curve Back
Seat Depth:	20"	20"
Seat Height:	18"	18"
Overall Depth:	28"	28"
Overall Width:	28"	28"
Overall Height:	33"	33"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./98 lbs.	1 ea./98 lbs.

CORNER - SQUARE BACK

CORNER - CURVE BACK

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

3924 Corner - **Square Back** (4 legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 6 Yds. / Back: 4.5 Yds. / Seat: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3125	$3330	$3517	$3722	$3909	$4115	$4319	$4524	$4730	$4935	$5141	$5357

3925 Corner - **Curve Back** (4 legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 6 Yds. / Back: 4.5 Yds. / Seat: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2936	$3146	$3333	$3535	$3723	$3932	$4139	$4346	$4550	$4758	$4964	$5180

Note: Clean out option is only available when units are facing the same direction.

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
PC	Polished Chrome Legs	$49	ea.
WOD	Solid Maple Wood Legs	$34	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	per unit
GD1	Ratchet Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
GD2	Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair

FMG	Floor Mount Glide	$31	ea.
CO	Clean Out (overall width up to 60")	$370	per unit
TABFB-(_)	Fixed Blade Tablet (outside or inside, specify (L/R), shape A, B or C)	$642	ea. tablet
LAM5	Non-standard laminate (5 tablets or less)	$599	ea. tablet
SST	Solid Surface Tablet Arm - add to tablet option	$293	ea. tablet
SS5	Non-standard Solid Surface (5 tablets or less)	Call For Quote	

MALIBU COLLECTION
BACK-TO-BACK BANQUETTES

DIMENSIONS	Back-To-Back Banquette
Seat Depth:	20"
Seat Height:	18"
Overall Depth:	54"
Overall Width:	48, 60, 72"
Overall Height:	33"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./250 lbs.

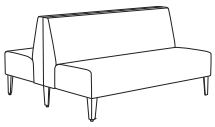
MALIBU 72" BACK-TO-BACK BANQUETTE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

8500-B 48" Back-To-Back Banquette (6 legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 11 Yds. / Back: 6 Yds. / Seat: 5 Yds.

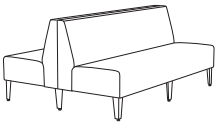
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$6341	$6787	$7059	$7341	$7632	$7942	$8254	$8588	$8929	$9289	$9660	$11417



8502-B 60" Back-To-Back Banquette (6 legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 13 Yds. / Back: 7 Yds. / Seat: 6 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$7779	$8323	$8655	$9003	$9361	$9736	$10126	$10532	$10954	$11392	$11846	$14003



8504-B 72" Back-To-Back Banquette (8 legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 15 Yds. / Back: 8 Yds. / Seat: 7 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$9331	$9987	$10384	$10801	$11232	$11682	$12151	$12635	$13139	$13667	$14212	$16797

Note: Clean out option is only available when units are facing the same direction.

Note: To order back-to-back banquettes with privacy panel, add the pricing of the panel to the back-to-back unit pricing.
The overall depth of back-to-back units with panel is 55".
This will increase leg count quantity by 2.

Note: When clean out and ganging are both requested, the flat ganging option must also be used.

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MBB	Moisture Barrier Back-to-Back (1"-59"width)	$354	ea.
MBB60	Moisture Barrier Back-to-Back (60"and up)	$565	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	per unit
GD1	Ratchet Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
GD2	Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair

FMG	Floor Mount Glide	$31	ea.
PC	Polished Chrome Legs	$49	ea.
WOD	Solid Maple Wood Legs	$34	ea.
COB	Clean Out Back-to-Back (1"-59"width)	$707	per unit
CO1B	Clean Out Back-to-Back (60"and up)	$1,089	per unit

PRIVACY PANELS ONLY

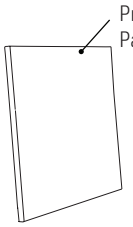
DIMENSIONS	48" Wide Privacy Panel	60" Wide Privacy Panel	72" Wide Privacy Panel
Panel Depth:	1"	1"	1"
Panel Width:	48"	60"	72"
Panel Height:	48"	48"	48"

MALIBU BACK TO BACK BANQUETTE
WITH PRIVACY PANEL

1/2" THICK ACRYLIC
PRIVACY PANELS AVAILABLE

CUSTOM:
CALL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR QUOTE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



8500P 48" Wide Privacy Panel

COM Yardage: Total: 3 Yds. (Please allow extra fabric for repeat design.)

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1537	$1645	$1709	$1779	$1849	$1924	$2000	$2080	$2163	$2250	$2338	$2763

LAMINATE	VENEER	ACRYLIC
$1505	$2741	CALL

8502P 60" Wide Privacy Panel

COM Yardage: Total: 4 Yds. (Please allow extra fabric for repeat design.)

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2027	$2170	$2254	$2345	$2439	$2536	$2634	$2744	$2853	$2967	$3086	$3649

LAMINATE	VENEER	ACRYLIC
$1970	$3526	CALL

8504P 72" Wide Privacy Panel

COM Yardage: Total: 5 Yds. (Please allow extra fabric for repeat design.)

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2480	$2654	$2760	$2873	$2987	$3105	$3232	$3360	$3494	$3633	$3777	$4467

LAMINATE	VENEER	ACRYLIC
$2392	$4140	CALL

Note for Edge of privacy panels:

- Straight panels: available with Standard 3MM PVC or laminate self edge.
  Select from any of our Standard 3MM PVC edges in solid or wood tone, no custom colors available.
- Curved panels: are only available with laminate self edge.
- Both straight and curved panels: when combining straight panels and curved panels, ONLY self edge is available.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)
- CODE: MB60 - Moisture Barrier (60"and up)
- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome Legs
- CODE: WOD - Solid Maple Wood Legs with felt pads
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option. When seat and base are upholstered in 2 different fabrics of your choice
- CODE: GD1 - Ratchet Ganging Device for Soft Seating
- CODE: GD2 - Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating
- CODE: FMG - Floor Mount Glide
- CODE: CO - Clean Out (1"-59"width)
- CODE: CO1 - Clean Out (60"and up)
- CODE: TABFB-(_) - Fixed Blade Tablet (outside or inside, specify (L/R), shape A, B or C)
- CODE: TABR1-(_) - Removable Swivel Tablet (laminate shape A, B or C specify left or right arm) *not available on Slope or Quad Arm
- CODE: TABR2-(_) - Removable Swivel Tablet (laminate shape A, B or C with opening for tablet on both arms) *not available on Slope or Quad Arm
- CODE: SST - Solid Surface Tablet Arm
- CODE: LAM5 - Non-standard laminate for 5 or less tablets
- CODE: SS5 - Non-standard Solid Surface top. Call for quote

TWO FABRICS

LAMINATE TABLET OR SOLID SURFACE

CLEANOUT

POWER/DATA

WOOD LEGS

POLISHED CHROME

Note: Factory installed power/ data available, see accessories online under the 'Products' tab.

TABLET SHAPES

Three Tablet Shapes:

Choose from the three shapes shown and specify; A, B or C and left or right (outside tablet) when ordering.

Example: TABFB-(A) Left - this would be a fixed shape A tablet on the left side (when seated).

Laminate Top: Tops are 3/4"

Tablet orders of 5 or less have 4 standard laminate colors:

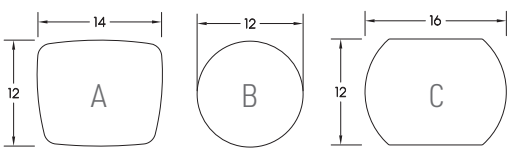
- Wilsonart Black 1595-60
- Formica Brite White 459-58
- Wilsonart Montana Walnut 7110K-78
- Nevamar Silver Alu Metalx MXT003

Edge: 6F Multi-Ply

Solid Surface Top:

Tablet orders of 5 or less have 4 standard Corian colors:

- Bone
- Canyon
- Glacier White
- Silver Grey



ALMOST SQUARE | ROUND | ROUNDED ENDS

DIMENSIONS	22" Straight	30" Straight	44" Straight	66" Straight
Seat Depth:	20"	20"	20"	20"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"	18"
Overall Depth:	27"	27"	27"	27"
Overall Width:	22"	30"	44"	66"
Overall Height:	33"	33"	33"	33"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./26 lbs.	1 ea./33 lbs.	1 ea./56 lbs.	1 ea./61 lbs.

TWO SEAT STRAIGHT MODULAR UNIT WITH
OPTIONAL BLADE TABLET AND SLOPE ARMS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

3912 22" Straight Module (4 Legs)

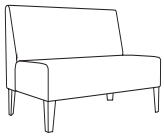
COM Yardage: Total: 3.5 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds. / Seat: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1914	$2046	$2179	$2333	$2467	$2622	$2775	$2930	$3082	$3236	$3392	$3611

3913 30" Straight Module (4 Legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 4.5 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds. / Seat: 2.5 Yds.

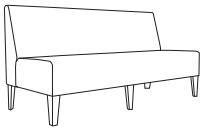
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2211	$2372	$2544	$2736	$2904	$3097	$3287	$3477	$3668	$3857	$4087	$4306



3914 44" Straight Module (4 Legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 7 Yds. / Back: 4 Yds. / Seat: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3060	$3286	$3507	$3734	$3960	$4184	$4409	$4633	$4857	$5083	$5306	$5521



3915 66" Straight Module (6 Legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 8.5 Yds. / Back: 5 Yds. / Seat: 3.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$4503	$4786	$5067	$5348	$5627	$5909	$6187	$6469	$6751	$7032	$7310	$7581

Note: Clean out option is only available when units are facing the same direction.

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

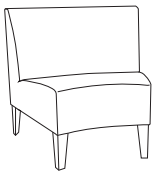
FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
MB60	Moisture Barrier (60"and up)	$283	ea.
PC	Polished Chrome Legs	$49	ea.
WOD	Solid Maple Wood Legs	$34	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	per unit
GD1	Ratchet Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
GD2	Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair

FMG	Floor Mount Glide	$31	ea.
TABFB-(_)	Fixed Blade Tablet (outside or inside, specify (L/R), shape A, B or C)	$642	ea. tablet
LAM5	Non-standard laminate (5 tablets or less)	$599	ea. tablet
SST	Solid Surface Tablet - add to tablet option	$293	ea. tablet
SS5	Non-standard Solid Surface (5 tablets or less)	Call For Quote	
CO	Clean Out (1"-59"width)	$354	per unit
CO1	Clean Out (60"and up)	$544	per unit

DIMENSIONS	30° Curve Inside	45° Curve Inside	60° Curve Inside
Seat Depth:	20"	20"	20"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"
Overall Depth:	29"	31"	32"
Overall Width:	35"	52"	67"
Overall Height:	33"	33"	33"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./112 lbs.	1 ea./145 lbs.	1 ea./180 lbs.

INSIDE 45° CURVE UNIT

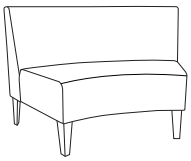
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



3917 Inside 30° Curve Module (4 legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 4.5 Yds. / Back: 2.5 Yds. / Seat: 2 Yds.

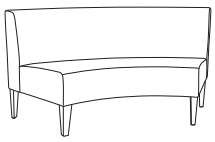
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2066	$2200	$2332	$2485	$2619	$2775	$2928	$3080	$3234	$3385	$3536	$3757



3918 Inside 45° Curve Module (4 legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 7 Yds. / Back: 4 Yds. / Seat: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2954	$3144	$3328	$3533	$3721	$3929	$4133	$4341	$4546	$4754	$4957	$5174



3919 Inside 60° Curve Module (5 legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 8 Yds. / Back: 4.5 Yds. / Seat: 3.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3788	$3972	$4159	$4366	$4547	$4754	$4957	$5164	$5367	$5574	$5775	$5992

Note: Clean out option is only available when units are facing the same direction.

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
MB60	Moisture Barrier (60"and up)	$283	ea
PC	Polished Chrome Legs	$49	ea.
WOD	Solid Maple Wood Legs	$34	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	per unit
GD1	Ratchet Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
GD2	Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair

FMG	Floor Mount Glide	$31	ea.
TABFB-( )	Fixed Blade Tablet (outside or inside, specify (L/R), shape A, B or C)	$642	ea. tablet
LAM5	Non-standard laminate (5 tablets or less)	$599	ea. tablet
SST	Solid Surface Tablet - add to tablet option	$293	ea. tablet
SS5	Non-standard Solid Surface (5 tablets or less)	Call For Quote	
CO	Clean Out (1"-59"width)	$354	per unit
CO1	Clean Out (60"and up)	$544	per unit

DIMENSIONS	20° Curve Outside	30° Curve Outside	45° Curve Outside	60° Curve Outside
Seat Depth:	20"	20"	20"	20"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"	18"
Overall Depth:	27"	29"	31"	32"
Overall Width:	23"	35"	52"	67"
Overall Height:	33"	33"	33"	33"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./62 lbs.	1 ea./78 lbs.	1 ea./98 lbs.	1 ea./140 lbs.

OUTSIDE 45° CURVE UNIT

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

3920 Outside 20° Curve Module (4 legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 4.25 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds. / Seat: 2.25 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2151	$2304	$2436	$2590	$2723	$2875	$3027	$3180	$3333	$3484	$3636	$3856

3921 Outside 30° Curve Module (4 legs)

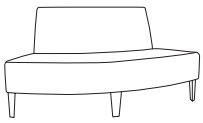
COM Yardage: Total: 4.75 Yds. / Back: 2.25 Yds. / Seat: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2289	$2441	$2575	$2726	$2859	$3010	$3160	$3315	$3465	$3619	$3771	$3990

3922 Outside 45° Curve Module (4 legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 5.25 Yds. / Back: 2.5 Yds. / Seat: 2.75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3280	$3467	$3653	$3857	$4046	$4253	$4454	$4661	$4869	$5074	$5280	$5493



3923 Outside 60° Curve Module (5 legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 7.5 Yds. / Back: 3 Yds. / Seat: 4.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3878	$4086	$4273	$4472	$4660	$4866	$5070	$5274	$5478	$5683	$5889	$6101

Note: Clean out option is only available when units are facing the same direction.

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
MB60	Moisture Barrier (60"and up)	$283	ea
PC	Polished Chrome Legs	$49	ea.
WOD	Solid Maple Wood Legs	$34	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	per unit
GD1	Ratchet Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
GD2	Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair

FMG	Floor Mount Glide	$31	ea.
TABFB-(_)	Fixed Blade Tablet (outside or inside, specify (L/R), shape A, B or C)	$642	ea. tablet
LAM5	Non-standard laminate (5 tablets or less)	$599	ea. tablet
SST	Solid Surface Tablet - add to tablet option	$293	ea. tablet
SS5	Non-standard Solid Surface (5 tablets or less)	Call For Quote	
CO	Clean Out (1"-59"width)	$354	per unit
CO1	Clean Out (60"and up)	$544	per unit

DIMENSIONS	Corner Square Back	Corner Curve Back
Seat Depth:	20"	20"
Seat Height:	18"	18"
Overall Depth:	27"	27"
Overall Width:	28"	28"
Overall Height:	33"	33"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./98 lbs.	1 ea./98 lbs.

CORNER - SQUARE BACK

CORNER - CURVE BACK

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

3924 Corner - **Square Back** (4 legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 6 Yds. / Back: 4.5 Yds. / Seat: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3125	$3330	$3517	$3722	$3909	$4115	$4319	$4524	$4730	$4935	$5141	$5357

3925 Corner - **Curve Back** (4 legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 6 Yds. / Back: 4.5 Yds. / Seat: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2936	$3146	$3333	$3535	$3723	$3932	$4139	$4346	$4550	$4758	$4964	$5180

Note: Clean out option is only available when units are facing the same direction.

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
PC	Polished Chrome Legs	$49	ea.
WOD	Solid Maple Wood Legs	$34	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	per unit
GD1	Ratchet Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
GD2	Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair

FMG	Floor Mount Glide	$31	ea.
CO	Clean Out (1"-59"width)	$370	per unit
TABFB-(_)	Fixed Blade Tablet (outside or inside, specify (L/R), shape A, B or C)	$642	ea. tablet
LAM5	Non-standard laminate (5 tablets or less)	$599	ea. tablet
SST	Solid Surface Tablet Arm - add to tablet option	$293	ea. tablet
SS5	Non-standard Solid Surface (5 tablets or less)	Call For Quote	

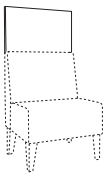
MALIBU COLLECTION
MODULAR STRAIGHT UNIT
PRIVACY PANELS

DIMENSIONS	Straight Panel	Straight Panel	Straight Panel	Straight Panel
Panel Depth:	1"	1"	1"	1"
Overall Width:	22"	30"	44"	66"
Overall Height:	48"	48"	48"	48"
Qty./Approx Wt.:	1 ea./100 lbs.	1 ea./110 lbs.	1 ea./120 lbs.	1 ea./135 lbs.

NOTE: SEE PAGE 20 WHEN ADDING SHELF TO UNIT

STRAIGHT PRIVACY PANEL

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



3973/22U Straight Panel - Upholstered

COM Yardage - Panel: 2 Yds.

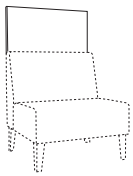
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1008	$1078	$1125	$1171	$1215	$1264	$1316	$1366	$1420	$1477	$1538	$1820

3976/22L Straight Panel - Laminate

Laminate
$1241

3957/22A Straight Panel - Acrylic

Acrylic
CALL



3973/30U Straight Panel - Upholstered

COM Yardage - Panel: 2.5 Yds.

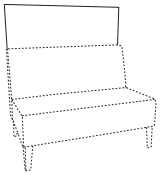
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1252	$1339	$1393	$1444	$1508	$1564	$1628	$1694	$1760	$1829	$1904	$2250

3976/30L Straight Panel - Laminate

Laminate
$1502

3957/30A Straight Panel - Acrylic

Acrylic
CALL



3974/44U Straight Panel - Upholstered

COM Yardage - Panel: 4 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1438	$1538	$1598	$1664	$1728	$1799	$1872	$1947	$2025	$2105	$2191	$2587

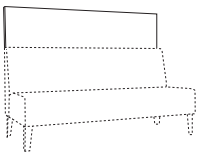
3977/44L Straight Panel - Laminate

Laminate
$1729

3960/44A Straight Panel - Acrylic

Acrylic
CALL

COM Yardage - Panel: 5 Yds.



3975/66U Straight Panel - Upholstered

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2244	$2401	$2496	$2598	$2702	$2811	$2921	$3037	$3160	$3288	$3415	$4039

3978/66L Straight Panel - Laminate

Laminate
$2694

3965/66A Straight Panel - Acrylic

Acrylic
CALL

Note for Edge of privacy panels:

- Straight panels: available with Standard 3MM PVC or laminate self edge.
  Select from any of our Standard 3MM PVC edges in solid or wood tone, no custom colors available.
- Curved panels: are only available with laminate self edge.
- Both straight and curved panels: when combining straight panels and curved panels,
  ONLY self edge is available.

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.

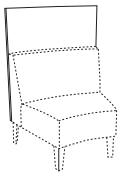
MALIBU COLLECTION
MODULAR INSIDE CURVE UNIT
PRIVACY PANELS

DIMENSIONS	30˚	45˚	60˚
Panel Depth:	1"	1"	1"
Overall Width:	32"	52"	67"
Overall Height:	48"	48"	48"
Qty./Approx Wt.:	1 ea./135 lbs.	1 ea./145 lbs.	1 ea./160 lbs.

NOTE: SEE PAGE 20 WHEN ADDING SHELF TO UNIT

45˚ INSIDE CURVE PANEL

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



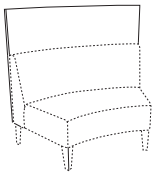
3991/30U 30˚ Curve - Upholstered

COM Yardage - Panel: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1877	$2004	$2083	$2170	$2257	$2346	$2440	$2537	$2642	$2744	$2854	$3375

3991/30L 30˚ Curve - Laminate

Laminate
$2459



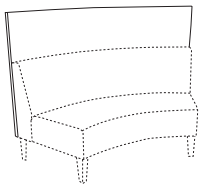
3992/45U 45˚ Curve - Upholstered

COM Yardage - Panel: 4 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2159	$2309	$2399	$2494	$2596	$2701	$2809	$2920	$3035	$3158	$3280	$3881

3992/45L 45˚ Curve - Laminate

Laminate
$2826



3993/60U 60˚ Curved - Upholstered

COM Yardage - Panel: 5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3367	$3601	$3747	$3899	$4050	$4214	$4381	$4559	$4738	$4932	$5126	$6061

3993/60L 60˚ Curve - Laminate

Laminate
$4406

Note for Edge of privacy panels:

- Straight panels: available with Standard 3MM PVC or laminate self edge.
  Select from any of our Standard 3MM PVC edges in solid or wood tone, no custom colors available.
- Curved panels: are only available with laminate self edge.
- Both straight and curved panels: when combining straight panels and curved panels,
  ONLY self edge is available.

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.

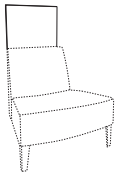
MALIBU COLLECTION
MODULAR OUTSIDE CURVE UNIT
PRIVACY PANELS

DIMENSIONS	30˚	45˚	60˚
Panel Depth:	1"	1"	1"
Overall Width:	32"	52"	67"
Overall Height:	48"	48"	48"
Qty./Approx Wt.:	1 ea./135 lbs.	1 ea./145 lbs.	1 ea./160 lbs.

NOTE: SEE PAGE 20 WHEN ADDING SHELF TO UNIT

60˚ OUTSIDE CURVE PANEL

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



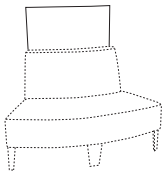
3997/30U 30˚ Curve - Upholstered

COM Yardage - Panel: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1595	$1705	$1773	$1844	$1918	$1996	$2076	$2159	$2244	$2332	$2427	$3375

3997/30L 30˚ Curve - Laminate

Laminate
$2086



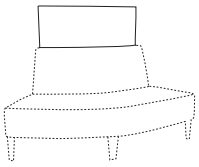
3998/45U 45˚ Curve - Upholstered

COM Yardage - Panel: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1833	$1962	$2040	$2119	$2210	$2293	$2389	$2480	$2577	$2684	$2786	$3881

3998/45L 45˚ Curve - Laminate

Laminate
$2403



3999/60U 60˚ Curve - Upholstered

COM Yardage - Panel: 4 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2860	$3060	$3185	$3314	$3445	$3580	$3727	$3877	$4028	$4187	$4361	$6061

3999/60L 60˚ Curve - Laminate

Laminate
$3747

Note for Edge of privacy panels:

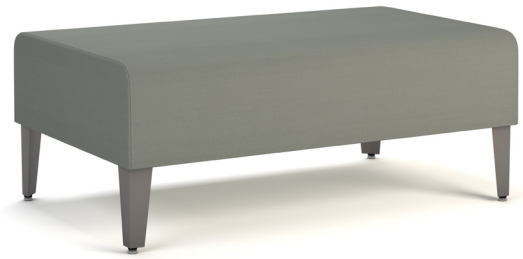
- Straight panels: available with Standard 3MM PVC or laminate self edge.
  Select from any of our Standard 3MM PVC edges in solid or wood tone, no custom colors available.
- Curved panels: are only available with laminate self edge.
- Both straight and curved panels: when combining straight panels and curved panels,
  ONLY self edge is available.

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

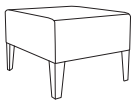
FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.

DIMENSIONS	Single Seat	Bariatric Backless	Two Seat Backless	Three Seat Backless
Overall Depth:	**27"**	**27"**	**27"**	**27"**
Overall Width:	22"	30"	44"	66"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"	18"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./44 lbs.	1 ea./65 lbs.	1 ea./89 lbs.	1 ea./115 lbs.



TWO SEAT 44" BACKLESS MODULAR UNIT

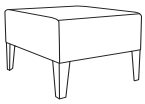
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



3926 Single Seat 22" Backless Modular Unit (4 legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 2.25 Yds. / Sides: 1.25 Yds. / Top: 1 Yds.

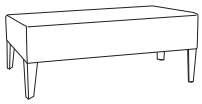
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1724	$1947	$2172	$2395	$2615	$2839	$3061	$3286	$3505	$3728	$3954	$4167



3927 Bariatric 30" Backless Modular Unit (4 legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 2.75 Yds. / Sides: 1.5 Yds. / Top: 1.25 Yds.

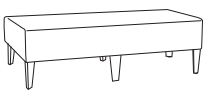
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2139	$2363	$2587	$2809	$3029	$3255	$3477	$3699	$3925	$4146	$4370	$4580



3928 Two Seat 44" Backless Modular Unit (4 legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 3.25 Yds. / Sides: 1.75 Yds. / Top: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3068	$3290	$3513	$3734	$3958	$4182	$4403	$4626	$4849	$5073	$5297	$5507



3929 Three Seat 66" Backless Modular Unit (6 legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 4.5 Yds. / Sides: 2.5 Yds. / Top: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3527	$3751	$3971	$4196	$4420	$4640	$4866	$5086	$5310	$5533	$5757	$5970

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
MB60	Moisture Barrier (60"and up)	$283	ea.
PC	Polished Chrome Legs	$49	ea.
WOD	Solid Maple Wood Legs	$34	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	per unit
GD1	Ratchet Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
GD2	Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair

FMG	Floor Mount Glide	$31	ea.
TABFB-(_)	Fixed Blade Tablet (outside or inside, specify (L/R), shape A, B or C)	$642	ea. tablet
LAM5	Non-standard laminate (5 tablets or less)	$599	ea. tablet
SST	Solid Surface Tablet Arm - add to tablet option	$293	ea. tablet
SS5	Non-standard Solid Surface (5 tablets or less)	Call For Quote	

MALIBU COLLECTION

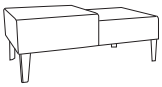
MODULAR - STRAIGHT BACKLESS UNIT W/ ONLINE TABLES

DIMENSIONS	Two Unit / Side Table	Three Unit / Online Table
Overall Depth:	**27"**	**27"**
Overall Width:	44"	66"
Seat Height:	18"	18"
Table Height:	16"	16"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./44 lbs.	1 ea./115 lbs.

66" BACKLESS MODULAR WITH ONLINE TABLE, SHOWN WITH 44" STRAIGHT MODULE

L - LAMINATE
W - WOOD VENEER

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

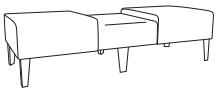


3930L 44" Backless Unit w/ Online Table - **Laminate** (4 legs) — COM Yardage: 2.5 Yds. / Top: 1 Yds. / Sides: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3128	$3349	$3483	$3621	$3768	$3915	$4074	$4235	$4408	$4581	$4766	$5633

3930W 44" Backless Unit w/ Online Table - **Veneer** (4 legs) — COM Yardage: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3384	$3621	$3769	$3916	$4074	$4239	$4408	$4584	$4767	$4956	$5153	$6091

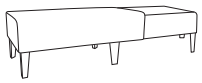


3931L 66" Backless Unit w/ Center Online Table **- Laminate (6 legs)** — COM Yardage: 4.5 Yds. / Tops: 1.5 Yds. / Sides: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3525	$3772	$3924	$4076	$4242	$4410	$4587	$4769	$4958	$5159	$5365	$6341

3931W 66" Backless Unit w/ Center Online Table **- Veneer (6 legs)** — COM Yardage: 4.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3698	$3957	$4118	$4280	$4449	$4630	$4815	$5007	$5204	$5417	$5632	$6656



3932L 66" Backless Unit w/ Online Table - **Laminate** (6 legs) — COM Yardage: 4.5 Yds. / Tops: 1.5 Yds. / Sides: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3525	$3772	$3924	$4076	$4242	$4410	$4587	$4769	$4958	$5159	$5365	$6341

3932W 66" Backless Unit w/ Online Table - **Veneer** (6 legs) — COM Yardage: 4.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3698	$3957	$4118	$4280	$4449	$4630	$4815	$5007	$5204	$5417	$5632	$6656

CORIAN TOPS - PLEASE CALL FOR A QUOTE

OPTIONS

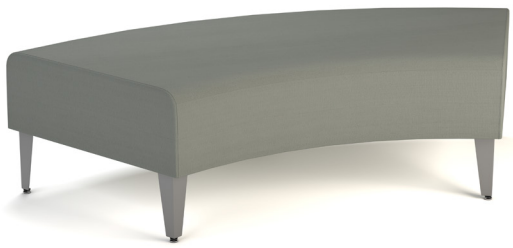
Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
MB60	Moisture Barrier (60"and up)	$283	ea.
PC	Polished Chrome Legs	$49	ea.
WOD	Solid Maple Wood Legs	$34	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	per unit
GD1	Ratchet Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
GD2	Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair

FMG	Floor Mount Glide	$31	ea.
TABFB-(_)	Fixed Blade Tablet (outside or inside, specify (L/R), shape A, B or C)	$642	ea. tablet
LAM5	Non-standard laminate (5 tablets or less)	$599	ea. tablet
SST	Solid Surface Tablet Arm - add to tablet option	$293	ea. tablet
SS5	Non-standard Solid Surface (5 tablets or less)	Call For Quote	

MALIBU MODULAR
CURVED BACKLESS MODULAR UNIT

DIMENSIONS	20° Curve Backless	30° Curve Backless	45° Curve Backless	60° Curve Backless
Seat Depth:	**27"**	**27"**	**27"**	**27"**
Overall Depth:	28"	29"	31"	32"
Overall Width:	32"	35"	52"	67"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"	18"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./44 lbs.	1 ea./65 lbs.	1 ea./85 lbs.	1 ea./110 lbs.

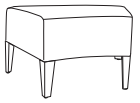


60° BACKLESS CURVE MODULE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

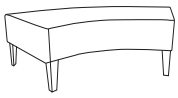
3933 20° Curve Backless Modular Unit (4 legs) — COM Yardage: Total: 2.5 Yds. / Sides: 1.5 Yds. / Top: 1 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1766	$1894	$2024	$2174	$2304	$2454	$2601	$2748	$2897	$3048	$3194	$3408



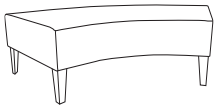
3934 30° Curve Backless Modular Unit (4 legs) — COM Yardage: Total: 3 Yds. / Sides: 1.75 Yds. / Top: 1.25 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1892	$2020	$2151	$2300	$2427	$2578	$2726	$2875	$3022	$3171	$3318	$3533



3935 45° Curve Backless Modular Unit (4 legs) — COM Yardage: Total: 3.75 Yds. / Sides: 2 Yds. / Top: 1.75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2606	$2785	$2898	$3017	$3131	$3260	$3393	$3527	$3668	$3818	$3968	$4690



3936 60° Curve Backless Modular Unit (5 legs) — COM Yardage: Total: 4.5 Yds. / Sides: 2.25 Yds. / Top: 2.25 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3171	$3394	$3529	$3669	$3819	$3970	$4126	$4294	$4468	$4642	$4828	$5708

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
MB60	Moisture Barrier (60"and up)	$283	ea.
PC	Polished Chrome Legs	$49	ea.
WOD	Solid Maple Wood Legs	$34	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	per unit
GD1	Ratchet Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
GD2	Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair

FMG	Floor Mount Glide	$31	ea.
TABFB-(_)	Fixed Blade Tablet (outside or inside, specify (L/R), shape A, B or C)	$642	ea. tablet
LAM5	Non-standard laminate (5 tablets or less)	$599	ea. tablet
SST	Solid Surface Tablet Arm - add to tablet option	$293	ea. tablet
SS5	Non-standard Solid Surface (5 tablets or less)	Call For Quote	

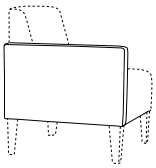
DIMENSIONS	Straight Arm	Slope Arm	Quad Arm
Overall Depth:	27"	27"	27"
Overall Width:	3"	2"	3"
Overall Height:	25"	24"	25"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./25 lbs.	1 ea./25 lbs.	1 ea./25 lbs.

STRAIGHT ARM

SLOPE ARM

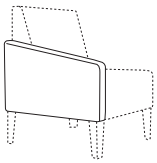
QUAD ARM

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



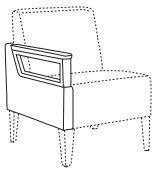
3967L/R Straight Arm-Left or Right Outside — COM Yardage: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$462	$494	$516	$540	$560	$581	$604	$628	$651	$680	$708	$832



3968L/R Slope Arm-Left or Right Outside — COM Yardage: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$544	$583	$606	$631	$654	$682	$712	$737	$764	$799	$830	$980



3969L/R Metal Quad Arm-Left or Right Outside — COM Yardage: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$670	$717	$747	$771	$802	$837	$869	$906	$940	$980	$1019	$1201

TABLET SHAPES

Three Tablet Shapes::

Choose from the three shapes shown and specify; A, B or C and left or right (outside tablet) when ordering.

Example: TABF-(A) Left - this would be a fixed shape A tablet on the left side (when seated).

Laminate Top: Tops are 3/4"

Tablet orders of 5 or less have 4 standard laminate colors:

- Wilsonart Black 1595-60
- Formica Brite White 459-58
- Wilsonart Montana Walnut 7110K-78
- Nevamar Silver Alu Metalx MXT003

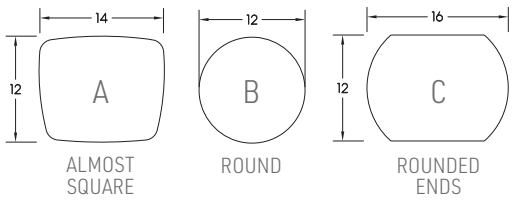
Edge: 6F Multi-Ply

Solid Surface Top:

Tablet orders of 5 or less have 4 standard Corian colors:

- Bone
- Canyon
- Glacier White
- Silver Grey

Note: Tablets not available on Slope or Quad Arm, and cannot be used with arm caps.



OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
WAC	Single Wood Arm Cap	$126	ea.
PAC	Single Poly Arm Cap - Standard Black/Charcoal	$97	ea.

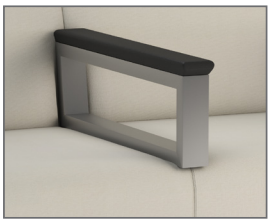
*Poly Arm Caps are standard on Quad Arms in Black or Charcoal - Please deduct $30 list per arm for no arm caps on quad arms. Quad arm available in powder coat only.

TAB-(_)	Swivel Tablet (specify A, B or C, left or right arm)	$706	ea. tablet
TABR1-(_)	Removable Tablet (specify A, B or C, left or right arm)	$817	ea. tablet
TABR2-(_)	Removable Tablet (specify A, B or C both arm openings)	$966	ea. tablet
LAM5	Non-standard laminate (5 tablets or less)	$599	ea. tablet
SST	Solid Surface Tablet Arm - add to tablet option	$293	ea. tablet
SS5	Non-standard Solid Surface (5 tablets or less)	Call For Quote	

DIMENSIONS	Straight Center Arm	Slope Center Arm	Quad Center Arm
Overall Depth:	19"	19"	19"
Overall Width:	2"	2"	2"
Overall Height:	25"	25"	25"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./25 lbs.	1 ea./25 lbs.	1 ea./25 lbs.

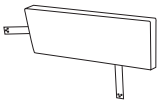
STRAIGHT CENTER ARM

SLOPE CENTER ARM



QUAD CENTER ARM

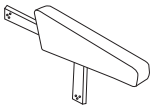
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



3970C Straight Arm - Center (No Poly Arm Cap)

COM Yardage: 1 Yds.

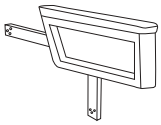
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$462	$494	$516	$540	$560	$581	$604	$628	$651	$680	$708	$832



3971C Slope Arm - Center (No Poly Arm Cap)

COM Yardage: .75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$524	$560	$583	$606	$628	$653	$680	$708	$737	$762	$798	$939



3972C Metal Quad Arm - Center

COM
$610

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.

WAC	Single Wood Arm Cap	$126	ea.

*Poly Arm Caps are standard on Quad Arms in Black or Charcoal - Please deduct $30 list per arm for no arm caps on quad arms. Quad arm available in powder coat only.

	café	counter	bar
Shelf Height	30"	36"	40"/42"
Shelf Depth	10"	10"	10"

When ordering bar back panel, please specify the following shelf height:

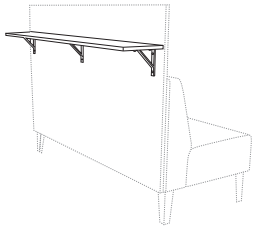
PANEL SELECTION

1) Laminate
2) Size straight: 30", 44", 66" Size curve 30˚, 45˚, 60˚
3) Specify height: Café-30", Counter Height-36", Bar Height-40"/42"
4) Table Surface Selection: Laminate
5) Specify Bracket powder coat finish

TO ORDER THE SHELVING UNITS, PRIVACY PANELS MUST ALSO BE ORDERED

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

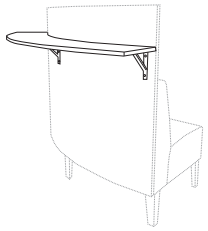
STRAIGHT SHELVING



Model Number	Unit Width	Shelf Depth	Shipping Weight.	Laminate Top 2C or 3D
4003	30" W	10"	35 lbs.	$1086
4004	44" W	10"	45 lbs.	$1250
4005	66" W	10"	55 lbs.	$1681

30" - 2 brackets 44" - 3 brackets 66" - 3 brackets

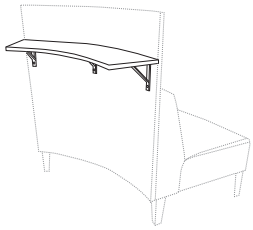
INSIDE CURVE SHELVING



Model Number	Curved Unit Angle	Shelf Depth	Shipping Weight.	Laminate Top 2C or 3D
4006	30˚	10"	38 lbs.	$1365
4007	45˚	10"	48 lbs.	$1614
4008	60˚	10"	58 lbs.	$2099

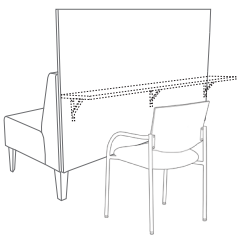
30˚ - 2 brackets 45˚ - 3 brackets 60˚ - 3 brackets

OUTSIDE CURVE SHELVING

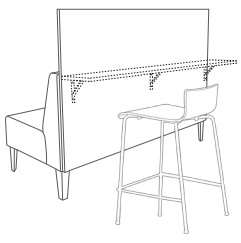


Model Number	Curved Unit Angle	Shelf Depth	Shipping Weight.	Laminate Top 2C or 3D
4009	30˚	10"	38 lbs.	$1312
4010	45˚	10"	48 lbs.	$1552
4011	60˚	10"	58 lbs.	$2019

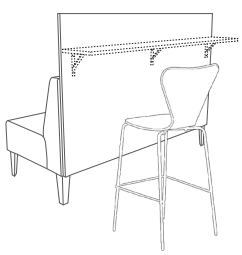
30˚ - 2 brackets 45˚ - 3 brackets 60˚ - 3 brackets



café height - 30"

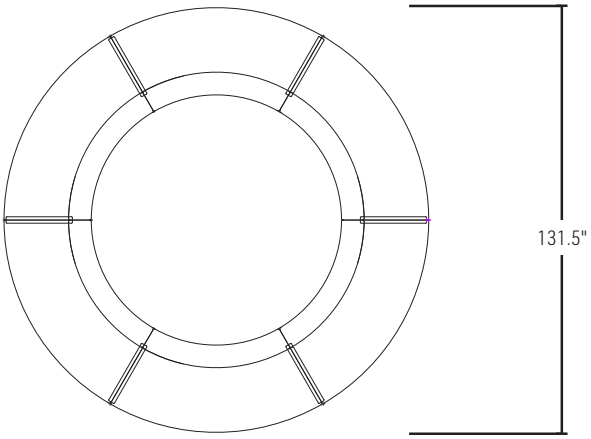


counter height - 36"



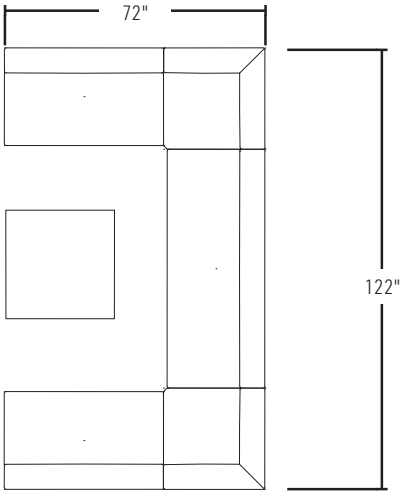
straight panel bar height - 42"

CIRCULAR CONFIGURATION: SIX 60° OUTSIDE CURVE UNITS WITH OPTIONAL SLOPE CENTER ARMS



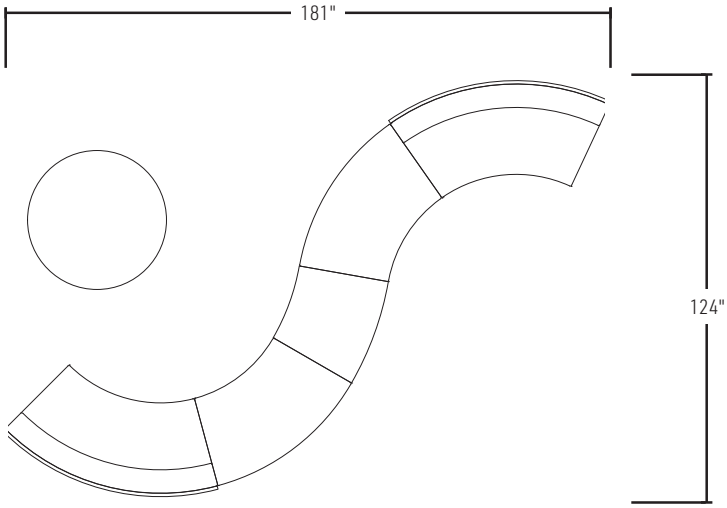
CIRCULAR CONFIGURATION

"U" CONFIGURATION: TWO 44" STRAIGHT MODULAR UNITS, TWO CORNER MODULAR UNITS, ONE 66" STRAIGHT MODULAR AND DUNCAN TABLE



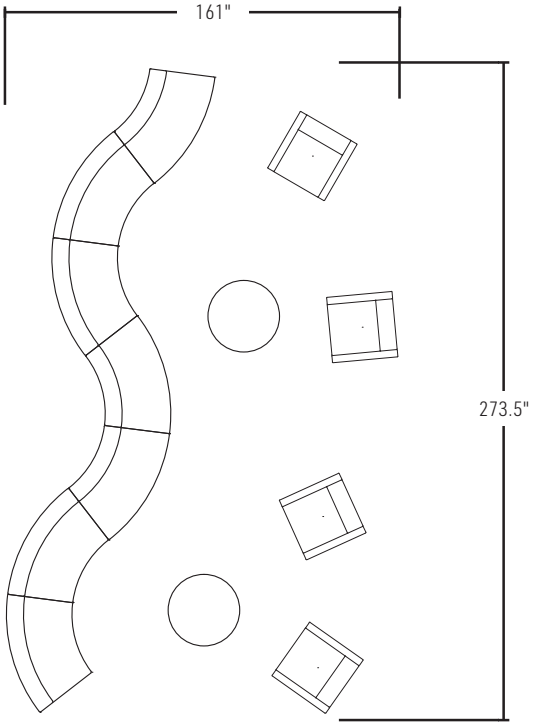
"U" CONFIGURATION

"S" CONFIGURATION: TWO 60° INSIDE CURVE MODULAR UNITS WITH PRIVACY PANELS, TWO BACKLESS CURVE UNITS, DUNCAN WEDGE TABLE AND 48" OTTOMAN



"S" CONFIGURATION

LARGE MODULAR CONFIGURATION: THREE INSIDE 45° CURVE MODULAR UNITS, THREE OUTSIDE 45° CURVE UNITS, FOUR SINGLE LOUNGE UNITS AND TWO DUNCAN TABLES

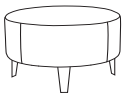


LARGE MODULAR CONFIGURATION

DIMENSIONS	30" Round	36" Round	42" Round	48" Round
Overall Depth:	30"	36"	42"	48"
Overall Width:	30"	36"	42"	48"
Overall Height:	18"	18"	18"	18"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./44 lbs.	1 ea./77 lbs.	1 ea./88 lbs.	1 ea./115 lbs.

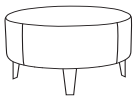
36" ROUND OTTOMAN

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



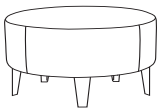
3947 30" Round Ottoman (4 legs) COM Yardage: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2172	$2324	$2417	$2515	$2612	$2717	$2826	$2940	$3055	$3180	$3305	$3907



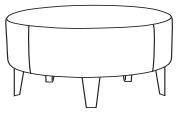
3948 36" Round Ottoman (4 legs) COM Yardage: 2.75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3029	$3242	$3372	$3504	$3646	$3791	$3944	$4102	$4264	$4435	$4613	$5455



3949 42" Round Ottoman (5 legs) COM Yardage: 3.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3077	$3294	$3424	$3560	$3702	$3850	$4006	$4165	$4331	$4502	$4681	$5536



3950 48" Round Ottoman (5 legs) COM Yardage: 4 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3459	$3707	$3853	$4008	$4167	$4335	$4504	$4689	$4876	$5071	$5273	$6234

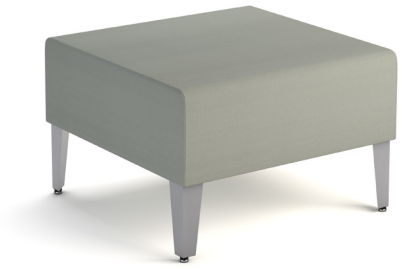
OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
FMG	Floor Mount Glide	$31	ea.

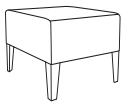
PC	Polished Chrome Legs	$49	ea.
WOD	Solid Maple Wood Legs	$34	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	per unit

DIMENSIONS	27" Square	36" Square	48" Square
Overall Depth:	27"	36"	48"
Overall Width:	27"	36"	48"
Overall Height:	18"	18"	18"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./46 lbs.	1 ea./74 lbs.	1 ea./112 lbs.



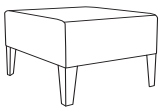
27" SQUARE OTTOMAN

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



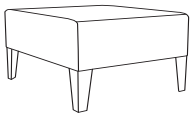
3951 27" Square Ottoman (4 legs) COM Yardage: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1857	$1990	$2069	$2153	$2237	$2327	$2419	$2517	$2618	$2723	$2831	$3346



3952 36" Square Ottoman (4 legs) COM Yardage: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2812	$3010	$3128	$3255	$3383	$3523	$3661	$3808	$3960	$4119	$4282	$5060



3953 48" Square Ottoman (4 legs) COM Yardage: 3.75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3275	$3503	$3644	$3790	$3941	$4099	$4261	$4433	$4610	$4795	$4985	$5896

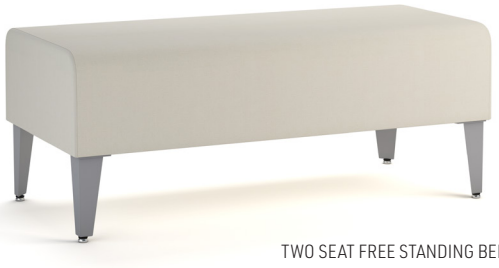
OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
PC	Polished Chrome Legs	$49	ea.
WOD	Solid Maple Wood Legs	$34	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	per unit

GD1	Ratchet Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	pair
GD2	Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	pair
FMG	Floor Mount Glide	$31	ea.

DIMENSIONS	Ottoman	2 Seater	3 Seater
Seat Depth:	**20"**	**20"**	**20"**
Overall Width:	22"	44"	66"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./44 lbs.	1 ea./77 lbs.	1 ea./88 lbs.



TWO SEAT FREE STANDING BENCH

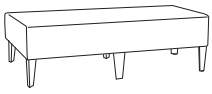
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

3941 Single Seat 22**"** Bench (4 legs) COM Yardage: 2 Yds..

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1568	$1673	$1743	$1811	$1884	$1961	$2040	$2120	$2201	$2293	$2381	$2819

3942 Two Seat 44" Bench (4 legs) COM Yardage: 3 Yds..

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2702	$2890	$3007	$3125	$3250	$3378	$3517	$3654	$3803	$3957	$4117	$4860



3943 Three Seat 66" Bench (6 legs) COM Yardage: 4.25 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3164	$3384	$3524	$3663	$3808	$3961	$4120	$4284	$4454	$4633	$4820	$5697

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
MB60	Moisture Barrier (60"and up)	$283	ea.
PC	Polished Chrome Legs	$49	ea.
WOD	Solid Maple Wood Legs	$34	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	per unit

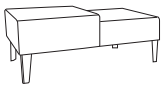
GD1	Ratchet Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
GD2	Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
FMG	Floor Mount Glide	$31	ea.
TABFB-(_)	Fixed Blade Tablet (outside or inside, specify (L/R), shape A, B or C)	$642	ea. tablet
SST	Solid Surface Tablet Arm - add to tablet option	$293	ea. tablet

DIMENSIONS	Two Unit / Side Table	Three Unit / Online Table
Seat Depth:	**20"**	**20"**
Overall Width:	44"	66"
Seat Height:	18"	18"
Table Height:	16"	16"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./44 lbs.	1 ea./88 lbs.

TWO SPACE FREE STANDING BENCH / SIDE TABLE

L - LAMINATE
W - WOOD VENEER

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

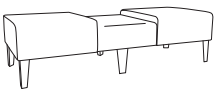


3944L-L/R 44" Bench with Online Table - **Laminate** (4 legs) COM Yardage: 2 Yds..

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3010	$3221	$3349	$3483	$3621	$3768	$3915	$4074	$4235	$4408	$4580	$5417

3944W-L/R 44" Bench with Online Table - **Veneer** (4 legs) COM Yardage: 2 Yds..

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3160	$3379	$3517	$3654	$3803	$3957	$4117	$4280	$4449	$4630	$4813	$5688

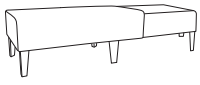


3945L 66" Bench with Center Online Table - **Laminate** (6 legs) COM Yardage: 4 Yds..

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3390	$3630	$3773	$3925	$4079	$4244	$4413	$4591	$4773	$4964	$5164	$6100

3945W 66" Bench with Center Online Table - **Veneer** (6 legs) COM Yardage: 4 Yds..

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3560	$3809	$3961	$4120	$4284	$4454	$4633	$4820	$5012	$5210	$5420	$6408



3946L-L/R 66" Bench with Online Table - **Laminate** (6 legs) COM Yardage: 4 Yds..

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3390	$3630	$3773	$3925	$4079	$4244	$4413	$4591	$4773	$4964	$5164	$6100

3946W-L/R 66" Bench with Online Table - **Veneer** (6 legs) COM Yardage: 4 Yds..

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3560	$3809	$3961	$4120	$4284	$4454	$4633	$4820	$5012	$5210	$5420	$6408

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
PC	Polished Chrome Legs	$49	ea.
WOD	Solid Maple Wood Legs	$34	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	per unit

GD1	Ratchet Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
GD2	Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
FMG	Floor Mount Glide	$31	ea.
TABFB-(_)	Fixed Blade Tablet (outside or inside, specify (L/R), shape A, B or C)	$642	ea. tablet
SST	Solid Surface Tablet Arm - add to tablet option	$293	ea. tablet

OPTIONS

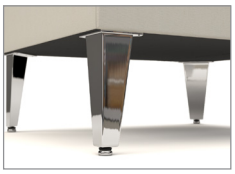
- CODE: FR - CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width))
- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome Legs
- CODE: WOD - Solid Maple Wood Legs with felt pads
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option
- CODE: 3FO - Three Fabric Option
- CODE: CO - Clean Out (1"-59"width)
- CODE: CO1 - Clean Out (60"and up))
- CODE: GD1 - Ratchet Ganging Device for Soft Seating
- CODE: GD2 - Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating
- CODE: FMG - Floor Mount Glide
- CODE: WAC - Wood Arm Caps
- CODE: PAC - Poly Arm Caps - Standard Black/Charcoal
- CODE: TAB-(_) - Non-Removable Swivel Tablet (laminate shape A, B or C left or right arm) *not available on Slope or Quad Arm
- CODE: TABR1-(_) - Removable Swivel Tablet (laminate shape A, B or C specify left or right arm) *not available on Slope, Quad Arm or Straight Arm with Arm Caps
- CODE: TABR2-(_) - Removable Swivel Tablet (laminate shape A, B or C with opening for tablet on both arms) *not available on Slope, Quad Arm or Straight Arm with Arm Caps
- CODE: LAM5 - Non-standard laminate for 5 or less tablets
- CODE: SST - Solid Surface Tablet Arm.
- CODE: SS5 - Non-standard Solid Surface top for 5 or less tablets

STRAIGHT ARMS

SLOPED ARMS

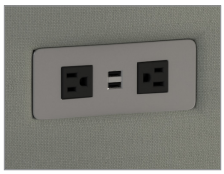
QUAD ARMS

TWO FABRIC OPTION



POLISHED CHROME LEGS
8.5" HEIGHT

WOOD LEGS



POWER/DATA

Note: Factory installed power/ data available, see accessories online under the 'Products' tab.

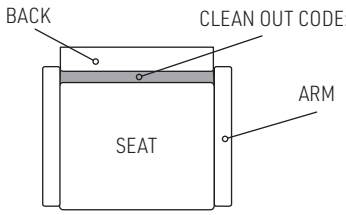


Diagram specifies a clean out
Use **CO** for overall widths up to 50"
and **CO1** for overall widths over 50"

TABLET SHAPES

Three Tablet Shapes::

Choose from the three shapes shown and specify; A, B or C and left or right (outside tablet) when ordering.
Example: TABF-(A) Left - this would be a fixed shape A tablet on the left side (when seated).

Laminate Top: Tops are 3/4"

Tablet orders of 5 or less have 4 standard laminate colors:

- Wilsonart Black 1595-60
- Formica Brite White 459-58
- Wilsonart Montana Walnut 7110K-78
- Nevamar Silver Alu Metalx MXT003

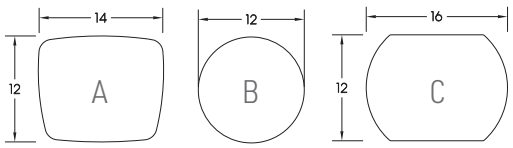
Edge: 6F Multi-Ply

Solid Surface Top:

Tablet orders of 5 or less have 4 standard Corian colors:

- Bone
- Canyon
- Glacier White
- Silver Grey

Note: Tablets not available on Slope, Quad Arm or Straight Arms with Arm Caps



ALMOST SQUARE | ROUND | ROUNDED ENDS

DIMENSIONS	Single Seat	Bariatric	Two Seat	Three Seat
Seat Depth:	20"	20"	20"	20"
Seat Width:	22"	30"	44"	66"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"	18"
Arm Height:	25"	25"	25"	25"
Overall Depth:	27"	27"	27"	27"
Overall Width:	27"	35"	49"	71"
Overall Height:	33"	33"	33"	33"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./58 lbs.	1 ea./68 lbs.	1 ea./85 lbs.	1 ea./115 lbs.

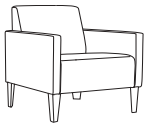
BARIATRIC LOUNGE WITH
OPTIONAL WOOD LEGS AND ARM CAPS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

3900 Single Seat Lounge (4 Legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 6 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds. / Seat: 1.5 Yds. / Arms 2.5 Yds.

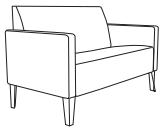
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2666	$2846	$2964	$3082	$3205	$3336	$3467	$3604	$3751	$3901	$4056	$4794



3901 Bariatric Lounge (4 Legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 6.75 Yds. / Back: 2.5 Yds. / Seat: 1.75 Yds. / Arms 2.5 Yds.

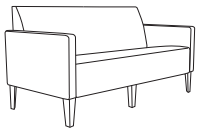
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3275	$3503	$3644	$3788	$3941	$4099	$4260	$4433	$4610	$4795	$4985	$5894



3902 Two Seat Lounge (4 Legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 8.5 Yds. / Back: 3.5 Yds. / Seat: 2.5 Yds. / Arms 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3841	$4115	$4278	$4445	$4625	$4810	$5003	$5202	$5412	$5626	$5852	$6914



3903 Three Seat Lounge (6 Legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 10 Yds. / Back: 4.5 Yds. / Seat: 3 Yds. / Arms 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$4651	$4974	$5173	$5380	$5596	$5821	$6051	$6295	$6546	$6807	$7079	$8370

Note: Clean out option is only available when units are facing the same direction.

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
MB60	Moisture Barrier (60"and up)	$283	ea.
PC	Polished Chrome Legs	$49	ea.
WOD	Solid Maple Wood Legs	$34	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	per unit
3FO	Three Fabric Option	$215	per unit
GD1	Ratchet Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
GD2	Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
FMG	Floor Mount Glide	$31	ea.

WAC	Wood Arm Cap	$126	ea.
PAC	Poly Arm Cap - Standard Black/Charcoal	$97	ea.
CO	Clean Out (1"-59"width)	$354	per unit
CO1	Clean Out (60"and up))	$544	per unit
TAB-(_)	Swivel Tablet (specify A, B or C, left or right arm)	$706	ea. tablet
TABR1-(_)	Removable Tablet (specify A, B or C, left or right arm)	$817	ea. tablet
TABR2-(_)	Removable Tablet (specify A, B or C both arm openings)	$966	ea. tablet
SST	Solid Surface Tablet Arm - add to tablet option	$293	ea. tablet
LAM5	Non-standard laminate (5 tablets or less)	$599	ea. tablet
SS5	Non-standard Solid Surface (5 tablets or less)	Call For Quote	

DIMENSIONS	Single Seat	Bariatric	Two Seat	Three Seat
Seat Depth:	20"	20"	20"	20"
Seat Width:	22"	30"	44"	66"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"	18"
Arm Height:	24"	24"	24"	24"
Overall Depth:	27"	27"	27"	27"
Overall Width:	27"	35"	49"	71"
Overall Height:	33"	33"	33"	33"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./58 lbs.	1 ea./68 lbs.	1 ea./85 lbs.	1 ea./115 lbs.

MALIBU SINGLE SEAT LOUNGE
WITH SLOPED ARMS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

3904 Single Seat Lounge (4 Legs)

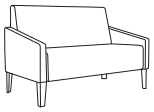
COM Yardage: Total: 6 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds. / Seat: 1.5 Yds. / Arms 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2748	$2941	$3059	$3180	$3306	$3440	$3580	$3721	$3872	$4025	$4185	$4947

3905 Bariatric Lounge (4 Legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 6.75 Yds. / Back: 2.5 Yds. / Seat: 1.75 Yds. / Arms 2.5 Yds.

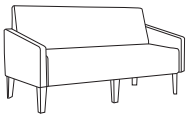
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3432	$3673	$3821	$3972	$4132	$4299	$4470	$4653	$4832	$5031	$5229	$6181



3906 Two Seat Lounge (4 Legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 8.5 Yds. / Back: 3.5 Yds. / Seat: 2.5 Yds. / Arms 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3930	$4202	$4372	$4546	$4730	$4919	$5114	$5320	$5533	$5757	$5984	$7075



3907 Three Seat Lounge (6 Legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 10 Yds. / Back: 4.5 Yds. / Seat: 3 Yds. / Arms 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$4732	$5067	$5268	$5478	$5699	$5926	$6165	$6409	$6665	$6931	$7209	$8523

Note: Clean out option is only available when units are facing the same direction.

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
MB60	Moisture Barrier (60"and up)	$283	ea.
PC	Polished Chrome Legs	$49	ea.
WOD	Solid Maple Wood Legs	$34	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	per unit
3FO	Three Fabric Option	$215	per unit

GD1	Ratchet Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
GD2	Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
FMG	Floor Mount Glide	$31	ea.
WAC	Wood Arm Cap	$126	ea.
PAC	Poly Arm Cap - Standard Black/Charcoal	$97	ea.
CO	Clean Out (1"-59"width)	$354	per unit
CO1	Clean Out (60"and up)	$544	per unit

DIMENSIONS	Single Seat	Bariatric	Two Seat	Three Seat
Seat Depth:	20"	20"	20"	20"
Seat Width:	22"	30"	44"	66"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"	18"
Arm Height:	25"	25"	25"	25"
Overall Depth:	27"	27"	27"	27"
Overall Width:	27"	35"	49"	71"
Overall Height:	33"	33"	33"	33"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./58 lbs.	1 ea./68 lbs.	1 ea./85 lbs.	1 ea./115 lbs.

Note: Quad arm metal frame available in powder coat only

LOUNGE QUAD ARM CHAIR
WITH OPTIONAL POWER/DATA

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

3908 Single Seat Lounge (4 Legs)

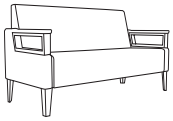
COM Yardage: Total: 5.5 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds. / Seat: 1.5 Yds. / Arms 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3609	$3859	$4014	$4178	$4345	$4520	$4697	$4884	$5082	$5284	$5494	$6495

3909 Bariatric Lounge (4 Legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 6.25 Yds. / Back: 2.5 Yds. / Seat: 1.75 Yds. / Arms 2 Yds.

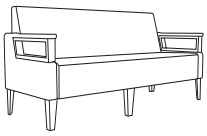
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$4504	$4823	$5015	$5218	$5425	$5643	$5867	$6104	$6347	$6602	$6866	$8113



3910 Two Seat Lounge (4 Legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 8.5 Yds. / Back: 4 Yds. / Seat: 2.5 Yds. / Arms 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$4866	$5203	$5413	$5628	$5853	$6087	$6330	$6585	$6848	$7122	$7407	$8756



3911 Three Seat Lounge (6 Legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 10 Yds. / Back: 5 Yds. / Seat: 3 Yds. / Arms 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$5603	$5993	$6234	$6483	$6741	$7010	$7292	$7586	$7886	$8200	$8531	$10081

Note: Clean out option is only available when units are facing the same direction.

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
MB60	Moisture Barrier (60"and up)	$283	ea.
PC	Polished Chrome Legs	$49	ea.
WOD	Solid Maple Wood Legs	$34	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	per unit

3FO	Three Fabric Option	$215	per unit
GD1	Ratchet Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
GD2	Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
FMG	Floor Mount Glide	$31	ea.
CO	Clean Out (1"-59"width)	$354	per unit
CO1	Clean Out (60"and up)	$544	per unit

*Poly Arm Caps are standard on Quad Arms in Black or Charcoal - Please deduct $30 list per arm for no arm caps on quad arms. Quad arm available in powder coat only.

MARLO

The Marlo tables make a beautiful statement showing a tapered wire frame in a cross base design. These tables look great as a standalone piece, but creates dimension when multiple tables are nestled together. This collection offers five shapes and endless finishes, leaving the look and formations unique to your space.

EDGES SHOWN FROM LEFT TO RIGHT:

Laminate: Formica Espresso Pear
Edge: 6P Multi-ply
Base finish: Polished Chrome

Laminate: Formica Brite White 459-58
Edge: 3C PVC White, Reveal finish: white
Base finish: White matte

Laminate: Wilsonart Black 1595-60
Edge: 3C PVC Black, Reveal finish: black
Base finish: Black matte

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Laminate No. or Veneer Stain Selection
6) Edge Code and Color Stain
7) Optional Items
8) Solid Surface Available- Please Call

BASE SPECIFICATIONS

Glides: Plastic glides

STANDARD BASE FINISHES

Cross Sled Base: Polished Chrome

OPTIONAL BASE FINISHES

Cross Sled Base: Powder Coat Finish

TOP SPECIFICATIONS

Table Tops

.75" Table top core is CARB Phase I & Phase II Compliant. Laminate, wood veneer and phenolic backing are glued with water based adhesives.

COLOR / EDGE SELECTIONS

Laminate/Veneer Selections

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer is available in transparent stain colors - custom stain matching available for an upcharge.

Edge Selections

ERG offers a wide variety of table top edge materials including PVC, wood, aluminum and resin/urethane.

Special Edge Note: When ganging or butting tables together, ERG recommends using 3MM flat edge or flat wood edge. Square tables using **T-MOLD** edge will have a 3" radius on all corners.

OPTIONS

- CODE: SF - Powder Coat Finish

24" ROUND OCCASIONAL TABLE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

MARLO | OCCASIONAL | ROUND

ROUND

Model Number	Table Top Size	Table Height	Base Spread	Shpg. Weight	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 2C	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 3C/3D	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 4D	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 6P	VENEER TOP EDGE 8P
MAR18D	18" dia.	20"	16"	12 lbs.	$1128	$1185	$1257	$1695	$1800
MAR24D	24" dia.	16"	22"	14 lbs.	$1339	$1404	$1489	$1934	$2009
MAR24DT	24" dia.	18"	22"	14 lbs.	$1404	$1474	$1562	$2031	$2075
MAR30D	30" dia.	16"	28"	18 lbs.	$1605	$1687	$1788	$2234	$2358

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

SF	Powder Coat Finish	$85	per base

30" SQUARE OCCASIONAL TABLE

24" ALMOST SQUARE OCCASIONAL TABLE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

MARLO | OCCASIONAL | SQUARE

SQUARE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Table Height	Base Spread	Shpg. Weight	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 2C	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 3C/3D	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 4D	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 6P	VENEER TOP EDGE 8P
MAR18S	18" x 18"	20"	16"	12 lbs.	$1005	$1054	$1117	$1507	$1781
MAR24S	24" x 24"	16"	22"	16 lbs.	$1455	$1527	$1621	$2104	$1992
MAR24ST	24" x 24"	18"	22"	16 lbs.	$1521	$1597	$1694	$2202	$2058
MAR30S	30" x 30"	16"	28"	24 lbs.	$1725	$1810	$1919	$2399	$2339

MARLO | OCCASIONAL | ALMOST SQUARE

ALMOST SQUARE TOP

Model Number	Table Top Size	Table Height	Base Spread	Shpg. Weight	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 2C	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 3C/3D	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 4D	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 6P	VENEER TOP EDGE 8P
MAR18AS	18" x 18"	20"	16"	12 lbs.	$1109	$1166	$1235	$1668	$2009
MAR24AS	24" x 24"	16"	22"	16 lbs.	$1455	$1527	$1621	$2104	$2142
MAR24AST	24" x 24"	18"	22"	16 lbs.	$1521	$1597	$1694	$2202	$2208
MAR30AS	30" x 30"	16"	28"	24 lbs.	$1725	$1810	$1919	$2399	$2409

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

SF	Powder Coat Finish	$85	per base

ALMOST TRIANGLE OCCASIONAL TABLE

EGG SHAPE OCCASIONAL TABLE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

MARLO | OCCASIONAL | EGG SHAPE

EGG SHAPE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Table Height	Base Spread	Shpg. Weight	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 2C	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 3C/3D	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 4D	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 6P	VENEER TOP EDGE 8P
MAREGG	30" x 36"	14"	29.5"	20 lbs.	$1816	$1905	$2021	$2526	$2684

MARLO | OCCASIONAL | ALMOST TRIANGLE

ALMOST TRIANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Table Height	Base Spread	Shpg. Weight	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 2C	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 3C/3D	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 4D	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 6P	VENEER TOP EDGE 8P
MARTRI	31" x 32"	14"	29.5"	22 lbs.	$1875	$1970	$2087	$2609	$2543

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

SF	Powder Coat Finish	$85	per base

MAXWELL

The Maxwell lounge chair makes a grand statement with its prominent wing back design. Its' curves at the top provides an attractive barrier to distraction while sitting in comfort. It provides a generous cushioned seat with contoured details that offers comfort in the seat and back and a variety of attractive base designs. Maxwell is well suited in a lobby space where attention to design in desired.

SLANTED SLED BASE

4 STAR STEEL SWIVEL BASE
(360° SWIVEL)

4 STAR SWIVEL BASE
(AUTO RETURN)

WOOD POST LEGS

CROSSWOOD BASE

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Fabric Grade & Number
5) Base Finish
6) Optional Items

SOFT SEATING	WEIGHT LIMIT
1 Seat	500 lbs.

STANDARD BASE FINISHES

Slanted Sled Base: Polished Chrome
4-Star Steel Swivel Base: Polished Chrome Only
4-Star Swivel Base: Polished Chrome Only
Wood Post Legs: Standard Wood Stain
Crosswood Base: Standard Wood Stain

OPTIONAL BASE FINISHES

Slanted Sled Base: Standard Powder Coat

NOTE: DUE TO THE CURVES OF THIS CHAIR, IT MAY CAUSE WRINKLING IN THE UPHOLSTERY.

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Upholstery / Foam
Cold injected urethane molded foam with inner steel welded frame.

Graded-In & COM Fabric Testing
Due to the complexity of the upholstery process, please submit your Graded-in/COM for testing. A 10"x10" sample is required. **ALL FABRIC MUST BE PRE APPROVED**. Please see Approved Fabrics link under product webpage images.

Base Details

Slanted Sled Base: Frames are fully welded 14-gauge, 1" diameter tubular steel with plastic glides.

4 Star Steel Swivel: 360° swivel, polished chrome steel construction with fixed seat height and adjustable steel glides included. This is a non auto-return base.

4 Star Swivel: Auto Return, polished chrome steel construction with fixed seat height and adjustable steel glides included.

Wood Legs: 1.75" diameter Beech wood legs, tapered down to 1.5" diameter with felt pads. Wood legs attached with powder coated steel plate in black.

Crosswood Base: 1-7/8" Beech wood that tapers down to 1-5/8", with felt pads.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier (per seat)
- CODE: SF - Powder Coat Paint Color (Sled base only)
- CODE: 2FO - 2 Fabric Option - when seat and back are upholstered in two different fabrics of your choice

DIMENSIONS	Slanted Sled Base	4-Star Steel Base	4-Star Swivel Base	Wood Post Legs	Crosswood Base
Seat Height:	17.5"	16.5"	16.5"	16.5"	17"
Seat Width:	22"	22"	22"	22"	22"
Seat Depth:	19.5"	19.5"	19.5"	19.5"	19.5"
Arm Height:	24"	23"	19"	23"	23"
Overall Height:	46"	44"	45"	45.5"	45.5"
Overall Width:	30"	30"	30"	30"	30"
Overall Depth:	31.5"	35"	31.5"	31.5"	31.5"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./62.5 lbs.	1 ea./58.6 lbs.	1 ea./58.6 lbs.	1 ea./59.6 lbs.	1 ea./56.6 lbs.

4 STAR STEEL SWIVEL BASE

CROSSWOOD BASE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

8741 Slanted Sled Base — COM Yardage: 5 Yds. / Back: 4 Yds. / Seat: 1 Yd.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2927	$3053	$3150	$3246	$3362	$3468	$3571	$3675	$3779	$3884	$3986	$4304

8743 4 Star Steel Swivel Base - **360° Swivel Base** — COM Yardage: 5 Yds. / Back: 4 Yds. / Seat: 1 Yd.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3081	$3207	$3305	$3401	$3520	$3625	$3728	$3830	$3936	$4038	$4144	$4460

8744 4 Star Swivel Base - **Auto Return** — COM Yardage: 5 Yds. / Back: 4 Yds. / Seat: 1 Yd.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3265	$3391	$3489	$3585	$3703	$3807	$3912	$4014	$4119	$4221	$4326	$4644

8745 Wood Post Legs — COM Yardage: 5 Yds. / Back: 4 Yds. / Seat: 1 Yd.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3321	$3445	$3541	$3638	$3757	$3859	$3966	$4067	$4173	$4277	$4381	$4697

8747 Crosswood Base — COM Yardage: 5 Yds. / Back: 4 Yds. / Seat: 1 Yd.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3578	$3705	$3801	$3896	$4016	$4122	$4223	$4328	$4431	$4535	$4640	$4958

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (per seat)	$178	ea.

2FO	Two fabric option	$141	ea.
SF	Powder Coat Color Finish (Sled base only)	$69	ea.

MIA

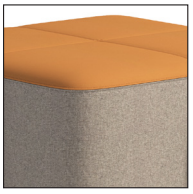
The Mia collection is a fun display of portable ottomans, that showcase a variety of shapes and sizes with three heights. Great to pull together for a collaboration zone or as a simple touchdown spot. With options to add a pull handle or casters, this flexible mix of seating creates a playful setting in a K-12 classroom or provokes collaboration in corporate break-out zones. Pull up a Mia and have a seat.

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Fabric Grade and Number
5) Optional Items

SOFT SEATING	WEIGHT LIMIT
Ottoman	350 lbs.



TWO FABRIC OPTION

CASTERS

NOTE: ORDERING CASTERS WILL INCREASE SEAT HEIGHT BY 1-3/8"

PULL HANDLE

NOTE: PULL HANDLE COMES STANDARD IN FABRIC SPECIFIED FOR SIDES

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Upholstery / Foam

Seat and sides are covered in choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or COM. ERG uses only water based glues and adhesives in our upholstery process. Multiply wood base with high density foam and dacron top cover.

Glide

Adjustable steel glide.

OPTIONS

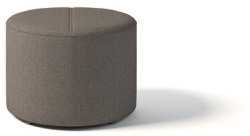
- CODE: FR - CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option
- CODE: CAS15 - 1.5" Non-Locking Casters - Black
- CODE: PHNDL - Pull Handle (No Charge)

NOTE: SEAMS ARE DETERMINED DUE TO THE SIZE AND/OR FABRIC REPEAT AND IS AT ERG'S DISCRETION TO WHERE SEAMS WILL BE PLACED.

MIA COLLECTION
ROUND OTTOMAN

DIMENSIONS	18" Round	24" Round
Seat Height:	7", 13", 17"	7", 13", 17"
Overall Depth:	18"	24"
Overall Width:	18"	24"
Overall Height:	7", 13", 17"	7", 13", 17"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./50 lbs.	1 ea./50 lbs.

NOTE: ORDERING CASTERS WILL INCREASE SEAT HEIGHT BY 1-3/8"



18X13 ROUND OTTOMAN

24X17 ROUND OTTOMAN

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

2100 18"x7"h Round Ottoman - No Legs
(Optional 4 Casters Available / 1 Optional Pull Handle Available)
COM Yardage: Total: 2.75 Yds / Top: .75 Yds / Sides: 2 Yds

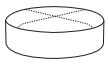
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1085	$1253	$1305	$1360	$1413	$1465	$1519	$1572	$1627	$1681	$1733	$1910

2102 18"x13"h Round Ottoman - No Legs
(Optional 4 Casters Available / 1 Optional Pull Handle Available)
COM Yardage: Total: 2.75 Yds / Top: .75 Yds / Sides: 2 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1129	$1299	$1360	$1422	$1482	$1542	$1604	$1665	$1725	$1786	$1847	$2024

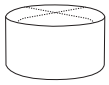
2104 18"x17"h Round Ottoman - No Legs
(Optional 4 Casters Available / 1 Optional Pull Handle Available)
COM Yardage: Total: 2.75 Yds / Top: .75 Yds / Sides: 2 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1177	$1344	$1413	$1482	$1549	$1620	$1687	$1757	$1826	$1894	$1964	$2138



2106 24"x7"h Round Ottoman - No Legs
(Optional 4 Casters Available / 1 Optional Pull Handle Available)
COM Yardage: Total: 3.25 Yds / Top: .75 Yds / Sides: 2.5 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1124	$1291	$1353	$1413	$1475	$1535	$1596	$1658	$1720	$1778	$1840	$2018



2108 24"x13"h Round Ottoman - No Legs
(Optional 4 Casters Available / 1 Optional Pull Handle Available)
COM Yardage: Total: 3.25 Yds / Top: .75 Yds / Sides: 2.5 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1167	$1335	$1406	$1475	$1542	$1612	$1681	$1747	$1817	$1887	$1954	$2132

2110 24"x17"h Round Ottoman - No Legs
(Optional 4 Casters Available / 1 Optional Pull Handle Available)
COM Yardage: Total: 3.25 Yds / Top: .75 Yds / Sides: 2.5 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1215	$1382	$1458	$1535	$1612	$1687	$1765	$1840	$1917	$1993	$2176	$2351

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant - per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	per unit

CAS15	1.5" Non-Locking Casters - Black	$23	ea.
PHNDL	Pull Handle	N/C	

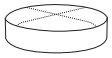
DIMENSIONS	30" Round	36" Round
Seat Height:	7", 13", 17"	7", 13", 17"
Overall Depth:	30"	36"
Overall Width:	30"	36"
Overall Height:	7", 13", 17"	7", 13", 17"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./50 lbs.	1 ea./50 lbs.

NOTE: ORDERING CASTERS WILL INCREASE SEAT HEIGHT BY 1-3/8"

30X7 ROUND OTTOMAN

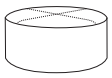
36X13 ROUND OTTOMAN

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



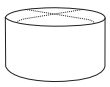
2112 30"x7"h Round Ottoman - No Legs
(Optional 8 Casters Available / 1 Optional Pull Handle Available)
COM Yardage: Total: 2.5 Yds / Top: 1 Yd / Sides: 1.5 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1315	$1494	$1566	$1634	$1701	$1773	$1840	$1910	$1979	$2046	$2115	$2291



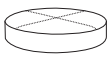
2114 30"x13"h Round Ottoman - No Legs
(Optional 8 Casters Available / 1 Optional Pull Handle Available)
COM Yardage: Total: 2.5 Yds / Top: 1 Yd / Sides: 1.5 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1360	$1542	$1620	$1695	$1773	$1847	$1925	$2000	$2077	$2154	$2337	$2512



2116 30"x17"h Round Ottoman - No Legs
(Optional 8 Casters Available / 1 Optional Pull Handle Available)
COM Yardage: Total: 2.5 Yds / Top: 1 Yd / Sides: 1.5 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1559	$1741	$1834	$1925	$2018	$2106	$2199	$2291	$2383	$2473	$2567	$2740



2118 36"x7"h Round Ottoman - No Legs
(Optional 8 Casters Available / 2 Optional Pull Handles Available)
COM Yardage: Total: 3 Yds / Top: 1.25 Yds / Sides: 1.75 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1847	$2032	$2106	$2184	$2260	$2337	$2412	$2490	$2567	$2642	$2827	$3000

2120 36"x13"h Round Ottoman - No Legs
(Optional 8 Casters Available / 2 Optional Pull Handles Available)
COM Yardage: Total: 3 Yds / Top: 1.25 Yds / Sides: 1.75 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1894	$2077	$2169	$2260	$2351	$2443	$2538	$2628	$2719	$2810	$2902	$3077

2122 36"x17"h Round Ottoman - No Legs
(Optional 8 Casters Available / 2 Optional Pull Handles Available)
COM Yardage: Total: 3 Yds / Top: 1.25 Yds / Sides: 1.75 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1941	$2124	$2230	$2337	$2443	$2551	$2657	$2763	$2870	$2979	$4002	$4177

OPTIONS

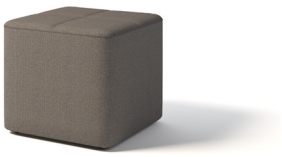
Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant - per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	per unit

CAS15	1.5" Non-Locking Casters - Black	$23	ea.
PHNDL	Pull Handle	N/C	

DIMENSIONS	18" Square	24" Square
Seat Height:	7", 13", 17"	7", 13", 17"
Overall Depth:	18"	24"
Overall Width:	18"	24"
Overall Height:	7", 13", 17"	7", 13", 17"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./50 lbs.	1 ea./50 lbs.

NOTE: ORDERING CASTERS WILL INCREASE SEAT HEIGHT BY 1-3/8"



18X17 SQUARE OTTOMAN

24X7 SQUARE OTTOMAN

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

2125 18"x7"h Square Ottoman - No Legs
(Optional 4 Casters Available / 1 Optional Pull Handle Available)
COM Yardage: Total: 3 Yds / Top: .75 Yds / Sides: 2.25 Yds

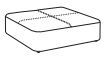
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1085	$1253	$1305	$1360	$1413	$1465	$1519	$1572	$1627	$1681	$1733	$1910

2127 18"x13"h Square Ottoman - No Legs
(Optional 4 Casters Available / 1 Optional Pull Handle Available)
COM Yardage: Total: 3 Yds / Top: .75 Yds / Sides: 2.25 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1129	$1299	$1360	$1422	$1482	$1542	$1604	$1665	$1725	$1786	$1847	$2024

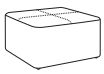
2129 18"x17"h Square Ottoman - No Legs
(Optional 4 Casters Available / 1 Optional Pull Handle Available)
COM Yardage: Total: 3 Yds / Top: .75 Yds / Sides: 2.25 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1177	$1344	$1413	$1482	$1549	$1620	$1687	$1757	$1826	$1894	$1964	$2138



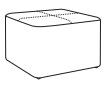
2131 24"x7"h Square Ottoman - No Legs
(Optional 4 Casters Available / 1 Optional Pull Handle Available)
COM Yardage: Total: 3.5 Yds / Top: .75 Yds / Sides: 2.75 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1124	$1291	$1353	$1413	$1475	$1535	$1596	$1658	$1720	$1778	$1840	$2018



2133 24"x13"h Square Ottoman - No Legs
(Optional 4 Casters Available / 1 Optional Pull Handle Available)
COM Yardage: Total: 3.5 Yds / Top: .75 Yds / Sides: 2.75 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1167	$1335	$1406	$1475	$1542	$1612	$1681	$1747	$1817	$1887	$1954	$2132



2135 24"x17"h Square Ottoman - No Legs
(Optional 4 Casters Available / 1 Optional Pull Handle Available)
COM Yardage: Total: 3.5 Yds / Top: .75 Yds / Sides: 2.75 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1215	$1382	$1458	$1535	$1612	$1687	$1765	$1840	$1917	$1993	$2176	$2351

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant - per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	per unit

CAS15	1.5" Non-Locking Casters - Black	$23	ea.
PHNDL	Pull Handle	N/C	

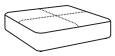
DIMENSIONS	30" Square	36" Square
Seat Height:	7", 13", 17"	7", 13", 17"
Overall Depth:	30"	36"
Overall Width:	30"	36"
Overall Height:	7", 13", 17"	7", 13", 17"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./50 lbs.	1 ea./50 lbs.

NOTE: ORDERING CASTERS WILL INCREASE SEAT HEIGHT BY 1-3/8"

30X17 SQUARE OTTOMAN

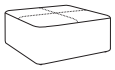
36X13 SQUARE OTTOMAN

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



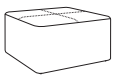
2137 30"x7"h Square Ottoman - No Legs
(Optional 8 Casters Available / 1 Optional Pull Handle Available)
COM Yardage: Total: 2.75 Yds / Top: 1 Yd / Sides: 1.75 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1329	$1512	$1581	$1648	$1720	$1786	$1855	$1925	$1993	$2062	$2132	$2306



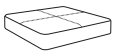
2139 30"x13"h Square Ottoman - No Legs
(Optional 8 Casters Available / 1 Optional Pull Handle Available)
COM Yardage: Total: 2.75 Yds / Top: 1 Yd / Sides: 1.75 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1375	$1559	$1634	$1712	$1786	$1865	$1941	$2018	$2092	$2169	$2351	$2527



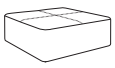
2141 30"x17"h Square Ottoman - No Legs
(Optional 8 Casters Available / 1 Optional Pull Handle Available)
COM Yardage: Total: 2.75 Yds / Top: 1 Yd / Sides: 1.75 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1572	$1757	$1847	$1941	$2032	$2124	$2215	$2306	$2399	$2490	$2581	$2757



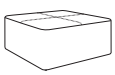
2143 36"x7"h Square Ottoman - No Legs
(Optional 8 Casters Available / 2 Optional Pull Handles Available)
COM Yardage: Total: 3.5 Yds / Top: 1.25 Yds / Sides: 2.25 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1865	$2046	$2124	$2199	$2276	$2351	$2429	$2504	$2581	$2657	$2841	$3017



2145 36"x13"h Square Ottoman - No Legs
(Optional 8 Casters Available / 2 Optional Pull Handles Available)
COM Yardage: Total: 3.5 Yds / Top: 1.25 Yds / Sides: 2.25 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1910	$2092	$2184	$2276	$2369	$2460	$2551	$2642	$2733	$2827	$2917	$3092



2147 36"x17"h Square Ottoman - No Legs
(Optional 8 Casters Available / 2 Optional Pull Handles Available)
COM Yardage: Total: 3.5 Yds / Top: 1.25 Yds / Sides: 2.25 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1954	$2138	$2244	$2351	$2460	$2567	$2673	$2781	$2887	$2994	$4016	$4191

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant - per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	per unit

CAS15	1.5" Non-Locking Casters - Black	$23	ea.
PHNDL	Pull Handle	N/C	

DIMENSIONS	20" Triangle	24" Triangle
Seat Height:	7", 13", 17"	7", 13", 17"
Overall Depth:	20"	24"
Overall Width:	20"	24"
Overall Height:	7", 13", 17"	7", 13", 17"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./50 lbs.	1 ea./50 lbs.

NOTE: ORDERING CASTERS WILL INCREASE SEAT HEIGHT BY 1-3/8"

20X7 ALMOST TRIANGLE OTTOMAN

24X17 ALMOST TRIANGLE OTTOMAN

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

2150 20"x7"h Almost Triangle: Ottoman - No Legs
(Optional 3 Casters Available / 1 Optional Pull Handle Available)

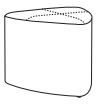
COM Yardage: Total: 2.75 Yds / Top: .75 Yds / Sides: 2 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1161	$1329	$1382	$1434	$1488	$1542	$1596	$1648	$1701	$1757	$1811	$1985

2152 20"x13"h Almost Triangle: Ottoman - No Legs
(Optional 3 Casters Available / 1 Optional Pull Handle Available)

COM Yardage: Total: 2.75 Yds / Top: .75 Yds / Sides: 2 Yds

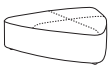
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1207	$1375	$1434	$1494	$1559	$1620	$1681	$1741	$1802	$1865	$1925	$2101



2154 20"x17"h Almost Triangle: Ottoman - No Legs
(Optional 3 Casters Available / 1 Optional Pull Handle Available)

COM Yardage: Total: 2.75 Yds / Top: .75 Yds / Sides: 2 Yds

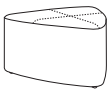
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1253	$1422	$1488	$1559	$1627	$1695	$1765	$1834	$1900	$1971	$2039	$2215



2156 24"x 7"h Almost Triangle: Ottoman - No Legs
(Optional 3 Casters Available / 1 Optional Pull Handle Available)

COM Yardage: Total: 3.25 Yds / Top: .75 Yds / Sides: 2.5 Yds

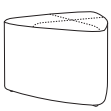
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1184	$1353	$1413	$1475	$1535	$1596	$1658	$1720	$1778	$1840	$1900	$2077



2158 24"x13"h Almost Triangle: Ottoman - No Legs
(Optional 3 Casters Available / 1 Optional Pull Handle Available)

COM Yardage: Total: 3.25 Yds / Top: .75 Yds / Sides: 2.5 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1260	$1428	$1494	$1566	$1634	$1701	$1773	$1840	$1910	$1979	$2046	$2222



2160 24"x17"h Almost Triangle: Ottoman - No Legs
(Optional 3 Casters Available / 1 Optional Pull Handle Available)

COM Yardage: Total: 3.25 Yds / Top: .75 Yds / Sides: 2.5 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1291	$1458	$1535	$1612	$1687	$1765	$1840	$1917	$1993	$2071	$2253	$2429

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant - per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	per unit

CAS15	1.5" Non-Locking Casters - Black	$23	ea.
PHNDL	Pull Handle	N/C	

DIMENSIONS	Small Pebble	Large Pebble
Seat Height:	7", 13", 17"	7", 13", 17"
Overall Depth:	30"	30"
Overall Width:	36"	42"
Overall Height:	7", 13", 17"	7", 13", 17"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./50 lbs.	1 ea./50 lbs.

NOTE: ORDERING CASTERS WILL INCREASE SEAT HEIGHT BY 1-3/8"

36X7 PEBBLE OTTOMAN

36X17 PEBBLE OTTOMAN

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

2165 36"x7"h Pebble Ottoman - No Legs
(Optional 8 Casters Available / 2 Optional Pull Handles Available)
COM Yardage: Total: 3 Yds / Top: 1.25 Yds / Sides: 1.75 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1900	$2084	$2161	$2238	$2313	$2390	$2465	$2543	$2619	$2697	$2881	$3056

2167 36"x13"h Pebble Ottoman - No Legs
(Optional 8 Casters Available / 2 Optional Pull Handles Available)
COM Yardage: Total: 3 Yds / Top: 1.25 Yds / Sides: 1.75 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1947	$2132	$2222	$2313	$2404	$2497	$2589	$2680	$2771	$2864	$2956	$3132

2169 36"x17"h Pebble Ottoman - No Legs
(Optional 8 Casters Available / 2 Optional Pull Handles Available)
COM Yardage: Total: 3 Yds / Top: 1.25 Yds / Sides: 1.75 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1993	$2176	$2284	$2390	$2497	$2603	$2710	$2817	$2923	$3032	$3278	$3469

2171 42"x7"h Pebble Ottoman - No Legs
(Optional 8 Casters Available / 2 Optional Pull Handles Available)
COM Yardage: Total: 3.5 Yds / Top: 1.25 Yds / Sides: 2.25 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1925	$2106	$2184	$2260	$2337	$2412	$2490	$2567	$2642	$2719	$2902	$3077

2173 42"x13"h Pebble Ottoman - No Legs
(Optional 8 Casters Available / 2 Optional Pull Handles Available)
COM Yardage: Total: 3.5 Yds / Top: 1.25 Yds / Sides: 2.25 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1971	$2154	$2244	$2337	$2429	$2521	$2611	$2702	$2793	$2887	$2979	$3153

2175 42"x17"h Pebble Ottoman - No Legs
(Optional 8 Casters Available / 2 Optional Pull Handles Available)
COM Yardage: Total: 3.5 Yds / Top: 1.25 Yds / Sides: 2.25 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2018	$2199	$2306	$2412	$2521	$2628	$2733	$2841	$2947	$3056	$3180	$3368

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant - per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	per unit

CAS15	1.5" Non-Locking Casters - Black	$23	ea.
PHNDL	Pull Handle	N/C	

MIA COLLECTION
ALMOST RECTANGLE OTTOMAN

DIMENSIONS	25" Rectangle	53" Rectangle
Seat Height:	7", 13", 17"	7", 13", 17"
Overall Depth:	19"	21"
Overall Width:	25"	53"
Overall Height:	7", 13", 17"	7", 13", 17"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./50 lbs.	1 ea./50 lbs.

NOTE: ORDERING CASTERS WILL INCREASE SEAT HEIGHT BY 1-3/8"

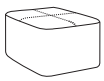
21X7 ALMOST RECTANGLE OTTOMAN

21X13 ALMOST RECTANGLE OTTOMAN

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

2180 25"x7"h Almost Rectangle Ottoman - No Legs
(Optional 4 Casters Available / 1 Optional Pull Handle Available)
COM Yardage: Total: 3.25 Yds / Top: .75 Yds / Sides: 2.5 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1190	$1360	$1422	$1482	$1542	$1604	$1665	$1725	$1786	$1847	$1910	$2084

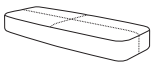


2182 25"x13"h Almost Rectangle Ottoman - No Legs
(Optional 4 Casters Available / 1 Optional Pull Handle Available)
COM Yardage: Total: 3.25 Yds / Top: .75 Yds / Sides: 2.5 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1268	$1434	$1506	$1572	$1642	$1712	$1778	$1847	$1917	$1985	$2053	$2230

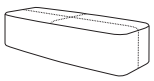
2184 25"x17"h Almost Rectangle Ottoman - No Legs
(Optional 4 Casters Available / 1 Optional Pull Handle Available)
COM Yardage: Total: 3.25 Yds / Top: .75 Yds / Sides: 2.5 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1299	$1465	$1542	$1620	$1695	$1773	$1847	$1925	$2000	$2077	$2260	$2435



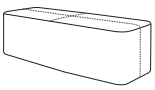
2186 53"x7"h Almost Rectangle Ottoman - No Legs
(Optional 8 Casters Available / 2 Optional Pull Handles Available)
COM Yardage: Total: 3.5 Yds / Top: 1.5 Yds / Sides: 2 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2276	$2460	$2581	$2657	$2733	$2856	$2932	$3008	$3087	$3162	$3346	$3519



2188 53"x13"h Almost Rectangle Ottoman - No Legs
(Optional 8 Casters Available / 2 Optional Pull Handles Available)
COM Yardage: Total: 3.5 Yds / Top: 1.5 Yds / Sides: 2 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2567	$2750	$2870	$2963	$3056	$3175	$3268	$3359	$3452	$3545	$3635	$3811



2190 53"x17"h Almost Rectangle Ottoman - No Legs
(Optional 8 Casters Available / 2 Optional Pull Handles Available)
COM Yardage: Total: 3.5 Yds / Top: 1.5 Yds / Sides: 2 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2619	$2804	$2923	$3032	$3139	$3261	$3369	$3474	$3580	$3687	$4712	$4887

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant - per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	per unit

CAS15	1.5" Non-Locking Casters - Black	$23	ea.
PHNDL	Pull Handle	N/C	

MASON

Solid and stylish. The Mason table collection features a clean, grounded design with a signature cylindrical base that brings just the right amount of character. Offered in café and bar heights, with a steel foot rail standard on bar height for added comfort and stability. Mason is a natural fit for cafés, meeting areas, and breakout spaces–anywhere people gather and ideas flow.

36 X 96" ALMOST RECTANGLE MEETING TABLE

36 X 96" RECTANGLE TOP BAR HEIGHT TABLE

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Plank Species & Stain
6) Butcherblock Stain
7) Laminate Selection and No.
8) Edge Style Code and Color
9) Metal Base Finish

BASE SPECIFICATIONS

Legs: 1.5" metal legs angled from the top to the bottom. Legs are sandblasted prior to final powder coating.

Glides: Adjustable steel glides

STANDARD BASE FINISHES

Base: Standard Powder Coat

TOP SPECIFICATIONS

Tops

1.25" Laminate with particle board and phenolic backing glued with water based adhesives.

COLOR / EDGE SELECTIONS

Laminate/Veneer Selections

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer is available in transparent stain colors - custom stain matching available for an upcharge.

Edge Selection

Laminate/Veneer: ERG offers a variety of table top and edge materials from exposed Multi-ply to PVC and wood.

Plank - Ash

Natural
Slate Gray
Dark Walnut

Butcher Block

Natural
Dark Walnut

RECTANGLE TOP CONFERENCE TABLE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

MASON | RECTANGLE | CONFERENCE TABLES - 29H

RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Number of Bases	Table Height	Shpg. Wght	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES			VENEER TOP	BUTCHER TOP	PLANK TOP
					EDGE 2B	EDGE 3A	EDGE 6J/6Q	EDGE 8G		
MAS3672	36 X 72	2	29"	151	$3557	$3860	$6365	$6278	$6781	$7534
MAS3684	36 X 84	2	29"	165	$3986	$4451	$7204	$6926	$7480	$8311
MAS3696	36 X 96	2	29"	178	$4075	$4550	$7575	$7017	$7578	$8420

MASON | ALMOST RECTANGLE | CONFERENCE TABLES - 29H

ALMOST RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Number of Bases	Table Height	Shpg. Wght	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES			VENEER TOP	BUTCHER TOP	PLANK TOP
					EDGE 2B	EDGE 3A	EDGE 6J/6Q	EDGE 8G		
MAS3672AR	36 X 72	2	29"	151	$3860	$4263	$7604	$6587	$7114	$7904
MAS3684AR	36 X 84	2	29"	165	$4333	$4838	$8652	$7280	$7862	$8736
MAS3696AR	36 X 96	2	29"	178	$4452	$4970	$9147	$7401	$7993	$8881

ALMOST RECTANGLE TOP TRAINING TABLE WITH FOOTRAIL

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

MASON | RECTANGLE | BAR HEIGHT TRAINING TABLES -42H

RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Number of Bases	Table Height	Shpg. Wght	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES			VENEER TOP	BUTCHER TOP	PLANK TOP
					EDGE 2B	EDGE 3A	EDGE 6J/6Q	EDGE 8G		
MASH3672	36 X 72	2	42"	151	$3857	$4160	$6665	$6884	$7435	$8261
MASH3684	36 X 84	2	42"	165	$4308	$4810	$7516	$7566	$8171	$9079
MASH3696	36 X 96	2	42"	178	$4397	$ 4909	$7887	$7656	$8269	$9188

MASON | ALMOST RECTANGLE | BAR HEIGHT TRAINING TABLES -42H

ALMOST RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Number of Bases	Table Height	Shpg. Wght	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES			VENEER TOP	BUTCHER TOP	PLANK TOP
					EDGE 2B	EDGE 3A	EDGE 6J/6Q	EDGE 8G		
MASH3672AR	36 X 72	2	42"	151	$4160	$4563	$7904	$7193	$7768	$8631
MASH3684AR	36 X 84	2	42"	165	$4655	$5197	$8964	$7920	$8553	$9504
MASH3696AR	36 X 96	2	42"	178	$4773	$5329	$9459	$8040	$8684	$9649

MILLY

Effortlessly stylish and endlessly versatile. The Milly Bench adds just the right touch to any space–whether it's standing solo in a quiet nook, paired with soft seating, or pulled up to a café-height table for an impromptu meet-up. Available with either a rectangular or rounded top, Milly comes in your choice of laminate, upholstered seat, or beautifully planked wood. However you use it, Milly makes it look easy.

PLANK RECTANGLE TOP

PLANK ROUNDED TOP

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Fabric Grade & Number
5) Plank Species & Stain
6) Laminate Selection and No.
7) Edge Style Code and Color

BASE SPECIFICATIONS

Legs: 1.5" metal legs angled from the top to the bottom. Legs are sandblasted prior to final powder coating.

Glides: Adjustable steel glides

STANDARD BASE FINISHES

Metal Legs: Standard Powder Coat

TOP SPECIFICATIONS

Tops

Top core is CARB Compliant .75" particle board. Laminate and phenolic backing are glued with water based adhesives.

COLORS / EDGE SELECTIONS

Laminate

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite.

Plank

Natural
Slate Gray
Dark Walnut

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier(1"-59" width)

DIMENSIONS	Laminate Top	Plank Top	Upholstered Top
Inside Width:	72"	72"	72"
Seat Height:	17"	17"	18"
Seat Depth:	15"	15"	15"
Overall Depth:	15"	15"	15"
Overall Width:	72"	72"	72"
Overall Height:	17"	17"	18"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./75 lbs.	1 ea./75 lbs.	1 ea./75 lbs.

PLANK TOP

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

2600 **Laminate** - Rectangle Top

LAMINATE TOP EDGE 2C	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 3D	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 6F
$2842	$2942	$3192

2602 **Plank Wood** - Rectangle Top

BENCH
$3432

2604 **Upholstered** - Rectangle Top

COM Yardage: 3 Yards

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2988	$3248	$3328	$3408	$3498	$3588	$3658	$3728	$3798	$3878	$3988	$4103

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.

MB	MB -Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.

DIMENSIONS	Laminate Top	Plank Top	Upholstered Top
Seat Width:	72"	72"	72"
Seat Height:	17"	17"	18"
Seat Depth:	15"	15"	15"
Overall Depth:	15"	15"	15"
Overall Width:	72"	72"	72"
Overall Height:	17"	17"	18"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./70 lbs.	1 ea./70 lbs.	1 ea./70 lbs.

UPHOLSTERED TOP

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

2606 **Laminate** - Rounded Top

LAMINATE TOP EDGE 2C	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 3D	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 6F
$3126	$3226	$3476

2608 **Plank Wood** - Rounded Top

BENCH
$3775

2610 **Upholstered** - Rounded Top

COM Yardage: 3 Yards

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3317	$3577	$3657	$3737	$3827	$3917	$3987	$4057	$4127	$4207	$4317	$4432

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.

MB	MB -Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.

MINGLE

The Mingle tables have multiple fun shapes that allow you a variety of configurations for any fun learning space. Mingle tables move up or down with pin-set legs, can gather for group tables for collaborative learning or separate into single tables, for personal use. It offers options like casters, ganging and power/data to give you the adaptability that works right for your space.

BOOMER

BOWED TRAPEZOID

TILTED SQUARE

ROUND

SQUARE

RECTANGLE

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Laminate Selection and No.
6) Edge Style Code and Color
7) Optional Items

BASE SPECIFICATIONS

Table Height: Table height range is 23.25" to 31.25" with glides, 26" to 34" with casters.

Legs: The Mingle offers adjustable tubular steel upper leg in brushed aluminum with a 2" diameter chrome lower. Adjustable height legs include a positive locking device that employ two set screws to secure the lower leg. These are adjustable via the included Allen-head setscrew and wrench.

Plate: 5-3/8" x 5-3/8" triangle and it is 1/8" thick

Glides: Premium ABS plastic adjustable glides

Casters: All models available with optional 3" dia. premium smooth rolling black plastic locking casters. Wire management not available.

Assembly: Mingle base is a completely welded one piece outer sleeve with pin adjustable insert, no tie-rod assembly. The top plate is welded to the vertical column. Leg mounts to tabletop with ¼-20 machine screws into metal inserts in top; NO WOOD SCREWS ARE USED.

STANDARD BASE FINISHES

Metal Legs: Brushed aluminum outer sleeve with a polished chrome inner adjustable lower leg

TABLE TOP SPECIFICATIONS

Table Top

Table top core is CARB Compliant 1.25" particle board. Laminate and phenolic backing are glued with water based adhesives. Tops have radius corners.

COLOR / EDGE SELECTION

Laminate Selections

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer is available in transparent stain colors - custom stain matching available for an upcharge.

Edge Selections

ERG offers a wide variety of table top edge materials including PVC, wood, aluminum and resin/urethane.
Special Edge Note: When ganging or butting tables together, ERG recommends using 3MM flat edge or flat wood edge. Square tables using **T-MOLD** edge will have a 3" radius on all corners.

Table Edges

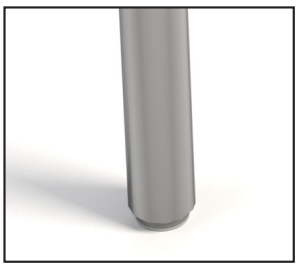
All corners have a radius edge.
Edges available are:
2B (3MM solid colors)
3A (3MM woodgrain colors)
4B (exposed multi-ply flat).

OPTIONS

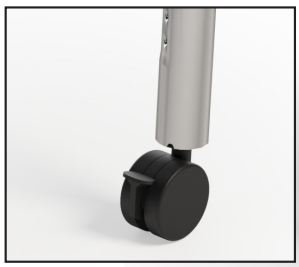
- CODE: GD3 - Flat Ganging Device for Café & Training Tables
- CODE: CAS3 - 3" Locking Casters - Black

DETAIL

PIN HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT DETAIL



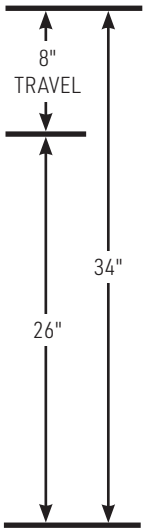
ADJUSTABLE GLIDES



OPTIONAL MOBILE LOCKING CASTERS

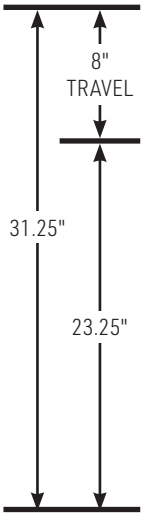
CASTERS: TABLE HEIGHT RANGE

Adjustable in 1" increments.
NOTE: HEIGHT INCLUDES 1.25" TABLE TOP



GLIDE: TABLE HEIGHT RANGE

Adjustable in 1" increments.
NOTE: HEIGHT INCLUDES 1.25" TABLE TOP



TILTED SQUARE
TRAINING TABLE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

MINGLE | TRAINING | TILTED SQUARE

TILTED SQUARE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght	Legs	LAMINATE TOP EDGES		
				2B	3A	6Q
MGLTSQ	36 X 52	85	4	$1286	$1589	$2831

MINGLE | TRAINING | BOWED TRAPEZOID

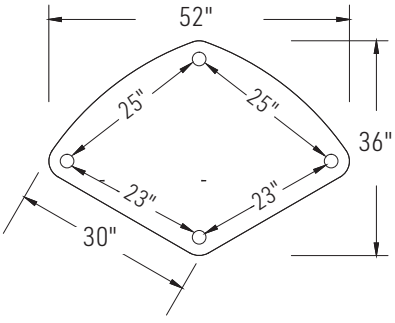
BOWED TRAPEZOID

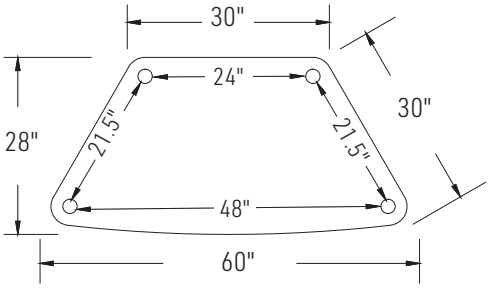
Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght	Legs	LAMINATE TOP EDGES		
				2B	3A	6Q
MGLTZD	28 X 60	90	4	$1306	$1613	$2873

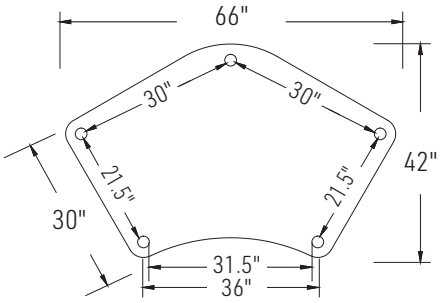
MINGLE | TRAINING | BOOMER

BOOMER

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght	Legs	LAMINATE TOP EDGES		
				2B	3A	6Q
MGLBMR	42 X 66	102	5	$1579	$1940	$3474







OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

CAS3	3" Locking Casters - Black	$36	ea.	GD3	Flat Ganging Device for Café & Training Tables	$156	per pair

42" ROUND TRAINING TABLE

36" SQUARE TRAINING TABLE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

MINGLE | TRAINING | ROUND

ROUND

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght	Legs	LAMINATE TOP EDGES 2B	3A	6Q
MGL36D	36" Dia.	58	4	$1050	$1254	$2309
MGL42D	42" Dia.	72	4	$1244	$1527	$2738
MGL48D	48" Dia.	88	4	$1440	$1778	$3168

MINGLE | TRAINING | SQUARE

SQUARE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght	Legs	LAMINATE TOP EDGES 2B	3A	6Q
MGL36S	36" Sq.	72	4	$1050	$1254	$2309
MGL42S	42" Sq.	90	4	$1275	$1560	$2805

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

CAS3	3" Locking Casters - Black	$36	ea.	GD3	Flat Ganging Device for Café & Training Tables	$156	per pair

24X48 RECTANGLE
TRAINING TABLE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

MINGLE | TRAINING | RECTANGLE

RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght	Legs	LAMINATE TOP EDGES		
				2B	3A	6Q
MGL2436	24 X 36	61	4	$988	$1168	$2174
MGL2448	24 X 48	70	4	$1037	$1234	$2283
MGL2460	24 X 60	79	4	$1086	$1306	$2390
MGL2472	24 X 72	88	4	$1229	$1472	$2702
MGL3036	30 X 36	68	4	$1032	$1230	$2271
MGL3048	30 X 48	79	4	$1093	$1314	$2403
MGL3060	30 X 60	90	4	$1152	$1399	$2536
MGL3072	30 X 72	102	4	$1305	$1577	$2871
MGL3648	36 X 48	88	4	$1161	$1410	$2554
MGL3660	36 X 60	102	4	$1231	$1507	$2708
MGL3672	36 X 72	115	4	$1392	$1704	$3065

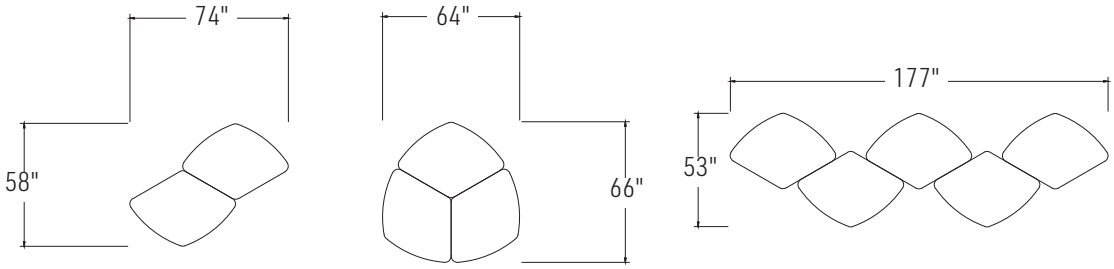
OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

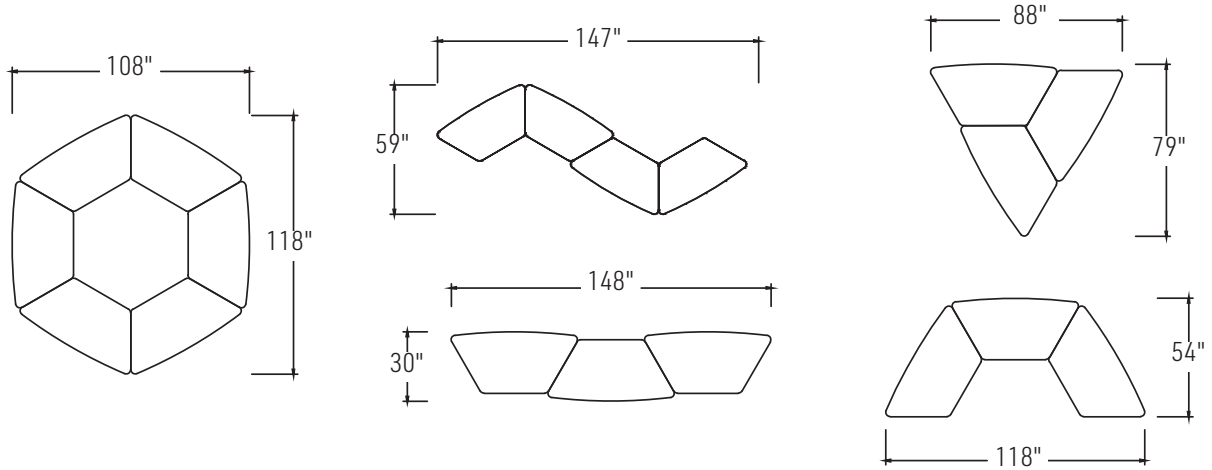
CAS3	3" Locking Casters - Black	$36	ea.

GD3	Flat Ganging Device for Café & Training Tables	$156	per pair

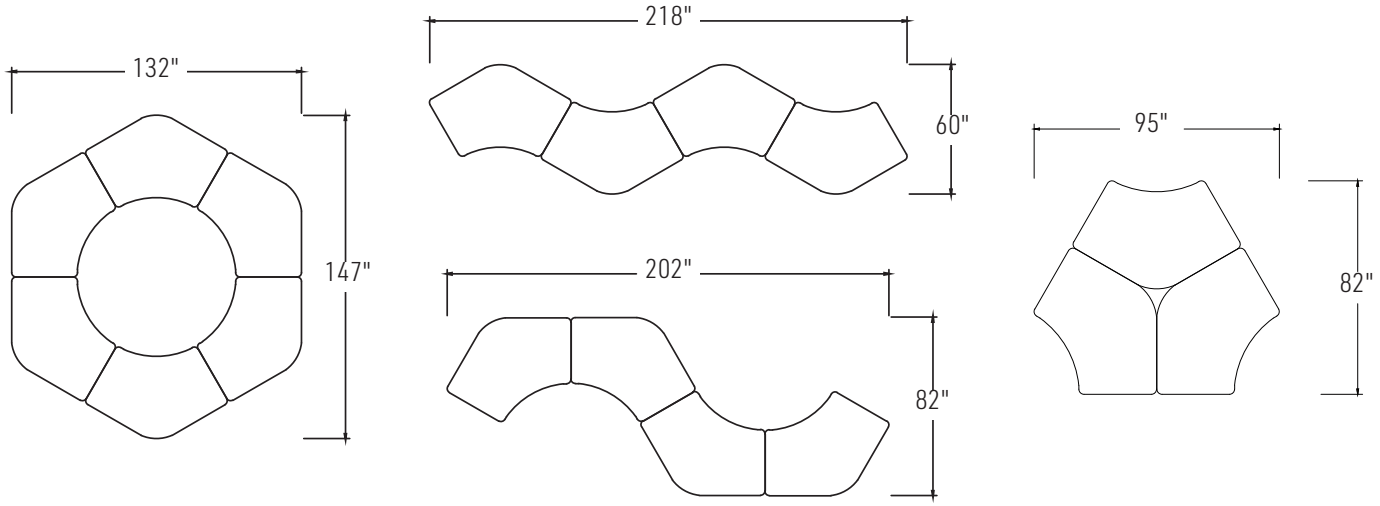
TILTED SQUARE



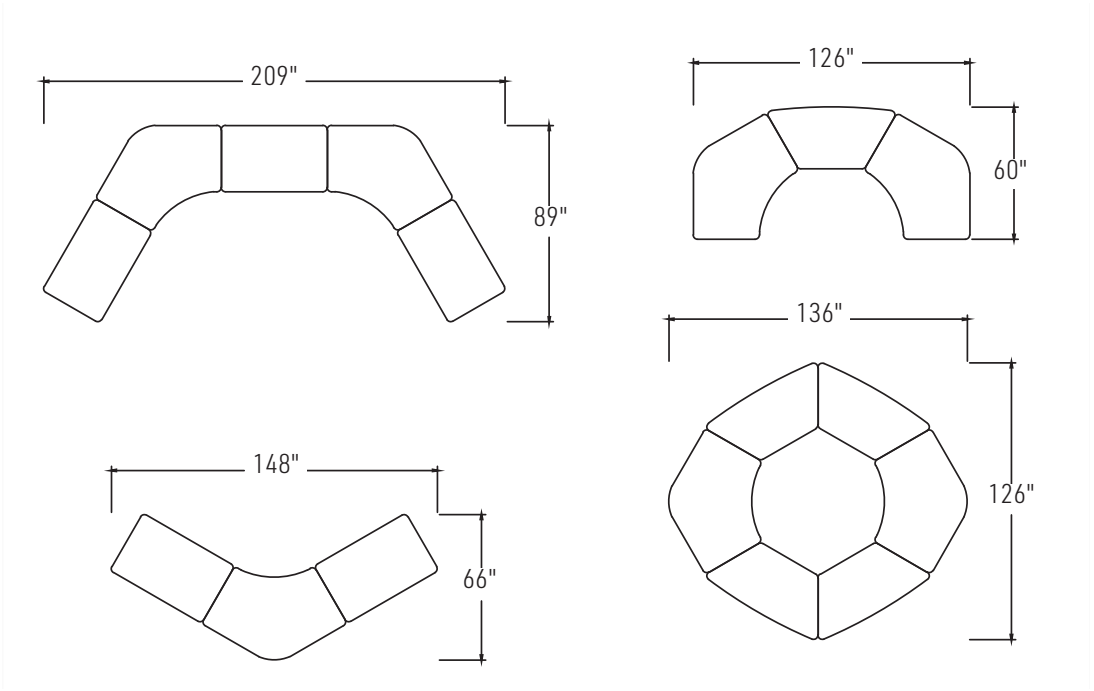
TRAPEZOID



BOOMER



MULTI-SHAPED CONFIGURATIONS



FIXED LAMINATE MODESTY PANEL

Modesty Panels are 8" wide by .75" thick by 36", 42", 48", 60", 72", 84" or 96" in length. Panels manually attach to underside of table tops with "L" brackets and are secured with 2 finger knobs. Modesty panels are covered with choice of laminate. Custom sizes are available.

FIXED METAL MODESTY PANEL

Modesty Panels are 9" wide by 48", 60" or 72" in length. Panels attach to underside of table tops with machine screws (no wood screws are used). These stylish metal panels are availble in all of our standard powder coat finish colors to complement your space.

NOTE: When using power/data with the metal modesty panel, the power unit will be set back at least 5" from the panel side table edge.

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

MODESTY PANEL | PERFORATED METAL

Model Number	Panel Size	Shpg. Wght	Perforated Pattern
MMP48	9" X 48"	8	$406
MMP60	9" X 60"	9	$464
MMP72	9" X 72"	10	$537

MODESTY PANEL | LAMINATE

Model Number	Panel Size	Shpg. Wght	GRP 2	GRP 3
RMP36	8" X 36"	32	$345	$412
RMP42	8" X 42"	38	$395	$467
RMP48	8" X 48"	42	$490	$587
RMP60	8" X 60"	47	$540	$640
RMP72	8" X 72"	49	$628	$750
RMP84	8" X 84"	54	$729	$904
RMP96	8" X 96"	59	$753	$938

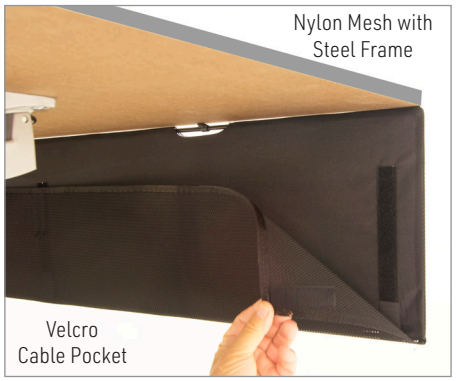
LAMINATE PANEL EDGES

Group 2

2-C — 2-C 3MM PVC

Group 3

3-D — 3-D 3MM Woodtone



FLIP-TOP MESH MODESTY PANEL

Flip Modesty Panels are 10" with a 7" wide mesh cable pocket with Velcro closing strips. Available in 48", 60" or 72" lengths. Flip Modesty Panels are typically used on the Brandon Series folding tables. Panels swing freely and are secured to bottom of table top with clamps. Black is the only color available on mesh flip modesty panels

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

MODESTY PANEL | MESH | FLIP

*Mesh Flip Modesty Panel comes in black only

Model Number	Panel Size	Shpg. Wght	MESH
FMMP48	10" X 48"	4	$380
FMMP60	10" X 60"	5	$416
FMMP72	10" X 72"	6	$489

MODESTY PANEL | LAMINATE | FLIP

Model Number	Panel Size	Shpg. Wght	GRP 2	GRP 3
FMP36	8" X 36"	32	$437	$489
FMP42	8" X 42"	38	$475	$537
FMP48	8" X 48"	42	$558	$636
FMP60	8" X 60"	47	$596	$684
FMP72	8" X 72"	49	$672	$772
FMP84	8" X 84"	54	$778	$901
FMP96	8" X 96"	59	$804	$929

LAMINATE PANEL EDGES

Group 2

2-C 3MM PVC

Group 3

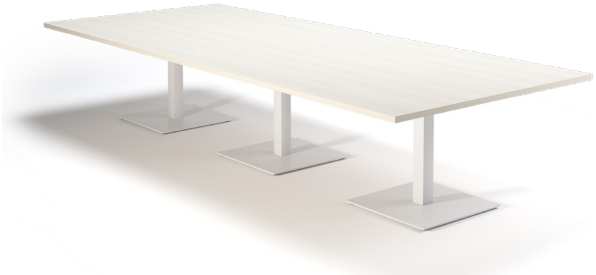
3-D 3MM Woodtone

MONACO

Experience the perfect blend of sophistication and functionality with the Monaco Table Collection! Designed to make a bold statement, Monaco tables feature a sleek stainless steel column paired with striking square and rectangular bases, exuding modern elegance. Whether you're energizing a bustling café or elevating a professional conference space, Monaco tables offer a refined aesthetic that seamlessly enhances any contemporary setting.

36" SQUARE CAFÉ TABLE
SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL POWDER COAT FINISH

30X60 CAFÉ TABLE
SHOWN WITH DOUBLE COLUMN BASE



60X144" RECTANGLE CONFERENCE TABLE

ORDER INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Laminate Selection and No.
6) Edge Style Code and Color
7) Optional Items

BASE SPECIFICATIONS

Column: 3.15" square stainless steel #201

Base: Square stainless steel #201. Base spread is 17", 22", 24", 24"X16", 28"X16", and 32"X16"

Plate: 12" X 12" square, 14" X 14" square

Spider: Depending on size of tabletop: 13" X 13" square, 24" x 24" square

Glides: Nylon glides

Assembly: Base mounts to tabletop with ¼-20 x 1" machine screws into metal inserts in top. NO WOOD SCREWS ARE USED.

STANDARD BASE FINISH

Metal Base: Stainless Steel

OPTIONAL BASE FINISH

Metal Base: Standard Powder Coat

COLOR / EDGE SELECTIONS

Laminate/Veneer Selections

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer is available in transparent stain colors - custom stain matching available for an upcharge.

Edge Selections

ERG offers a wide variety of table top edge materials including PVC, wood, aluminum and resin/urethane.
Special Edge Note: When ganging or butting tables together, ERG recommends using 3MM flat edge or flat wood edge. Square tables using **T-MOLD** edge will have a 3" radius on all corners.

OPTIONS

- CODE: SF - Powder Coat Finish
- CODE: GD3 - Flat Ganging Device for Café & Training Tables
- CODE: STH - Special Table Height (other than 29" or 42")
- CODE: RAD - 3" Radius Corners for 3MM Edge
- CODE: CRT - Racetrack table top
- CODE: COT - Elliptical Table top
- CODE: CBT - Boat table top
- CODE: CAT - Almost Rectangle Table Top.

36" ROUND CAFÉ TABLE
SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL POWDER COAT FINISH

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

MONACO | CAFÉ | ROUND

ROUND

Model Number	Table Top Size	Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
MON24D	24" Dia.	17"	29"	60	$910	$930	$1054	$1290	$1309	$1482	$1683	$2008	$2335
MON30D	30" Dia.	17"	29"	63	$1096	$1116	$1283	$1609	$1629	$1852	$2123	$2447	$2794
MON36D	36" Dia.	22"	29"	73	$1229	$1255	$1456	$1862	$1882	$2151	$2477	$2776	$3123
MON42D	42" Dia.	22"	29"	108	$1535	$1573	$1835	$2365	$2385	$2743	$3170	$3492	$3900
MON48D	48" Dia.	22"	29"	117	$1780	$1825	$2141	$2792	$2812	$3239	$3756	$4076	$4501

MONACO | CAFÉ | SQUARE

SQUARE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
MON24S	24" Sq.	17"	29"	38	$907	$926	$1054	$1302	$1322	$1496	$1712	$2009	$2318
MON2430S	24x30 Sq.	17"	29"	74	$969	$991	$1145	$1440	$1460	$1667	$1913	$2176	$2471
MON30S	30" Sq.	17"	29"	74	$1078	$1104	$1268	$1591	$1610	$1838	$2111	$2415	$2747
MON36S	36" Sq.	22"	29"	92	$1247	$1273	$1482	$1895	$1915	$2197	$2531	$2820	$3161
MON42S	42" Sq.	22"	29"	135	$1638	$1678	$1940	$2462	$2482	$2841	$3266	$3687	$4171
MON48S	48" Sq.	24"	29"	132	$2090	$2143	$2527	$3325	$3345	$3863	$4492	$4816	$5284

MONACO | CAFÉ | RECTANGLE

RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
MON2448	24x48 Sq.	2-17"	29"	70	$1482	$1514	$1719	$2130	$2150	$2432	$2772	$3275	$3793
MON2460	24x60 Sq.	2-17"	29"	79	$1546	$1582	$1810	$2275	$2295	$2607	$2985	$3453	$3948
MON3048	30x48 Sq.	2-17"	29"	79	$1542	$1573	$1805	$2262	$2281	$2597	$2968	$3437	$3938
MON3060	30x60 Sq	2-17"	29"	90	$1634	$1671	$1934	$2462	$2482	$2843	$3270	$3681	$4157

Note: When optional base finish is required, please multiply upcharge by 2 for tables supported with an extra base.

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

SF	Powder Coat Finish	$85	per base
GD3	Flat Ganging Device for Café & Training Tables	$156	per pair

STH	Special Table Height (other than 29" or 42")	$213	per leg
RAD	3" Radius Corners for 3MM Edge	$283	per table

24X48" SINGLE COLUMN TABLE

30X60" DOUBLE COLUMN TABLE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

MONACO | CAFÉ | SINGLE COLUMN

RECTANGLE

Model Number	TableTop Size	Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP1	GRP2	GRP3	GRP4	GRP5	GRP6	GRP7	GRP8	GRP9
MONSI2430	24x30	24"x16"	29"	64	$1114	$1140	$1317	$1656	$1679	$1917	$2200	$2502	$2841
MONSI2436	24x36	24"x16"	29"	68	$1282	$1310	$1514	$1904	$1930	$2205	$2531	$2877	$3268

MONACO | CAFÉ | SINGLE COLUMN

RECTANGLE

Model Number	TableTop Size	Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP1	GRP2	GRP3	GRP4	GRP5	GRP6	GRP7	GRP8	GRP9
MONSI2448	24x48	28"x16"	29"	92	$1404	$1435	$1629	$2019	$2038	$2305	$2627	$3103	$3594
MONSI3036	30x36	28"x16"	29"	89	$1450	$1478	$1697	$2126	$2144	$2441	$2790	$3231	$3701
MONSI3048	30x48	28"x16"	29"	100	$1462	$1490	$1709	$2143	$2162	$2460	$2813	$3256	$3732

MONACO | CAFÉ | DOUBLE COLUMN

RECTANGLE

Model Number	TableTop Size	Base Spread 2 Column	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP1	GRP2	GRP3	GRP4	GRP5	GRP6	GRP7	GRP8	GRP9
MONDB3060	30x60	32"x16"	29"	119	$1504	$1537	$1780	$2265	$2284	$2616	$3008	$3387	$3824
MONDB3648	36x48	32"x16"	29"	115	$1804	$1844	$2136	$2718	$2741	$3140	$3610	$4065	$4590
MONDB3660	36x60	32"x16"	29"	134	$1925	$1968	$2279	$2899	$2923	$3347	$3850	$4335	$4895

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

SF	Powder Coat Finish	$85	per base
GD3	Flat Ganging Device for Café & Training Tables	$156	per pair

STH	Special Table Height (other than 29" or 42")	$213	per leg
RAD	3" Radius Corners for 3MM Edge	$283	per table

36" SQUARE BAR HEIGHT TABLE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

MONACO | BAR HEIGHT | ROUND

ROUND

Model Number	Table Top Size	Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
MONH24D	24" Dia.	17"	42"	65	$1107	$1127	$1251	$1475	$1495	$1668	$1869	$2379	$2856
MONH30D	30" Dia.	17"	42"	70	$1292	$1313	$1481	$1794	$1814	$2041	$2310	$2818	$3315
MONH36D	36" Dia.	22"	42"	75	$1484	$1514	$1714	$2102	$2122	$2395	$2721	$3264	$3801

MONACO | BAR HEIGHT | SQUARE

SQUARE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
MONH36S	36" Sq.	24"	42"	80	$1413	$1446	$1653	$2058	$2077	$2358	$2695	$3147	$3617

Note: Other bar height sizes available. Call for pricing.

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

SF	Powder Coat Finish	$85	per base
GD3	Flat Ganging Device for Café & Training Tables	$156	per pair

STH	Special Table Height (other than 29" or 42")	$213	per leg
RAD	3" Radius Corners for 3MM Edge	$283	per table

42X96" RECTANGLE CONFERENCE TABLE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

MONACO | CONFERENCE | RECTANGLE

RECTANGLE

Model Number	TableTop Size	Base Spread	Table Height	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATETOPASSORTEDEDGES							VENEERTOP	
					GRP1	GRP2	GRP3	GRP4	GRP5	GRP6	GRP7	GRP8	GRP9
MONC4272	42X72	2-22"	29"	129	$4050	$4132	$4692	$5823	$5843	$6611	$7526	$10259	$11561
MONC4284	42X84	2-22"	29"	144	$4208	$4297	$4897	$6114	$6134	$6952	$7936	$10713	$12012
MONC4296	42X96	2-22"	29"	160	$4319	$4408	$5056	$6362	$6381	$7252	$8300	$11073	$12334
MONC4872	48X72	2-24"	29"	142	$4142	$4225	$4823	$6026	$6046	$6858	$7826	$10557	$11827
MONC4884	48X84	2-24"	29"	160	$4582	$4676	$5310	$6605	$6623	$7494	$8535	$11617	$13081
MONC4896	48X96	2-24"	29"	178	$4708	$4805	$5492	$6883	$6903	$7832	$8948	$12025	$13446
MONC48108*	48X108	3-24"	29"	196	N/A	$5118	$5846	$7327	$7347	$8342	$9530	$12803	$14316
MONC48120*	48X120	3-24"	29"	214	N/A	$5251	$6024	$7609	$7629	$8680	$9940	$13212	$14685
MONC48144*	*48X144	3-24"	29"	250	N/A	$6145	$7006	$8762	$8782	$9951	$11359	$15332	$17186
MONC6096	60X96	2-24"	29"	214	$5306	$5416	$6189	$7754	$7774	$8821	$10076	$13551	$15158
MONC60108*	60X108	3-24"	29"	237	N/A	$5671	$6494	$8182	$8202	$9322	$10666	$14234	$15860
MONC60120*	60X120	3-24"	29"	259	N/A	$5967	$6845	$8652	$8672	$9864	$11296	$15013	$16692
MONC60144*	*60X144	3-24"	29"	304	N/A	$7144	$8130	$10142	$10162	$11504	$13117	$17788	$19992

* Asterisk after model number indicates 2+ pieces tops with center seam for tables over 96"

Note: Other sizes are available, please call ERG Customer Service.

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

SF	Powder Coat Finish	$85	per base
GD3	Flat Ganging Device for Café & Training Tables	$156	per pair
CRT	Racetrack table top	add 20%	
COT	Elliptical table top	add 20%	

CBT	Boat table top	add 25%	
STH	Special Table Height (other than 29" or 42")	$213	per leg
RAD	3" Radius Corners for 3MM Edge	$283	per table
CAT	Almost Rectangle table top	add 25%	

MUFFET

The Muffet is ideal for children's areas and seating. Muffet is available in full round only.

MUFFET WITH TWO FABRIC OPTION

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Fabric Grade and Number
5) Laminate Choice (Optional Plinth)
6) Optional Items/Finishes

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Frame Construction

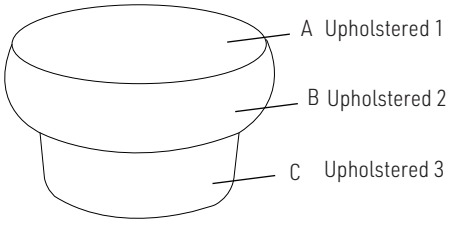
Frame assembly is constructed of multi-ply hardwood, with tongue and groove construction. All foam is fully bonded to frame. Seat cushions are 5" graded high resiliency (H.R.) block foam, covered entirely with special bonded polyester fiber to protect final upholstery. No sag-springs are installed in along with interlocking helicoil springs to prevent sagging and provide additional seat support.

Upholstery

Seat is covered in choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or COM. (For matching patterned fabric allow 15% more yardage.) ERG uses only water based glues and adhesives in our upholstery process.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)
- CODE: SBH - Special Height
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option
- CODE: 3FO - Three Fabric Option



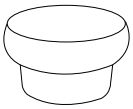
Due to fabric design options it is necessary to include with your order a **sketch/layout** to specify which fabric is to be used on each area of the Muffet/ Puffet. Use the callouts shown to define fabric areas in your sketch.

SOFT SEATING	WEIGHT LIMIT
1 Seat	500 lbs.

DIMENSIONS	Muffet
Overall Depth:	24"
Overall Width:	24"
Overall Height:	15"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./36 lbs.

MUFFET OTTOMAN

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



1353 Muffet Full Round Ottoman 24" Dia.

COM Yardage: Total: 3.5 Yds. / Top: 2 Yds. / Base: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1652	$1766	$1837	$1910	$1990	$2070	$2152	$2236	$2329	$2419	$2518	$2972

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
2FO	Two fabric option	$141	

3FO	Three fabric option	$215	
SBH	Special Height	$417	

NAPOLI

The Napoli Banquette shows a variety of unique upholstery designs from the seat to the back, giving fun aesthetic options for contrasting fabrics. This collection offers a plinth base and clean out, for the perfect fit into any dining space.

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Fabric G
6) Contrasting Fabrics
7) Back Fabric Design Options
8) Plinth Base Finish
9) Panel Laminate/Edge Selection
10) Optional Items

SOFT SEATING	WEIGHT LIMIT
1 Seat	500 lbs.
2 Seat	1000 lbs.
3 Seat	1500 lbs.

STANDARD BANQUETTE COMES WITH A FLUSH PLINTH BASE ON SIDES FOR GANGING, AND RECESSED FRONT.

STANDARD GANGED PLINTH BASE, WITH ½" GAP BETWEEN BASES

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Upholstery / Foam

Seat and back are covered in choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or COM. All foam is fully bonded to frame. Seat cushions are 5" graded high resiliency (H.R.) block foam with back 2.5" (H.R.) foam. Seats and backs are covered entirely with special bonded polyester fiber to protect final upholstery. ERG uses only water based glues and adhesives in our upholstery process.

Frame Construction

Frame assembly is constructed of multi-ply hardwood, with tongue and groove construction. No sag-springs are installed in seat & back along with interlocking helicoil springs to prevent sagging and provide additional lower back and seat support.

Base Details

Plinth Base: The plinth base is available in a choice of laminate or unfinished so that you can add your own cove base or carpet. Note: when plinth base is ganged, there will be a ½" gap between plinth bases.

Back Designs

Split and V-designs for the back are included in the list price.

Anchoring

Napoli dining benches are easy to anchor to the floor. Floor mount instructions can be provided by customer service. Hardware for anchoring bench to the floor is not included.

Note

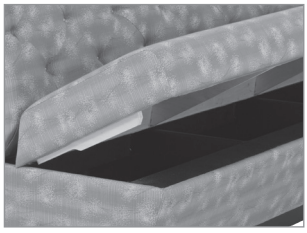
Please allow extra fabric for repeat design.

Note for Edge of privacy panels:

- Straight panels: available with 3MM PVC or laminate self edge. Select from any of our 3MM PVC edges in solid or wood tone, no custom colors available.
- Curved panels: will only able available with laminate self edge.
- Both straight and curved panels: when combining straight panels and curved panels, ONLY self edge is available.

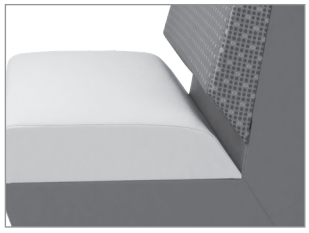
OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant
- CODE: MB -Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)
- CODE: MB60 -Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)
- CODE: MBB -Moisture Barrier Back-to-Back (1"-59"width)
- CODE: MBB60 -Moisture Barrier Back-to-Back (60"and up)
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option
- CODE: 3FO - Three Fabric Option
- CODE: 4FO - Four Fabric Option
- CODE: USS - Under Seat Fully Lined Storage
- CODE: CO - Clean Out (1"-59"width)
- CODE: CO1 - Clean Out (60"and up)
- CODE: COB - Clean Out Back-to-Back (1"-59"width)
- CODE: CO1B - Clean Out Back-to-Back (60"and up)
- CODE: UFB - Unfinished Plinth Base
- CODE: RB1 - Recessed Plinth Base (1 Side only)
- CODE: RB2 - Recessed Plinth Base (2 Sides)
- CODE: GBP - Ganging Bracket for Plinth Base

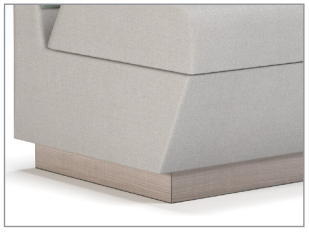


UNDER SEAT FULLY LINED STORAGE

TWO FABRIC OPTION



CLEANOUT



OPTIONAL RECESSED PLINTH BASE AVAILABLE, ON ONE OR TWO SIDES.

① **STANDARD DESIGN BACK**

48" wide bench with Standard design and optional contrasting fabrics

② **SPLIT DESIGN BACK**

48" wide bench with Split design and optional contrasting fabrics

③ **V-DESIGN BACK**

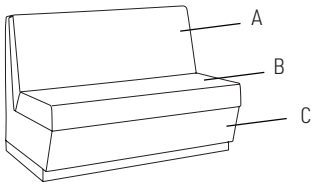
48" wide bench with optional contrasting fabrics in V-design

Three Back Designs
There are three back designs available for Napoli Banquettes. Please specify: Standard Back Design, Split Fabric Design or V-Back Design.

Ordering Contrasting Fabrics
Due to back design options it is necessary to include a sketch/layout with your order to specify which fabric is to be used on each area of the Banquette. Use the callouts shown to define fabric areas in your sketch. Please specify a back design, Standard, Split Fabric Design or V-Design. (V-Design is available on straight configured seating only.)

COM YARDAGE FOR NAPOLI BANQUETTE DESIGNS

Standard Back Design

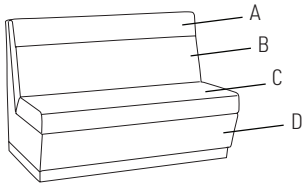


Standard Back Design

Model	Total	A - Back	B - Seat	C - Frame
360 - 48" Wide Straight	6.5 yards	1.75 yards	1.75 yards	3 yards
362 - 60" Wide Straight	8 yards	2.25 yards	2.25 yards	3.5 yards
365 - 72" Wide Straight	9 yards	2.5 yards	2.5 yards	4 yards

Please allow extra fabric for repeat design

Split Design Back

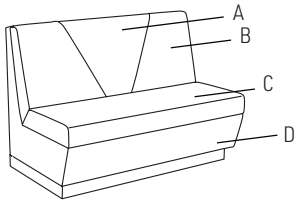


Split Design Back

Model	Total	A - Split Back	B - Split Back	C - Seat	D - Frame
360 - 48" Wide Straight	7 yards	1.5 yards	1.5 yards	1.75 yards	3 yards
362 - 60" Wide Straight	10 yards	2 yards	2.5 yards	2.25 yards	3.5 yards
365 - 72" Wide Straight	12 yards	2.5 yards	3 yards	3 yards	4 yards

Please allow extra fabric for repeat design

V-Design Back



V-Design Back*

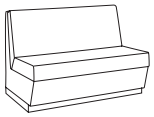
Model	Total	A - V-Back	B - V-Back	C - Seat	D - Frame
360 - 48" Wide	6 yards	1 yard	1 yard	1.5 yards	2.5 yards
362 - 60" Wide	8.5 yards	1 yard	2 yards	2.5 yards	3 yards
365 - 72" Wide	10 yards	1 yard	2.5 yards	3 yards	3.5 yards

Please allow extra fabric for repeat design
*V-Design is available on straight configured seating only.

DIMENSIONS	48" Wide Banquette	60" Wide Banquette	72" Wide Banquette
Seat Depth:	18.5"	18.5"	18.5"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"
Overall Depth:	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"
Overall Width:	48"	60"	72"
Overall Height:	35"	35"	35"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./150 lbs.	1 ea./180 lbs.	1 ea./220 lbs.

NAPOLI STRAIGHT BANQUETTE
WITH TWO FABRIC OPTION

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



360 48" Wide Banquette

COM Yardage: Total: 6.5 Yds. / Bottom Frame: 3 Yds. / Back: 1.75 Yds. / Seat: 1.75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3688	$3947	$4105	$4266	$4440	$4618	$4803	$4993	$5194	$5400	$5614	$6636

362 60" Wide Banquette

COM Yardage: Total: 8 Yds. / Bottom Frame: 3.5 Yds. / Back: 2.25 Yds. / Seat: 2.25 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$5443	$5824	$6058	$6300	$6551	$6816	$7084	$7372	$7663	$7972	$8291	$9798

365 72" Wide Banquette

COM Yardage: Total: 9 Yds. / Bottom Frame: 4 Yds. / Back: 2.5 Yds. / Seat: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$7315	$7830	$8142	$8468	$8808	$9159	$9523	$9906	$10302	$10713	$11143	$13171

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

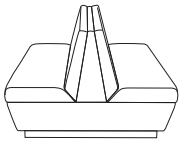
FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
MB60	Moisture Barrier (60"and up)	$283	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	
3FO	Three Fabric Option	$215	
4FO	Four Fabric Option	$313	
USS	Under Seat Fully Lined Storage	$638	

CO	Clean Out (1"-59"width)	$354	per unit
CO1	Clean Out (60"and up)	$544	per unit
UFB	Unfinished Plinth Base	Deduct $80	
RB1	Recessed Base, 1 side	$157	
RB2	Recessed Base, 2 sides	$310	
GBP	Ganging Bracket for Plinth Base	$309	per pair

DIMENSIONS	48" Wide B2B Banquette	60" Wide B2B Banquette	72" Wide B2B Banquette
Seat Depth:	18.5"	18.5"	18.5"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"
Overall Depth:	54"	54"	54"
Overall Width:	48"	60"	72"
Overall Height:	35"	35"	35"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./300 lbs.	1 ea./350 lbs.	1 ea./400 lbs.

NAPOLI BACK-TO-BACK BANQUETTE
WITH CLEAN OUT OPTION

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



360-B2B 48" Back-to-Back Banquette

COM Yardage: Total: 11 Yds. / Bottom Frame: 3 Yds. / Back: 4 Yds. / Seat: 4 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$7006	$7493	$7795	$8108	$8430	$8768	$9118	$9485	$9860	$10256	$10666	$12607

362-B2B 60" Back-to-Back Banquette

COM Yardage: Total: 12.5 Yds. / Bottom Frame: 3.5 Yds. / Back: 4.5 Yds. / Seat: 4.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$10341	$11066	$11509	$11970	$12448	$12945	$13464	$14004	$14560	$15146	$15748	$18614

365-B2B 72" Back-to-Back Banquette

COM Yardage: Total: 14 Yds. / Bottom Frame: 4 Yds. / Back: 5 Yds. / Seat: 5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$13904	$14874	$15470	$16088	$16734	$17403	$18098	$18823	$19575	$20358	$21174	$25024

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MBB	Moisture Barrier Back-to-Back (1"-59"width)	$354	ea.
MBB60	Moisture Barrier Back-to-Back (60"and up)	$565	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	
3FO	Three Fabric Option	$215	
4FO	Four Fabric Option	$313	
USS	Under Seat Fully Lined Storage	$638	

COB	Clean Out Back-to-Back (1"-59"width)	$707	per unit
CO1B	Clean Out Back-to-Back (60"and up)	$1,089	per unit
UFB	Unfinished Plinth Base	Deduct $80	
RB1	Recessed Base, 1 side	$157	
RB2	Recessed Base, 2 sides	$310	
GBP	Ganging Bracket for Plinth Base	$309	per pair

DIMENSIONS	90° Corner Banquettes
Seat Depth:	18.5"
Seat Width:	18.5"
Seat Height:	18"
Overall Width:	29"
Overall Depth:	27.5"
Overall Height:	35"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./150 lbs.

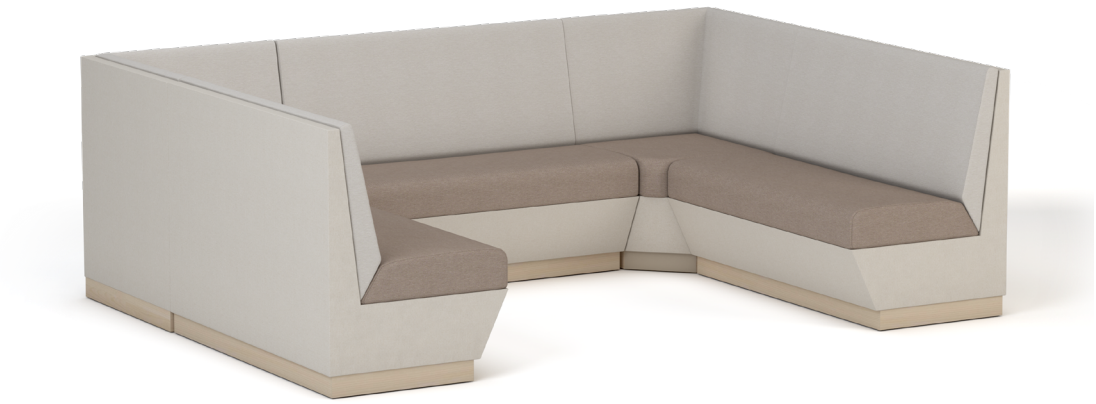
NAPOLI CORNER UNIT

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

366 90° Corner Unit

COM Yardage: Total: 6.5 Yds. / Bottom Frame: 3 Yds. / Back: 2Yds. / Seat: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$5371	$5662	$5969	$6341	$6661	$6949	$7116	$7272	$7428	$7584	$7771	$7890



NAPOLI "U-SHAPE" CONFIGURATION
SHOWN WITH RECCESSED PLINTH BASE

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	
3FO	Three Fabric Option	$215	
4FO	Four Fabric Option	$313	

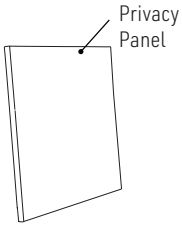
CO	Clean Out (1"-59"width)	$354	per unit
UFB	Unfinished Plinth Base	Deduct $80	
RB1	Recessed Base, 1 side	$157	
RB2	Recessed Base, 2 sides	$310	
GBP	Ganging Bracket for Plinth Base	$309	per pair

PRIVACY PANELS ONLY

DIMENSIONS	48" Wide Privacy Panel	60" Wide Privacy Panel	72" Wide Privacy Panel
Panel Depth:	1"	1"	1"
Panel Width:	48"	60"	72"
Panel Height:	48"	48"	48"

NAPOLI BANQUETTE
WITH PRIVACY PANEL

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



360P 48" Wide Privacy Panel

COM Yardage: Total: 3 Yds. (Please allow extra fabric for repeat design.)

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1596	$1711	$1776	$1850	$1922	$2000	$2080	$2162	$2250	$2338	$2430	$2871

LAMINATE	VENEER	ACRYLIC
$1564	$2849	CALL

362P 60" Wide Privacy Panel

COM Yardage: Total: 4 Yds. (Please allow extra fabric for repeat design.)

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2106	$2255	$2344	$2438	$2534	$2637	$2738	$2852	$2966	$3083	$3207	$3792

LAMINATE	VENEER	ACRYLIC
$2047	$3666	CALL

365P 72" Wide Privacy Panel

COM Yardage: Total: 5 Yds. (Please allow extra fabric for repeat design.)

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2578	$2759	$2869	$2986	$3106	$3228	$3358	$3492	$3633	$3777	$3925	$4643

LAMINATE	VENEER	ACRYLIC
$2488	$4302	CALL

Note for Edge of privacy panels:

- Straight panels: available with 3MM PVC or laminate self edge.
  Select from any of our 3MM PVC edges in solid or wood tone, no custom colors.
- Curved panels: will only able available with laminate self edge.
- Both straight and curved panels: when combining straights and curved, ONLY self edge is available.

NATHAN

The Nathan guest chair has a subtle wing back design, that creates a fun silhouette, but makes an unpretentious statement. It has a fully upholstered seat with contoured details that offers comfort in the seat and back. Nathan pairs well with any small meeting table or desk and looks great as guest chairs.

4 LEG METAL BASE

BENTWOOD LEGS

5-STAR SWIVEL WITH CASTERS

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Fabric Grade & Number
5) Base Finish
6) Optional Items

SOFT SEATING	WEIGHT LIMIT
1 Seat	500 lbs.

STANDARD BASE FINISHES

4 Leg Metal Base: Polished Chrome
5 Star Swivel on casters: Polished Chrome
Bentwood Legs: Standard Wood Stain

OPTIONAL BASE FINISHES

4 Leg Metal Base: Standard Powder Coat
5 Star Swivel on casters: Standard Powder Coat

NOTE: DUE TO THE CURVES OF THIS CHAIR, IT MAY CAUSE WRINKLING IN THE UPHOLSTERY.

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Upholstery / Foam
Cold injected urethane molded foam with inner steel welded frame.

Graded-In & COM Fabric Testing
Due to the complexity of the upholstery process, please submit your Graded-in/COM for testing. A 10"x10" sample is required. **ALL FABRIC MUST BE PRE APPROVED**. Please see Approved Fabrics link under product webpage images.

Base Details

4-Leg Base: Frames are fully welded 14-gauge, 7/8" " diameter tubular steel with adjustable steel glides.

5-Star Swivel on Casters: 360° swivel with adjustable seat height with 2" Black Casters.

Bentwood Legs: 1-7/8" Beech wood that tapers down to 1-5/8", with felt pads.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)
- CODE: SF - Powder Coat Finish
- CODE: BFC - Black Hard Floor & Carpet Casters

DIMENSIONS	4-Leg Metal Base	Bentwood Legs	5-Star Swivel Base
Seat Height:	17"	17.25"	16.5"-18.5"
Seat Width:	18.75"	18.75"	18.75"
Seat Depth	17.25"	17.25"	17.25"
Overall Height:	32.25"	34"	32.75"-34.75"
Overall Width:	18.75"	19"	24.5"
Overall Depth:	25"	24"	24.5"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./25 lbs.	1 ea./33 lbs.	1 ea./24.5 lbs.

4 LEG

5-STAR SWIVEL WITH CASTERS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

8781 4 Leg

COM Yardage: 1.75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1117	$1205	$1295	$1382	$1476	$1573	$1667	$1763	$1857	$1953	$2049	$2341

8783 Bentwood Legs

COM Yardage: 1.75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1569	$1657	$1745	$1833	$1929	$2024	$2120	$2213	$2310	$2404	$2501	$2792

8785 5-Star Swivel Base with Casters in Polished Chrome Only

COM Yardage: 1.75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1246	$1335	$1422	$1512	$1606	$1703	$1796	$1893	$1987	$2083	$2178	$2470

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.

SF	Powder Coat Finish	$69	
BFC	Black Hard Floor & Carpet Casters	$48	per chair

Newport Modular
Available in 4 widths
36", 48", 60" and 72"

NEWPORT

The Newport Series offers the utmost in seating comfort. Seats and backs can be upholstered with matching fabrics, or choose a two tone or vinyl and fabric combination to match any color scheme. Frame available in choice of powder coat finish colors.

NEWPORT STRAIGHT 48" LOUNGE

NEWPORT BACK-TO-BACK 72" LOUNGE

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Fabric Grade and Number
5) Color Finish For Legs
6) Panel Laminate/Edge Selection
7) Floor Mount
8) Electrical
9) Optional Items

SOFT SEATING	WEIGHT LIMIT
1 Seat	500 lbs.
2 Seat	1000 lbs.
3 Seat	1500 lbs.

STANDARD BASE FINISHES

Sled Base: Standard Powder Coat

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Frame Construction

Frame assembly is constructed of multi-ply hardwood, with tongue and groove construction integrated with a fully welded 14-gauge square tubular steel inner frame. No sag-springs are installed in the back along with interlocking helicoil springs to prevent sagging and provide additional lower back support.

Upholstery / Foam

Seat and back are covered in choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or COM. ERG uses only water based glues and adhesives in our upholstery process. All foam is fully bonded to frame. Seat cushions are 4" graded high resiliency (H.R.) block foam with back 2" (H.R.) foam, covered entirely with special bonded polyester fiber to protect final upholstery.

Frame Details

Sled Base: Rectangular legs are constructed of fully-welded 2" x 0.50" solid steel and solid steel crossbar.

Privacy Panel

Straight privacy panels are available in upholstery or acrylic.

Note:

Please allow extra fabric for repeat design.

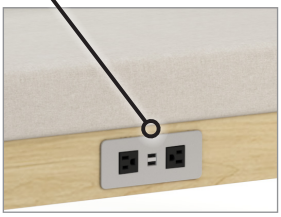
OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant
- CODE: MB -Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)
- CODE: MB60 -Moisture Barrier (60"and up)
- CODE: MBB -Moisture Barrier Back-to-Back (1"-59"width)
- CODE: MBB60 -Moisture Barrier Back-to-Back (60"and up)
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option
- CODE: GD2 - Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating
- CODE: NP36, NP48, NP60, NP72 - Laminate power panel (also available in Back to Back)

Note: Power unit is not included, sold separately; see accessories

Privacy Panels

Two Fabrics



Power / Data Panel

Note: Factory installed power/data available, see accessories online under the 'Products' tab.

DIMENSIONS	Straight Unit
Seat Depth:	18"
Seat Height:	18"
Overall Depth:	24"
Overall Width:	36, 48, 60, 72"
Overall Height:	31"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./89 lbs.

NEWPORT STRAIGHT 36" UNIT

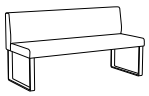
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

4020 36" Straight Unit — COM Yardage: Total: 3 Yds. / Back: 1.5 Yds. / Seat: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3890	$4162	$4324	$4498	$4680	$4866	$5062	$5262	$5478	$5693	$5923	$6999

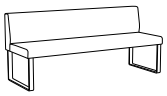
4022 48" Straight Unit — COM Yardage: Total: 4 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds. / Seat: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$4445	$4755	$4945	$5143	$5349	$5564	$5789	$6017	$6259	$6508	$6767	$7998



4024 60" Straight Unit — COM Yardage: Total: 5 Yds. / Back: 2.5 Yds. / Seat: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$5183	$5547	$5769	$5998	$6240	$6490	$6749	$7018	$7301	$7593	$7895	$9331



4026 72" Straight Unit — COM Yardage: Total: 6 Yds. / Back: 3 Yds. / Seat: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$6667	$7132	$7417	$7715	$8025	$8345	$8679	$9025	$9385	$9762	$10151	$12000

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

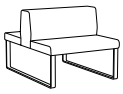
FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
MB60	Moisture Barrier (60"and up)	$283	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	
GD2	Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair

NP36	Laminate power panel 36"	$592	
NP48	Laminate power panel 48"	$622	
NP60	Laminate power panel 60"	$1,005	
NP72	Laminate power panel 72"	$1,181	

DIMENSIONS	Back to Back Unit
Seat Depth:	18"
Seat Height:	18"
Overall Depth:	48"
Overall Width:	36, 48, 60, 72"
Overall Height:	31"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./89 lbs.

NEWPORT STRAIGHT 60" BACK-TO-BACK UNIT
WITH OPTIONAL POWER/DATA UNIT

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



4020-BB 36" Straight Unit -Back-to-Back

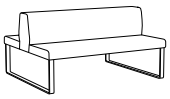
COM Yardage: Total: 6 Yds. / Back: 3 Yds. / Seat: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$7391	$7905	$8222	$8549	$8892	$9249	$9619	$10004	$10403	$10820	$11252	$13302

4022-BB 48" Straight Unit Back-to-Back

COM Yardage: Total: 8 Yds. / Back: 4 Yds. / Seat: 4 Yds.

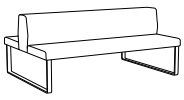
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$8444	$9036	$9397	$9770	$10163	$10572	$10991	$11430	$11887	$12364	$12859	$15196



4024-BB 60" Straight Unit - Back-to-Back

COM Yardage: Total: 10 Yds. / Back: 5 Yds. / Seat: 5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$9852	$10537	$10963	$11403	$11855	$12330	$12822	$13335	$13872	$14423	$15000	$17731



4026-BB 72" Straight Unit - Back-to-Back

COM Yardage: Total: 12 Yds. / Back: 6 Yds. / Seat: 6 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$12665	$13550	$14093	$14658	$15242	$15854	$16485	$17146	$17831	$18546	$19287	$22795

Note: To order Back to Back banquettes with privacy panel, the order will consist of two single straight units and privacy panel. The overall depth of these combined units with panel is 49".

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MBB	Moisture Barrier Back-to-Back (1"-59"width)	$354	ea.
MBB60	Moisture Barrier Back-to-Back (60"and up)	$565	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	
GD2	Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair

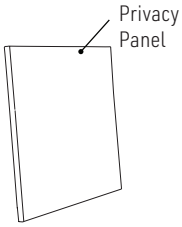
NP36	Laminate power panel 36" Back-to-Back	$1,126	
NP48	Laminate power panel 48" Back-to-Back	$1,181	
NP60	Laminate power panel 60" Back-to-Back	$1,910	
NP72	Laminate power panel 72" Back-to-Back	$2,241	

PRIVACY PANELS ONLY

DIMENSIONS	36" Panel	48" Panel	60" Panel	72" Panel
Panel Depth:	1"	1"	1"	1"
Panel Width:	36"	48"	60"	72"
Overall Height:	42"	42"	42"	42"

NEWPORT BANQUETTE SHOWN WITH
OPTIONAL PRIVACY PANEL AND POWER/DATA

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



359P 36" Wide Privacy Panel

COM Yardage: Total: 2.5 Yds. (Please allow extra fabric for repeat design.)

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1103	$1178	$1225	$1274	$1325	$1379	$1434	$1491	$1552	$1613	$1678	$1981

361P 48" Wide Privacy Panel

COM Yardage: Total: 3 Yds. (Please allow extra fabric for repeat design.)

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1468	$1572	$1634	$1700	$1768	$1838	$1913	$1986	$2064	$2151	$2236	$2644

363P 60" Wide Privacy Panel

COM Yardage: Total: 4 Yds. (Please allow extra fabric for repeat design.)

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1936	$2076	$2156	$2241	$2330	$2426	$2521	$2622	$2728	$2836	$2950	$3486

364P 72" Wide Privacy Panel

COM Yardage: Total: 5 Yds. (Please allow extra fabric for repeat design.)

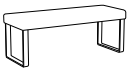
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2578	$2759	$2869	$2986	$3106	$3228	$3358	$3492	$3633	$3777	$3925	$4643

Note: For acrylic or other panel materials, please call for a quote

DIMENSIONS	Two Seat	Three Seat	Four Seat
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"
Overall Width:	48"	60"	72"
Overall Depth:	18"	18"	18"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./70 lbs.	1 ea./110 lbs.	1 ea./130 lbs.

TWO SEAT BENCH

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

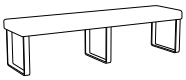


4021 Two Seat Bench 48**"** COM Yardage: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3011	$3225	$3350	$3485	$3626	$3769	$3920	$4079	$4238	$4411	$4587	$5417

4023 Three Seat Bench 60**"** COM Yardage: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3765	$4028	$4187	$4358	$4527	$4712	$4902	$5095	$5300	$5511	$5734	$6778



4025 Four Seat Bench 72**"** COM Yardage: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$4731	$5062	$5262	$5472	$5691	$5922	$6157	$6402	$6658	$6922	$7203	$8514

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant - per yd.	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
MB60	Moisture Barrier (60"and up)	$283	ea.

GD2	Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
SBH	Special Height - per unit	$417	

NIKKI TABLE OF CONTENTS

Nikki Specifications 2
Nikki Modular Pricing 3
Nikki Corner Pricing 5
Nikki Backless Pricing 7
Nikki Boomerang Pricing 8
Nikki Lounge Pricing 9
Nikki Benches Pricing 12
Nikki Ottomans Pricing 13

NIKKI

The Nikki collection has a modern bench look that includes modular units, lounge seats, ottomans and tables. With the fully rounded sides it offers, it evokes a feeling of comfort that invites a sit down and with its low back design, creates an open space. This collection includes a standard clean out around the seat with an optional wood leg and privacy panels, making it an ideal choice for healthcare, corporate and educational environments in lobbies and collaborative spaces.

30" STRAIGHT UNIT

RIGHT/LEFT CORNER UNIT
SHOWN WITH RIGHT ARM

60" W BACKLESS
STRAIGHT UNIT

BACKLESS BOOMERANG

66"W THREE SEAT LOUNGE SHOWN
WITH PRIVACY PANEL

TWO SEAT STRAIGHT BENCH

3 POINT OTTOMAN

30" SQUARE
OCCASIONAL TABLE

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Fabric Grade & Number
5) Base Finish
6) Optional Items

SOFT SEATING	WEIGHT LIMIT
1 Seat	500 lbs.
2 Seat	1000 lbs.
3 Seat	1500 lbs.

STANDARD BASE FINISHES

Metal Legs: Standard Powder Coat

CLEANOUT: 3/4" GAP

OPTIONAL BASE FINISHES

Wood Legs: Standard Wood Stain

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Upholstery / Foam

2" thick high resiliency foam

Graded-In & COM Fabric Testing

Due to the complexity of the upholstery process, please submit your Graded-in/COM for testing. A 10"x10" sample is required. **ALL FABRIC MUST BE PRE APPROVED**. Please see Approved Fabrics link under product webpage images.

Base Details

Metal Legs: Frames are fully welded in solid steel with the top of leg at 1-1/2 inch and tapers down to .81" inch.

Glide

Adjustable glides with swivel

Cleanout

3/4" gap

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)
- CODE: MB60 - Moisture Barrier (60"and up)
- CODE: GD2 - Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option
- CODE: BWOD - Beech Wood Legs (Pair) with felt pads

OPTIONAL WOOD LEGS
SHOWING ONE PAIR

DIMENSIONS	30" Straight Unit	44" Straight Unit	66" Straight Unit
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"
Seat Width:	30"	44"	66"
Seat Depth	18.5"	18.5"	18.5"
Overall Height:	30.5"	30.5"	30.5"
Overall Width:	30"	44"	66"
Overall Depth:	24.5"	24.5"	24.5"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./51 lbs.	1 ea./75 lbs.	1 ea./116 lbs.

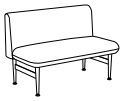
66" STRAIGHT UNIT

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

8000 30" Straight Unit

COM Yardage: Total 4 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds. / Seat: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2729	$3085	$3215	$3328	$3443	$3598	$3828	$4045	$4256	$4471	$4730	$4892



8002 44" Straight Unit

COM Yardage: Total 5 Yds. / Back: 2.5 Yds. / Seat: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3828	$4227	$4399	$4571	$4785	$4971	$5142	$5312	$5485	$5713	$5985	$6148

8004 66" Straight Unit

COM Yardage: Total 8 Yds. / Back: 4 Yds. / Seat: 4 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$4950	$5364	$5565	$5858	$6158	$6472	$6786	$7056	$7228	$7486	$7743	$7908

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
MB60	Moisture Barrier (60"and up)	$283	ea.

GD2	Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	
BWOD	Beech Wood Legs	$216	per pair

PRIVACY PANELS ONLY

DIMENSIONS	30" Wide Privacy Panel	44" Wide Privacy Panel	66" Wide Privacy Panel
Panel Depth:	1"	1"	1"
Panel Width:	27"	41"	63"
Panel Height:	28"	28"	28"
Overall Panel Height:	40"	40"	40"

30" STRAIGHT UNIT
WITH PRIVACY PANELS

44" STRAIGHT UNIT
WITH PRIVACY PANELS AND
OPTIONAL WOOD LEGS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

8000P 30" Straight Panel, Upholstered

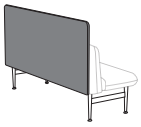
COM Yardage - Panel: 2.25 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1363	$1508	$1583	$1657	$1732	$1806	$1880	$1954	$2029	$2104	$2173	$2631

8002P 44" Straight Panel, Upholstered

COM Yardage - Panel: 3.00 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1479	$1640	$1714	$1789	$1864	$1938	$2011	$2086	$2161	$2236	$2310	$2814



8004P 66" Straight Panel, Upholstered

COM Yardage - Panel: 5.00 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2190	$2362	$2442	$2522	$2625	$2729	$2832	$2936	$3038	$3141	$3245	$3806

DIMENSIONS	Left Arm Corner Unit	Right Arm Corner Unit
Seat Height:	18"	18"
Seat Width:	49"	49"
Seat Depth	18.5"	18.5"
Overall Height:	30.5"	30.5"
Overall Width:	56"	56"
Overall Depth:	24.5"	24.5"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./81 lbs.	1 ea./81 lbs.

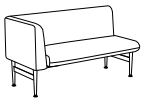
LEFT ARM CORNER UNIT

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

8005 Left Arm Corner Unit

COM Yardage: Total 7.5 Yds. / Back: 3Yds. / Seat: 2.5 Yds. / Arms: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$4905	$5354	$5554	$5869	$6183	$6497	$6810	$7083	$7255	$7512	$7770	$7933



8007 Right Arm Corner Unit

COM Yardage: Total 7.5 Yds. / Back: 3Yds. / Seat: 2.5 Yds. / Arms: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$4905	$5354	$5554	$5869	$6183	$6497	$6810	$7083	$7255	$7512	$7770	$7933

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
GD2	Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair

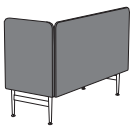
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	
BWOD	Beech Wood Legs	$216	per pair

PRIVACY PANELS ONLY

DIMENSIONS	Left/Right Side Arm	Back
Panel Depth:	1"	1"
Panel Width:	23"	55"
Panel Height:	28"	28"
Overall Panel Height:	40"	40"

RIGHT ARM CORNER WITH
PRIVACY PANELS AND
OPTIONAL WOOD LEGS

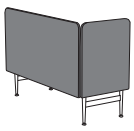
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



8005P Left Arm Corner Set of Two Panels, Upholstered

COM Yardage - Panel: 5.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3044	$3343	$3503	$3663	$3823	$3984	$4144	$4362	$4580	$4787	$4993	$6049



8007P Right Arm Corner Set of Two Panels, Upholstered

COM Yardage - Panel: 5.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3044	$3343	$3503	$3663	$3823	$3984	$4144	$4362	$4580	$4787	$4993	$6049

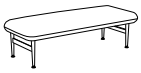
DIMENSIONS	30" W Backless Straight Unit	60" W Backless Straight Unit
Overall Height:	18"	18"
Overall Width:	30"	60"
Overall Depth:	24.5"	24.5"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./45 lbs.	1 ea./70 lbs.

30" W BACKLESS STRAIGHT UNIT

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

8008 30" W Backless Straight Unit — COM Yardage: Total 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2256	$2371	$2443	$2514	$2585	$2657	$2729	$2813	$2886	$2958	$3057	$3221



8009 60" W Backless Straight Unit — COM Yardage: Total 4 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2834	$2986	$3072	$3157	$3243	$3314	$3385	$3472	$3541	$3615	$3714	$3878

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.

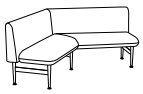
GD2	Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
BWOD	Beech Wood Legs	$216	per pair

DIMENSIONS	Boomerang with Back	Boomerang Backless
Seat Height:	18"	18"
Seat Depth	18.5"	24.5"
Overall Height:	30.5"	18"
Overall Width:	72"	72"
Overall Depth:	53"	53"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./112 lbs.	1 ea./96 lbs.

DIMENSIONS	Privacy Panel
Panel Depth:	1"
Panel OA Width:	72"
Panel Height:	28"
Overall Panel Height:	40"

BOOMERANG WITH BACK

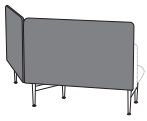
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



8021 Boomerang with Back

COM Yardage: Total 11 Yds. / Back: 6 Yds. / Seat: 5 Yds.

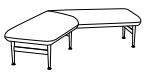
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$5215	$5662	$5833	$6021	$6207	$6392	$6620	$6848	$7092	$7349	$7606	$7771



8021P-2 Set Of Two Panels, Upholstered

COM Yardage - Panel: 10.00 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3623	$3944	$4092	$4242	$4391	$4541	$4688	$4838	$4987	$5137	$5285	$6455



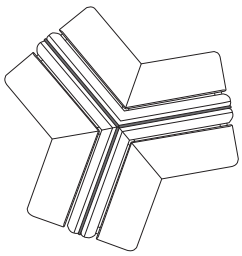
8023 Boomerang Backless

COM Yardage: Total 5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$4267	$4495	$4625	$4766	$4917	$5066	$5211	$5353	$5483	$5610	$5739	$5903

BOOMERANG TRIO PRIVACY PANELS

PERSPECTIVE



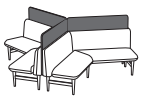
TOP VIEW
3 BOOMERANGS W/PANELS - **8021**

\+

SET OF 3

PANEL - **8021P-3(SET)**

QTY 3 #8021
QTY 1 #8021P-3(SET)



8021P-3 Set Of Three Single Panel, Upholstered - Boomerang

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$6157	$7120	$7567	$8013	$8461	$8908	$9356	$9803	$10249	$10697	$11144	$14653

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB60	Moisture Barrier (60"and up)	$283	ea.
GD2	Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair

2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	
BWOD	Beech Wood Legs	$216	per pair

DIMENSIONS	26" W Single Seat Lounge	30" W Single Seat Lounge
Seat Height:	18"	18"
Seat Width:	26"	30"
Seat Depth	18.5"	18.5"
Overall Height:	30.5"	30.5"
Overall Width:	38"	42"
Overall Depth:	24.5"	24.5"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./53 lbs.	1 ea./61 lbs.

DIMENSIONS	26" W Privacy Panel	30" W Privacy Panel
Panel Depth:	1"	1"
Panel Width:	38"	42"
Panel Height:	28"	28"
Overall Panel Height:	40"	40"

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

PERSPECTIVE

26W LOUNGE - **8011**

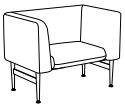
+

BACK PANEL - **8011P**

+

LEFT/RIGHT PANEL - **8006P**

QTY 1 #8011
QTY 1 #8011P
QTY 2 #8006P



8011 26" W Single Seat Lounge

COM Yardage: Total 8 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds. / Seat: 2 Yds. / Arms: 4 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3558	$3956	$4158	$4372	$4586	$4799	$5013	$5228	$5400	$5571	$5770	$5936

8012P Set Of Three Panels, 26" W Lounge Upholstered

COM Yardage - Panel: 5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3973	$4402	$4626	$4850	$5074	$5297	$5520	$5744	$5968	$6191	$6398	$7773

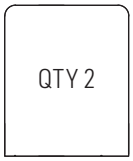
PERSPECTIVE

30W LOUNGE - **8013**

+

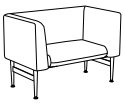
BACK PANEL - **8013P**

+



LEFT/RIGHT PANEL - **8006P**

QTY 1 #8013
QTY 1 #8013P
QTY 2 #8006P



8013 30" W Single Seat Lounge

COM Yardage: Total 9 Yds. / Back: 2.5 Yds. / Seat: 2.5 Yds. / Arms: 4 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3971	$4372	$4571	$4799	$5028	$5255	$5485	$5713	$5942	$6129	$6312	$6478

8014P Set Of Three Panels, 30" W Lounge Upholstered

COM Yardage - Panel: 5.25 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3997	$4427	$4650	$4873	$5098	$5321	$5544	$5768	$5992	$6215	$6421	$7797

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
MB60	Moisture Barrier (60"and up)	$283	ea.

GD2	Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	
BWOD	Beech Wood Legs	$216	per pair

DIMENSIONS	44" W Two Seat Lounge	66" W Three Seat Lounge
Seat Height:	18"	18"
Seat Width:	44"	66"
Seat Depth	18.5"	18.5"
Overall Height:	30.5"	30.5"
Overall Width:	56"	78"
Overall Depth:	24.5"	24.5"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./90 lbs.	1 ea./134 lbs.

DIMENSIONS	44" Wide Privacy Panel	66" Wide Privacy Panel
Panel Depth:	1"	1"
Panel Width:	56"	78"
Panel Height:	28"	28"
Overall Panel Height:	40"	40"

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

PERSPECTIVE

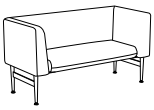
44W LOUNGE -

+ QTY 1 +

QTY 1 #8015
QTY 1 #8015P
QTY 2 #8006P

BACK PANEL - **8015P**

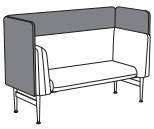
LEFT/RIGHT PANEL -



8015 44" W Two Seat Lounge

COM Yardage: Total 10 Yds. / Back: 3 Yds. / Seat: 3 Yds. / Arms: 4 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$4486	$4921	$5120	$5406	$5720	$6035	$6348	$6620	$6793	$7049	$7306	$7471



8016P Set Of Three Panels, 44" W Lounge Upholstered

COM Yardage - Panel: 6 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$4153	$4600	$4822	$5047	$5271	$5494	$5717	$5942	$6165	$6388	$6600	$8023

PERSPECTIVE

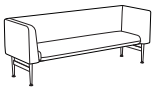
66W LOUNGE - **8017**

+ QTY 1 +

QTY 1 #8017
QTY 1 #8017P
QTY 2 #8006P

BACK PANEL - **8017P**

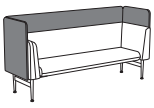
LEFT/RIGHT PANEL - **8006P**



8017 66" W Three Seat Lounge

COM Yardage: Total 12 Yds. / Back: 4 Yds. / Seat: 4 Yds. / Arms: 4 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$5362	$5812	$6011	$6326	$6639	$6954	$7268	$7541	$7712	$7970	$8224	$8390



8018P Set Of Three Panels, 66" W Lounge Upholstered

COM Yardage - Panel: 8 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$5006	$5464	$5694	$5923	$6174	$6427	$6680	$6932	$7184	$7436	$7677	$9156

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
MB60	Moisture Barrier (60"and up)	$283	ea.

GD2	Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	
BWOD	Beech Wood Legs	$216	per pair

1225

PRIVACY PANELS ONLY

DIMENSIONS	26" W Privacy Panel	30" Wide Privacy Panel	44" Wide Privacy Panel	66" Wide Privacy Panel
Panel Depth:	1"	1"	1"	1"
Panel Width:	38"	42"	56"	78"
Panel Height:	28"	28"	28"	28"
Overall Panel Height:	40"	40"	40"	40"

30" LOUNGE UNIT
WITH BACK PRIVACY PANELS AND
OPTIONAL WOOD LEGS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

8011P 26" W Back Panel, Upholstered

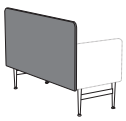
COM Yardage - Panel: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1358	$1503	$1577	$1650	$1725	$1800	$1874	$1949	$2024	$2099	$2166	$2625

8013P 30" W Back Panel, Upholstered

COM Yardage - Panel: 2.25 Yds.

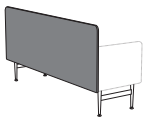
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1382	$1526	$1601	$1675	$1750	$1823	$1898	$1973	$2048	$2122	$2191	$2650



8015P 44" W Back Panel, Upholstered

COM Yardage - Panel: 3 Yds.

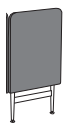
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1539	$1699	$1774	$1848	$1923	$1998	$2072	$2146	$2220	$2295	$2370	$2874



8017P 66" W Back Panel, Upholstered

COM Yardage - Panel: 5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2391	$2564	$2644	$2725	$2828	$2930	$3034	$3137	$3241	$3344	$3446	$4008



8006P Left / Right Side Panel, Upholstered

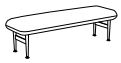
COM Yardage - Panel: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1306	$1451	$1525	$1600	$1674	$1749	$1822	$1897	$1972	$2047	$2115	$2574

DIMENSIONS	Two Seat Straight Bench	Three Seat Straight Bench
Overall Height:	18"	18"
Overall Width:	60"	72"
Overall Depth:	19"	19"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./44 lbs.	1 ea./53 lbs.

THREE SEAT STRAIGHT BENCH

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



8018 Two Seat Straight Bench

COM Yardage: Total 3.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3343	$3671	$3770	$3871	$3971	$4073	$4169	$4272	$4372	$4486	$4644	$4807

8020 Three Seat Straight Bench

COM Yardage: Total 4 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3986	$4357	$4471	$4586	$4713	$4842	$4943	$5042	$5142	$5255	$5413	$5578

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

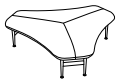
FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
MB60	Moisture Barrier (60"and up)	$283	ea.

GD2	Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
BWOD	Beech Wood Legs	$216	per pair

DIMENSIONS	3 Point	Soft Triangle
Overall Height:	18"	18"
Overall Width:	65.5"	53"
Overall Depth:	58"	50.5"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./60 lbs.	1 ea./61 lbs.

SOFT TRIANGLE OTTOMAN

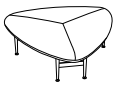
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



8024 3 Point

COM Yardage: Total 4.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$5679	$5950	$6265	$6578	$6893	$7207	$7521	$7793	$7965	$8221	$8480	$8643



8026 Soft Triangle

COM Yardage: Total 4 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$5062	$5320	$5576	$5832	$6090	$6347	$6605	$6876	$7105	$7334	$7506	$7668

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.

MB60	Moisture Barrier (60"and up)	$283	ea.
BWOD	Beech Wood Legs	$216	per pair

DIMENSIONS	Square	Rectangle
Overall Height:	16.25"	16.25"
Overall Width:	30"	60"
Overall Depth:	24.5"	24.5"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./47 lbs.	1 ea./72 lbs.

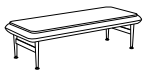
Laminate Top Note:
- Tops are ¾" laminate
- Std with 6F multi-exposed core

60" RECTANGLE OCCASIONAL TABLE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

8027 30" Square Occasional Table (Also Available as an Online Table) COM Yardage: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2899	$3009	$3079	$3148	$3217	$3287	$3356	$3438	$3509	$3577	$3675	$3834



8029 60" Rectangle Occasional Table COM Yardage: 3.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3613	$3760	$3843	$3927	$4009	$4077	$4149	$4230	$4300	$4370	$4467	$4625

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.

BWOD	Beech Wood Legs	$216	per pair

OJAI

The Ojai collection is a substantial look for the healthcare space, featuring a modular platform design. The seating is a versatile collection of lounge chairs, modular seats, benches with online tables and occasional tables. Creates beautiful lobbies and waiting areas while offering comfort for a more longer sit.

LOUNGE WITH OPTIONAL ARM CAPS

ONE SEAT LOUNGE WITH LEFT HAND ARM AND ONLINE TABLE

TWO-SEAT BENCH

OCCASIONAL TABLE

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Base Frame Wood Stain Finish Color
5) Table Top: Laminate or Veneer Selection
6) Fabric Grade & Number
7) Optional Items

SOFT SEATING	WEIGHT LIMIT
1 Seat	500 lbs.
2 Seat	1000 lbs.
3 Seat	1500 lbs.

STANDARD BASE FINISH

Wood Base: Standard Wood Stain

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Upholstery / Foam

Seat and back are covered in choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or COM. ERG uses only water based glues and adhesives in our upholstery process. Contrasting fabrics are available. All foam is fully bonded to frame. Seat cushions are 4" graded high resiliency (H.R.) block foam, covered entirely with special bonded polyester fiber to protect final upholstery.

Frame Construction

Frame assembly is constructed of multi-ply hardwood, with tongue and groove construction. No sag-springs are installed in seat & back along with interlocking helicoil springs to prevent sagging and provide additional lower back and seat support.

Platform

Wooden platform is solid maple that is finished in transparent wood stain colors. All stains, sealers and lacquers used by ERG are water based and 100% environmentally friendly.

Online Table

The online table, with or without the optional inset storage shelf and magazine rack, will be finished on all sides in laminate or optional veneer to coordinate with your choice of standard stain colors for the wood platform base. Note: On-Line Tables receiving stain will color match the wood frame unless specified otherwise.

Power / Data

Units are available with power/data receptacles, please consult with your network administrator and ERG Customer Service.

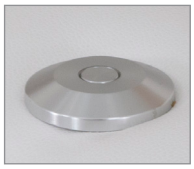
Base Details

Wood Legs: Solid Maple Wood Legs with felt pads

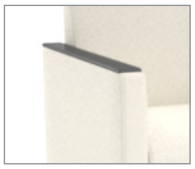
OPTIONS

- CODE: IMS - Inset Magazine and Storage Shelf
- CODE: FR - CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)
- CODE: MB60 - Moisture Barrier (60"and up)
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option
- CODE: 3FO - Three Fabric Option
- CODE: PAC - Polyurethane Arm Caps
- CODE: WAC - Wood Arm Caps
- CODE: UFI - Upholstered Front, On-line Table
- CODE: LTI - On-Line Table Full Veneer (sides & top)
- CODE: GD4 - U Bracket Ganging Device
- CODE: TAB-(_) - Non-Removable Swivel Tablet (laminate shape A, B or C left or right arm)
- CODE: TABR1-(_) - Removable Swivel Tablet (laminate shape A, B or C specify left or right arm)
- CODE: TABR2-(_) - Removable Swivel Tablet (laminate shape A, B or C with opening for tablet on both arms)
- CODE: LAM5 - Non-standard laminate for 5 or less tablets see options for upcharge
- CODE: SST - Solid Surface Tablet Arm (add to Tablet option)
- CODE: SS5 - Non-standard Solid Surface top for 5 or less tablets
- CODE: CO - Clean Out (1"-59"width)
- CODE: CO1 - Clean Out (60"and up)

Note: Factory installed power/data available, see accessories online under the 'Products' tab


TABLET RECEPTACLE

SWIVEL TABLET ARM


WOOD ARM CAP

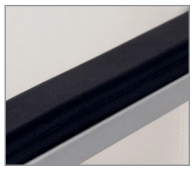
POWER / DATA

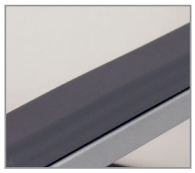
STORAGE SHELF

INSET MAGAZINE RACK

UPHOLSTERED TABLE

CLEAN OUT


BLACK POLYURETHANE ARM CAP


CHARCOAL POLYURETHANE ARM CAP

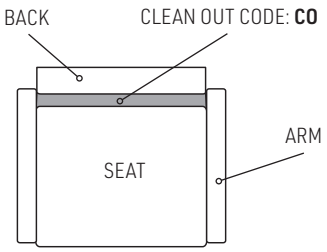


Diagram Specifies A Clean Out
Use **CO** for overall widths up to 60"
and **CO1** for overall widths over 60"

OJAI COLLECITON
LOUNGE CHAIRS

DIMENSIONS	Arm Chair	Bariatric Chair	One Seat w/ Online Table	Ottoman
Seat Width:	22"	26"	22"	18"
Seat Depth:	20"	20"	20"	18"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"	18"
Table Height:	-	-	16"	-
Arm Height:	25.5"	25.5"	25.5"	-
Back Height:	32.5"	32.5"	32.5"	-
Overall Width:	28"	32"	50"	18"
Overall Depth:	27"	27"	27"	18"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./75 lbs.	1 ea./95 lbs.	1 ea./110 lbs.	1 ea./25 lbs.

BARIATRIC CHAIR

NOTE: Left or Right Arm is determined when seated on product. Arms are factory installed.

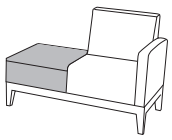
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

3011 Arm Chair — COM Yardage: 5.75 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds / Seat: 1.25 Yds / Arms: 2.5 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3233	$3455	$3595	$3740	$3892	$4045	$4208	$4375	$4549	$4731	$4921	$5817

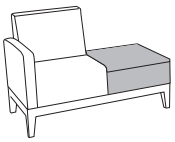
3089 Bariatric Chair — COM Yardage: 6 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds / Seat: 1.5 Yds / Arms: 2.5 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3455	$3700	$3845	$4002	$4163	$4326	$4499	$4679	$4867	$5062	$5263	$6222



3090 One-Seat Lounge w/ Left Hand Arm and On-Line Table — COM Yardage: 4.75 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds / Seat: 1.25 Yds / Arms: 1.5 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$4847	$5185	$5396	$5612	$5836	$6068	$6310	$6563	$6827	$7097	$7385	$8728



3091 One-Seat Lounge w/ Right Hand Arm and On-Line Table — COM Yardage: 4.75 Yds. Back: 2 Yds / Seat: 1.25 Yds / Arms: 1.5 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$4847	$5185	$5396	$5612	$5836	$6068	$6310	$6563	$6827	$7097	$7385	$8728

3088 Ottoman — COM Yardage: 1.5 Yds. / Seat: 1.5 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2072	$2215	$2303	$2396	$2491	$2593	$2695	$2804	$2916	$3032	$3152	$3729

TABLET SHAPES

Three Tablet Shapes::

Choose from the three shapes shown and specify; A, B or C and left or right (outside tablet) when ordering.

Example: TABF-(A) Left - this would be a fixed shape A tablet on the left side (when seated).

Laminate Top:

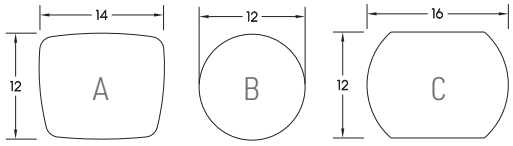
Tablet orders of 5 or less have 4 standard laminate colors:

- Wilsonart Black 1595-60
- Formica Brite White 459-58
- Wilsonart Montana Walnut 7110K-78
- Nevamar Silver Alu Metalx MXT003

Solid Surface Top:

Tablet orders of 5 or less have 4 standard Corian colors:

- Bone
- Canyon
- Glacier White
- Silver Grey



OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
MB60	Moisture Barrier (60"and up)	$283	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	
3FO	Three Fabric Option	$215	
WAC	Wood Arm Cap	$126	ea.
PAC	Poly Arm Cap - Standard Black/Charcoal	$97	ea.
IMS	Inset Magazine and Storage Shelf	$679	
UFI	Upholstered Front - On-Line Table	$134	
LTI	On-Line Table Full Veneer (sides & top)	$354	

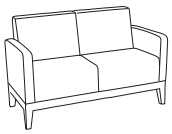
GD4	U Bracket Ganging Device	$279	per pair
TAB-(_)	Swivel Tablet (specify A, B or C, left or right arm)	$706	ea. tablet
TABR1-(_)	Removable Tablet (specify A, B or C, left or right arm)	$817	ea. tablet
TABR2-(_)	Removable Tablet (specify A, B or C both arm openings)	$966	ea. tablet
LAM5	Non-standard laminate (5 tablets or less)	$599	ea. tablet
SST	Solid Surface Tablet Arm - add to tablet option	$293	ea. tablet
SS5	Non-standard Solid Surface (5 tablets or less)	Call For Quote	
CO	Clean Out (1"-59"width)	$354	
CO1	Clean Out (60"and up)	$544	

OJAI COLLECTION
TWO-SEAT LOUNGE

DIMENSIONS	2 Seat w/ Outside Arms	2 Seat w/ Single Arm	2 Seat w/ Online Table
Seat Width:	22"	22"	22"
Seat Depth:	20"	20"	20"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"
Table Height:	-	-	16"
Arm Height:	25.5"	25.5"	25.5"
Back Height:	32.5"	32.5"	32.5"
Overall Width:	50"	47"	72"
Overall Depth:	27"	27"	27"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./110 lbs.	1 ea./110 lbs.	1 ea./135 lbs.

TWO SEAT LOUNGE WITH OUTSIDE ARMS

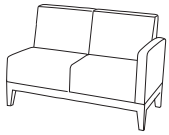
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



3012 Two Seat Lounge with Outside Arms

COM Yardage: 9 Yds. / Back: 4 Yds / Seat: 2.5 Yds / Arms: 2.5 Yds

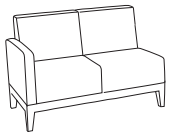
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$4914	$5256	$5466	$5687	$5916	$6148	$6397	$6652	$6921	$7194	$7483	$8843



3096 Two Seat Lounge with Left Hand Arm

COM Yardage: 8 Yds. / Back: 4 Yds / Seat: 2.5 Yds / Arms: 1.5 Yds

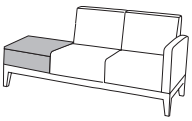
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$4790	$5128	$5332	$5544	$5766	$5999	$6238	$6488	$6745	$7014	$7297	$8624



3097 Two Seat Lounge with Right Hand Arm

COM Yardage: 8 Yds. / Back: 4 Yds / Seat: 2.5 Yds / Arms: 1.5 Yds

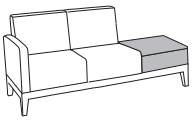
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$4790	$5128	$5332	$5544	$5766	$5999	$6238	$6488	$6745	$7014	$7297	$8624



3092 Two Seat Lounge w/ Left Hand Arm and On-Line Table

COM Yardage: 8 Yds. / Back: 4 Yds / Seat: 2.5 Yds / Arms: 1.5 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$6490	$6944	$7223	$7510	$7811	$8123	$8448	$8785	$9137	$9505	$9883	$11679



3093 Two Seat Lounge w/ Right Hand Arm and On-Line Table

COM Yardage: 8 Yds. / Back: 4 Yds / Seat: 2.5 Yds / Arms: 1.5 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$6490	$6944	$7223	$7510	$7811	$8123	$8448	$8785	$9137	$9505	$9883	$11679

NOTE: Left or Right Arm is determined when seated on product. Arms are factory installed.

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
MB60	Moisture Barrier (60"and up)	$283	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	
3FO	Three Fabric Option	$215	
WAC	Wood Arm Cap	$126	ea.
PAC	Poly Arm Cap - Standard Black/Charcoal	$97	ea.
IMS	Inset Magazine and Storage Shelf	$679	
UFI	Upholstered Front - On-Line Table	$134	
LTI	On-Line Table Full Veneer (sides & top)	$354	

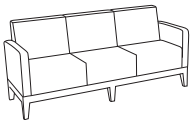
GD4	U Bracket Ganging Device	$279	per pair
TAB-(_)	Swivel Tablet (specify A, B or C, left or right arm)	$706	ea. tablet
TABR1-(_)	Removable Tablet (specify A, B or C, left or right arm)	$817	ea. tablet
TABR2-(_)	Removable Tablet (specify A, B or C both arm openings)	$966	ea. tablet
LAM5	Non-standard laminate (5 tablets or less)	$599	ea. tablet
SST	Solid Surface Tablet Arm - add to tablet option	$293	ea. tablet
SS5	Non-standard Solid Surface (5 tablets or less)	Call For Quote	
CO	Clean Out (1"-59"width)	$354	
CO1	Clean Out (60"and up)	$544	

OJAI COLLECTION
MODULAR PLATFORM SEATING

DIMENSIONS	3 Seat w/ Outside Arms	2 Arm Chairs w/ Open Platform	2 Seat, Outside Arms w/ Online Table	2 Arm Chairs w/ Online Table
Seat Width:	22"	22"	22"	22"
Seat Depth:	20"	20"	20"	20"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"	18"
Table Height:	-	9"	16"	16"
Arm Height:	25.5"	25.5"	25.5"	25.5"
Back Height:	32.5"	32.5"	32.5"	32.5"
Overall Width:	72"	78"	72"	78"
Overall Depth:	27"	27"	27"	27"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./150 lbs.	1 ea./135 lbs.	1 ea./135 lbs.	1 ea./135 lbs.

LOUNGE WITH TWO ARM CHAIRS AND OPEN VENEER PLATFORM CENTER

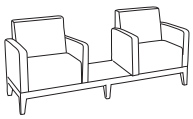
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



3013 Three Seat Lounge with 2 Outside Arms

COM Yardage: 12.25 Yds. / Back: 6 Yds / Seat: 3.75 Yds / Arms: 2.5 Yds

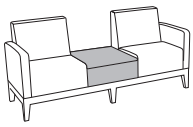
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$6671	$7138	$7425	$7719	$8030	$8349	$8684	$9032	$9393	$9769	$10160	$12011



3014 Lounge with 2 Arm Chairs and Open Veneer Platform Center

COM Yardage: 11.5 Yds. / Back: 4 Yds / Seat: 2.5 Yds / Arms: 5 Yds

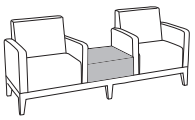
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$6832	$7309	$7603	$7908	$8223	$8552	$8895	$9252	$9621	$10008	$10410	$12299



3016 Two Seat Lounge - 2 Outside Arms and On-Line Table

COM Yardage: 9 Yds. / Back: 4 Yds / Seat: 2.5 Yds / Arms: 2.5 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$7348	$7862	$8176	$8503	$8844	$9198	$9568	$9951	$10346	$10760	$11189	$13229



3017 Lounge with 2 Armchairs and On-Line Table

COM Yardage: 11.5 Yds. / Back: 4 Yds / Seat: 2.5 Yds / Arms: 5 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$7606	$8139	$8465	$8803	$9155	$9519	$9901	$10298	$10709	$11137	$11581	$13692

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

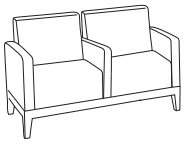
FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
MB60	Moisture Barrier (60"and up)	$283	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	
3FO	Three Fabric Option	$215	
WAC	Wood Arm Cap	$126	ea.
PAC	Poly Arm Cap - Standard Black/Charcoal	$97	ea.
IMS	Inset Magazine and Storage Shelf	$679	
UFI	Upholstered Front - On-Line Table	$134	
LTI	On-Line Table Full Veneer (sides & top)	$354	

GD4	U Bracket Ganging Device	$279	per pair
TAB-(_)	Swivel Tablet (specify A, B or C, left or right arm)	$706	ea. tablet
TABR1-(_)	Removable Tablet (specify A, B or C, left or right arm)	$817	ea. tablet
TABR2-(_)	Removable Tablet (specify A, B or C both arm openings)	$966	ea. tablet
LAM5	Non-standard laminate (5 tablets or less)	$599	ea. tablet
SST	Solid Surface Tablet Arm - add to tablet option	$293	ea. tablet
SS5	Non-standard Solid Surface (5 tablets or less)	Call For Quote	
CO	Clean Out (1"-59"width)	$354	
CO1	Clean Out (60"and up)	$544	

DIMENSIONS	Two Seat Three Arms	Three Seat Four Arms
Seat Width:	22"	22"
Seat Depth:	20"	20"
Seat Height:	18"	18"
Arm Height:	25.5"	25.5"
Back Height:	32.5"	32.5"
Overall Width:	53"	72"
Overall Depth:	27"	27"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./115 lbs.	1 ea./135 lbs.

TWO SEAT LOUNGE WITH INSIDE ARM

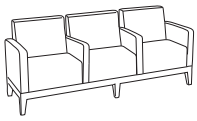
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



3094 Two-Seat Lounge with Outside Arms and one Inside Arm — COM Yardage: 10.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$5039	$5390	$5609	$5831	$6064	$6308	$6560	$6823	$7095	$7378	$7673	$9071

COM Yardage (Optional three fabrics): Back: 4 Yds / Seat: 2.5 Yds / Arms: 3.75 Yds



3019 Three-Seat Lounge with Outside Arms and Inside Arms — COM Yardage: 15.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$7253	$7759	$8072	$8393	$8731	$9078	$9439	$9821	$10214	$10624	$11048	$13056

COM Yardage (Optional three fabrics): Back: 6 Yds / Seat: 3.75 Yds / Arms: 5 Yds

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

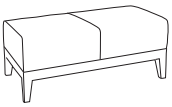
FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
MB60	Moisture Barrier (60"and up)	$283	ea.
2FO	Two fabric option	$141	
3FO	Three fabric option	$215	
WAC	Wood Arm Cap	$126	ea.

PAC	Poly Arm Cap - Standard Black/Charcoal	$97	ea.
GD4	U Bracket Ganging Device	$279	per pair
TAB-(_)	Swivel Tablet (specify A, B or C, left or right arm)	$706	ea. tablet
TA	Swinging Tablet Arm	$563	
TAR	Receptacle Hardware for Swinging Tablet Arm	$213	ea.
CO	Clean Out (1"-59"width)	$354	
CO1	Clean Out (60"and up)	$544	

DIMENSIONS	Two Seat	Three Seat	Two Seat w/ Online Table
Seat Width:	22"	22"	22"
Seat Depth:	27"	27"	27"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"
Back Height:	–	–	–
Table Height:	–	–	16"
Overall Width:	44"	66"	66"
Overall Depth:	27"	27"	27"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./64 lbs.	1 ea./88 lbs.	1 ea./140 lbs.

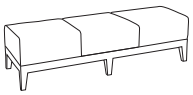
2 SEAT BENCH

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



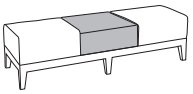
3018 Two Seat Bench — COM Yardage: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3610	$3860	$4013	$4175	$4341	$4517	$4695	$4884	$5080	$5285	$5495	$6493



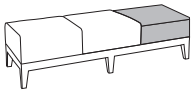
3095 Bench Three Seat Bench — COM Yardage: 4.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$4868	$5209	$5416	$5635	$5859	$6095	$6338	$6589	$6853	$7129	$7413	$8762



3020 Bench with 2 Seats and Center On-Line Table — COM Yardage: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$4769	$5105	$5308	$5520	$5744	$5975	$6214	$6462	$6719	$6987	$7268	$8588



3098 Bench with 2 Seats and On-Line End Table — COM Yardage: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$4769	$5105	$5308	$5520	$5744	$5975	$6214	$6462	$6719	$6987	$7268	$8588

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
MB60	Moisture Barrier (60"and up)	$283	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	

IMS	Inset Magazine and Storage Shelf	$679	
UFI	Upholstered Front - On-Line Table	$134	
LTI	On-Line Table Full Veneer (sides & top)	$354	
GD4	U Bracket Ganging Device	$279	per pair

OJAI

SOLID SURFACE AVAILABLE

The Ojai Occasional Table features a solid maple base platform. The body and top are wood veneer or laminate over wood care with decorative details of a hardwood multiply birch reveal.

30X60 RECTANGLE COFFEE TABLE

30X30 SQUARE END TABLE

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Table Top Material/Finish Selection
5) Table Body Material/Finish Selection
6) Table Base Wood Finish

STANDARD BASE FINISHES

Wood Base: Standard Wood Stain

TABLE FINISHES

BASE SPECIFICATIONS

Table Base: Base is solid maple with a 5/8 " hardwood multiply reveal in your choice of 16 standard colors.

Glides: Four black polyvinyl glides factory installed

TABLE TOP SPECIFICATIONS

Table

Table is CARB Phase I & Phase II compliant. Laminate wood veneer and phenolic backing are glued with water based adhesives. Custom sizes are available.

COLOR / EDGE SELECTIONS

Laminate/Veneer Selections

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer is available in transparent stain colors - custom stain matching available for an upcharge. Solid Surface, 3Form Chroma and stone table tops will be quoted upon request.

22X26 RECTANGLE COFFEE TABLE

30X30 SQUARE END TABLE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

OJAI | OCCASIONAL| SQUARE

SQUARE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Table Height	Shipping Weight	LAMINATE	WOOD VENEER
OJA2424	24" x 24"	18"	65 lbs.	$2956	$3261
OJA3030	30" x 30"	18"	75 lbs.	$3300	$3599
OJA3636	36" x 36"	18"	95 lbs.	$3563	$3777

OJAI | OCCASIONAL| RECTANGLE

RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Table Height	Shipping Weight	LAMINATE	WOOD VENEER
OJA2226	22" x 26"	18"	65 lbs.	$3017	$3331
OJA3060	30" x 60"	18"	95 lbs.	$3789	$4450

OSLO

Oslo tables have been created with a simple and streamlined design, yet very industrial in look and build. The frame consists of two inch heavy gauge steel complemented with your choice of a 5 inch caster or adjustable glide base. This table is perfect for an urban setting that boasts socialization for a touchdown space, casual meeting area ready to change on a moment's notice or simply a workspace environment.

OSLO BAR HEIGHT TABLE
WITH OPTIONAL 5" CASTERS

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Frame Color
6) Laminate Selection and No.
7) Edge Style Code and Color
8) Optional Items

TABLE TOP SPECIFICATIONS

Table Tops

Table top core is CARB Compliant 1.25" particle board. Laminate and phenolic backing are glued with water based adhesives. **OPTIONAL Butcher Block** tops are available.

BASE SPECIFICATIONS

Legs/Apron: The Oslo legs & apron is made with 2", 14 gauge square steel tubing. Foot rest is set at 10" from the floor

Glides: Factory installed 1.25" industrial strength adjustable poly steel glides are standard.

Casters: 5" Total Lock Industrial Casters.

Assembly: Apron mounts to top with 1/4-20 x 1" machine screws into metal inserts; no wood screws are used. Legs are attached to the apron with 3/8-16 bolts. Shipped K-D.

COLOR / EDGE SELECTIONS

Laminate/Veneer Selections

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer is available in transparent stain colors - custom stain matching available for an upcharge.

Edge Selections

ERG offers a wide variety of table top edge materials including PVC, wood, aluminum and resin/urethane.
Special Edge Note: When ganging or butting tables together, ERG recommends using 3MM flat edge or flat wood edge. Square tables using **T-MOLD** edge will have a 3" radius on all corners.

STANDARD BASE FINISHES

Metal Base: Standard Powder Coat

OPTIONS

- CODE: CH - Counter Table Height - 36"
- CODE: CAS5 - Industrial 5" Total Lock Casters - Black

Note: Oslo tables are shipped K-D

OSLO CAFÉ HEIGHT TABLE WITH SHELF

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

OSLO | RECTANGLE | CAFÉ HEIGHT

RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Number of Legs	Table Height	Shpg. Wght	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES			VENEER TOP	BUTCHER BLOCK TOP	PRICE TO ADD SHELF EDGE 2B/3A
					EDGE 2B	EDGE 3A	EDGE 6Q	EDGE 8G	BB	+ LSHF
OSL3060	30 X 60	4	29"	90	$3343	$3790	$5685	$8148	$7356	$823
OSL3072	30 X 72	4	29"	102	$3606	$4096	$6129	$8817	$7933	$875
OSL3084	30 X 84	4	29"	113	$3820	$4366	$6495	$9415	$8406	$924
OSL3096	30 X 96	4	29"	124	$4641	$5295	$7891	$11410	$10211	$975
OSL3660	36 X 60	4	29"	102	$3545	$4040	$6027	$8711	$7800	$991
OSL3672	36 X 72	4	29"	115	$3824	$4371	$6502	$9433	$8414	$1056
OSL3684	36 X 84	4	29"	129	$4056	$4665	$6896	$10079	$8925	$1109
OSL3696	36 X 96	4	29"	142	$4916	$5642	$8357	$12187	$10817	$1158
OSL4272	42 X 72	4	29"	129	$5571	$6449	$9467	$13969	$12253	$1392
OSL4284	42 X 84	4	29"	154	$5779	$6711	$9824	$14228	$12714	$1427
OSL4296	42 X 96	4	29"	160	$6524	$7595	$11091	$16482	$14352	$1494
OSL4872	48 X 72	4	29"	142	$6105	$7045	$10379	$15244	$13431	$1250
OSL4884	48 X 84	4	29"	160	$6242	$7235	$10612	$15678	$13733	$1300
OSL4896	48 X96	4	29"	178	$6949	$8092	$11815	$17559	$15288	$1334
OSL6072	60 X 72	4	29"	169	$6651	$7686	$11308	$16644	$14632	$1604
OSL6096	60 X 96	4	29"	214	$6985	$8155	$11876	$17709	$15367	$1661

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

CAS5	Industrial 5" Total Lock Casters - Black	$107	ea.

OSLO BAR HEIGHT TABLE WITH SHELF AND CASTERS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

OSLO | RECTANGLE | BAR HEIGHT

RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Number of Legs	Table Height	Shpg. Wght	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES			VENEER TOP	BUTCHER BLOCK TOP	PRICE TO ADD SHELF EDGE 2B/3A
					EDGE 2B	EDGE 3A	EDGE 6Q	EDGE 8G	BB	+ LSHF
OSLH3060	30 X 60	4	42"	98	$3779	$4245	$6424	$9108	$8313	$823
OSLH3072	30 X 72	4	42"	110	$4041	$4554	$6871	$9776	$8892	$875
OSLH3084	30 X 84	4	42"	121	$4257	$4823	$7237	$10373	$9366	$924
OSLH3096	30 X 96	4	42"	132	$5119	$5794	$8700	$12458	$11261	$974
OSLH3660	36 X 60	4	42"	110	$3982	$4500	$6768	$9671	$8759	$991
OSLH3672	36 X 72	4	42"	123	$4262	$4829	$7247	$10392	$9377	$1056
OSLH3684	36 X 84	4	42"	137	$4492	$5122	$7637	$11039	$9883	$1109
OSLH3696	36 X 96	4	42"	150	$5388	$6140	$9159	$13234	$11855	$1158
OSLH4272	42 X 72	4	42"	137	$6006	$6908	$10209	$14927	$13214	$1392
OSLH4284	42 X 84	4	42"	150	$6212	$7167	$10561	$15503	$13667	$1427
OSLH4296	42 X 96	4	42"	168	$7001	$8093	$11901	$17529	$15402	$1494
OSLH4872	48 X 72	4	42"	150	$6542	$7504	$11122	$16203	$14394	$1250
OSLH4884	48 X 84	4	42"	160	$6678	$7694	$11354	$16638	$14693	$1300
OSLH4896	48 X 96	4	42"	186	$7426	$8594	$12624	$18608	$16337	$1334
OSLH6072	60 X 72	4	42"	177	$6914	$7963	$11755	$17220	$15213	$1604
OSLH6096	60 X 96	4	42"	222	$7247	$8430	$12317	$18284	$15941	$1661

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

CH	Counter Table Height - 36"	$283	per table

CAS5	Industrial 5" Total Lock Casters - Black	$107	ea.

OWEN

The Owen chair is designed as a fun, modern chair that can liven up any meeting room. Its barrel-back shape is reminiscent of a fin shape, and it's available with a number of base styles for different looks and function. It's perfect for small spaces and guest seating, or simply as an eye-catching accent chair in your office.

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Fabric Grade & Number
5) Base Finish
6) Optional Items

SOFT SEATING	WEIGHT LIMIT
Metal Legs	500 lbs.
Wood Legs	350 lbs.

STANDARD BASE FINISHES

4 Leg: Standard Powder Coat
Sled Base: Standard Powder Coat
4-Star High Swivel Glides: Polished Aluminum
4-Star High Swivel Casters: Polished Aluminum
5 Star Swivel on casters: Polished Chrome
Wood Legs: Standard Wood Stain
4 Leg Barstool: Standard Powder Coat

OPTIONAL BASE FINISHES

4-Star High Swivel Casters: Standard Powder Coat
4-Star High Swivel Glides: Standard Powder Coat
5 Star Swivel on casters: Standard Powder Coat

NOTE: DUE TO THE CURVES OF THIS CHAIR, IT MAY CAUSE WRINKLING IN THE UPHOLSTERY.

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Upholstery / Foam

Cold injected urethane molded foam with inner steel welded frame. LEA(grade) is only Green Hides Lena.

Graded-In & COM Fabric Testing

Due to the complexity of the upholstery process, please submit your Graded-in/COM for testing. A 10"x10" sample is required. . Please see Approved Fabrics
link under product webpage images.

Base Details

Frames are fully welded 14-gauge with .75" diameter tubing and zinc coated steel glides.

Frames are made of 1/2" diameter, steel rod fully welded with with optional plastic glide.

4 Star High Swivel w/ Glides: Polished Aluminum base with zinc coated steel glides.

4 Star High Swivel w/ Casters: Polished Aluminum base with 2" black casters.

Wood Legs: 1.75" diameter Beech wood legs, tapered down to 1.5" diameter with felt pads. Wood legs attached with powder coated steel plate in black.

5-Star Swivel on Casters: 360° swivel with adjustable seat height on black carpet casters. Chair Control:

- Swivel
- Tilt & Lock
- Pneumatic Height Adjust

Frames are fully welded 14-gauge with 5/8" diameter tubing and zinc coated steel glides. Foot rest is at 11.75" standard.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)
- CODE: SF - Powder Coat Finish
- CODE: CH - Counter Height (24" seat height)
- CODE: SH - Specialty Height (25-29") Metal 4 Leg Only
- CODE: BFC - Black Hard Floor & Carpet Casters
- CODE: GPG - Clear Plastic Glides (Sled Base)

OPTIONAL CLEAR PLASTIC GLIDES

DIMENSIONS	4 Leg Base	Sled Base	4 Star High Swivel w/Glides
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"
Seat Width:	19"	19"	19"
Seat Depth	18.5"	18.5"	18.5"
Overall Height:	30.5"	30.5"	30.25"
Overall Width:	24.5"	24.5"	24.5"
Overall Depth:	23"	23"	23"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./20.16 lbs.	1 ea./23.26 lbs.	1 ea./20.96 lbs.

4 LEG BASE

SLED BASE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

2341 4 Leg Base

COM Yardage: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1526	$1602	$1678	$1755	$1835	$1917	$2000	$2087	$2181	$2263	$2361	$2613

2343 Sled Base

COM Yardage: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1540	$1616	$1693	$1768	$1850	$1932	$2013	$2101	$2196	$2276	$2376	$2627

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.

GPG	Clear Plastic Glides (Sled Base)	$18	

DIMENSIONS	4 Star High Swivel w/Casters	5 Star Swivel Base	Wood Leg Base
Seat Height:	18"	17.75-20.5"	18"
Seat Width:	19"	19"	19"
Seat Depth	18.5"	18.5"	18.5"
Overall Height:	30.25"	31-33.5"	29.5"
Overall Width:	24.5"	28.5"	24.5"
Overall Depth:	23"	27.75"	24"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./21.36 lbs.	1 ea./23.86 lbs.	1 ea./23.40 lbs.

4 STAR HIGH SWIVEL WITH CASTERS

WOOD LEGS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

2345 4 Star High Swivel with Glides

COM Yardage: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1651	$1726	$1803	$1877	$1960	$2042	$2123	$2211	$2305	$2387	$2486	$2737

2347 4 Star High Swivel with Casters

COM Yardage: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1720	$1796	$1872	$1948	$2030	$2112	$2195	$2281	$2375	$2456	$2556	$2807

2349 5-Star Swivel on Casters

COM Yardage: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1790	$1867	$1943	$2019	$2100	$2182	$2264	$2352	$2445	$2527	$2626	$2878

2351 Wood Base

COM Yardage: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1897	$1974	$2050	$2125	$2207	$2290	$2372	$2459	$2553	$2633	$2733	$2984

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.

SF	Powder Coat Finish	$69	
BFC	Black Hard Floor & Carpet Casters (2347 & 2349 Only)	$48	per chair

DIMENSIONS	Barstool
Seat Height:	30.5"
Seat Width:	19"
Seat Depth	18"
Overall Height:	42"
Overall Width:	24.25"
Overall Depth:	24"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./22.28 lbs.

BARSTOOL

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

2355 4 Leg Barstool

COM Yardage: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1937	$2013	$2090	$2165	$2247	$2330	$2411	$2498	$2592	$2673	$2773	$3024

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.

CH	Counter Height (24" seat height)	$40	
SH	Specialty Height (25-29") Metal 4 Leg Only	$40	

OZARK

Ozark lounge is a modern collection with a barrel back that is tightly upholstered. This lounge offers a fixed seat fully upholstered to the floor or a 4-Leg lounge with a cleanout. It also offers a 360° swivel single seat for active mobility, and all are complimented with a two-seat lounge. Designed for office, education and healthcare or any common area to complement any space.

SINGLE SEAT LOUNGE SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL CONTRASTING FABRICS

4-LEG LOVESEAT WITH CLEANOUT

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

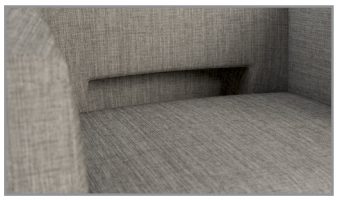
1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Fabric Grade and Number
5) Wood Stain (for wood legs)
6) Optional Items

SOFT SEATING	WEIGHT LIMIT
1 Seat	500 lbs.
2 Seat	1000 lbs.

STANDARD BASE FINISHES

Legs: Standard Powder Coat (Applies only to 4-Leg Lounge)

STANDARD POWDER COAT METAL LEG



OZARK'S CLEANOUT DESIGN IS AN OPEN PASSAGEWAY AT THE FRONT SEAT AND THROUGH BELOW THE CHAIR, FOR CLEANABILITY.

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Upholstery / Foam

- 2" thick high resiliency foam with a 2" seat cushion with flexible webbing installed for added support and soft sit.
- No-sag springs with interlocking helicoil springs for additional seat and low back support.

Graded-In & COM Fabric Testing

Due to the complexity of the upholstery process, please submit your Graded-in/COM for testing. A 10"x10" sample is required. **ALL FABRIC MUST BE PRE APPROVED**. Please see Approved Fabrics link under product webpage images.

Frame

- Multi-ply hardwood
- Tongue and groove construction nailed and glued

Base Details

Swivel Base: Hidden ring with 360° swivel
Auto Return: Hidden ring with Auto Return

Glides

Adjustable steel glides

Legs (Applies only to 4-Leg Lounge)

- 8" tall, 1.5" diameter fabricated steel angeled legs
- Sand blasted prior to paint for maximum color adhesion
- Includes factory installed adjustable glides

NOTE: DUE TO THE CURVES OF THIS CHAIR, IT MAY CAUSE WRINKLING IN THE UPHOLSTERY.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option
- CODE: WDL - Metal/Wood Legs
- CODE: WDL-C - Chrome/Wood Legs
- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome Legs

Ozark Leg Options

OPTIONAL METAL/WOOD LEG
CODE: WDL

OPTIONAL CHROME LEG
CODE: PC

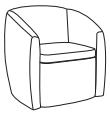
OPTIONAL CHROME/WOOD LEG
CODE: WDL-C

TWO FABRIC OPTION

DIMENSIONS	Lounge	Lounge with Swivel Base	Loveseat
Inside Width:	22"	22"	44"
Seat Height:	17"	17"	17"
Arm Height:	23"	23"	23"
Overall Depth:	29.5"	29.5"	29.5"
Overall Width:	31.5"	31.5"	53"
Overall Height:	31"	31"	31"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./73 lbs.	1 ea./79 lbs.	1 ea./114 lbs.

SINGLE SEAT LOUNGE
WITH SWIVEL BASE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



2200 Lounge

COM Yardage: 5 Yds. / Back: 3.5 Yds. / Seat: 1.5 Yd.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3025	$3248	$3352	$3469	$3610	$3729	$3848	$3966	$4085	$4202	$4321	$4461

2202 Lounge - **360° Swivel Base**

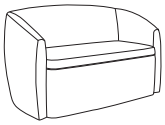
COM Yardage: 5 Yds. / Back: 3.5 Yds. / Seat: 1.5 Yd.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3283	$3505	$3609	$3728	$3868	$3988	$4106	$4223	$4341	$4460	$4578	$4718

2203 Lounge - **Auto Return**

COM Yardage: 5 Yds. / Back: 3.5 Yds. / Seat: 1.5 Yd.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3435	$3657	$3760	$3879	$4019	$4138	$4256	$4374	$4492	$4612	$4729	$4870



2204 Two Seat Lounge Loveseat

COM Yardage: 10 Yds. / Back: 7 Yds. / Seat: 3 Yd.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$5445	$5653	$5814	$5963	$6170	$6319	$6465	$6614	$6763	$6910	$7088	$7259

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant - per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.

2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	per unit

OZARK COLLECTION
4-LEG LOUNGE AND 4-LEG LOUNGE WITH CLEANOUT

DIMENSIONS	4-Leg Lounge	4-Leg Loveseat	4-Leg Lounge w/Cleanout	4-Leg Loveseat w/Cleanout
Seat Width:	21"	43.5"	21"	43.5"
Seat Height:	17"	17"	17"	17"
Seat Depth:	20"	20"	20"	20"
Arm Height:	23"	23"	23"	23"
Overall Depth:	28.75"	28.75"	28.75"	28.75"
Overall Width:	32.25"	55"	32.25"	55"
Overall Height:	31"	31"	31"	31"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./73 lbs.	1 ea./114 lbs.	1 ea./73 lbs.	1 ea./114 lbs.

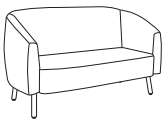
4-LEG LOVESEAT LOUNGE WITH CLEANOUT

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

2205 Lounge with Legs

COM Yardage: 5 Yds. / Back: 3.5 Yds. / Seat: 1.5 Yd.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2981	$3203	$3308	$3425	$3565	$3684	$3802	$3921	$4038	$4157	$4275	$4416



2207 Two Seat Lounge Loveseat with Legs

COM Yardage: 10 Yds. / Back: 7 Yds. / Seat: 3 Yd.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$5401	$5608	$5771	$5919	$6127	$6275	$6422	$6571	$6719	$6866	$7044	$7214

2206 Lounge with Legs and **Cleanout**

COM Yardage: 5 Yds. / Back: 3.5 Yds. / Seat: 1.5 Yd.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3062	$3284	$3386	$3506	$3647	$3765	$3883	$4003	$4120	$4239	$4358	$4499

2208 Two Seat Lounge Loveseat with Legs and **Cleanout**

COM Yardage: 10 Yds. / Back: 7 Yds. / Seat: 3 Yd.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$5483	$5689	$5853	$6001	$6209	$6357	$6504	$6652	$6801	$6948	$7125	$7295

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant - per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	per unit

WDL	Metal/Wood Legs	$49	ea.
WDL-C	Chrome/Wood Legs	$85	ea.
PC	Polished Chrome Legs	$49	ea.

PALERMO

The Palermo lounge and ottoman collection offers a seamless blend of sleek design and luxurious comfort. Featuring an upholstered panel that wraps gracefully around each lounge, the collection creates an inviting, tailored aesthetic. The ottomans, perfectly paired with the lounges, showcase a plush, rounded cushion design that adds a soft, modern touch. Ideal for corporate lounges, lobbies, or collaborative spaces, Palermo elevates interiors with its sophisticated yet approachable style.

LOUNGE

TWO SEAT LOUNGE

THREE SEAT LOUNGE

OTTOMAN

TWO SEAT OTTOMAN

THREE SEAT OTTOMAN

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Fabric Grade and Number
5) Optional Items

SOFT SEATING	WEIGHT LIMIT
1 Seat	500 lbs.
2 Seat	1000 lbs.
3 Seat	1500 lbs.

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Upholstery

Seat foam is bonded to all sides of hardwood frame. Seat cushions are 4" graded, high resiliency (H.R.) block foam with seat back 3" H.R. foam, covered entirely with special bonded polyester fiber to protect final upholstery. ERG uses only water-based glues and adhesives in all our upholstery process.

Glides

1-3/8" Polyvinly glides.

Frame

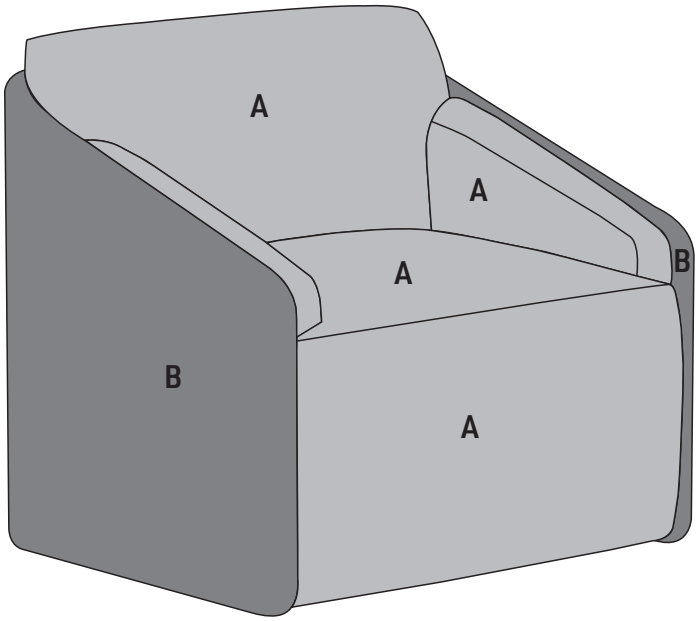
- Multi-ply hardwood
- Tongue and groove construction nailed and glued

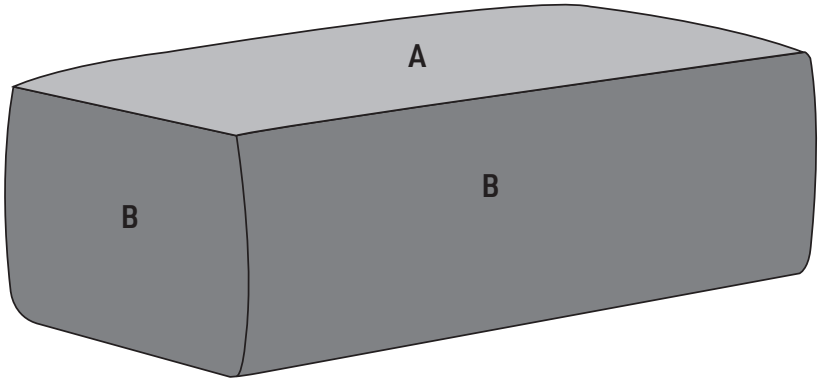
Seat/Foam

- No-sag springs with interlocking helicoil springs for additional seat and low back support
- High resiliency foam construction throughout
- All foam bonded to frame

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant option
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)
- CODE: MB60 - Moisture Barrier (60"and up)
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option

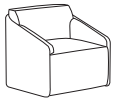




DIMENSIONS	Single Seat	Two Seat	Three Seat
Seat Depth:	21"	21"	21"
Seat Height:	17.5"	17.5"	17.5"
Seat Width:	22"	44"	66"
Arm Height:	25.25"	25.25"	25.25"
Overall Depth:	30.5"	30.5"	30.5"
Overall Width:	31"	52"	74"
Overall Height:	30.5"	30.5"	30.5"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./87.5 lbs.	1 ea./112.5 lbs.	1 ea./160 lbs.

SINGLE SEAT LOUNGE SHOWN WITH
TWO FABRIC OPTION

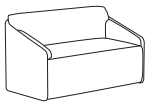
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



2583 Single Seat Lounge

COM Yardage: 8.5 Yds. / Back: 1.5 Yds. / Seat: 2.5 / Arms 1.5 Yds. pair / Panel: 3 Yd.

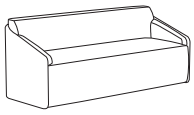
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3328	$3618	$3708	$3848	$3958	$4098	$4218	$4328	$4408	$4488	$4568	$4683



2585 Two Seat Lounge

COM Yardage: 11.5 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds. / Seat: 3.5 / Arms 1.5 Yds. pair / Panel: 4.5 Yd.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$5325	$5765	$5945	$6125	$6315	$6555	$6715	$6865	$6975	$7085	$7195	$7310



2587 Three Seat Lounge

COM Yardage: 14 Yds. / Back: 3 Yds. / Seat: 4.5 / Arms 1.5 Yds. pair / Panel: 5 Yd.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$6692	$7264	$7494	$7734	$8004	$8284	$8518	$8708	$8898	$9008	$9118	$9233

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

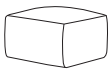
FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.

MB60	Moisture Barrier (60"and up)	$283	ea.
2FO	Two fabric option	$141	

DIMENSIONS	Single Seat	Two Seat	Three Seat
Overall Depth:	27"	27"	27"
Overall Width:	29"	50"	72"
Overall Height:	17.5"	17.5"	17.5"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./38 lbs.	1 ea./66 lbs.	1 ea./73 lbs.

TWO SEAT LOUNGE

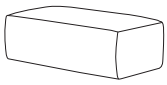
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



2589 Single Seat Ottoman

COM Yardage: 3 Yds. / Top: 1 Yd. / Sides: 2 Yds.

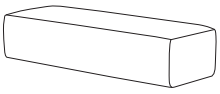
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1590	$1680	$1750	$1830	$1910	$2000	$2080	$2150	$2190	$2230	$2270	$2385



2591 Two Seat Ottoman

COM Yardage: 4 Yds. / Top: 1.5 Yds. / Sides: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1844	$1974	$2044	$2124	$2204	$2294	$2364	$2434	$2504	$2594	$2684	$2799



2593 Three Seat Ottoman

COM Yardage: 5.25 Yds. / Top: 2.25 Yds. / Sides: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2392	$2532	$2622	$2742	$2832	$2942	$3062	$3152	$3242	$3352	$3442	$3557

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.

MB60	Moisture Barrier (60"and up)	$283	ea.
2FO	Two fabric option	$141	

PARMA

Parma Tables offer two looks showcasing its substantial three inch top and have an array of useful applications for training, dining or multi-use areas. The metal legs come in straight. The full laminate panel looks great ganged together to create the ultimate surface for learning or collaborating and makes a great touchdown spot for a meeting.

STRAIGHT METAL LEG

LAMINATE PANEL BAR HEIGHT
WITH COVE POWER/DATA

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Laminate Selection & No.
6) Powder Coat color (metal leg)
7) Optional Items

BASE SPECIFICATIONS

Laminate Panel: Parma panel tables feature a 3" thick wood frame covered on all sides with high pressure laminate. Table frame is CARB Phase I & Phase II Compliant. Laminate and phenolic backing are glued with water based adhesives. Tables 72" and over will have steel stretcher bars installed within the table top for added stability.

Metal: The Parma metal leg tables are constructed with a 3" thick wood frame table top in your choice of laminate. Square legs are made of formed and welded 14-gauge, 2.5" x 1" rectangular steel tubing. The two legs are attached together with two welded steel tubing cross members. Frames are sandblasted and finished in your choice of standard powder coat colors.

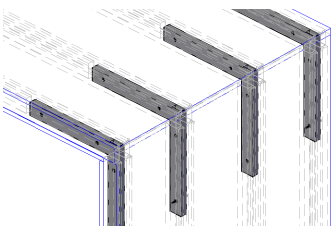
Glides: Factory installed steel glides includes on all Parma tables

STANDARD BASE FINISHES

Metal Legs: Standard Powder Coat

construction note

PARMA features a panel base construction with 12x12 corner L-Brackets



Panel Bases

TABLE TOP SPECIFICATIONS

Table Tops

Table top core is CARB Phase I & Phase II Compliant. Laminate and phenolic backing are glued with water based adhesives.

Solid Surface

Solid Surface and Stone table tops will be quoted upon request.

Note: Some sizes and dimensions are approximate, if using an existing solid surface or other top, please call for exact specs before ordering.

COLOR / EDGE SELECTIONS

Laminate

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite.

OPTIONS

- CODE: PRH36 - Counter height table top (36")
- CODE: PRH42 - Bar height table top (42")
- CODE: P2L - Two Contrasting Laminates.
- CODE: MD - Magnetic Door
- CODE: AH-L - Access Hole - Laminate
- CODE: FMG - Floor Mount Glide
- CODE: WM - Wire Management Trough
  (required for power/data on laminate panel tables)
- CODE: SHP - Laminate Shelving
  (includes metal span support bars - available on panel leg only)

PARMA | STRAIGHT METAL LEG

RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Table Height	Shpg. Wght	List Price
PRM2460	24" X 60"	29"	130	$5383
PRM2472	24" X 72"	29"	145	$5485
PRM2484	24" X 84"	29"	160	$6133
PRM2496	24" X 96"	29"	175	$6376
PRM3060	30" X 60"	29"	140	$5524
PRM3072	30" X 72"	29"	155	$5738
PRM3084	30" X 84"	29"	170	$6366
PRM3096	30" X 96"	29"	185	$6995
PRM3660	36" X 60"	29"	150	$5665
PRM3672	36" X 72"	29"	165	$6003
PRM3684	36" X 84"	29"	180	$6612
PRM3696	36" X 96"	29"	195	$7676

PARMA STRAIGHT METAL LEG

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

PRH36	36" Counter Height	$495	per table
PRH42	42" Bar Height	$601	per table

P2L	Contrasting Two Laminates	$354	per table
FMG	Floor Mount Glide	$31	ea.

PARMA PANEL TABLE WITH OPTIONAL TWO LAMINATES

PARMA | LAMINATE PANEL

RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Table Height	Shpg. Wght	List Price
PRML2460	24" X 60"	29"	130	$5679
PRML2472	24" X 72"	29"	145	$5778
PRML2484	24" X 84"	29"	160	$6424
PRML2496	24" X 96"	29"	175	$6671
PRML3060	30" X 60"	29"	140	$5817
PRML3072	30" X 72"	29"	155	$6034
PRML3084	30" X 84"	29"	170	$6662
PRML3096	30" X 96"	29"	185	$7290
PRML3660	36" X 60"	29"	150	$5955
PRML3672	36" X 72"	29"	165	$6300
PRML3684	36" X 84"	29"	180	$6907
PRML3696	36" X 96"	29"	195	$7967

NOTE: PARMA BAR HEIGHT WITH OPTIONAL 1.25" SHELF, PLACED 10" BELOW TABLE TOP UNDERSIDE.

POWER + WIRE MGMT NOTE:
LAMINATE PANEL LEG - WHEN TWO OR MORE LAMINATE PANEL TABLES WILL BE JOINED,
AH MUST BE ORDERED TO DAISY CHAIN POWER/DATA UNITS
PLEASE SEE POWER + WIRE MGMT LINK UNDER PRODUCT WEBPAGE IMAGES.

NOTE: LAMINATE PANEL LEGS COME FULLY ASSEMBLED. PLEASE BE AWARE OF MULTI-LEVEL INSTALLATIONS.

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

PRH36	36" Counter Height	$495	per table
PRH42	42" Bar Height	$601	per table
MD	Magnetic Door	$439	per table
AH-L	Access Hole - Laminate	$79	ea.

WM	Wire Management Trough (for laminate panel)	$495	per table
SHP	Laminate Shelving (Laminate Panel Models Only)	$800	per table
P2L	Contrasting Two Laminates	$354	per table
FMG	Floor Mount Glide	$31	ea.

PENTO

Pento chairs and stools feature a one-piece beech wood shell with a slight taper at the top and a waterfall front edge. It offers finish options that include stain colors or laminate, and design cutout options for the back allowing a custom look for any café or workspace.

SIDE CHAIR

SIDE CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT INSERT

BAR STOOL WITH OPTIONAL POLISHED CHROME FRAME

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Wood Species
5) Wood Stain Finish Color
6) Frame Color or Polished Chrome
7) Fabric Grade & Number
8) Optional Items
9) Back Cutouts
10) Engraving

CHAIRS	WEIGHT LIMIT
Metal Legs	350 lbs.

STANDARD BASE FINISHES

4 Leg: Standard Powder Coat

OPTIONAL BASE FINISHES

4 Leg: Polished Chrome

OPTIONAL CUTOUT BACK DESIGN

HAND GRIP

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Shell

Compound angle, .50" thick multiply Beech wood. Available in transparent wood stain colors with vertical running wood grain.

Upholstery

Seat inserts can be finished in choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or approved COM.

Base Details

4-Leg: 4-Leg chair and stool frames are .75" diameter, 14 gauge steel tubing with hand brazed welds.

Glides

- Factory installed self leveling steel glides.

Stacking

- 4-Leg chair will stack 4 high on the floor and up to 6 high on a dolly.
- 4-leg stool will stack 3 high on the floor.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant
- CODE: MBC - Moisture Barrier Chair
- CODE: HG - Hand Grip Cutout
- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome Frame Finish
- CODE: CH - Counter Height (24" Seat Height)
- CODE: SH - Specialty Height (25-29") Metal 4 Leg Only

DIMENSIONS	Side Chair
Seat Width:	17.5"
Seat Depth:	15"
Seat Height:	17.5"
Back Height:	32"
Arm Height:	–
Overall Width:	20.5"
Overall Depth:	22"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	3 ea./50 lbs.

WOOD CHAIR

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

927 Wood Chair

Chair
$757

927/SI Wood Chair - Upholstered Seat Insert

COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$973	$1040	$1081	$1126	$1171	$1218	$1266	$1318	$1371	$1427	$1482	$1751

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant	$128	/yd.
MBC	Moisture Barrier Chair	$90	ea.

PC	Polished Chrome Finish - 4-Leg Chair	$53	
HG	Hand Grip Cutout	$107	

DIMENSIONS	Demi Back Stool	Tall Back Stool
Seat Width:	17.5"	17.5"
Seat Depth:	15"	15"
Seat Height:	30"	30"
Back Height:	38"	43.5"
Overall Width:	22"	22"
Overall Depth:	24"	24"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	2 ea./30 lbs.	2 ea./35 lbs.

BAR STOOL WITH OPTIONAL POLISHED CHROME FRAME

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

937 Tall Back Bar Stool

Chair
$1035

937/SI Tall Back Bar Stool - Upholstered Seat Insert — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1160	$1243	$1290	$1340	$1395	$1454	$1512	$1570	$1632	$1698	$1767	$2089

935 Demi Back Bar Stool

Chair
$1132

935/SI Demi Back Bar Stool - Upholstered Seat Insert — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1256	$1347	$1401	$1458	$1515	$1575	$1639	$1703	$1770	$1841	$1918	$2265

935/U Demi Back Bar Stool - Fully Upholstered — COM Yardage: 1.25 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1317	$1409	$1466	$1523	$1585	$1649	$1715	$1782	$1854	$1927	$2007	$2370

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant	$128	/yd.
MBC	Moisture Barrier Chair	$90	ea.
CH	Counter Height (24" Seat Height)	$40	

SH	Specialty Height (25-29") Metal 4 Leg Only	$40	
PC	Polished Chrome Finish - Bar Stool	$82	
HG	Hand Grip Cutout	$107	

PISA

Pisa tables offer style and versatility for an array of applications. The complete square steel tube apron and legs provide the perfect solution for training, dining or multi-use areas. The frame consists of two-inch heavy gauge and is perfect for an urban setting that boasts socialization for a collaboration space, casual meeting area ready to change on a moment's notice or simply a workspace environment.

48" SQUARE CAFE TABLE

36X96" RECTANGLE CONFERENCE TABLE

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Frame Color
6) Laminate Selection and No.
7) Edge Style Code and Color
8) Optional Items

BASE SPECIFICATIONS

Legs/Apron: The Pisa legs & apron is made with 2", 14 gauge square steel tubing.

Glides: Adjustable steel glides

Assembly: Apron mounts to top with 1/4-20 x 1" machine screws into metal inserts; no wood screws are used. Legs are attached to the apron with 3/8-16 bolts. Shipped K-D.

STANDARD BASE FINISHES

Metal Legs: Standard Powder Coat

TABLE TOP SPECIFICATIONS

Table Tops

Table top core is CARB Phase I & Phase II Compliant. Laminate, wood veneer and phenolic backing are glued with water based adhesives.

FINISHES

Laminate/Veneer Selections

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer is available in transparent stain colors - custom stain matching available for an upcharge.

Edge Selections

ERG offers a wide variety of table top edge materials including PVC, wood, aluminum and resin/urethane.
Special Edge Note: When ganging or butting tables together, ERG recommends using 3MM flat edge or flat wood edge.

NOTE: Urethane/Resin edges are only available for certain sizes, please call for availability.

OPTIONS

- CODE: CAS3 - 3" Locking Casters - Black
- CODE: STH - Special Table Height (other than 29" and 42")
- CODE: CH - Counter Table Height - 36"
- CODE: SLG – Self-Leveling Glide

Note: Pisa tables are shipped K-D

30X60" RECTANGE CAFÉ TABLE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

PISA | CAFÉ | SQUARE

SQUARE

Model Number	TableTop Size	Number ofLegs	Table Height	Shpg. Wght	LAMINATETOPASSORTEDEDGES							VENEERTOP	
					GRP1	GRP2	GRP3	GRP4	GRP5	GRP6	GRP7	GRP8	GRP9
PSA36S	36X36	4	29"	67	N/A	$2897	$3029	$3461	$3482	$3807	$4200	$6536	$7847
PSA42S	42X42	4	29"	90	N/A	$3300	$3486	$4051	$4072	$4484	$4984	$7535	$8939
PSA48S	48X48	4	29"	107	N/A	$3786	$4078	$4913	$4933	$5513	$6214	$8869	$10232

PISA | CAFÉ | RECTANGLE

RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Number of Legs	Table Height	Shpg. Wght	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
PSA2448	24 X 48	4	29"	70	N/A	$2448	$2570	$2949	$2970	$3258	$3602	$5551	$6642
PSA2460	24 X 60	4	29"	79	N/A	$2527	$2675	$3106	$3127	$3447	$3837	$5781	$6848
PSA2472	24 X 72	4	29"	88	N/A	$2799	$2958	$3439	$3459	$3815	$4242	$6395	$7577
PSA2484	24 X 84	4	29"	97	N/A	$3011	$3201	$3762	$3782	$4190	$4681	$6937	$8149
PSA2496	24 X 96	4	29"	106	N/A	$3476	$3703	$4370	$4392	$4872	$5447	$8019	$9397
PSA3048	30 X 48	4	29"	79	N/A	$2633	$2776	$3212	$3232	$3555	$3948	$6002	$7134
PSA3060	30 X 60	4	29"	90	N/A	$2729	$2897	$3402	$3421	$3791	$4228	$6278	$7379
PSA3072	30 X 72	4	29"	102	N/A	$3013	$3203	$3766	$3786	$4194	$4687	$6942	$8156
PSA3084	30 X 84	4	29"	113	N/A	$3243	$3468	$4126	$4146	$4611	$5172	$7531	$8774
PSA3096	30 X 96	4	29"	124	N/A	$3743	$4016	$4799	$4822	$5373	$6040	$8721	$10117
PSA3648	36 X 48	4	29"	88	N/A	$2834	$3007	$3512	$3533	$3906	$4356	$6508	$7679
PSA3660	36 X 60	4	29"	102	N/A	$3042	$3242	$3824	$3845	$4263	$4771	$7026	$8232
PSA3672	36 X 72	4	29"	115	N/A	$3251	$3474	$4133	$4154	$4626	$5190	$7546	$8789
PSA3684	36 X 84	4	29"	129	N/A	$3591	$3855	$4612	$4632	$5171	$5811	$8373	$9710
PSA3696	36 X 96	4	29"	142	N/A	$4037	$4353	$5269	$5292	$5930	$6696	$9485	$10901

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

CAS3	3" Locking Casters - Black	$36	ea.
STH	Special Table Height (other than 29" and 42")	$72	per leg

SLG	Self-Leveling Glide	$34	per glide

36" SQUARE BAR HEIGHT TABLE
SHOWN WITH BRUNO STOOLS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

PISA | BAR HEIGHT | SQUARE

SQUARE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Number of Legs	Table Height	Shpg. Wght	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
PSAH36S	36 X 36	4	42"	82	N/A	$3162	$3268	$3641	$3660	$3965	$4330	$7018	$8575
PSAH42S	42 X 42	4	42"	105	N/A	$3534	$3688	$4187	$4208	$4590	$5054	$7947	$9585
PSAH48S	48 X 48	4	42"	122	N/A	$3987	$4239	$4985	$5006	$5546	$6193	$9177	$10783

PISA | BAR HEIGHT | RECTANGLE

RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Number of Legs	Table Height	Shpg. Wght	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
PSAH2460	24 X 60	4	42"	79	N/A	$3007	$3134	$3543	$3564	$3886	$4277	$6749	$8157
PSAH2472	24 X 72	4	42"	88	N/A	$3279	$3420	$3879	$3900	$4255	$4685	$7366	$8888
PSAH2484	24 X 84	4	42"	97	N/A	$3489	$3664	$4201	$4222	$4630	$5122	$7907	$9463
PSAH2496	24 X 96	4	42"	106	N/A	$3996	$4203	$4849	$4871	$5351	$5930	$9078	$10824
PSAH3060	30 X 60	4	42"	90	N/A	$3210	$3359	$3840	$3860	$4228	$4669	$7244	$8693
PSAH3072	30 X 72	4	42"	102	N/A	$3492	$3667	$4208	$4227	$4632	$5127	$7909	$9466
PSAH3084	30 X 84	4	42"	113	N/A	$3724	$3930	$4564	$4585	$5053	$5611	$8496	$10084
PSAH3096	30 X 96	4	42"	124	N/A	$4268	$4518	$5279	$5300	$5854	$6519	$9779	$11547
PSAH3660	36 X 60	4	42"	102	N/A	$3523	$3705	$4264	$4284	$4704	$5211	$7993	$9542
PSAH3672	36 X 72	4	42"	115	N/A	$3729	$3939	$4573	$4593	$5064	$5626	$8513	$10096
PSAH3684	36 X 84	4	42"	129	N/A	$4212	$4453	$5185	$5206	$5743	$6382	$9634	$11413
PSAH3696	36 X 96	4	42"	142	N/A	$4715	$5013	$5895	$5915	$6550	$7316	$10855	$12757

Note: Other bar height sizes available. Call for pricing.

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

CAS3	3" Locking Casters - Black	$36	ea.
STH	Special Table Height (other than 29" and 42")	$72	per leg

CH	Counter Table Height - 36"	$283	per table
SLG	Self-Leveling Glide	$34	per glide

48X144" CONFERENCE TABLE WITH
OPTIONAL POWER / DATA UNITS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

PISA | CONFERENCE | RECTANGLE | CAFEHEIGHT

RECTANGLE

Model Number	TableTop Size	Number ofLegs	Table Height	Shpg. Wght	LAMINATETOPASSORTEDEDGES							VENEERTOP	
					GRP1	GRP2	GRP3	GRP4	GRP5	GRP6	GRP7	GRP8	GRP9
PSA4272	42X72	4	29"	129	N/A	$4965	$5364	$6512	$6533	$7329	$8278	$11685	$13411
PSA4296	42X96	4	29"	160	N/A	$5741	$6253	$7706	$7727	$8712	$9894	$13654	$15492
PSA4872	48X72	4	29"	142	N/A	$5071	$5500	$6726	$6746	$7585	$8588	$11992	$13685
PSA4896	48X96	4	29"	178	N/A	$6309	$6848	$8393	$8415	$9463	$10722	$14938	$17030
PSA48120	48X120	6	29"	214	N/A	$7227	$7761	$9328	$9348	$10437	$11743	$16869	$19521
PSA48144	48X144	6	29"	250	N/A	$8088	$8682	$10432	$10452	$11664	$13123	$18872	$21855

PISA | CONFERENCE | RECTANGLE | BARHEIGHT

RECTANGLE

Model Number	TableTop Size	Number ofLegs	Table Height	Shpg. Wght	LAMINATETOPASSORTEDEDGES							VENEERTOP	
					GRP1	GRP2	GRP3	GRP4	GRP5	GRP6	GRP7	GRP8	GRP9
PSAH4272	42X72	4	42"	129	N/A	$5639	$6011	$7129	$7150	$7944	$8894	$13039	$15243
PSAH4296	42X96	4	42"	160	N/A	$6472	$6962	$8376	$8398	$9386	$10565	$15132	$17493
PSAH4872	48X72	4	42"	142	N/A	$5743	$6147	$7338	$7357	$8200	$9202	$13346	$15519
PSAH4896	48X96	4	42"	178	N/A	$7148	$7653	$9157	$9180	$10229	$11490	$16627	$19313

Note: Other bar height sizes available. Call for pricing.

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

CH	Counter Table Height - 36"	$283	per table

SLG	Self-Leveling Glide	$34	per glide

POST

Post tables offer some classic and unique table top shapes, that are great for focused or group activities for training room spaces. It has additional lower heights for children's applications and two leg designs of square or round legs.

24" SQUARE CAFÉ TABLE

48X72" CONFERENCE TABLE

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Leg Powder Coat Color
6) Laminate Selection and No.
7) Edge Style Code and Color
8) Optional Items

BASE SPECIFICATIONS

Café Legs: The Post leg is made with 2", 14 gauge steel tubing. Round leg is standard, square leg is optional.

Conference Legs: The Post Conference leg is made with 3", 14 gauge round steel tubing.

Plate: 2" x 4" or 8" x 8" stamped metal plate

Glides: Adjustable steel glides

Assembly: Post base is a completely welded one piece base, no tie-rod assembly. The top plate is welded to the vertical column. Base mounts to tabletop with ¼-20 x 1" machine screws into metal inserts in top; NO WOOD SCREWS ARE USED. For tables over 72" in length, two heavy duty steel stretcher bars are provided.

STANDARD BASE FINISHES

Round Leg: Standard Powder Coat

OPTIONAL BASE FINISHES

Round Leg: Polished Chrome
Square Leg: Standard Powder Coat

ROUND LEG

TABLE TOP SPECIFICATIONS

Table Tops

Table top core is CARB Phase I & Phase II Compliant. Laminate, wood veneer and phenolic backing are glued with water based adhesives.

Easy-Fold Mechanism

Lightweight, heavy-duty, and very easy to operate. On folding models, lightweight designer-styled mechanism offers soft visual aesthetics ("non-industrial look"), consists of a nylon injection molded housing, cast aluminum pivot and metal locking slider. Rigid, taper locking design is activated by single lever that also locks in folded position. Legs fold flat and can be stored horizontally. ANSI/BIFMA tested. Round legs are only available on folding.

COLOR / EDGE SELECTIONS

Laminate/Veneer Selections

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer is available in transparent stain colors - custom stain matching available for an upcharge.

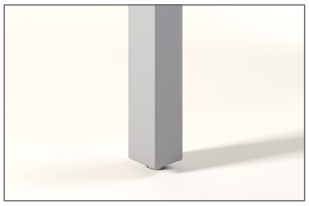
Edge Selections

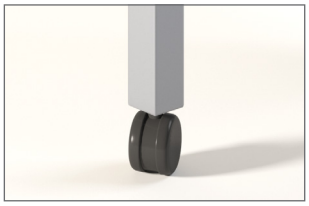
ERG offers a wide variety of table top edge materials including PVC, wood, aluminum and resin/urethane.
Special Edge Note: When ganging or butting tables together, ERG recommends using 3MM flat edge or flat wood edge. Square tables using **T-MOLD** edge will have a 3" radius on all corners.

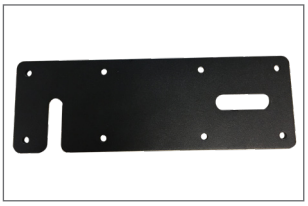
OPTIONS

- CODE: SL - 2" Square Post Legs
- CODE: CAS3 - 3" Locking Casters - Black
- CODE: GD3 - Flat Ganging Device for Café & Training Tables
- CODE: STH - Special Table Height (other than 29")
- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome Legs (round leg only)
- CODE: RAD - 3" Radius Corners for 3MM Edge
- CODE: SLG – Self-Leveling Glide
- CODE: COT - Oval table top
- CODE: CBT - Boat table top
- CODE: CAT - Almost Rectangle Table Top

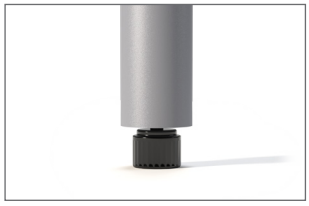
Note: When ordering modesty panel, table and panel must have 3MM edge.


SQUARE LEG


BLACK LOCKING CASTERS


FLAT GANGING DEVICE

POLISHED CHROME LEGS


SELF LEVELING GLIDE

OPTIONAL CONFERENCE TABLE SHAPES

OVAL TOP
CODE: COT

BOAT TOP
CODE: CBT

ALMOST RECTANGLE TOP
CODE: CAT

48" ALMOST SQUARE CAFÉ TABLE
SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL SQUARE LEGS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

POST | CAFÉ | ROUND

ROUND

Model Number	TableTop Size	Number of Legs	Table Height	Shpg. Wght	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP1	GRP2	GRP3	GRP4	GRP5	GRP6	GRP7	GRP8	GRP9
PT24D	24"Dia.	4	29"	32	$845	$860	$882	$961	$1117	$1251	$1410	$2012	$2322
PT30D	30"Dia.	4	29"	43	$1077	$1094	$1128	$1232	$1442	$1616	$1828	$2577	$2957
PT36D	36"Dia.	4	29"	53	$1155	$1181	$1231	$1359	$1612	$1823	$2080	$2823	$3179
PT42D	42"Dia.	4	29"	72	$1365	$1402	$1502	$1687	$2056	$2365	$2735	$3474	$3765
PT48D	48"Dia.	4	29"	86	$1577	$1617	$1747	$1969	$2418	$2793	$3241	$4052	$4346
PT54D	54"Dia.	4	29"	101	$1899	$1950	$2117	$2401	$2968	$3442	$4010	$4925	$5225
PT60D	60"Dia.	4	29"	118	$2059	$2117	$2324	$2652	$3308	$3857	$4513	$5420	$5672

POST | CAFÉ | SQUARE

SQUARE

Model Number	TableTop Size	Number of Legs	Table Height	Shpg. Wght	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP1	GRP2	GRP3	GRP4	GRP5	GRP6	GRP7	GRP8	GRP9
PT24S	24"Sq.	4	29"	40	$993	$1007	$1019	$1104	$1266	$1404	$1569	$2322	$2726
PT2430S	24x30Sq.	4	29"	49	$1044	$1058	$1086	$1182	$1374	$1534	$1727	$2477	$2864
PT30S	30"Sq.	4	29"	54	$1077	$1094	$1128	$1232	$1442	$1616	$1828	$2577	$2957
PT36S	36"Sq.	4	29"	67	$1155	$1181	$1231	$1359	$1612	$1823	$2080	$2823	$3179
PT42S	42"Sq.	4	29"	90	$1403	$1434	$1533	$1718	$2090	$2397	$2766	$3545	$3858
PT48S	48"Sq.	4	29"	107	$1645	$1685	$1809	$2033	$2482	$2856	$3303	$3617	$4016
PT54S	54"Sq.	4	29"	126	$1899	$1950	$2117	$2401	$2968	$3442	$4010	$4925	$5225
PT60S	60"Sq.	4	29"	148	$2059	$2117	$2324	$2652	$3308	$3857	$4513	$5420	$5672

POST | CAFÉ | ALMOST SQUARE

ALMOST SQUARE TOP

Model Number	TableTop Size	Number of Legs	Table Height	Shpg. Wght	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP1	GRP2	GRP3	GRP4	GRP5	GRP6	GRP7	GRP8	GRP9
PT48AS	48" x 48"	4	29"	107	NA	$2129	$2351	$2691	NA	$3940	$4620	$4702	$4995
PT54AS	54" x 54"	4	29"	126	NA	$2382	$2649	$3045	NA	$4501	$5295	$6195	$6370
PT60AS	60" x 60"	4	29"	148	NA	$2618	$2938	$3397	NA	$5081	$5998	$6892	$6995

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

CAS3	3" Locking Casters - Black	$36	ea.
GD3	Flat Ganging Device for Café & Training Tables	$156	per pair
STH	Special Table Height (other than 29")	$72	per leg

SL	Square Leg/Column	$153	per leg
PC	Polished Chrome (round leg only)	$98	per leg
RAD	3" Radius Corners for 3MM Edge	$283	per table
SLG	Self-Leveling Glide	$34	per glide

30X60" RECTANGLE TRAINING TABLE
SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL CASTERS AND
SQUARE LEGS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

POST | TRAINING | RECTANGLE

RECTANGLE

Model Number	TableTop Size	Number of Legs	Table Height	Shpg. Wght	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP1	GRP2	GRP3	GRP4	GRP5	GRP6	GRP7	GRP8	GRP9
PT2448	24X48	4	29"	70	$1180	$1200	$1246	$1369	$1616	$1823	$2072	$2857	$3239
PT2460	24X60	4	29"	79	$1233	$1258	$1314	$1453	$1729	$1961	$2239	$3019	$3387
PT2472	24X72	4	29"	88	$1387	$1414	$1476	$1632	$1939	$2192	$2497	$3393	$3816
PT2484	24X84	4	29"	97	$1596	$1630	$1709	$1892	$2258	$2566	$2935	$3932	$4389
PT2496	24X96	4	29"	106	$2129	$2168	$2264	$2481	$2915	$3278	$3710	$4839	$5350
PT3048	30X48	4	29"	79	$1203	$1230	$1292	$1432	$1710	$1945	$2225	$2968	$3310
PT3060	30X60	4	29"	118	$1266	$1297	$1373	$1531	$1848	$2109	$2428	$3170	$3488
PT3072	30X72	4	29"	147	$1504	$1536	$1613	$1790	$2140	$2432	$2783	$3714	$4137
PT3084	30X84	4	29"	113	$1728	$1765	$1867	$2079	$2497	$2850	$3270	$4303	$4758
PT3096	30X96	4	29"	158	$2245	$2291	$2418	$2668	$3165	$3580	$4082	$5206	$5677
PT3660	36X60	4	29"	131	$1454	$1486	$1577	$1757	$2117	$2419	$2783	$3636	$4004
PT3672	36X72	4	29"	163	$1531	$1567	$1673	$1873	$2277	$2615	$3018	$3867	$4214
PT3684	36X84	4	29"	129	$1744	$1787	$1917	$2161	$2643	$3045	$3527	$4447	$4797
PT3696	36X96	4	29"	176	$2272	$2327	$2491	$2777	$3351	$3828	$4399	$5402	$5754

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

CAS3	3" Locking Casters - Black	$36	ea.
GD3	Flat Ganging Device for Café & Training Tables	$156	per pair
STH	Special Table Height (other than 29")	$72	per leg

SL	Square Leg/Column	$153	per leg
PC	Polished Chrome (round leg only)	$98	per leg
RAD	3" Radius Corners for 3MM Edge	$283	per table
SLG	Self-Leveling Glide	$34	per glide

BOOMER TABLE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

POST | TRAINING | TILTED SQUARE

TILTED SQUARE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Number of Legs	Table Height	Shpg. Wght	LAMINATE TOP EDGES		
					2B	3A	6Q
PTTSQ	36" x 52"	4	29"	85	$1406	$1653	$1862

POST | TRAINING | BOWED TRAPEZOID

BOWED TRAPEZOID

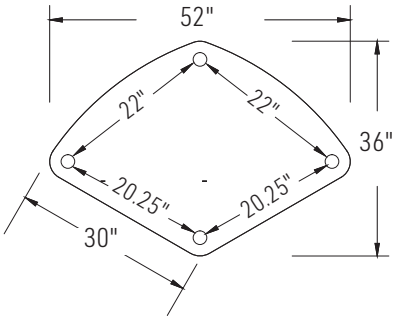
Model Number	Table Top Size	Number of Legs	Table Height	Shpg. Wght	LAMINATE TOP EDGES		
					2B	3A	6Q
PTTZD	28" x 60"	4	29"	90	$1425	$1676	$1891

POST | TRAINING | BOOMER

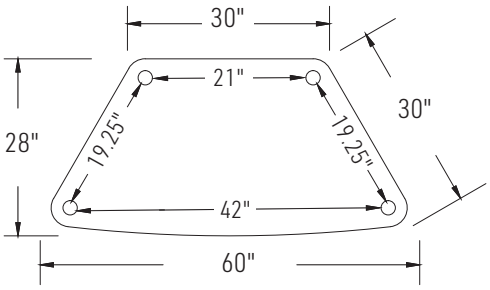
BOOMER

Model Number	Table Top Size	Number of Legs	Table Height	Shpg. Wght	LAMINATE TOP EDGES		
					2B	3A	6Q
PTBMR	42" x 66"	5	29"	102	$1725	$2018	$2268

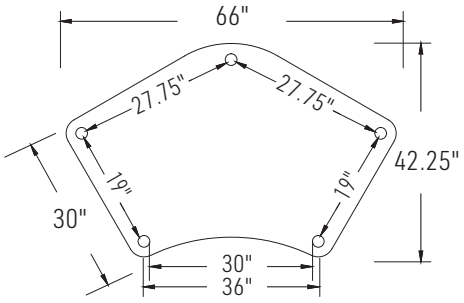
Note: These special shapes are available in 3 edge choices only.



TILTED SQUARE



TRAPEZOID



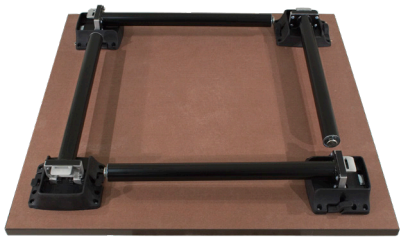
BOOMER

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

CAS3	3" Locking Casters - Black	$36	ea.
GD3	Flat Ganging Device for Café & Training Tables	$156	per pair
STH	Special Table Height (other than 29")	$72	per leg

SL	Square Leg/Column	$153	per leg
PC	Polished Chrome (round leg only)	$98	per leg
SLG	Self-Leveling Glide	$34	per glide



SQUARE FOLDING TABLE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

POST | FOLDING | ROUND

ROUND

Model Number	Table Top Size	Number of Legs	Table Height	Shpg. Wght	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
PF48D	48" Dia.	4	29"	114	$2889	$2958	$2975	$3133	$3616	$4018	$4502	$6616	$7745
PF54D	54" Dia.	4	29"	129	$2913	$2986	$2999	$3163	$3661	$4074	$4570	$6683	$7804
PF60D	60" Dia.	4	29"	147	$3280	$3381	$3473	$3708	$4406	$4986	$5686	$7774	$8793

POST | FOLDING | SQUARE

SQUARE

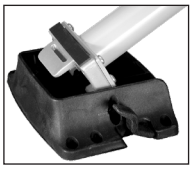
Model Number	Table Top Size	Number of Legs	Table Height	Shpg. Wght	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
PF42S	42" Sq.	4	29"	113	$2693	$2752	$2724	$2852	$3229	$3544	$3920	$6044	$7232
PF48S	48" Sq.	4	29"	130	$2841	$2909	$2911	$3062	$3522	$3902	$4360	$6470	$7619
PF54S	54" Sq.	4	29"	149	$3045	$3125	$3172	$3361	$3930	$4403	$4970	$7074	$8160
PF60S	60" Sq.	4	29"	171	$3315	$3420	$3522	$3760	$4473	$5076	$5794	$7884	$8886

POST | FOLDING | RECTANGLE

RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Number of Legs	Table Height	Shpg. Wght	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
PF3060	30 X 60	4	29"	106	$2893	$2963	$2982	$3138	$3628	$4031	$4518	$6630	$7760
PF3072	30 X 72	4	29"	118	$2996	$3071	$3109	$3290	$3831	$4281	$4818	$6929	$8028
PF3084	30 X 84	4	29"	147	$3180	$3278	$3351	$3567	$4212	$4747	$5396	$7491	$8533
PF3096	30 X 96	4	29"	158	$3492	$3590	$3676	$3899	$4566	$5128	$5800	$7893	$8921
PF3660	36 X 60	4	29"	118	$3040	$3122	$3168	$3358	$3922	$4396	$4963	$7068	$8154
PF3672	36 X 72	4	29"	131	$3155	$3250	$3319	$3526	$4155	$4681	$5313	$7409	$8459
PF3684	36 X 84	4	29"	163	$3308	$3411	$3508	$3745	$4458	$5051	$5763	$7854	$8861
PF3696	36 X 96	4	29"	176	$3684	$3798	$3920	$4179	$4955	$5601	$6375	$8462	$9431

Detail of Folding Mechanism



Note: Folding legs are only available with round column.

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

CAS3	3" Mobile Casters	$36	ea.
GD3	Flat Ganging Device for Café & Training Tables	$156	per pair
STH	Special Table Height (other than 29")	$72	per leg

PC	Polished Chrome (round leg only)	$98	per leg
RAD	3" Radius Corners for 3MM Edge	$283	per table
SLG	Self-Leveling Glide	$34	per glide

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

POST | CONFERENCE | RECTANGLE

RECTANGLE

Model Number	TableTop Size	Number ofLegs	Table Height	Shpg. Wght	LAMINATETOPASSORTEDEDGES							VENEERTOP	
					GRP1	GRP2	GRP3	GRP4	GRP5	GRP6	GRP7	GRP8	GRP9
PC4272	42X72	4	29"	207	$2928	$3095	$3290	$3889	$5316	$5690	$6442	$9722	$12369
PC4284	42X84	4	29"	234	$3130	$3315	$3546	$4220	$5821	$6245	$7088	$10554	$13319
PC4296	42X96	4	29"	262	$3594	$3799	$4067	$4818	$6592	$7059	$7994	$11643	$14538
PC4872	48X72	4	29"	220	$3070	$3250	$3469	$4122	$5668	$6075	$6892	$10299	$13033
PC4884	48X84	4	29"	234	$3478	$3680	$3930	$4667	$6421	$6884	$7808	$11668	$14761
PC4896	48X96	4	29"	280	$3959	$4182	$4469	$5289	$7230	$7741	$8768	$12827	$16056
PC48108*	48X108	6	29"	310	N/A	$4589	$4907	$5803	$7934	$8496	$9616	$14112	$17688
PC48120*	48X120	6	29"	340	N/A	$4829	$5183	$6164	$8481	$9092	$10314	$15007	$18716
PC48144*	48X144	6	29"	380	N/A	$5648	$6056	$7186	$9881	$10591	$12011	$17572	$21980
PC6096	60X96	4	29"	316	$4342	$4603	$4960	$5922	$8198	$8795	$9992	$14405	$17869
PC60108*	60X108	6	29"	351	N/A	$5154	$5564	$6647	$9224	$9903	$11258	$16221	$20119
PC60120*	60X120	6	29"	385	N/A	$5426	$5882	$7058	$9853	$10585	$12056	$17245	$21294
PC60144*	60X144	6	29"	410	N/A	$6549	$7086	$8496	$11838	$12720	$14480	$20841	$25822

* Asterisk after model number indicates 2 piece tops with center seam for tables over 96"

POST | CONFERENCE | RACETRACK

RACETRACK

Model Number	TableTop Size	Number ofLegs	Table Height	Shpg. Wght	LAMINATETOPASSORTEDEDGES							VENEERTOP	
					GRP1	GRP2	GRP3	GRP4	GRP5	GRP6	GRP7	GRP8	GRP9
PC4272RT	42X72	4-3"	29"	207	$3322	$3523	$3789	$4533	$6297	$6762	$7692	$11334	$14216
PC4284RT	42X84	4-3"	29"	234	$3520	$3744	$4050	$4865	$6803	$7316	$8338	$12157	$15169
PC4296RT	42X96	4-3"	29"	262	$3720	$3963	$4303	$5194	$7311	$7867	$8980	$12989	$16121
PC4872RT	48X72	4-3"	29"	220	$3459	$3677	$3968	$4764	$6653	$7147	$8141	$11906	$14882
PC4884RT	48X84	4-3"	29"	250	$3865	$4107	$4430	$5312	$7405	$7955	$9057	$13276	$16610
PC4896RT	48X96	4-3"	29"	280	$4463	$4738	$5120	$6123	$8509	$9134	$10390	$14915	$18457
PC48108RT*	48X108	6-3"	29"	310	N/A	$5101	$5506	$6576	$9114	$9782	$11116	$16040	$19910
PC48120RT*	48X120	6-3"	29"	340	N/A	$5342	$5786	$6931	$9660	$10380	$11817	$16933	$20937
PC48144RT*	48X144	6-3"	29"	380	N/A	$6158	$6654	$7958	$11061	$11878	$13512	$19500	$24200
PC6096RT	60X96	4-3"	29"	316	$4806	$5118	$5563	$6694	$9372	$10080	$11491	$16334	$20085
PC60108RT*	60X108	6-3"	29"	351	N/A	$5667	$6166	$7417	$10403	$11187	$12762	$18152	$22337
PC60120RT*	60X120	6-3"	29"	385	N/A	$5852	$6381	$7701	$10834	$11658	$13306	$18853	$23143
PC60144RT*	60X144	6-3"	29"	410	N/A	$7729	$8464	$10263	$14544	$15665	$17918	$25263	$30908

* Asterisk after model number indicates 2 piece tops with center seam for tables over 96"

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

GD3	Flat Ganging Device for Café & Training Tables	$156	per pair
COT	Oval table top - add to rectangle top price	add 20%	
CBT	Boat table top - add to rectangle top price	add 25%	
PC	Polished Chrome (round leg only)	$98	per leg

STH	Special Table Height (other than 29")	$72	per leg
RAD	Radius Corners for 3MM Edge	$283	per table
CAT	Almost Rectangle table top	add 25%	
SLG	Self-Leveling Glide	$34	per glide

POST JR. 30" SQUARE TABLE

POST JR. 30" ROUND TABLE

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Powder Coat Paint Color
6) Laminate Selection and No.
7) Edge Style Code and Color
8) Optional Items

BASE SPECIFICATIONS

Legs: The Post Jr. leg is made with 2", 14 gauge round steel tubing.

Plate: 2" x 4" stamped metal plate

Glides: Adjustable steel glides

Assembly: Post base is a completely welded one piece base, no tie-rod assembly. The top plate is welded to the vertical column. Base mounts to tabletop with ¼-20 x 1" machine screws into metal inserts in top; NO WOOD SCREWS ARE USED.

STANDARD BASE FINISHES

Metal Legs: Standard Powder Coat

TABLE TOP SPECIFICATIONS

Table Tops

Table top core is CARB Compliant 1.25" particle board. Laminate and phenolic backing are glued with water based adhesives.

COLOR / EDGE SELECTIONS

Laminate/Veneer Selections

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer is available in transparent stain colors - custom stain matching available for an upcharge.

Edge Selections

ERG offers a wide variety of table top edge materials including PVC, wood, aluminum and resin/urethane.
Special Edge Note: When ganging or butting tables together, ERG recommends using 3MM flat edge or flat wood edge. Square tables using **T-MOLD** edge will have a 3" radius on all corners.

OPTIONS

- CODE: CAS3 - 3" Black Locking Casters
- CODE: GD - Flat Ganging Device for Café & Training Tables
- CODE: STH - Special Table Height (other than 20" or 24")
- CODE: SLG – Self-Leveling Glide
- CODE: RAD - 3" Radius Corners for 3MM Edge

BLACK LOCKING CASTERS

24"H X 36" ROUND POST JR SHOWN WITH
KAYDEN JR CHAIRS, 13" SEAT HEIGHT

20"H X 30" SQ POST JR SHOWN WITH
18" MIA OTTOMANS, 13" SEAT HEIGHT

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

POST | JUNIOR | SQUARE

SQUARE

Model Number	TableTop Size	Number ofLegs	Table Height	Shpg. Wght	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES			
					GRP1	GRP2	GRP3	GRP4
1357	30"x30"	4	20"	48	$1170	$1229	$1319	$1862

POST | JUNIOR | ROUND

ROUND

Model Number	Table Top Size	Number of Legs	Table Height	Shpg. Wght	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES			
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4
1358	30" D	4	20"	40	$1156	$1215	$1304	$1835
1359	36" D	4	24"	50	$1229	$1298	$1493	$2121

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

CAS3	Black Locking Casters	$36	ea.
GD3	Flat Ganging Device for Café & Training Tables	$156	per pair
STH	Special Table Height (other than 20" or 24")	$72	per leg

SLG	Self-Leveling Glide	$34	per glide
RAD	3" Radius Corners for 3MM Edge	$283	per table

SINGLE POWER APPLICATION

Ashley Uno

features:
- 1 AC 15 Amp Power Outlets
- 1 USB-A 4.2 Amps & 1 USB-C 60W
- 72" Power Cord

MODEL

Black: 305213.01.04.06
Silver: 305213.01.01.06
White: 305213.01.VW.06

LIST PRICE

$676

Ashley Duo

features:
- 2 AC 15 Amp Power Outlets
- 1 USB-A 4.2 Amps & 1 USB-C 60W
- 72" Power Cord

MODEL

Black: 305206.01.04.06
Silver: 305206.01.01.06
White: 305206.01.VW.06

LIST PRICE

$725

Ashley Trio

features:
- 3 AC 15 Amp Power Outlets
- 1 USB-A 4.2 Amps & 1 USB-C 60W
- 1 HDMI Port
- 72" Power Cord

MODEL

Black: 305218.01.04.06/HDMI-KEY-B
Silver: 305218.01.01.06/HDMI-KEY-B
White: 305218.01.VW.06/HDMI-KEY-B

LIST PRICE

$956

Note: As application constraints may vary with each order, ERG must approve all power applications.
72" power cord length is standard for all Ashley power and data units.

120" power cord available - please specify when ordering.

MULTIPLE POWER UNIT APPLICATION (DAISY CHAIN)

Ashley Perimeter Box
(required for daisy chain)

features:
- 144" bracket attachment

MODEL: 400022-1-7

LIST PRICE: $1097

Ashley Uno - Daisy Chain Unit

features:
- 1 AC 15 Amp Power Outlets
- 1 USB-A 4.2 Amps & 1 USB-C 60W
- 12" daisy chain cord

MODEL:
Black: 400145.01.04.01
Silver: 400145.01.01.01
White: 400145.01.VW.01

LIST PRICE: $643

Ashley Duo - Daisy Chain Unit

features:
- 2 AC 15 Amp Power Outlets
- 1 USB-A 4.2 Amps & 1 USB-C 60W
- 12" daisy chain cord

MODEL:
Black: 400139.01.04.01
Silver: 400139.01.01.01
White: 400139.01.VW.01

LIST PRICE: $696

Ashley Trio - Daisy Chain Unit

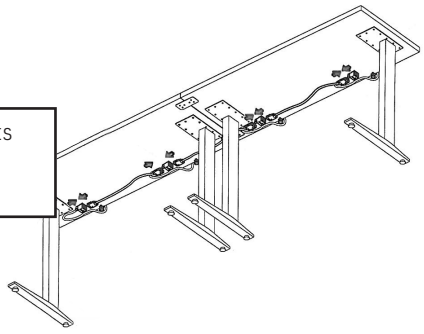
features:
- 3 AC 15 Amp Power Outlets
- 1 USB-A 4.2 Amps & 1 USB-C 60W
- 1 HDMI Port
- 12" daisy chain cord

MODEL:
Black: 400181.01.04.01/HDMI-KEY-B
Silver: 400181.01.01.01/HDMI-KEY-B
White: 400181.01.VW.01/HDMI-KEY-B

LIST PRICE: $1080

Daisy Chain order example:

- 4 Ashley Uno Daisy Chain Units
- 3 30" Jumpers
- 1 Ashley Perimeter Box



JUMPER LENGTHS AVAILABLE BASED ON TABLE SIZE - SEE BELOW

12" - 30" TABLES

	MODEL	LIST PRICE
12" Jumper	400023.1.1	$140
24" Jumper	400023.1.2	
30" Jumper	400023.1.17	

36" - 60" TABLES

	MODEL	LIST PRICE
36" Jumper	400023.1.18	$164
48" Jumper	400023.1.4	
60" Jumper	400023.1.6	

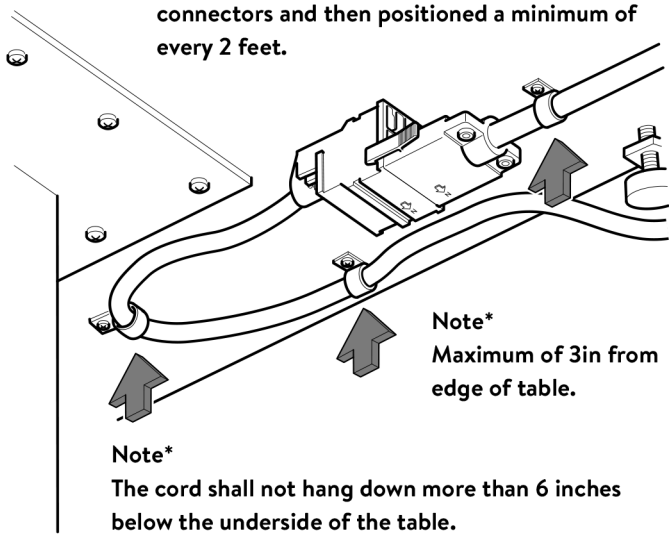
72" - 120" TABLES

	MODEL	LIST PRICE
72" Jumper	400023.1.10	$201
96" Jumper	400023.1.21	
120" Jumper	400023.1.28	

MULTIPLE POWER UNIT APPLICATION
(DAISY CHAIN INSTALLATION EXAMPLE)

Install Cord Supports

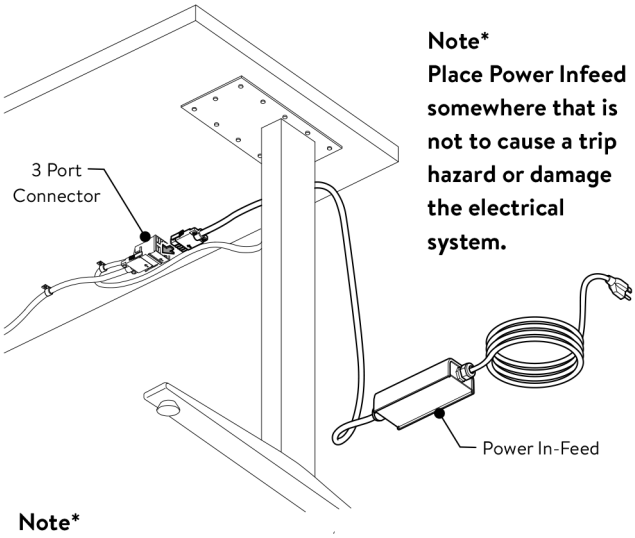
Note*
Cord supports should be located close to connectors and then positioned a minimum of every 2 feet.



Note*
Maximum of 3in from edge of table.

Note*
The cord shall not hang down more than 6 inches below the underside of the table.

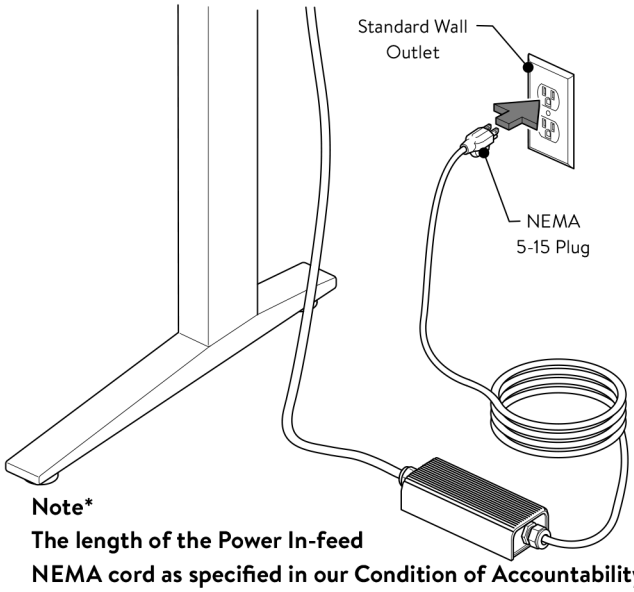
Install Connector End of Power In-Feed into 3-port Connector on any Power Module.



Note*
Place Power Infeed somewhere that is not to cause a trip hazard or damage the electrical system.

Note*
Never use more than one Power In-feed.

Insert NEMA 5-15 Plug into a properly wired/grounded (Non GFCI) Standard Wall Outlet



Note*
The length of the Power In-feed
NEMA cord as specified in our Condition of Accountability:

Cove Rectangle (power only)

includes:
- 2 electrical outlets (12 AMP / 120 VOLT)
- 108" 15 AMP single circuit cord

ETL listed

MODEL	LIST PRICE
Black: COV-2-B-108 Silver: COV-2-S-108 White: COV-2-GW-108	$568

Cove Rectangle (power / convenience outlet)

includes:
- 2 electrical outlets (12 AMP / 120 VOLT)
- convenience outlet
- 108" 15 AMP single circuit cord

ETL listed

MODEL	LIST PRICE
Black: COV-21-B-108 Silver: COV-21-S-108 White: COV-21-GW-108	$613

Cove Rectangle (power and USB)

includes:
- 1 electrical outlet (12 AMP / 120 VOLT)
- 1 USB-A & 1 USB-C
- 108" 15 AMP single circuit cord

ETL listed

MODEL	LIST PRICE
Black: 305237.03.04.09 Silver: 305237.03.06.09 White: 305237.03.05.09	$802

Cove Rectangle (power and USB)

includes:
- 2 electrical outlets (12 AMP / 120 VOLT)
- 1 USB-A & 1 USB-C
- 108" 15 AMP single circuit cord

ETL listed

MODEL	LIST PRICE
Black: 305238.03.04.09 Silver: 305238.03.06.09 White: 305238.03.05.09	$847

Cove Rectangle (power, USB and conv. outlets)

includes:
- 2 electrical outlets (12 AMP / 120 VOLT)
- 1 USB-A & 1 USB-C
- 2 convenience outlets
- 108" 15 AMP single circuit cord

ETL listed

MODEL	LIST PRICE
Black: 305238.31.04.09 Silver: 305238.31.06.09 White: 305238.31.05.09	$1039

Other Cord Lengths	LIST PRICE
36" Cord	$47
144" Cord	$66
180" Cord	$85

Note: As application constraints may vary with each order, ERG must approve all power applications.

Placement and Dimensions

For Cove power locations, please provide detailed drawing

Cove dimensions:

305237.03 = 5.75" x 2.5"
305238.03= 7.25" x 2.5"
305238.31= 7.25" x 2.5"
305239.17= 8.5" x 2.5"

COV-2 / COV-1U: 5.0" x 2.5"
COV-21 / COV-2U: 5.75" x 2.5"
305238: 7.75" x 2.5"

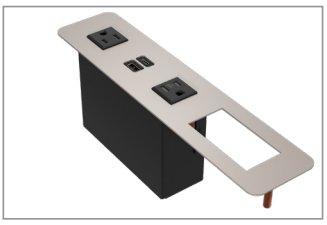
Option Code: TTC - Table Top Cutout
(cutout only, no power unit)
$245 list • per cutout, per table
Custom Cutout • call for quote
requires diagram and dimensions for approved placement

Cove Rectangle (power, USB and conv. outlet)

includes:
- 3 electrical outlets (12 AMP / 120 VOLT)
- 1 USB-A & 1 USB-C
- 1 convenience outlet
- 108" 15 AMP single circuit cord

ETL listed

MODEL	LIST PRICE
Black: 305239.17.04.09	$1039
Silver: 305239.17.06.09	
White: 305239.17.05.09	

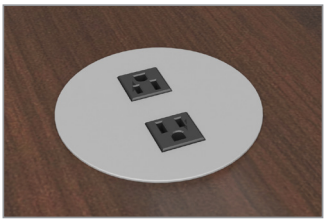


Cove Rectangle (power, USB and A TELECOM PLATE)

includes:
- 2 electrical outlets (12 AMP / 120 VOLT)
- 1 USB-A & 1 USB-C
- 1 Telecom Plate
- 108" 15 AMP single circuit cord

ETL listed

MODEL	LIST PRICE
Black: 305238.05.04.09	$847
Silver: 305238.05.06.09	
White: 305238.05.05.09	
With 1- RJ45 data: A-BL-B	$131
With 1 data knock out: A-BL-AKO	$68

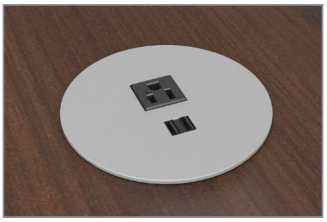


Cove Round (power only)

includes:
- 2 electrical outlets (12 AMP / 120 VOLT)
- 108" 15 AMP single circuit cord

ETL listed

MODEL	LIST PRICE
Black: COV-R-2-B-108	$626
Silver: COV-R-2-S-108	
White: COV-R-2-GW-108	

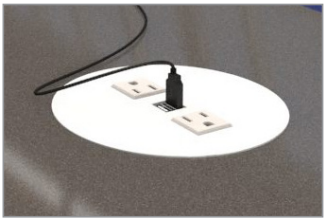


Cove Round (power and USB)

includes:
- 1 electrical outlet (12 AMP / 120 VOLT)
- 2 USB-A charging outlets
- 108" 15 AMP single circuit cord

ETL listed

MODEL	LIST PRICE
Black: COV-R-1U-B-108	$802
Silver: COV-R-1U-S-108	
White: COV-R-1U-GW-108	



Cove Round (power and USB)

includes:
- 2 electrical outlets (12 AMP / 120 VOLT)
- 2 USB-A charging outlets
- 108" 15 AMP single circuit cord

ETL listed

MODEL	LIST PRICE
Black: COV-R-2U-B-108	$847
Silver: COV-R-2U-S-108	
White: COV-R-2U-GW-108	

Other Cord Lengths	LIST PRICE
36" Cord	$47
144" Cord	$66
180" Cord	$85

Note: As application constraints may vary with each order, ERG must approve all power applications.

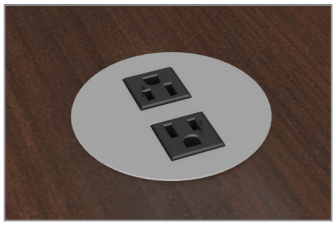
Placement and Dimensions

For Cove power locations, please provide detailed drawing

Cove dimensions:
305239: 7.75" x 2.5"

Cove Round dimensions:
COV-R-2 / COV-R-1U: 5.25" diameter
COV-R-2U: 6" diameter

Option Code: TTC - Table Top Cutout
(cutout only, no power unit)
$245 list • per cutout, per table
Custom Cutout • call for quote
requires diagram and dimensions for approved placement



Cove Mini - Round (power only)

includes:
- 2 electrical outlets (12 AMP / 120 VOLT)
- 108" 15 AMP single circuit cord

ETL listed

MODEL	LIST PRICE
Black: COV-SM-R-2-B-108	$468
Silver: COV-SM-R-2-S-108	
White: COV-SM-R-2-GW-108	

Cove Mini - Round (power and USB)

includes:
- 1 electrical outlet (12 AMP / 120 VOLT)
- 2 USB-A charging outlets
- 108" 15 AMP single circuit cord

ETL listed

MODEL	LIST PRICE
Black: COV-SM-R-1U-B-108	$703
Silver: COV-SM-R-1U-S-108	
White: COV-SM-R-1U-GW-108	

Cove Mini - Rectangle (power only)

includes:
- 2 electrical outlets (12 AMP / 120 VOLT)
- 108" 15 AMP single circuit cord

ETL listed

MODEL	LIST PRICE
Black: COV-SM-2-B-108	$468
Silver: COV-SM-2-S-108	
White: COV-SM-2-GW-108	

Cove Mini - Rectangle (power and USB)

includes:
- 1 electrical outlet (12 AMP / 120 VOLT)
- 2 USB-A charging outlets
- 108" 15 AMP single circuit cord

ETL listed

MODEL	LIST PRICE
Black: COV-SM-1U-B-108	$703
Silver: COV-SM-1U-S-108	
White: COV-SM-1U-GW-108	

Other Cord Lengths	LIST PRICE
36" Cord	$47
144" Cord	$66
180" Cord	$85

Note: As application constraints may vary with each order, ERG must approve all power applications.

Placement and Dimensions

For Cove power locations, please provide detailed drawing

Cove Mini dimensions:

COV-SM-R-2 / COV-SM-R-1U: 4" diameter

COV-SM-2 / COV-SM-1U: 3.75" x 2.25"

Option Code: TTC - Table Top Cutout
(cutout only, no power unit)
$245 list • per cutout, per table
Custom Cutout • call for quote
requires diagram and dimensions for approved placement

Villa (power only)

includes:
- 2 electrical outlets (15 AMP / 125 VOLT)
- 2 knockouts for RJ45 cat 6 data
- 1 convenience receptacle
- 72" 15 AMP single circuit cord
- 4 cable clamps

UL/ETL listed

MODEL	LIST PRICE (includes grommet)
Black Finish VIL-C-DKO-B-72 (power unit) VIL-GROM-F-B (flush lid grommet)	$522
Silver Finish VIL-C-DKO-S-72 (power unit) VIL-GROM-F-S (flush lid grommet)	$522

Villa (power and data)

includes:
- 2 electrical outlets (15 AMP / 125 VOLT)
- 2 RJ45 cat 6 data jacks
- 1 convenience receptacle
- 72" 15 AMP single circuit cord
- 4 cable clamps

UL/ETL listed

MODEL	LIST PRICE (includes grommet)
Black Finish VIL-C-D-B-72 (power unit) VIL-GROM-F-B (flush lid grommet)	$787
Silver Finish VIL-C-D-S-72 (power unit) VIL-GROM-F-S (flush lid grommet)	$787

Villa (power, data and A/V)

includes:
- 2 electrical outlets (15 AMP / 125 VOLT)
- 1 RJ45 cat 6 data jack
- 1 mini stereo
- 1 15-pin HD VGA f/f
- 1 convenience receptacle
- 72" 15 AMP single circuit cord
- 4 cable clamps

UL/ETL listed

MODEL	LIST PRICE (includes grommet)
Black Finish VIL-C-V-B-72 (power unit) VIL-GROM-F-B (flush lid grommet)	$881
Silver Finish VIL-C-V-S-72 (power unit) VIL-GROM-F-S (flush lid grommet)	$881

Villa (power, data and USB)

includes:
- 2 electrical outlets (15 AMP / 125 VOLT)
- 2 RJ45 cat 6 data jacks
- 2 USB charging outlets
- 1 convenience receptacle
- 72" 15 AMP single circuit cord
- 4 cable clamps

UL/ETL listed

MODEL	LIST PRICE (includes grommet)
Black Finish VIL-C-U-D-B-72 (power unit) VIL-GROM-F-B (flush lid grommet)	$1026
Silver Finish VIL-C-U-D-S-72 (power unit) VIL-GROM-F-S (flush lid grommet)	$1026

Other Cord Lengths

	LIST PRICE
36" Cord	$47
108" Cord	$47
144" Cord	$66
180" Cord	$85

Note: As application constraints may vary with each order, ERG must approve all power applications.

Placement and Dimensions

Standard placements below, for custom locations, please provide detailed drawing.

single power unit

two power units

Villa dimensions:
Grommet:
3.39" x 5.68"
Power Unit:
3.20" x 8.63" x 2.25"

Option Code: TTC - Table Top Cutout
(cutout only, no power unit)
$245 list • per cutout, per table
Custom Cutout • call for quote
requires diagram and dimensions for approved placement

Note: When ordering kits, table length must be specified.

Villa Daisy Link™ Kit (power only)

includes:
- 2 electrical outlets (15 AMP / 125 VOLT)
- 2 data knockouts
- 1 hardwire, 2 circuit cord (20 AMP)
- 1 FM cable
- 1 FF cable
- 4 cable clamps

Power Base is UL listed

MODEL	LIST PRICE (includes kit & flush lid grommet)
Black Finish	
VIF-41-DKOB-__-K (power unit kit)	$698
VIF-41-DKOB-__-DK (double kit)	$1309
Silver Finish	
VIF-41-DKOS-__-K (power unit kit)	$698
VIF-41-DKOS-__-DK (double kit)	$1309

Villa Daisy Link™ Kit (power and data)

includes:
- 2 electrical outlets (15 AMP / 125 VOLT)
- 2 RJ45 cat 6 data jacks
- 1 hardwire, 2 circuit cord (20 AMP)
- 1 FM cable
- 1 FF cable
- 4 cable clamps

Power Base is UL listed

MODEL	LIST PRICE (includes kit & flush lid grommet)
Black Finish	
VIF-4-1-D-B-__-K (power unit kit)	$916
VIF-4-1-D-B-__-DK (double kit)	$1524
Silver Finish	
VIF-4-1-D-S-__-K (power unit kit)	$916
VIF-4-1-D-S-__-DK (double kit)	$1524

Villa Daisy Link™ Kit (power and USB)

includes:
- 2 electrical outlets (15 AMP / 125 VOLT)
- 2 USB charging outlets
- 2 data knockouts
- 1 FM cable
- 1 FF cable
- 4 cable clamps

Power Base is UL listed

MODEL	LIST PRICE (includes kit & flush lid grommet)
Black Finish	
VIF-41UDKOB-__-K (power unit kit)	$959
VIF-41UDKOB-__-DK (double kit)	$1834
Silver Finish	
VIF-41UDKOS-__-K (power unit kit)	$959
VIF-41UDKOS-__-DK (double kit)	$1834

Villa Daisy Link™ Kit (power, data and USB)

includes:
- 2 electrical outlets (15 AMP / 125 VOLT)
- 2 RJ45 cat 6 data jacks
- 2 USB charging outlets
- 1 FM cable
- 1 FF cable
- 4 cable clamps

Power Base is UL listed

MODEL	LIST PRICE (includes kit & flush lid grommet)
Black Finish	
VIF-41-UDB-__-K (power unit kit)	$1175
VIF-41-UDB-__-DK (double kit)	$1876
Silver Finish	
VIF-41-UDS-__-K (power unit kit)	$1175
VIF-41-UDS-__-DK (double kit)	$1876

Hard Wire Cable 72"	MODEL	LIST PRICE
hardwire infeed - up to 2 circuits	42SB2-72	$199

Quick Disconnect Box	MODEL	LIST PRICE
hardwire solution with corded convenience	42QD	$105

Note: As application constraints may vary with each order, ERG must approve all power applications. When ordering, table length must be specified. For tables larger than 72", two units are required.

Placement and Dimensions

Standard placements shown below, for custom locations, please provide detailed drawing.

single power unit

two power units

Villa dimensions:

Grommet:
3.39" x 5.68"

Power Unit:
3.20" x 8.63" x 2.25"

Option Code: TTC - Table Top Cutout
(cutout only, no power unit)
$245 list • per cutout, per table
Custom Cutout • call for quote
requires diagram and dimensions for approved placement

Interact G2 (power only)

includes:
- 2 electrical outlets (15 AMP / 125 VOLT)
- 1 convenience receptacle
- 72" 15 AMP single circuit cord
- (2) cord pass-throughs
- (2) RJ45 cat 6 data knockouts
- (1) telecom cutout (see options below)

ETL listed

MODEL	LIST PRICE
Black Textured Finish	
ACT-21-B-72	$652
Silver Pearl Finish	
ACT-21-S-72	$652

Interact G2 (with USB)

includes:
- 2 electrical outlets (15 AMP / 125 VOLT)
- 1 convenience receptacle
- 2 USB charging outlets
- 72" 15 AMP single circuit cord
- (2) cord pass-throughs
- (2) RJ45 cat 6 data knockouts
- (1) telecom cutout (see options below)

ETL listed

MODEL	LIST PRICE
Black Textured Finish	
ACT-21U-B-72	$916
Silver Pearl Finish	
ACT-21U-S-72	$916

Telecom Plate Options

- RJ11 cat 3 voice + RJ45 cat 6 data
- (2) RJ45 cat 6 data
- (4) RJ45 cat 6 data
- USB A/A connector (incl. 72" patch cord)
- (2) USB A/A connectors (incl. 72" patch cord)
- HDMI video
- mini stereo + VGA video

MODEL	LIST PRICE
A-BL-A-B	$175
A-BL-B-B	$229
A-BL-B-B-B-B	$447
A-BL-102	$120
A-BL-102-102	$229
A-BL-C45	$268
A-BL-C51-L	$264

Other Cord Lengths

	LIST PRICE
36" Cord	$47
108" Cord	$47
144" Cord	$66
180" Cord	$85

Note: As application constraints may vary with each order, ERG must approve all power applications.

Placement and Dimensions

Unit dimensions shown below. For power/data installation locations, please provide detailed drawing.

Unit dimensions:

Interact G2: 4.75" x 8.375"

Option Code: TTC - Table Top Cutout
(cutout only, no power unit)
$245 list • per cutout, per table
Custom Cutout • call for quote
requires diagram and dimensions for approved placement

Interface G2 (power only)

includes:
- 4 electrical outlets (15 AMP / 125 VOLT)
- 1 convenience receptacle
- 72" 15 AMP single circuit cord
- (3) telecom cutouts (see options below)

ETL listed

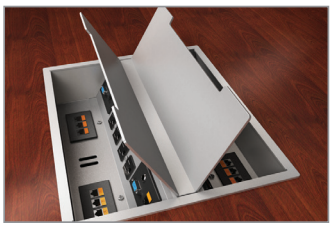
MODEL	LIST PRICE
Black Textured Finish	
INT-41-B-72	$1631
Silver Pearl Finish	
INT-41-S-72	$1631

Interface G2 (power and USB)

includes:
- 4 electrical outlets (15 AMP / 125 VOLT)
- 2 USB charging outlets
- 1 convenience receptacle
- 72" 15 AMP single circuit cord
- (3) telecom cutouts (see options below)

ETL listed

MODEL	LIST PRICE
Black Textured Finish	
INT-41U-B-72	$1894
Silver Pearl Finish	
INT-41U-S-72	$1894



Interface II TT (two sided unit)

includes:
- 8 electrical outlets (15 AMP / 125 VOLT)
- 72" 15 AMP single circuit cord
- (8) telecom cutouts (see options below)

UL/UCL listed

MODEL	LIST PRICE
Black Textured Finish	
INTRFC II TT SC	$2036
Silver Pearl Finish	
INTRFC II TT CS	$2036

Telecom Plate Options

- RJ11 cat 3 voice + RJ45 cat 6 data
- (2) RJ45 cat 6 data
- (4) RJ45 cat 6 data
- USB A/A connector (incl. 72" patch cord)
- (2) USB A/A connectors (incl. 72" patch cord)
- HDMI video
- mini stereo + VGA video

MODEL	LIST PRICE
A-BL-A-B	$175
A-BL-B-B	$229
A-BL-B-B-B-B	$447
A-BL-102	$120
A-BL-102-102	$229
A-BL-C45	$268
A-BL-C51-L	$264

Other Cord Lengths

	LIST PRICE
36" Cord	$47
108" Cord	$47
144" Cord	$66
180" Cord	$85

Note: As application constraints may vary with each order, ERG must approve all power applications.

Placement and Dimensions

Unit dimensions shown below. For power/data installation locations, please provide detailed drawing.

Unit dimensions:

Interface G2: 6.0" x 13.625"

Interface II TT: 10.94" x 13.625"

Option Code: TTC - Table Top Cutout
(cutout only, no power unit)
$245 list • per cutout, per table
Custom Cutout • call for quote
requires diagram and dimensions for approved placement

Oasis Mini A

includes:
- 6 electrical outlets (15 AMP / 125 VOLT)
- (2) 108" 15 AMP single circuit cords
- (2) telecom cutouts (see options below)

UL listed

MODEL	LIST PRICE
Black Finish	
OAM-A-PC-B	$3033
Silver Pearl Finish	
OAM-A-PC-S	$3033

Oasis Mini B

includes:
- 4 electrical outlets (15 AMP / 125 VOLT)
- (2) 108" 15 AMP single circuit cords
- (3) telecom cutouts (see options below)

UL listed

MODEL	LIST PRICE
Black Finish	
OAM-B-PC-B	$3033
Silver Pearl Finish	
OAM-B-PC-S	$3033

Oasis Mini U

includes:
- 6 electrical outlets (15 AMP / 125 VOLT)
- (2) 108" 15 AMP single circuit cords
- 2 USB charging outlets
- (1) telecom cutout (see options below)

ETL listed

MODEL	LIST PRICE
Black Finish	
OAM-U-PC-B-108	$3344
Silver Pearl Finish	
OAM-U-PC-S-108	$3344

Oasis Mini features a two door aluminum lid that retracts simultaneously into the table when opened

Telecom Plate Options

- RJ11 cat 3 voice + RJ45 cat 6 data
- (2) RJ45 cat 6 data
- (4) RJ45 cat 6 data
- HDMI video
- mini stereo + VGA video

MODEL	LIST PRICE
A-BL-A-B	$175
A-BL-B-B	$229
A-BL-B-B-B-B	$447
A-BL-C45	$268
A-BL-C51-L	$264

Outer Pan Options

- Black Outer Pan
- Silver Outer Pan

MODEL	LIST PRICE
OAM-OP-B	$216
OAM-OP-S	$216

Note: As application constraints may vary with each order, ERG must approve all power applications.
108" power cord is standard for all Oasis Mini units.

Placement and Dimensions

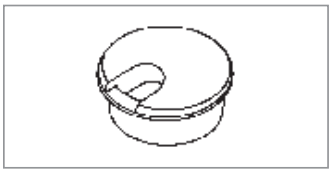
Standard placements shown below, for custom locations, please provide detailed drawing.

Unit dimensions:

Oasis Mini: 9" x 15"

Option Code: TTC - Table Top Cutout
(cutout only, no power unit)
$245 list • per cutout, per table
Custom Cutout • call for quote
requires diagram and dimensions for approved placement

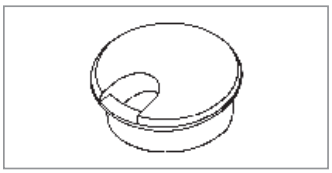
TABLE GROMMETS / WIRE MANAGEMENT



Round Table Grommet

- 2 piece unit: cap and liner
- 1.75" inside diameter
- 2" overall diameter

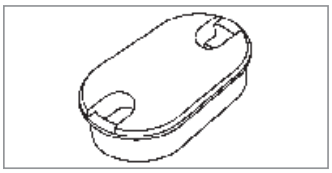
MODEL	LIST PRICE
GR01-B Black Finish	$79
GR01-S Silver Finish	$79



Round Table Grommet

- 2 piece unit: cap and liner
- 2.5" inside diameter
- 3" overall diameter

MODEL	LIST PRICE
GR02-B Black Finish	$98
GR02-S Silver Finish	$98



Oval Table Grommet

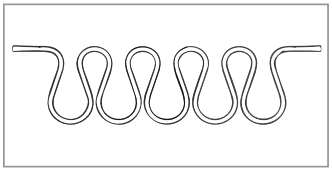
- 2 piece unit: cap and liner
- 3.75" x 1.75" inside opening
- 4" x 2" overall

MODEL	LIST PRICE
GR03-B Black Finish	$133
GR03-S Silver Finish	$133

Access Hole

- For power/data daisy chain
- Available on laminate and upholstered units
- 1.75" diameter opening
- grommet insert (grommet cap if hole exposed)

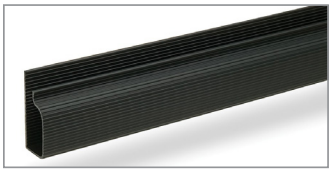
MODEL	LIST PRICE
Laminate AH-L	$79
Upholstered AH-U	$79



5-Loop Wire Management

- under table cable grips
- Five loops to organize wires
- black or silver finish

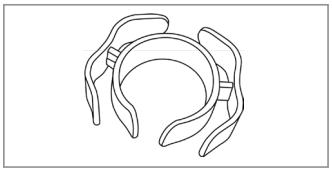
MODEL	LIST PRICE
Black Finish GRIP5-B	$98 (set of 2)
Silver Finish GRIP5-AL	$98 (set of 2)



Cable Channel

- highly effective plastic channel
- field installed with included tape
- 3 lengths available

MODEL	LIST PRICE
Black Finish	
JCAB2 (2ft.)	$63
JCAB3 (3ft.)	$97
JCAB4 (4ft.)	$129



Cable Clip

- snap on table leg installation
- no hardware required
- easily adjustable and customizable

MODEL	LIST PRICE
Black Finish	
CBL2	$42 (set of 2)

TABLE LEG WIRE MANAGEMENT

Plastic Stick On Snap Sleeve (Rectangular Metal Leg)

features:
- 24" or 36" snap sleeve wire concealment
- front panel snaps shut with invisible hinge
- textured edges protect against fingerprints

MODEL	LIST PRICE
Black Matte	
LWM2-04-B (24")	$57
LWM3-04-B (36")	$76
Gray	
LWM2-04-G (24")	$57
LWM3-04-G (36")	$76

Plastic Stick On Sleeve

features:
- 22" sleeve
- attaches with adhesive strips
- separate channels for power/data
- available on 2" or 3" diameter columns

MODEL	LIST PRICE
Black	
LWM-01-B	$98
Silver	
LWM-01-S	$98

Aluminum Snap On Sleeve

features:
- 22" snap on sleeve
- separate channels for power/data
- available on 2" diameter columns only

MODEL	LIST PRICE
Color Matched Finish	
LWM-02	$114

Modified Top Plate and Column

features:
- allows power in a center column table
- all wires contained inside the table leg
- grommet at base of column
- available on most models
  - please call factory to confirm

MODEL	LIST PRICE
Color Matched Finish	
MTP (up to 42" D top)	$491
MTP-L (over 42" D top)	$722

Snake

features:
- used for stationary or adjustable height
- adjusts up to 51"
- completely hides and protects all wiring
- available in Black or Silver

MODEL	LIST PRICE
Black:	
SNAKE-BL	$246
Silver:	
SNAKE-S	$246

RAVEN TABLE OF CONTENTS

Raven Specifications 2
Raven Banquette Options 3
Raven Banquette Pricing 4
Raven Banquette Privacy Panel Pricing 9
Raven Modular Options 10
Raven Modular Pricing 11
Raven Modular Privacy Panel Pricing 15
Raven Modular Backless Units 18
Raven Modular Individual Arms 20
Raven Modular Configurations 23
Raven Ottomans 25
Raven Benches 28
Raven Lounge Options 29
Raven Lounge Pricing 30
Raven Junior 31

RAVEN

The Raven collection offers an extensive variety of shapes and designs to fit a multitude of areas. The banquettes come in three different back heights, a choice of wood or metal legs or a plinth base, and a variety of privacy panels. The modular units offers straight or curved seating units, to create fun configurations, that have the flexibility to divide spaces in any open space. Raven also offers ottomans, lounge chairs and is complemented with Cabana tables to adapt to any design you dream up. Designed for higher education and any public space that requires long duration seating with comfort.

BANQUETTE

MODULAR

LOUNGE

OTTOMAN

CHILDREN'S

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Fabric Grade & Number
5) Panel Laminate/Edge Selection
6) Optional Items/Colors

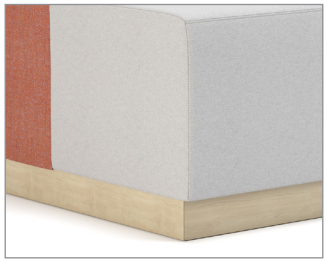
SOFT SEATING	WEIGHT LIMIT
1 Seat	500 lbs.
2 Seat	1000 lbs.
3 Seat	1500 lbs.

STANDARD BASE FINISHES

Metal Leg: Standard Powder Coat

OPTIONAL BASE FINISHES

Metal Leg: Polished Chrome or Standard Wood Stain
Wood Leg: Standard Wood Stain



STANDARD BANQUETTE COMES WITH A FLUSH PLINTH BASE ON SIDES FOR GANGING, AND RECESSED FRONT.

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Upholstery / Foam

Seat and back are covered in choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or COM. ERG uses only water based glues and adhesives in our upholstery process. All foam is fully bonded to frame. Seat cushions are 4" graded high resiliency (H.R.) block foam with back 3" (H.R.) foam, covered entirely with special bonded polyester fiber to protect final upholstery.

Frame Construction

Frame assembly is constructed of multi-ply hardwood, with tongue and groove construction. No sag-springs are installed in seat & back along with interlocking helicoil springs to prevent sagging and provide additional lower back and seat support.

Base Details

Leg: 2"RD X 3"H round tubular steel legs are standard.
Metal legs - Poly Vinyl glides
Wood legs - with Felt Pads
Casters: 3" Locking Casters

Optional Plinth Base (Available only on Banquettes): The optional base is available in a choice of laminate or unfinished so that you can add your own cover base or carpet **(clean out not available with plinth)**

Anchoring

Raven Banquettes are easy to anchor to the floor. Floor mount instructions can be provided by customer service. Hardware for anchoring bench to the floor is not included.

Note for Edge of privacy panels:

- Straight panels: available with 3MM PVC or laminate self edge. Select from any of our 3MM PVC edges in solid or wood tone, no custom colors available.
- Curved panels: will only able available with laminate self edge.
- Both straight and curved panels: when combining straights and curved, ONLY self edge is available.

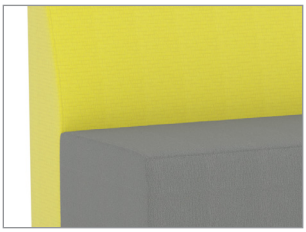
Raven Banquette Available in 3 heights 27", 33" or 42"

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant
- CODE: MB -Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)
- CODE: MB60 -Moisture Barrier (60"and up)
- CODE: MBB -Moisture Barrier Back-to-Back (1"-59"width)
- CODE: MBB60 -Moisture Barrier Back-to-Back (60"and up)
- CODE: LOW - Fully Upholstered Low Back - 27" OA Height
- CODE: WOD - Solid Maple Wood Legs with felt pads
- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome Legs
- CODE: CAS2 - 2" Locking Casters - Black
- CODE: CAS3 - 3" Locking Casters - Black
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option
- CODE: GD1 - Ratchet Ganging Device for Soft Seating
- CODE: GD2 - Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating
- CODE: GBP - Ganging Brackets For Plinth Base
- CODE: CO - Clean Out (1"-59"width)
- CODE: CO1 - Clean Out (60"and up)
- CODE: COB - Clean Out Back-to-Back (1"-59"width)
- CODE: CO1B - Clean Out Back-to-Back (60"and up)
- CODE: FMG - Floor Mount Glide
- CODE: PB - Plinth Base (1"-59"width)
- CODE: PB60 - Plinth Base (60"and up)
- CODE: PBB - Plinth Base Back-to-Back (1"-59"width)
- CODE: PBB60 - Plinth Base Back-to-Back (60"and up)
- CODE: UFB - Unfinished Plinth Base
- CODE: RB1 - Recessed Plinth Base (1 Side only)
- CODE: RB2 - Recessed Plinth Base (2 Sides)

POLISHED CHROME LEGS

WOOD LEGS



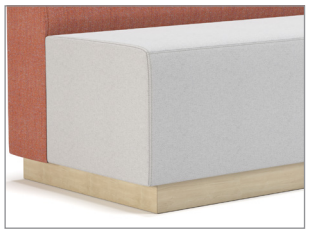
TWO FABRIC OPTION

CLEANOUT

FLOOR MOUNT GLIDE

PLINTH OPTIONS

The Optional Plinth comes..



OPTIONAL RECESSED PLINTH BASE AVAILABLE, ON ONE OR TWO SIDES.

OPTIONAL STANDARD GANGED PLINTH BASE, WITH ½" GAP BETWEEN BASES

LOW BACK
27.5"

STANDARD BACK
33"

HIGH BACK
42"
Available on Banquette ONLY

HIGH BACK
48"
Available on Banquette ONLY

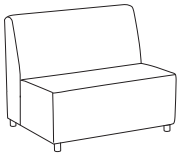
Note: clean out options not available on plinth base units.

Note: Legs with Floor Mount Glide and standard capped legs cannot be mixed/ganged together.

DIMENSIONS	Straight Banquette
Seat Depth:	20"
Seat Height:	18"
Overall Depth:	27"
Overall Width:	48, 60, 72"
Overall Height:	33"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./150 lbs.

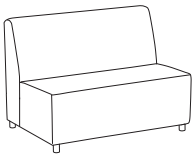
RAVEN BANQUETTE WITH OPTIONAL PLINTH BASE AND POWER/DATA UNIT

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



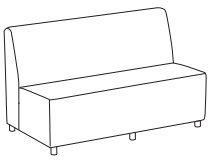
8372 48"W Straight Banquette (4 legs) COM Yardage: Total: 7 Yds. / Back: 4 Yds. / Seat: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3152	$3390	$3625	$3857	$4096	$4331	$4568	$4803	$5040	$5275	$5512	$5740



8374 60"W Straight Banquette (4 legs) COM Yardage: Total: 9 Yds. / Back: 5 Yds. / Seat: 4 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3938	$4234	$4528	$4823	$5116	$5416	$5708	$6004	$6299	$6594	$6890	$7173



8376 72"W Straight Banquette (6 legs) COM Yardage: Total: 11 Yds. / Back: 6 Yds. / Seat: 5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$4953	$5303	$5659	$6013	$6367	$6724	$7076	$7432	$7784	$8136	$8492	$8833

Note: Clean out option is only available when units are facing the same direction.

Note: clean out options not available on plinth base units.

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
MB60	Moisture Barrier (60"and up)	$283	ea.
LOW	Fully Upholstered Low Back - 27" OA Height	$134	per unit
WOD	Solid Maple Wood Legs	$34	ea.
PC	Polished Chrome Legs	$36	ea.
CAS3	3" Locking Casters - Black	$36	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	per unit
GD1	Ratchet Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
GD2	Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair

GBP	Ganging Bracket for Plinth Base	$309	per pair
CO	Clean Out (1"-59"width)	$354	per unit
CO1	Clean Out (60"and up)	$544	per unit
FMG	Floor Mount Glide	$31	ea.
PB	Plinth Base (1"-59"width)	$267	per unit
PB60	Plinth Base (60"and up)	$452	per unit
UFB	Unfinished Plinth Base (deduct from plinth option)	Deduct $80	
RB1	Recessed Base, 1 side	$157	ea.
RB2	Recessed Base, 2 sides	$310	ea.

DIMENSIONS	Corner Square Seat	Corner Curved Seat	Corner Curved Back Panel
Seat Depth:	21"	21"	21"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"
Overall Depth:	28"	28"	28"
Overall Width:	28"	28"	28"
Overall Height:	33"	33"	33"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./75 lbs.	1 ea./75 lbs.	1 ea./75 lbs.

CORNER UNIT - SQUARE SEAT

CORNER UNIT - CURVE SEAT

CORNER UNIT - CURVE BACK

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

8386 Corner Unit - **Square Seat** (4 legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 6.5 Yds. / Back: 4.5 Yds. / Seat: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3352	$3584	$3728	$3877	$4031	$4195	$4360	$4536	$4718	$4906	$5103	$6031

8388 Corner Unit - **Curved Seat** (4 legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 6.5 Yds. / Back: 4.5 Yds. / Seat: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3644	$3889	$4038	$4194	$4354	$4524	$4697	$4879	$5070	$5266	$5471	$6442

8389 Corner Unit - **Curved Back** (4 legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 6.5 Yds. / Back: 4.5 Yds. / Seat: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3981	$4247	$4403	$4574	$4748	$4928	$5114	$5314	$5515	$5727	$5948	$6986

Note: Clean out option is only available when units are facing the same direction.

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

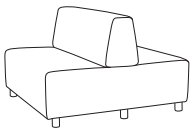
FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
LOW	Fully Upholstered Low Back - 27" OA Height	$134	
WOD	Solid Maple Wood Legs	$34	ea.
PC	Polished Chrome Legs	$36	ea.

CAS3	3" Locking Casters - Black	$36	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	
GD1	Ganging Device for Metal/Wood Legs	$121	
GD2	Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	
CO	Clean Out (1"-59"width)	$354	

DIMENSIONS	Back-to-Back Banquette
Seat Depth:	20"
Seat Height:	18"
Overall Depth:	51.5"
Overall Width:	48, 60, 72"
Overall Height:	33"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./280 lbs.

BACK-TO-BACK BANQUETTE
WITH OPTIONAL CLEANOUT

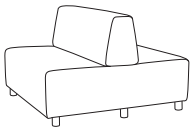
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



8380 48"W Back-to-Back Banquette (6 legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 8 Yds. / Back: 3 Yds. / Seat: 5 Yds.

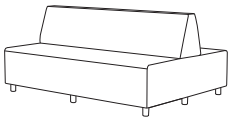
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$5987	$6435	$6886	$7331	$7782	$8228	$8678	$9126	$9576	$10022	$10472	$10905



8382 60"W Back-to-Back Banquette (6 legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 11 Yds. / Back: 5 Yds. / Seat: 6 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$7486	$8045	$8603	$9162	$9727	$10288	$10849	$11408	$11968	$12529	$13088	$13628

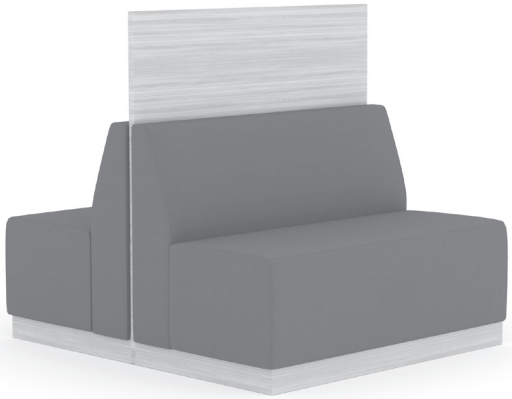


8384 72"W Back-to-Back Banquette (8 legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 13 Yds. / Back: 6 Yds. / Seat: 7 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$9208	$9879	$10553	$11223	$11894	$12571	$13245	$13910	$14587	$15257	$15934	$16579

Note: To order Back to Back banquettes with privacy panel, the order will consist of two single straight units and privacy panel. The overall depth of these combined units with panel is 55". See page 8 for panel specs.



Note: Clean out option is only available when units are facing the same direction.

Note: clean out options not available on plinth base units.

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MBB	Moisture Barrier Back-to-Back (1"-59"width)	$354	ea.
MBB60	Moisture Barrier Back-to-Back (60"and up)	$565	ea.
WOD	Solid Maple Wood Legs	$34	ea.
PC	Polished Chrome Legs	$36	ea.
CAS3	3" Locking Casters - Black	$36	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	per unit
GD1	Ratchet Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
GD2	Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair

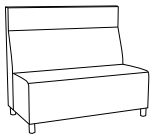
GBP	Ganging Bracket for Plinth Base	$309	per pair
COB	Clean Out Back-to-Back (1"-59"width)	$707	per unit
CO1B	Clean Out Back-to-Back (60"and up)	$1,089	per unit
FMG	Floor Mount Glide	$31	ea.
PBB	Plinth Base Back-To-Back (1"-59"width)	$410	per unit
PBB60	Plinth Base Back-To-Back (60"and up)	$622	per unit
UFB	Unfinished Plinth Base (deduct from plinth option)	Deduct $80	
RB1	Recessed Base, 1 side	$157	ea.
RB2	Recessed Base, 2 sides	$310	ea.

RAVEN COLLECTION
42" HIGH BACK BANQUETTES

DIMENSIONS	Straight Banquette
Seat Depth:	19.5"
Seat Height:	18"
Overall Depth:	27"
Overall Width:	48, 60, 72"
Overall Height:	42"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./150 lbs.

HIGH BACK BANQUETTE
48"W X 42"H

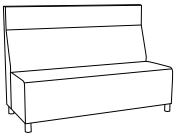
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



8372HB 48"W Straight High Back Banquette (4 legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 7.5 Yds. / Back: 4.5 Yds. / Seat: 3 Yds.

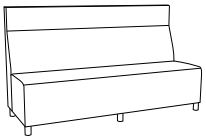
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$4796	$5131	$5336	$5550	$5770	$6003	$6244	$6493	$6753	$7024	$7304	$8633



8374HB 60"W Straight High Back Banquette (4 legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 9.5 Yds. / Back: 5.5 Yds. / Seat: 4 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$5900	$6314	$6565	$6829	$7102	$7384	$7682	$7990	$8307	$8639	$8984	$10621



8376HB 72"W Straight High Back Banquette (6 legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 11.5 Yds. / Back: 6.5 Yds. / Seat: 5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$7226	$7720	$8018	$8330	$8654	$8992	$9343	$9706	$10087	$10479	$10893	$12831

Note: Clean out option is only available when units are facing the same direction.

Note: clean out options not available on plinth base units.

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
MB60	Moisture Barrier (60"and up)	$283	ea.
WOD	Solid Maple Wood Legs	$34	ea.
PC	Polished Chrome Legs	$36	ea.
CAS3	3" Locking Casters - Black	$36	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	per unit
GD1	Ratchet Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
GD2	Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair

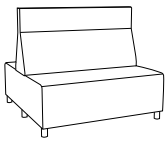
GBP	Ganging Bracket for Plinth Base	$309	per pair
CO	Clean Out (1"-59"width)	$354	per unit
CO1	Clean Out (60"and up)	$544	per unit
FMG	Floor Mount Glide	$31	ea.
PB	Plinth Base (1"-59"width)	$267	per unit
PB60	Plinth Base (60"and up)	$452	per unit
UFB	Unfinished Plinth Base (deduct from plinth option)	Deduct $80	
RB1	Recessed Base, 1 side	$157	ea.
RB2	Recessed Base, 2 sides	$310	ea.

RAVEN COLLECTION
42" HIGH BACK, BACK-TO-BACK BANQUETTES

DIMENSIONS	Back-to-Back Banquette
Seat Depth:	19.5"
Seat Height:	18"
Overall Depth:	51.5"
Overall Width:	48, 60, 72"
Overall Height:	42"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./290 lbs.

HIGH BACK BACK-TO-BACK BANQUETTE
60"W X 42"H

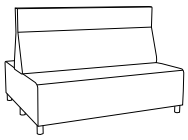
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



8380HB 48"W Back-to-Back High Back Banquette (6 legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 9 Yds. / Back: 4 Yds. / Seat: 5 Yds.

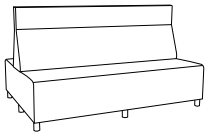
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$9112	$9750	$10139	$10547	$10968	$11407	$11864	$12337	$12830	$13344	$13875	$16405



8382HB 60" W Back-to-Back High Back Banquette (6 legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 12 Yds. / Back: 6 Yds. / Seat: 6 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$11212	$11995	$12474	$12977	$13493	$14034	$14592	$15179	$15785	$16413	$17075	$20180



8384HB 72" W Back-to-Back High Back Banquette (8 legs)

COM Yardage: Total:14 Yds. / Back: 7 Yds. / Seat:7 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$13530	$14461	$15032	$15625	$16238	$16881	$17547	$18239	$18961	$19708	$20487	$24174

Note: Clean out option is only available when units are facing the same direction.

Note: clean out options not available on plinth base units.

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MBB	Moisture Barrier Back-to-Back (1"-59"width)	$354	ea.
MBB60	Moisture Barrier Back-to-Back (60"and up)	$565	ea.
WOD	Solid Maple Wood Legs	$34	ea.
PC	Polished Chrome Legs	$36	ea.
CAS3	3" Locking Casters - Black	$36	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	per unit
GD1	Ratchet Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
GD2	Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair

GBP	Ganging Bracket for Plinth Base	$309	per pair
COB	Clean Out Back-to-Back (1"-59"width)	$707	per unit
CO1B	Clean Out Back-to-Back (60"and up)	$1,089	per unit
FMG	Floor Mount Glide	$31	ea.
PBB	Plinth Base Back-To-Back (1"-59"width)	$410	per unit
PBB60	Plinth Base Back-To-Back (60"and up)	$622	per unit
UFB	Unfinished Plinth Base (deduct from plinth option)	Deduct $80	
RB1	Recessed Base, 1 side	$157	ea.
RB2	Recessed Base, 2 sides	$310	ea.

RAVEN COLLECTION
48" HIGH BACK BANQUETTES

DIMENSIONS	Straight Banquette
Seat Depth:	19.5"
Seat Height:	18"
Overall Depth:	27"
Overall Width:	48, 60, 72"
Overall Height:	48"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./155 lbs.

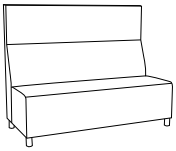
HIGH BACK BANQUETTE
48"W X 48"H

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

8371HB 48"W Straight High Back Banquette (4 legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 8 Yds. / Back: 5 Yds. / Seat: 3 Yds.

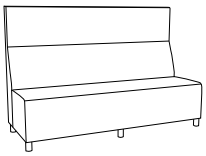
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$5008	$5333	$5531	$5702	$5942	$6169	$6465	$6636	$6833	$7075	$7329	$8910



8373HB 60"W Straight High Back Banquette (4 legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 10 Yds. / Back: 6 Yds. / Seat: 4 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$6050	$6376	$6645	$6914	$7183	$7451	$7890	$8060	$8256	$8641	$9053	$10915



8375HB 72"W Straight High Back Banquette (6 legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 12.5 Yds. / Back: 7.5 Yds. / Seat: 5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$7489	$7870	$8139	$8486	$8825	$9095	$9534	$9844	$10184	$10567	$11034	$13318

Note: Clean out option is only available when units are facing the same direction.

Note: clean out options not available on plinth base units.

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
MB60	Moisture Barrier (60"and up)	$283	ea.
WOD	Solid Maple Wood Legs	$34	ea.
PC	Polished Chrome Legs	$36	ea.
CAS3	3" Locking Casters - Black	$36	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	per unit
GD1	Ratchet Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
GD2	Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair

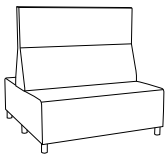
GBP	Ganging Bracket for Plinth Base	$309	per pair
CO	Clean Out (1"-59"width)	$354	per unit
CO1	Clean Out (60"and up)	$544	per unit
FMG	Floor Mount Glide	$31	ea.
PB	Plinth Base (1"-59"width)	$267	per unit
PB60	Plinth Base (60"and up)	$452	per unit
UFB	Unfinished Plinth Base (deduct from plinth option)	Deduct $80	
RB1	Recessed Base, 1 side	$157	ea.
RB2	Recessed Base, 2 sides	$310	ea.

RAVEN COLLECTION
48" HIGH BACK, BACK-TO-BACK BANQUETTES

DIMENSIONS	Back-to-Back Banquette
Seat Depth:	19.5"
Seat Height:	18"
Overall Depth:	51.5"
Overall Width:	48, 60, 72"
Overall Height:	48"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./295 lbs.

HIGH BACK BACK-TO-BACK BANQUETTE
48"W X 48"H

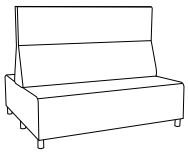
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



8381HB 48"W Back-to-Back High Back Banquette (6 legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 9.5 Yds. / Back: 4.5 Yds. / Seat: 5 Yds.

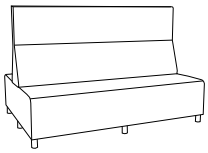
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$9362	$9829	$10312	$10622	$11003	$11415	$11854	$12449	$12916	$13582	$13977	$16972



8383HB 60" W Back-to-Back High Back Banquette (6 legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 12.5 Yds. / Back: 6.5 Yds. / Seat: 6 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$11522	$12130	$12611	$13065	$13574	$14124	$14749	$15342	$15952	$16618	$17157	$20431



8387HB 72" W Back-to-Back High Back Banquette (8 legs)

COM Yardage: Total:15 Yds. / Back: 8 Yds. / Seat:7 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$13679	$14570	$15095	$15689	$16338	$17033	$17655	$18394	$19001	$19808	$20645	$24347

Note: Clean out option is only available when units are facing the same direction.

Note: clean out options not available on plinth base units.

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MBB	Moisture Barrier Back-to-Back (1"-59"width)	$354	ea.
MBB60	Moisture Barrier Back-to-Back (60"and up)	$565	ea.
WOD	Solid Maple Wood Legs	$34	ea.
PC	Polished Chrome Legs	$36	ea.
CAS3	3" Locking Casters - Black	$36	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	per unit
GD1	Ratchet Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
GD2	Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair

GBP	Ganging Bracket for Plinth Base	$309	per pair
COB	Clean Out Back-to-Back (1"-59"width)	$707	per unit
CO1B	Clean Out Back-to-Back (60"and up)	$1,089	per unit
FMG	Floor Mount Glide	$31	ea.
PBB	Plinth Base Back-To-Back (1"-59"width)	$410	per unit
PBB60	Plinth Base Back-To-Back (60"and up)	$622	per unit
UFB	Unfinished Plinth Base (deduct from plinth option)	Deduct $80	
RB1	Recessed Base, 1 side	$157	ea.
RB2	Recessed Base, 2 sides	$310	ea.

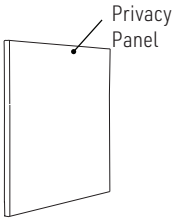
PRIVACY PANELS ONLY

DIMENSIONS	48" Wide Privacy Panel	60" Wide Privacy Panel	72" Wide Privacy Panel
Panel Depth:	1"	1"	1"
Panel Width:	48"	60"	72"
Panel Height:	48"	48"	48"

RAVEN BACK TO BACK BANQUETTE
WITH PRIVACY PANEL

1/2" THICK ACRYLIC
PRIVACY PANELS AVAILABLE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



8372P 48" Wide Privacy Panel — COM Yardage: Total: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1537	$1645	$1709	$1779	$1849	$1924	$2000	$2080	$2163	$2250	$2338	$2763

LAMINATE	VENEER
$1505	$2741

8374P 60" Wide Privacy Panel — COM Yardage: Total: 4 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2027	$2170	$2254	$2345	$2439	$2536	$2634	$2744	$2853	$2967	$3086	$3649

LAMINATE	VENEER
$1970	$3526

8376P 72" Wide Privacy Panel — COM Yardage: Total: 5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2480	$2654	$2760	$2873	$2987	$3105	$3232	$3360	$3494	$3633	$3777	$4467

LAMINATE	VENEER
$2392	$4140

Note for Edge of privacy panels:

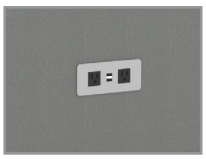
- Straight panels: available with 3MM PVC or laminate self edge.
  Select from any of our 3MM PVC edges in solid or wood tone, no custom colors available.
- Curved panels: will only able available with laminate self edge.
- Both straight and curved panels: when combining straights and curved, ONLY self edge is available.

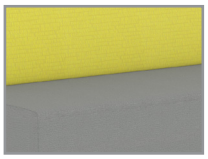
Raven Modular Back Available in 2 heights 27" and 33"

OPTIONS

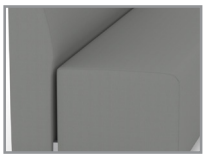
- CODE: FR - CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)
- CODE: MB60 - Moisture Barrier (60"and up)
- CODE: LOW - Fully Upholstered Low Back - 27" OA Height
- CODE: WOD - Solid Maple Wood Legs with felt pads
- CODE: WAC - Wood Arm Caps
- CODE: PAC - Poly Arm Caps - Standard Black/Charcoal
- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome Legs
- CODE: CAS3 - 3" Locking Casters - Black
- CODE: CO - Clean Out (1"-59"width)
- CODE: CO1 - Clean Out (60"and up)
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option
- CODE: GD1 - Ratchet Ganging Device for Soft Seating
- CODE: GD2 - Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating
- CODE: GD3 - Flat Ganging Device for Café & Training Tables
- CODE: TABFB-(_) - Fixed Blade Tablet
  (outside or inside, specify (L/R), shape A, B or C)
- CODE: TABR1-(_) - Removable Swivel Tablet
  (laminate shape A, B or C specify left or right arm)
- CODE: TABR2-(_) - Removable Swivel Tablet
  (laminate shape A, B or C with opening for tablet on both arms)
- CODE: LAM5 - Non-standard laminate for 5 or less tablets
  see options for upcharge
- CODE: SST - Solid Surface Tablet
- CODE: SS5 - Non-standard Solid Surface top for 5 or less tablets

LOW-BACK


POWER/DATA

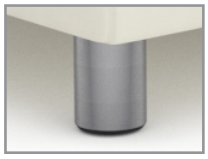

TWO FABRICS

LAMINATE TABLET OR OPTIONAL SOLID SURFACE


CLEANOUT

3" LOCKING CASTERS

WOOD LEGS


POLISHED CHROME LEGS

Note: Factory installed power/ data available, see accessories online under the 'Products' tab.

Note: Legs with Floor Mount Glide and standard capped legs cannot be mixed/ ganged together.

TABLET SHAPES

Three Tablet Shapes::

Choose from the three shapes shown and specify; A, B or C and left or right (outside tablet) when ordering.

Example: TABFB-(A) Left - this would be a fixed shape A tablet on the left side (when seated).

Laminate Top: Tops are 3/4"

Tablet orders of 5 or less have 4 standard laminate colors:

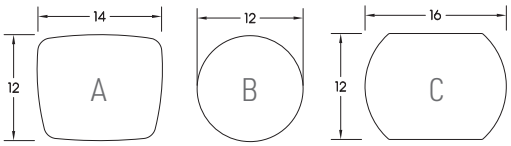
- Wilsonart Black 1595-60
- Formica Brite White 459-58
- Wilsonart Montana Walnut 7110K-78
- Nevamar Silver Alu Metalx MXT003

Edge: 6F Multi-Ply

Solid Surface Top:

Tablet orders of 5 or less have 4 standard Corian colors:

- Bone
- Canyon
- Glacier White
- Silver Grey

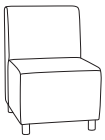


ALMOST SQUARE ROUND ROUNDED ENDS

DIMENSIONS	22" Straight Unit	30" Straight Unit	44" Straight Unit
Seat Depth:	20"	20"	20"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"
Overall Depth:	27"	27"	27"
Overall Width:	22"	30"	44"
Overall Height:	33"	33"	33"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./44 lbs.	1 ea./44 lbs.	1 ea./44 lbs.

STRAIGHT UNITS – TABLET ARM AND ELECTRICAL OPTIONS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



8302 22" W Straight Unit (4 legs)

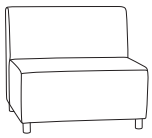
COM Yardage: Total: 4 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds. / Seat: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1741	$1868	$1992	$2138	$2267	$2407	$2553	$2698	$2841	$2987	$3129	$3339

8304 30" W Straight Unit (4 legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 5.25 Yds. / Back: 2.5 Yds. / Seat: 2.75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1879	$2018	$2164	$2332	$2482	$2648	$2815	$2980	$3146	$3311	$3512	$3702



8306 44" W Straight Unit (4 legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 7 Yds. / Back: 4 Yds. / Seat: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2889	$3105	$3319	$3535	$3753	$3970	$4185	$4402	$4619	$4832	$5053	$5259

Note: Clean out option is only available when units are facing the same direction.

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

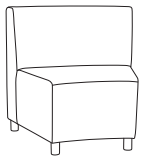
FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
LOW	Fully Upholstered Low Back - 27" OA Height	$134	
WOD	Solid Maple Wood Legs	$34	ea.
PC	Polished Chrome Legs	$36	ea.
CAS3	3" Locking Casters - Black	$36	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	per unit

GD1	Ratchet Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
GD2	Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
TABFB-(_)	Fixed Blade Tablet (outside or inside, specify (L/R), shape A, B or C)	$642	ea. tablet
LAM5	Non-standard laminate (5 tablets or less)	$599	ea. tablet
SST	Solid Surface Tablet Arm - add to tablet option	$293	ea. tablet
SS5	Non-standard Solid Surface (5 tablets or less)	Call For Quote	
CO	Clean Out (1"-59"width)	$354	

DIMENSIONS	30° Curve Inside	45° Curve Inside	60° Curve Inside
Seat Depth:	20"	20"	20"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"
Overall Depth:	29"	30.5"	32.5"
Overall Width:	35"	52"	67"
Overall Height:	33"	33"	33"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./64 lbs.	1 ea./84 lbs.	1 ea./115 lbs.

60° INSIDE CURVE WITH OPTIONAL POWER/ DATA UNIT

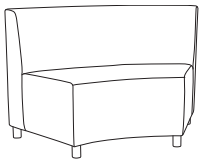
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



8308 Inside 30° Curve Unit (4 legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 5.25 Yds. / Back: 2.75 Yds. / Seat: 2.5 Yds.

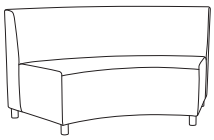
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1894	$2020	$2149	$2292	$2417	$2559	$2704	$2846	$2993	$3136	$3283	$3492



8310 Inside 45° Curve Unit (4 legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 6 Yds. / Back: 3 Yds. / Seat: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2781	$2961	$3145	$3343	$3524	$3720	$3917	$4118	$4315	$4514	$4712	$4919



8318 Inside 60° Curve Unit (5 legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 9 Yds. / Back: 5 Yds. / Seat: 4 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3618	$3798	$3976	$4178	$4355	$4556	$4752	$4951	$5149	$5348	$5548	$5756

Note: Clean out option is only available when units are facing the same direction.

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

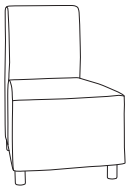
FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
MB60	Moisture Barrier (60"and up)	$283	ea.
LOW	Fully Upholstered Low Back - 27" OA Height	$134	
WOD	Solid Maple Wood Legs	$34	ea.
PC	Polished Chrome Legs	$36	ea.
CAS3	3" Locking Casters - Black	$36	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	per unit

GD1	Ratchet Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
GD2	Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
TABFB-(_)	Fixed Blade Tablet (outside or inside, specify (L/R), shape A, B or C)	$642	ea. tablet
LAM5	Non-standard laminate (5 tablets or less)	$599	ea. tablet
SST	Solid Surface Tablet Arm - add to tablet option	$293	ea. tablet
SS5	Non-standard Solid Surface (5 tablets or less)	Call For Quote	
CO	Clean Out (1"-59"width)	$354	
CO1	Clean Out (60"and up)	$544	

DIMENSIONS	20° Curve Outside	30° Curve Outside	45° Curve Outside	60° Curve Outside
Seat Depth:	20"	20"	20"	20"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"	18"
Overall Depth:	27"	29"	30.5"	32.5"
Overall Width:	23"	35"	52"	67"
Overall Height:	33"	33"	33"	33"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./44 lbs.	1 ea./64 lbs.	1 ea./85 lbs.	1 ea./110 lbs.

60 DEGREE OUTSIDE CURVE

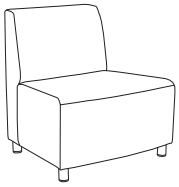
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



8312 Outside 20° Curve Unit (4 legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 4.5 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds. / Seat: 2.5 Yds.

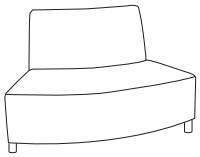
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1979	$2122	$2248	$2392	$2519	$2666	$2806	$2953	$3097	$3240	$3384	$3592



8314 Outside 30° Curve Unit (4 legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 5 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds. / Seat: 3 Yds.

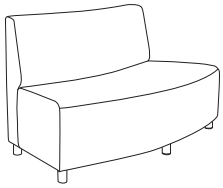
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2118	$2259	$2387	$2530	$2655	$2802	$2944	$3089	$3234	$3376	$3524	$3727



8316 Outside 45° Curve Unit (4 legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 7 Yds. / Back: 3 Yds. / Seat: 4 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3108	$3288	$3471	$3668	$3849	$4046	$4246	$4443	$4640	$4841	$5037	$5244



8320 Outside 60° Curve Unit (5 legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 8 Yds. / Back: 3.5 Yds. / Seat: 4.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3932	$4129	$4311	$4509	$4690	$4885	$5086	$5283	$5485	$5680	$5880	$6087

Note: Clean out option is only available when units are facing the same direction.

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
MB60	Moisture Barrier (60"and up)	$283	ea.
LOW	Fully Upholstered Low Back - 27" OA Height	$134	
WOD	Solid Maple Wood Legs	$34	ea.
PC	Polished Chrome Legs	$36	ea.
CAS3	3" Locking Casters - Black	$36	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	per unit

GD1	Ratchet Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
GD2	Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
TABFB-(_)	Fixed Blade Tablet (outside or inside, specify (L/R), shape A, B or C)	$642	ea. tablet
LAM5	Non-standard laminate (5 tablets or less)	$599	ea. tablet
SST	Solid Surface Tablet Arm - add to tablet option	$293	ea. tablet
SS5	Non-standard Solid Surface (5 tablets or less)	Call For Quote	
CO	Clean Out (1"-59"width)	$354	
CO1	Clean Out (60"and up)	$544	

DIMENSIONS	Corner Square Seat	Corner Curved Seat	Corner Curved Back Panel
Seat Depth:	21"	21"	21"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"
Overall Depth:	28"	28"	28"
Overall Width:	28"	28"	28"
Overall Height:	33"	33"	33"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./75 lbs.	1 ea./75 lbs.	1 ea./75 lbs.

CORNER UNIT - SQUARE SEAT

CORNER UNIT - CURVE SEAT

CORNER UNIT - CURVE BACK

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

8386 Corner Unit - **Square Seat** (4 legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 6.5 Yds. / Back: 4.5 Yds. / Seat: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3352	$3584	$3728	$3877	$4031	$4195	$4360	$4536	$4718	$4906	$5103	$6031

8388 Corner Unit - **Curved Seat** (4 legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 6.5 Yds. / Back: 4.5 Yds. / Seat: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3644	$3889	$4038	$4194	$4354	$4524	$4697	$4879	$5070	$5266	$5471	$6442

8389 Corner Unit - **Curved Back** (4 legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 6.5 Yds. / Back: 4.5 Yds. / Seat: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3981	$4247	$4403	$4574	$4748	$4928	$5114	$5314	$5515	$5727	$5948	$6986

Note: Clean out option is only available when units are facing the same direction.

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

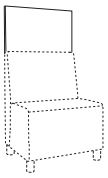
FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
MB60	Moisture Barrier (60"and up)	$283	ea.
LOW	Fully Upholstered Low Back - 27" OA Height	$134	
WOD	Solid Maple Wood Legs	$34	ea.
PC	Polished Chrome Legs	$36	ea.

CAS3	3" Locking Casters - Black	$36	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	
GD1	Ganging Device for Metal/Wood Legs	$121	
GD2	Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	
CO	Clean Out (1"-59"width)	$354	
CO1	Clean Out (60"and up)	$544	

DIMENSIONS	Straight Unit	Straight Unit	Straight Unit
Panel Depth:	1"	1"	1"
Overall Width:	22"	30"	44"
Overall Height:	48"	48"	48"
Qty./Approx Wt.:	1 ea./100 lbs.	1 ea./110 lbs.	1 ea./120 lbs.

STRAIGHT UNIT

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

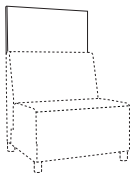


8302P/U 22"W Straight Unit — COM Yardage: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1045	$1122	$1162	$1210	$1261	$1309	$1360	$1415	$1472	$1532	$1591	$1882

8302P/L Laminate

Laminate
$1282

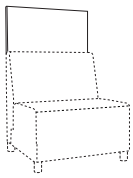


8403P/U 27"W Straight Unit — COM Yardage: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1203	$1290	$1339	$1393	$1450	$1503	$1563	$1628	$1694	$1761	$1831	$2164

8403P/L Laminate

Laminate
$1474

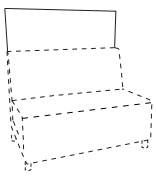


8304P/U 30"W Straight Unit — COM Yardage: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1295	$1388	$1440	$1498	$1558	$1623	$1687	$1753	$1824	$1900	$1976	$2333

8304P/L Laminate

Laminate
$1555



8306P/U 44"W Straight Unit — COM Yardage: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1490	$1592	$1652	$1724	$1790	$1863	$1936	$2016	$2098	$2179	$2269	$2681

8306P/L Laminate

Laminate
$1791

Note for Edge of privacy panels:

- Straight panels: available with 3MM PVC or laminate self edge.
  Select from any of our 3MM PVC edges in solid or wood tone, no custom colors available.
- Curved panels: will only able available with laminate self edge.
- Both straight and curved panels: when combining straights and curved, ONLY self edge is available.

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

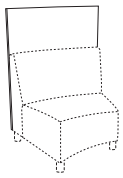
FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.

2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	

DIMENSIONS	30° Curve Inside	45° Curve Inside	60° Curve Inside
Panel Depth:	1"	1"	1"
Overall Width:	35"	52"	67"
Overall Height:	48"	48"	48"
Qty./Approx Wt.:	1 ea./135 lbs.	1 ea./145 lbs.	1 ea./160 lbs.

INSIDE CURVE UNIT

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

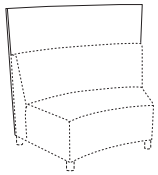


8308P/U Inside 30° Curve Unit — COM Yardage: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1941	$2078	$2162	$2246	$2335	$2428	$2528	$2628	$2733	$2843	$2956	$3494

8308P/L Laminate

Laminate
$2544

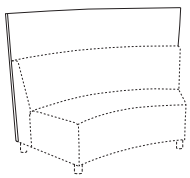


8310P/U Inside 45° Curve Unit — COM Yardage: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2233	$2389	$2486	$2586	$2685	$2794	$2909	$3024	$3142	$3269	$3399	$4018

8310P/L Laminate

Laminate
$2925



8318P/U Inside 60° Curve Unit — COM Yardage: 4 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3486	$3730	$3880	$4036	$4194	$4365	$4536	$4717	$4906	$5105	$5306	$6275

8318P/L Laminate

Laminate
$4560

Note for Edge of privacy panels:

- Straight panels: available with 3MM PVC or laminate self edge.
  Select from any of our 3MM PVC edges in solid or wood tone, no custom colors available.
- Curved panels: will only able available with laminate self edge.
- Both straight and curved panels: when combining straights and curved, ONLY self edge is available.

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.

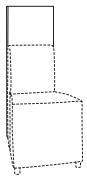
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	

RAVEN COLLECTION
MODULAR OUTSIDE CURVE UNIT PRIVACY PANELS

DIMENSIONS	20° Curve Outside	30° Curve Outside	45° Curve Outside	60° Curve Outside
Panel Depth:	1"	1"	1"	1"
Overall Width:	22"	35"	52"	67"
Overall Height:	48"	48"	48"	48"
Qty./Approx Wt.:	1 ea./120 lbs.	1 ea./135 lbs.	1 ea./145 lbs.	1 ea./160 lbs.

OUTSIDE CURVE UNIT

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

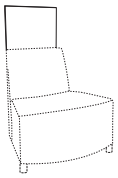


8312P/U Outside 20° Curve Unit — COM Yardage: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1359	$1454	$1511	$1572	$1632	$1702	$1767	$1840	$1909	$1987	$2068	$2444

8312P/L Laminate

Laminate
$1934

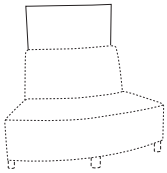


8314P/U Outside 30° Curve Unit — COM Yardage: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1941	$2078	$2162	$2246	$2335	$2428	$2528	$2628	$2733	$2843	$2956	$3494

8314P/L Laminate

Laminate
$2701

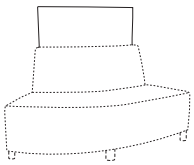


8316P/U Outside 45° Curve Unit — COM Yardage: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2233	$2389	$2486	$2586	$2685	$2794	$2909	$3024	$3142	$3269	$3399	$4018

8316P/L Laminate

Laminate
$3081



8320P/U Outside 60° Curve Unit — COM Yardage: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3486	$3730	$3880	$4036	$4194	$4365	$4536	$4717	$4906	$5105	$5306	$6275

8320P/L Laminate

Laminate
$4714

Note for Edge of privacy panels:

- Straight panels: available with 3MM PVC or laminate self edge.
  Select from any of our 3MM PVC edges in solid or wood tone, no custom colors available.
- Curved panels: will only able available with laminate self edge.
- Both straight and curved panels: when combining straights and curved, ONLY self edge is available.

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

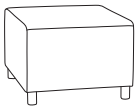
FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.

2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	

DIMENSIONS	Straight Backless	Bariatric Backless
Seat Depth:	27"	27"
Seat Height:	18"	18"
Overall Depth:	27"	27"
Overall Width:	22", 44"	30"
Overall Height:	18"	18"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./40/60 lbs.	1 ea./80 lbs.

SINGLE SEAT BACKLESS WITH OPTIONAL TWO FABRIC

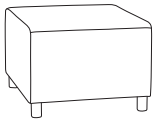
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



8326 Single Seat Backless Unit 22**"**

COM Yardage: Total: 2.5 Yds. / Sides: 1.5 Yds. / Top: 1 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1522	$1654	$1783	$1931	$2060	$2210	$2360	$2506	$2655	$2804	$2954	$3167



8328 Bariatric Backless Unit 30**"**

COM Yardage: Total: 3 Yds. / Sides: 2 Yds. / Top: 1 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1750	$1953	$2161	$2366	$2571	$2776	$2980	$3183	$3391	$3594	$3799	$3997

8330 Two Seat Backless Unit 44**"**

COM Yardage: Total: 4 Yds. / Sides: 2.5 Yds. / Top: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2750	$2972	$3196	$3420	$3642	$3867	$4087	$4311	$4533	$4757	$4980	$5193

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

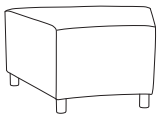
FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
WOD	Solid Maple Wood Legs	$34	ea.
PC	Polished Chrome Legs	$36	ea.
CAS3	3" Locking Casters - Black	$36	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	per unit

GD1	Ratchet Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
GD2	Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
TABFB-(_)	Fixed Blade Tablet (outside or inside, specify (L/R), shape A, B or C)	$642	ea. tablet
LAM5	Non-standard laminate (5 tablets or less)	$599	ea. tablet
SST	Solid Surface Tablet Arm - add to tablet option	$293	ea. tablet
SS5	Non-standard Solid Surface (5 tablets or less)	Call For Quote	

DIMENSIONS	20° Curve Backless	30° Curve Backless	45° Curve Backless	60° Curve Backless
Seat Depth:	27"	27"	27"	27"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"	18"
Overall Depth:	28"	29"	30.5"	32.5"
Overall Width:	32"	35"	52"	67"
Overall Height:	18"	18"	18"	18"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./42 lbs.	1 ea./62 lbs.	1 ea./82 lbs.	1 ea./102 lbs.

60° CURVE BACKLESS UNIT

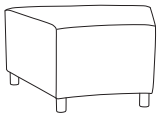
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



8332 20° Curve Unit (4 legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 2.75 Yds. / Sides: 1.75 Yds. / Top: 1 Yds.

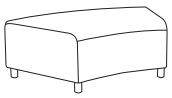
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1706	$1836	$1966	$2118	$2247	$2395	$2543	$2690	$2840	$2990	$3136	$3350



8334 30° Curve Unit (4 legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 3.5 Yds. / Sides: 2 Yds. / Top: 1.5 Yds.

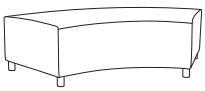
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1832	$1963	$2093	$2240	$2371	$2520	$2671	$2819	$2965	$3116	$3265	$3477



8336 45° Curve Unit (4 legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 5 Yds. / Sides: 3.25 Yds. / Top: 1.75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2549	$2677	$2806	$2957	$3086	$3236	$3383	$3532	$3683	$3830	$3979	$4194



8338 60° Curve Unit (5 legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 5.5 Yds. / Sides: 3 Yds. / Top: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3116	$3243	$3374	$3525	$3651	$3802	$3949	$4099	$4248	$4395	$4543	$4758

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

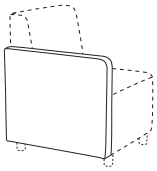
FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
MB60	Moisture Barrier (60"and up)	$283	ea.
WOD	Solid Maple Wood Legs	$34	ea.
PC	Polished Chrome Legs	$36	ea.
CAS3	3" Locking Casters - Black	$36	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	per unit

GD1	Ratchet Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
GD2	Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
TABFB-( )	Fixed Blade Tablet (outside or inside, specify (L/R), shape A, B or C)	$642	ea. tablet
LAM5	Non-standard laminate (5 tablets or less)	$599	ea. tablet
SST	Solid Surface Tablet Arm - add to tablet option	$293	ea. tablet
SS5	Non-standard Solid Surface (5 tablets or less)	Call For Quote	

DIMENSIONS	R-L Arm	Center Arm
Overall Depth:	27"	19"
Overall Width:	3"	2"
Overall Height:	25"	21"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./25 lbs.	1 ea./10 lbs.

SINGLE SEAT WITH ARMS

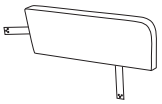
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



8358L/R Left or Right Arm

COM Yardage: 1.5 Yds..

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$440	$526	$591	$678	$740	$801	$865	$931	$1017	$1098	$1183	$1376



8358C Center Arm (ARM CAP NOT AVAILABLE)

COM Yardage: .75 Yds..

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$428	$515	$575	$660	$723	$791	$855	$916	$1002	$1087	$1173	$1362

Note: Tablet options available on full left or right arm only and cannot be used with arm caps.

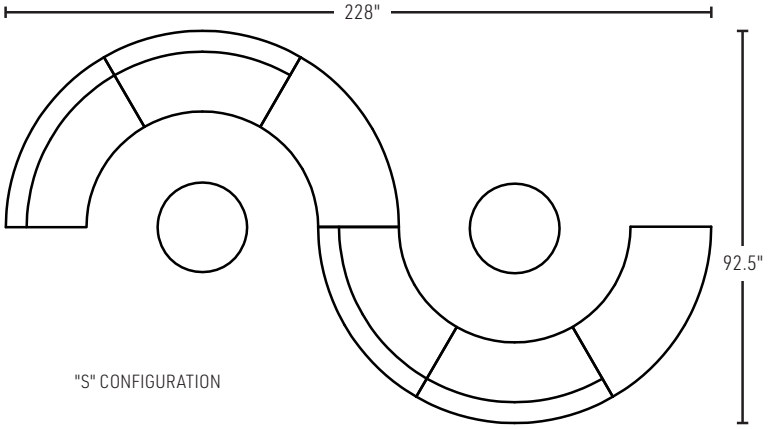
OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
TAB-(_)	Swivel Tablet (specify A, B or C, left or right arm)	$706	ea. tablet
TABR1-(_)	Removable Tablet (specify A, B or C, left or right arm)	$817	ea. tablet
TABR2-(_)	Removable Tablet (specify A, B or C both arm openings)	$966	ea. tablet
LAM5	Non-standard laminate (5 tablets or less)	$599	ea. tablet

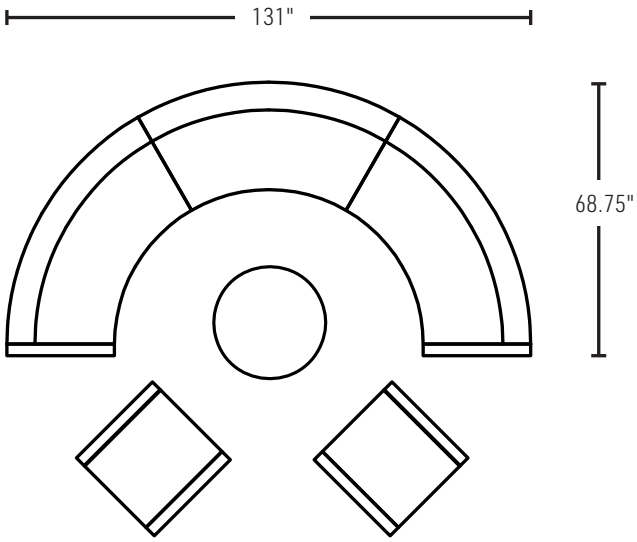
SST	Solid Surface Tablet Arm - add to tablet option	$293	ea. tablet
SS5	Non-standard Solid Surface (5 tablets or less)	Call For Quote	
WAC	Single Wood Arm Cap	$126	
PAC	Poly Arm Cap - Standard Black/Charcoal	$97	ea.

"S" CONFIGURATION: SIX 60° CURVE UNITS, TWO 60° BACKLESS CURVE UNITS WITH CABANA OCCASIONAL TABLES



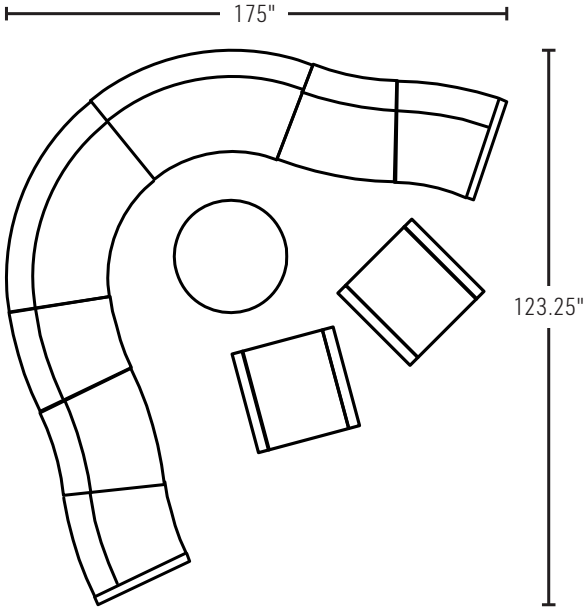
"S" CONFIGURATION

THREE 60° CURVE UNITS, TWO OUTSIDE ARMS, TWO LOUNGE UNITS AND 36" ROUND CABANA TABLE WITH COVE POWER OPTION



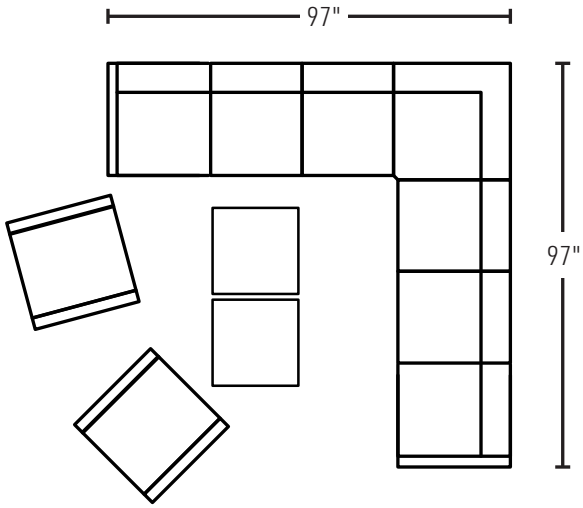
ARC CONFIGURATION

SERPENTINE CONFIGURATION

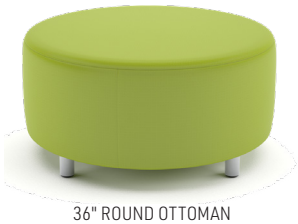


"L" SHAPE CONFIGURATION

ONE CORNER UNIT, SIX STRAIGHT UNITS,, TWO OUTSIDE ARMS, TWO LOUNGE UNITS AND TWO CABANA OCCASIONAL TABLES FEATURING COVE POWER OPTION

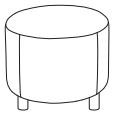


DIMENSIONS	18" Round	24" Round	30" Round	36" Round	42" Round
Overall Depth:	18"	24"	30"	36"	42"
Overall Width:	18"	24"	30"	36"	42"
Overall Height:	16" or 18"	18"	18"	18"	18"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./26 lbs.	1 ea./37 lbs.	1 ea./48 lbs.	1 ea./68 lbs.	1 ea./84 lbs.



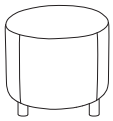
36" ROUND OTTOMAN

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



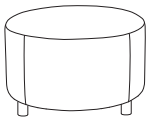
8341-S 18" Round Ottoman - **16" height** (4 legs) (4 - 2" Casters Needed) COM Yardage: Total: 2.75 Yds. / Sides: 2 Yds. / Top: .75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1419	$1488	$1544	$1612	$1681	$1749	$1833	$1916	$1998	$2108	$2218	$2561



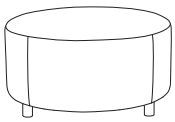
8341 18" Round Ottoman (4 legs) (4 - 2" Casters Needed) COM Yardage: Total: 2.75 Yds. / Sides: 2 Yds. / Top: .75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1453	$1522	$1581	$1649	$1718	$1786	$1868	$1951	$2035	$2143	$2254	$2597



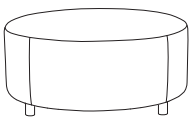
8339 24" Round Ottoman (4 legs) (4 Casters Needed) COM Yardage: Total: 2.75 Yds. / Sides: 2 Yds. / Top: .75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1797	$2021	$2244	$2466	$2688	$2912	$3135	$3357	$3581	$3803	$4026	$4241



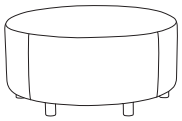
8340 30" Round Ottoman (4 legs) (4 Casters Needed) COM Yardage: Total: 3.5 Yds. / Sides: 2.5 Yds. / Top: 1 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2471	$2694	$2918	$3144	$3365	$3584	$3808	$4031	$4255	$4477	$4698	$4916



8342 36" Round Ottoman (4 legs) (4 Casters Needed) COM Yardage: Total: 4.25 Yds. / Sides: 2.75 Yds. / Top: 1.25 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2972	$3196	$3420	$3642	$3867	$4087	$4311	$4533	$4757	$4980	$5202	$5417



8344 42" Round Ottoman (6 legs) (6 Casters Needed) COM Yardage: Total: 4.5 Yds. / Sides: 2.75 Yds. / Top: 1.25 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3212	$3436	$3660	$3879	$4104	$4328	$4550	$4770	$4997	$5221	$5441	$5654

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

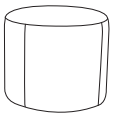
FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
WOD	Solid Maple Wood Legs	$34	ea.
PC	Polished Chrome Legs	$36	ea.

CAS2	2" Locking Casters - Black (18" size Only)	$30	ea.
CAS3	3" Locking Casters - Black (not available on 18" size)	$36	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	

DIMENSIONS	18" Round	24" Round	30" Round	36" Round	42" Round
Overall Depth:	18"	24"	30"	36"	42"
Overall Width:	18"	24"	30"	36"	42"
Overall Height:	16" or 18"	18"	18"	18"	18"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./26 lbs.	1 ea./37 lbs.	1 ea./48 lbs.	1 ea./68 lbs.	1 ea./84 lbs.

ROUND OTTOMAN / NO LEGS
W/ PLASTIC GLIDES

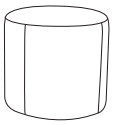
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



8341-NLS 18" Round Ottoman - **16" height** / No Legs

COM Yardage: Total: 2.75 Yds. / Sides: 2 Yds. / Top: .75 Yds.

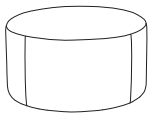
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1351	$1421	$1479	$1548	$1616	$1686	$1767	$1850	$1932	$2042	$2152	$2496



8341-NL 18" Round Ottoman / No Legs

COM Yardage: Total: 2.75 Yds. / Sides: 2 Yds. / Top: .75 Yds.

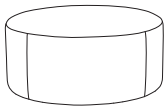
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1359	$1544	$1726	$1913	$2101	$2282	$2468	$2651	$2839	$3024	$3208	$3385



8339-NL 24" Round Ottoman / No Legs

COM Yardage: Total: 2.75 Yds. / Sides: 2 Yds. / Top: .75 Yds.

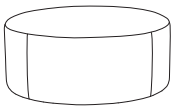
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1667	$1865	$2059	$2256	$2454	$2648	$2843	$3039	$3236	$3432	$3630	$3818



8340-NL 30" Round Ottoman / No Legs

COM Yardage: Total: 3.5 Yds. / Sides: 2.5 Yds. / Top: 1 Yds.

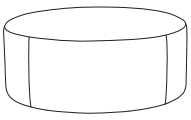
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2258	$2457	$2649	$2845	$3047	$3239	$3436	$3631	$3829	$4025	$4219	$4406



8342-NL 36" Round Ottoman / No Legs

COM Yardage: Total: 3.75 Yds. / Sides: 2.5 Yds. / Top: 1.25 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2684	$2880	$3077	$3274	$3467	$3665	$3859	$4056	$4254	$4448	$4642	$4829



8344-NL 42" Round Ottoman / No Legs

COM Yardage: Total: 4.25 Yds. / Sides: 2.75 Yds. / Top: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2912	$3108	$3304	$3502	$3697	$3895	$4090	$4284	$4481	$4677	$4874	$5060

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.

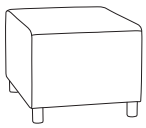
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	

DIMENSIONS	27" Square	36" Square	42" Square
Overall Depth:	27"	36"	42"
Overall Width:	27"	36"	42"
Overall Height:	18"	18"	18"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./50 lbs.	1 ea./58 lbs.	1 ea./78 lbs.

27" SQUARE WITH CASTERS
AND FIXED TABLET ARMS

36" SQUARE OTTOMAN

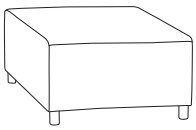
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



8346 27" Square Ottoman

COM Yardage: Total: 3 Yds. / Sides: 2 Yds. / Top: 1 Yds.

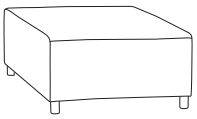
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1698	$1909	$2121	$2328	$2539	$2751	$2963	$3171	$3383	$3592	$3802	$4005



8348 36" Square Ottoman

COM Yardage: Total: 3.75 Yds. / Sides: 2.5 Yds. / Top: 1.25 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2752	$2978	$3201	$3424	$3645	$3869	$4093	$4314	$4536	$4759	$4983	$5197



8350 42" Square Ottoman

COM Yardage: Total: 4.25 Yds. / Sides: 2.75 Yds. / Top: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3217	$3440	$3663	$3884	$4106	$4331	$4556	$4776	$5001	$5223	$5445	$5658

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

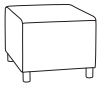
FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
WOD	Solid Maple Wood Legs	$34	ea.
PC	Polished Chrome Legs	$36	ea.
CAS3	3" Locking Casters	$36	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	per unit

GD1	Ratchet Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
GD2	Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
TABFB-(_)	Fixed Blade Tablet (outside or inside, specify (L/R), shape A, B or C)	$642	ea. tablet
LAM5	Non-standard laminate (5 tablets or less)	$599	ea. tablet
SST	Solid Surface Tablet Arm - add to tablet option	$293	ea. tablet
SS5	Non-standard Solid Surface (5 tablets or less)	Call For Quote	

DIMENSIONS	Straight Benches
Overall Depth:	20"
Overall Width:	22, 44, 66"
Overall Height:	18"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./45/60/78 lbs.

THREE SEAT STRAIGHT BENCH

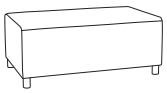
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



8352 Single Seat Straight Bench

COM Yardage: Total: 2.25 Yds. / Sides: 1.5 Yds. / Top: .75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1422	$1547	$1668	$1806	$1931	$2070	$2211	$2350	$2491	$2632	$2771	$2972



8354 Two Seat Straight Bench

COM Yardage: Total: 3.25 Yds. / Sides: 1.75 Yds. / Top: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2644	$2865	$3089	$3310	$3533	$3757	$3980	$4201	$4424	$4651	$4872	$5084

8356 Three Seat Straight Bench

COM Yardage: Total: 4.5 Yds. / Sides: 2.5 Yds. / Top: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3106	$3330	$3554	$3777	$3997	$4221	$4444	$4668	$4891	$5111	$5335	$5550

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
MB60	Moisture Barrier (60"and up)	$283	ea.
WOD	Solid Maple Wood Legs	$34	ea.
PC	Polished Chrome Legs	$36	ea.
CAS3	3" Locking Casters - Black	$36	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	per unit

GD1	Ratchet Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
GD2	Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
TABFB-(_)	Fixed Blade Tablet (outside or inside, specify (L/R), shape A, B or C)	$642	ea. tablet
LAM5	Non-standard laminate (5 tablets or less)	$599	ea. tablet
SST	Solid Surface Tablet Arm - add to tablet option	$293	ea. tablet
SS5	Non-standard Solid Surface (5 tablets or less)	Call For Quote	

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)
- CODE: LOW - Fully Upholstered Low Back - 27" OA Height
- CODE: WOD - Solid Maple Wood Legs with felt pads
- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome Legs
- CODE: CAS3 - 3" Locking Casters - Black
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option
- CODE: WAC - Wood Arm Caps
- CODE: PAC - Poly Arm Caps - Standard Black/Charcoal
- CODE: 3FO - Three Fabric Option
- CODE: GD1 - Ratchet Ganging Device for Soft Seating
- CODE: GD2 - Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating
- CODE: GD3 - Flat Ganging Device for Café & Training Tables
- CODE: TAB-(_) - Non-Removable Swivel Tablet
  (laminate shape A, B or C left or right arm)
- CODE: TABR1-(_) - Removable Swivel Tablet
  (laminate shape A, B or C specify left or right arm)
- CODE: TABR2-(_) - Removable Swivel Tablet
  (laminate shape A, B or C with opening for tablet on both arms)
- CODE: LAM5 - Non-standard laminate for 5 or less tablets
  see options for upcharge
- CODE: SST - Solid Surface Tablet Arm - add to tablet option.
- CODE: SS5 - Non-standard Solid Surface top for 5 or less tablets
- CODE: CO - Clean Out (1"-59"width)
- CODE: CO1 - Clean Out (60"and up)

Note:
- Tablet orders of 5 or less - choice of 4 standard laminate colors: Wilsonart Black 1595-60, Formica Brite White 459-58, Wilsonart Montana Walnut 7110K-78 or Nevamar Silver Alu Metalx MXT003.
- Tablet orders of 6 or more - any choice standard laminate colors.

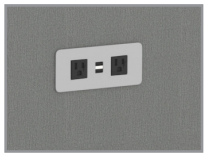
Note: Factory installed power/data available, see accessories online under the 'Products' tab.

RAVEN LOUNGE

RAVEN TWO SEAT LOUNGE

LOW-BACK

3" LOCKING CASTERS



ELECTRICAL/DATA

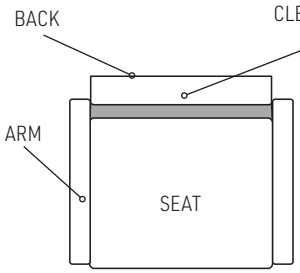


Diagram Specifies A Clean Out
Use **CO** for overall widths up to 50"
and **CO1** for overall widths over 50"

Note: Factory installed power/data available, see accessories online under the 'Products' tab.

TABLET SHAPES

Three Tablet Shapes::

Choose from the three shapes shown and specify; A, B or C and left or right (outside tablet) when ordering.

Example: TABF-(A) Left - this would be a fixed shape A tablet on the left side (when seated).

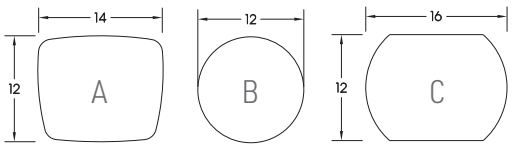
Laminate Top: Tops are 3/4"

Tablet orders of 5 or less have 4 standard laminate colors:
- Wilsonart Black 1595-60
- Formica Brite White 459-58
- Wilsonart Montana Walnut 7110K-78
- Nevamar Silver Alu Metalx MXT003

Edge: 6F Multi-Ply

Solid Surface Top:

Tablet orders of 5 or less have 4 standard Corian colors:
- Bone
- Canyon
- Glacier White
- Silver Grey



ALMOST SQUARE | ROUND | ROUNDED ENDS

Note: Tablets can not be used with Arm Caps.

DIMENSIONS	Single Seat Lounge	Two Seat Lounge
Seat Depth:	20"	20"
Seat Height:	18"	18"
Arm Height:	25"	25"
Overall Depth:	27"	27"
Overall Width:	27"	49"
Overall Height:	33"	33"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./65 lbs.	1 ea./105 lbs.

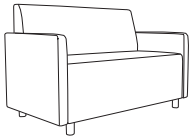
RAVEN SINGLE LOUNGE WITH
OPTIONAL LOW BACK

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

8403 Single Seat Lounge

COM Yardage: Total: 7 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds. / Seat: 2 Yds./ Arms(2) 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2644	$2924	$3161	$3458	$3702	$3961	$4222	$4481	$4777	$5076	$5374	$5919



8401 Two Seat Lounge

COM Yardage: Total: 10 Yds. / Back: 4 Yds. / Seat: 3 Yds. / Arms(2) 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3859	$4233	$4565	$4940	$5273	$5606	$5942	$6275	$6648	$7019	$7391	$7937

Note: Clean out option is only available when units are facing the same direction.

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
LOW	Fully Upholstered Low Back - 27" OA Height	$134	
WOD	Solid Maple Wood Legs	$34	ea.
PC	Polished Chrome Legs	$36	ea.
PB	Laminate Plinth Base - Straight Unit	$226	
CAS3	3" Locking Casters - Black	$36	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	per unit
3FO	Three Fabric Option	$215	per unit
GD1	Ratchet Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
GD2	Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair

TAB-(_)	Swivel Tablet (specify A, B or C, left or right arm)	$706	ea. tablet
TABR1-(_)	Removable Tablet (specify A, B or C, left or right arm)	$817	ea. tablet
TABR2-(_)	Removable Tablet (specify A, B or C both arm openings)	$966	ea. tablet
LAM5	Non-standard laminate (5 tablets or less)	$599	ea. tablet
SST	Solid Surface Tablet Arm - add to tablet option	$293	ea. tablet
SS5	Non-standard Solid Surface (5 tablets or less)	Call For Quote	
WAC	Wood Arm Cap	$126	ea.
PAC	Poly Arm Cap - Standard Black/Charcoal	$97	ea.
CO	Clean Out (1"-59"width)	$354	
CO1	Clean Out (60"and up)	$544	

RAVEN JUNIOR COLLECTION

The Raven Junior Lounge Series offers great creativity and flexibility in children's seating. Designed for children's areas and any public spaces that require durable seating.

60˚ CURVE UNIT

RAVEN JUNIOR

RAVEN JUNIOR
MODULAR CONFIGURATION

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Fabric Grade and Number
5) Powder Coat Color for legs
6) Optional Items

STANDARD BASE FINISHES

4 Leg: Standard Powder Coat

OPTIONAL BASE FINISHES

4 Leg: Polished Chrome or Standard Wood Finish

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Upholstery / Foam

Seat and back are covered in choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or COM. ERG uses only water based glues and adhesives in our upholstery process. All foam is fully bonded to frame. Seat cushions are 4" graded high resiliency (H.R.) block foam with back 3" (H.R.) foam, covered entirely with special bonded polyester fiber to protect final upholstery.

Frame Construction

Frame assembly is constructed of multi-ply hardwood, with tongue and groove construction. No sag-springs are installed in seat & back along with interlocking helicoil springs to prevent sagging and provide additional lower back and seat support.

Base Details

4 Leg: 2"RD X 3"H round tubular steel legs.
Metal legs – Poly Vinyl glides
Wood legs – with Felt pads
Casters: 3" Locking Casters

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)
- CODE: WOD - Solid Maple Wood Legs
- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome Legs
- CODE: CAS3 - 3" Locking Casters - Black
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option
- CODE: GD1 - Ratchet Ganging Device for Soft Seating
- CODE: GD2 - Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating

DIMENSIONS	Single Unit	Two Seat Unit	Two Seat Backless Unit	Square Ottoman	Round Ottomans
Seat Depth:	17.5"	17.5"	24"	-	-
Seat Height:	16"	16"	16"	-	-
Overall Depth:	24"	24"	24"	24"	18"
Overall Width:	18"	42"	42"	24"	18"
Overall Height:	27.5"	27.5"	16"	16"	16"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./35 lbs.	1 ea./60 lbs.	1 ea./55 lbs.	1 ea./40 lbs.	1 ea./26 lbs.

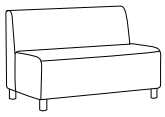
SINGLE UNIT

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

8400 Single Unit (4 Legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 3 Yds. / Back: 1.5 Yds. / Seat: 1.5 Yds.

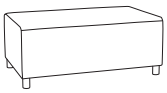
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1534	$1644	$1708	$1777	$1849	$1924	$2001	$2080	$2161	$2251	$2340	$2766



8402 Two Seat Unit (4 legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 4.5 Yds. / Back: 2.5 Yds. / Seat: 2 Yds.

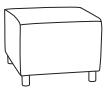
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2445	$2614	$2719	$2828	$2941	$3059	$3181	$3308	$3442	$3580	$3721	$4400



8404 Two Seat Backless Unit (4 legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 3.5 Yds. / Top: 1.5 Yds. / Sides: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2104	$2240	$2326	$2408	$2500	$2596	$2694	$2795	$2899	$3012	$3123	$3669



8406 24" Square Ottoman - **16" height** (4 legs)

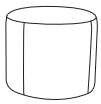
COM Yardage: Total: 2.75 Yds. / Top: .75 Yds. / Sides: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1398	$1482	$1538	$1592	$1650	$1709	$1776	$1836	$1906	$1976	$2046	$2395

8341-S 18" Round Ottoman - **16" height** (4 legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 2.75 Yds. / Sides: 2 Yds. / Top: .75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1419	$1488	$1544	$1612	$1681	$1749	$1833	$1916	$1998	$2108	$2218	$2561



8341-NLS 18" Round Ottoman - **16" height** / No Legs

COM Yardage: Total: 2.75 Yds. / Sides: 2 Yds. / Top: .75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1351	$1421	$1479	$1548	$1616	$1686	$1767	$1850	$1932	$2042	$2152	$2496

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	per unit
GD1	Ratchet Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair

GD2	Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
PC	Polished Chrome Legs	$36	ea.
CAS3	3" Locking Casters - Black	$36	ea.
WOD	Solid Maple Wood Legs	$34	ea.

DIMENSIONS	30˚ curve unit (inside / outside)	60˚ curve unit (inside / outside)	Backless 30˚ unit	Backless 60˚ unit
Seat Depth:	17.5"	17.5"	24"	24"
Seat Height:	16"	16"	16"	16"
Overall Depth:	26"	28"	26"	28"
Overall Width:	24.5"	47"	24.5"	47"
Overall Height:	27.5"	27.5"	16"	16"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./62 lbs.	1 ea./110 lbs.	1 ea./35 lbs.	1 ea./55 lbs.

60˚ CURVE UNIT

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

8408 30˚ inside curve unit (4 Legs)

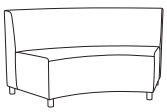
COM Yardage: Total: 4 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds. / Seat: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1566	$1661	$1741	$1810	$1878	$1947	$2030	$2113	$2194	$2306	$2415	$2757

8410 30˚ outside curve unit (4 Legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 4.5 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds. / Seat: 2.5 Yds.

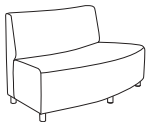
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1721	$1828	$1916	$1991	$2066	$2142	$2233	$2324	$2415	$2536	$2656	$3033



8412 60˚ inside curve unit (5 Legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 6.5 Yds. / Back: 4 Yds. / Seat: 2.5 Yds.

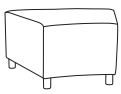
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2636	$2822	$2934	$3051	$3172	$3300	$3432	$3572	$3714	$3859	$4017	$4748



8414 60˚ outside curve unit (5 Legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 7 Yds. / Back: 3 Yds. / Seat: 4 Yds.

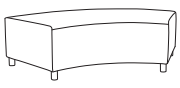
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2862	$3048	$3159	$3276	$3398	$3526	$3659	$3797	$3938	$4086	$4244	$4974



8416 Backless 30˚ unit (4 Legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 3 Yds. / Top: 1 Yds. / Sides: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1411	$1509	$1570	$1633	$1698	$1766	$1833	$1908	$1985	$2065	$2149	$2537



8418 Backless 60˚ unit (5 Legs)

COM Yardage: Total: 4.75 Yds. / Top: 2 Yds. / Sides: 2.75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2221	$2377	$2474	$2572	$2674	$2780	$2892	$3008	$3127	$3251	$3379	$3998

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	per unit
GD1	Ratchet Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair

GD2	Flat Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair
PC	Polished Chrome Legs	$36	ea.
CAS3	3" Locking Casters - Black	$36	ea.
WOD	Solid Maple Wood Legs	$34	ea.

REWIND

The Rewind chair features a two piece polypropylene shell with a slotted back and a clean out feature. The slotted back design offers style and ventilation. Frames are available in standard polished chrome or optional powder coat color finishes.

4 LEG CHAIR / ARMS / CASTERS

BAR STOOLS

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Optional Powder Coat Color
5) Fabric Grade & Number
6) Optional Items

CHAIRS	WEIGHT LIMIT
Metal Legs	350 lbs.

STANDARD BASE FINISHES

4 Leg Metal Base: Polished Chrome
4 Leg Metal Base with Casters: Polished Chrome
Bar Stool: Polished Chrome
5-Star Swivel on Casters: Standard Aluminum

5 PLASTIC SHELL COLORS

BLACK

CHARCOAL

WHITE

NAVY BLUE

GREEN

OPTIONAL BASE FINISHES

4 Leg Metal Base: Standard Powder Coat
4 Leg Metal Base with Casters: Standard Powder Coat
Bar Stool: Standard Powder Coat
5-Star Swivel on Casters: Standard Powder Coat

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Shell

- Rewind polypropylene chairs feature a contoured, perforated backrest and waterfall design seat.
- Backrest features a slotted pattern with 1.125" x .25" rounded rectangles.
  Note: Molded polypropylene material is shatter proof and scratch resistant. Gentle flex back.

Upholstery

- Seat insert is upholstered over 1/2" foam.
- Seat can be upholstered with choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or approved COM.

Base Details

4-Leg Base: Chair frames are made of .875" diameter, 16 gauge steel tubing with hand brazed welds. Factory installed adjustable steel glides.

Glides: Factory installed self leveling steel glides.

5-Star Swivel on Casters: 360° swivel with adjustable seat height with Black Carpet Casters.

High Chair: High chair kit consists of 8" or 10" extended piston with adjustable chrome foot ring. (Priced in)

Chair Controls:

- Swivel
- Pneumatic height adjustment
- No tilt
- Chair frame is slightly tilted for seating comfort

Stacking

- 4-leg models stack 10 high on dolly.
- 4-leg with Casters stack 10 high on dolly.
- 4-leg with arms 4 high.
- Bar stool 2-3 high (no arms only)

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant
- CODE: MBC - Moisture Barrier Chair
- CODE: SF - Powder Coat Finish
- CODE: AGF - Fold out Ganging **(includes SPN)**
- CODE: SPN - Plastic Seat Pan to Protect Upholstery **(Recommended for stacking chairs with UPH seats)**
- CODE: CH - Counter Height (24" Seat Height)
- CODE: SH - Specialty Height (25-29") Metal 4 Leg Only
- CODE: B5 - Impact Resistant Black Poly Base
- CODE: GC - Black Glides for 5 star base
- CODE: BFC - Black Hard Floor and Carpet Casters

#196 Stacking Chair Dolly
Square laminate base insert protects chairs.
Approx. 25" x 25".
Dolly not to be used for bar stools.

OPTIONAL SEAT PAN TO PROTECT UPHOLSTERY

OPTIONAL BLACK GLIDES FOR 5 STAR BASE

EASY FOLDOUT GANGING (FACTORY INSTALLED ONLY)

DIMENSIONS	4-Leg	4-Leg Arms
Seat Width:	17.5"	19.75"
Seat Depth:	18.25"	18.25"
Seat Height:	18.25"	18.25"
Arm Height	-	27"
Back Height:	33"	33"
Overall Width:	20"	22.75"
Overall Depth:	22"	22"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	3 ea./30 lbs.	3 ea./48 lbs.

4 LEGGED CHAIR

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

7600 4-Legged Side Chair

Chair
$460

7601 4-Legged Side Chair - Upholstered Seat Insert

COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$612	$653	$679	$702	$728	$756	$784	$813	$846	$875	$909	$1063

7604 4-Legged Arm Chair

Chair
$550

7605 4-Legged Arm Chair - Upholstered Seat Insert

COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$702	$752	$782	$813	$847	$878	$913	$949	$987	$1029	$1072	$1265

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

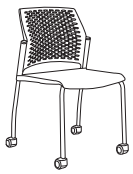
FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard.	$128	/yd.
MBC	Moisture Barrier Chair	$90	ea.
SF	Powder Coat Finish	$69	

SPN	Plastic Seat Pan to protect upholstery (Black)	$46	
AGF	Fold Out Ganging	$99	

DIMENSIONS	4-Leg w/ Casters	Arm Chair w/ Casters
Seat Width:	17.5"	19.75"
Seat Depth:	18.25"	18.25"
Seat Height:	18.25"	18.25"
Arm Height	-	27"
Back Height:	33"	33"
Overall Width:	20"	22.75"
Overall Depth:	22"	22"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	3 ea./40 lbs.	3 ea./40 lbs.

4 LEGGED WITH ARMS AND CASTERS
SHOWN WITH SEAT INSERT

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



7608 4-Legged Side Chair with Casters

Chair
$526

7609 4-Legged Side Chair with Casters - Upholstered Seat Insert

COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$685	$731	$762	$793	$823	$856	$891	$928	$965	$1003	$1041	$1233

7612 4-Legged Arm Chair and Casters

Chair
$667

7613 4-Legged Arm Chair with Casters - Upholstered Seat Insert

COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$819	$876	$912	$948	$985	$1025	$1066	$1108	$1154	$1199	$1248	$1476

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard.	$128	/yd.
MBC	Moisture Barrier Chair	$90	ea.
SF	Powder Coat Finish	$69	

SPN	Plastic Seat Pan in Black	$46	
AGF	Fold Out Ganging	$99	

DIMENSIONS	Stool	Stool w/ Arms
Seat Width:	17.5"	19.75"
Seat Depth:	18"	18"
Seat Height:	29.5"	29.5"
Arm Height	-	38.25"
Back Height:	44"	44"
Overall Width:	20.25"	22.75"
Overall Depth:	20.25"	20.25"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	2 ea./48 lbs.	1 ea./48 lbs.

BAR STOOL SHOWN WITH
SEAT INSERT

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

7616 Bar Stool

Chair
$754

7617 Bar Stool - Upholstered Seat Insert — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$906	$970	$1010	$1052	$1091	$1135	$1182	$1231	$1277	$1327	$1383	$1635

7620 Bar Stool with Arms

Chair
$934

7621 Bar Stool with Arms / Upholstered Seat Insert — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1095	$1172	$1220	$1269	$1318	$1373	$1427	$1484	$1541	$1605	$1668	$1973

NOTE: BAR STOOL W/ARMS ARE NOT STACKABLE

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard.	$128	/yd.
MBC	Moisture Barrier Chair	$90	ea.
SF	Powder Coat Finish (Stool)	$82	

SPN	Plastic Seat Pan to protect upholstery (Black)	$46	
CH	Counter Height (24" Seat Height)	$40	
SH	Specialty Height (25-29") Metal 4 Leg Only	$40	

DIMENSIONS	Swivel	Swivel w/ Arms
Seat Width:	17.5"	19.75"
Seat Depth:	18"	18"
Seat Height:	17.5" - 20.5"	17.5" - 20.5"
Arm Height	-	29.5" - 34.5"
Back Height:	30" - 35"	30" - 35"
Overall Width:	26.25"	26.25"
Overall Depth:	26.25"	26.25"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./17.68 lbs.	1 ea./25 lbs.

5 STAR SWIVEL ARM CHAIR WITH
STANDARD POLISH CHROME SWIVEL BASE WITH
BLACK CASTERS AND WITH SEAT INSERT

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

7624 Swivel Chair

Chair
$674

7625 Swivel Chair - Upholstered Seat Insert — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$818	$876	$909	$948	$985	$1024	$1062	$1107	$1151	$1198	$1246	$1470

7628 Swivel Arm Chair

Chair
$850

7629 Swivel Arm Chair - Upholstered Seat Insert — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$948	$1012	$1054	$1096	$1140	$1183	$1232	$1282	$1332	$1385	$1439	$1702

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard.	$128	/yd.
MBC	Moisture Barrier Chair	$90	ea.
SF	Powder Coat Finish	$69	

B5	Impact Resistant Black Poly Base	**deduct $28 list**	
GC	Black Glides for 5 star base	$40	
BFC	Black Hard Floor & Carpet Casters	$48	per chair

DIMENSIONS	H8	H8 with Arms	H10	H10 with Arms
Seat Width:	17.5"	19.75"	17.5"	19.75"
Seat Depth:	18"	18"	18"	18"
Seat Height:	21.5 - 29"	21.5 - 29"	26" - 36"	26" - 36"
Arm Height	-	30.5" - 38"	-	35" - 45"
Back Height:	37"- 44.5"	37"- 44.5"	41.5" - 51.5"	41.5" - 51.5"
Overall Width:	26.25"	26.25"	26.25"	26.25"
Overall Depth:	26.25"	26.25"	26.25"	26.25"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./28 lbs.	1 ea./28 lbs.	1 ea./28 lbs.	1 ea./28 lbs.

5 STAR SWIVEL ARM CHAIR
WITH CASTERS AND HIGH CHAIR KIT

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

7624-H8
7624-H10 Swivel Chair with High Chair Kit

Chair
$853

7625-H8
7625-H10 Swivel Chair with High Chair Kit - Upholstered Seat Insert

COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$996	$1066	$1108	$1152	$1199	$1246	$1296	$1348	$1400	$1458	$1515	$1790

7628-H8
7628-H10 Swivel Arm Chair with High Chair Kit

Chair
$981

7629-H8
7629-H10 Swivel Arm Chair with High Chair Kit - Upholstered Seat Insert

COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1124	$1205	$1252	$1301	$1353	$1407	$1464	$1523	$1584	$1646	$1713	$2024

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard.	$128	/yd.
MBC	Moisture Barrier Chair	$90	ea.
SF	Powder Coat Finish	$69	

B5	Impact Resistant Black Poly Base	**deduct $28 list**	
GC	Black Glides for 5 star base	$40	
BFC	Black Hard Floor & Carpet Casters	$48	per chair

Roman Collection

Table of Contents

Specification Details & How to Order 2

Textile Information 3

Materials & Finishes 4

Guest Seating - Metal Leg Pricing 5

Guest Seating - Wood Leg Pricing 6

Barstool Pricing 7

Specification Details & How to Order

Base Specifications

Metal 4 Leg: Frames are fully welded 14-gauge, .75" diameter tubular steel with adjustable steel glides.
4 Star Swivel on Glides: 360° swivel, polished chrome steel construction with fixed seat height, non-autoreturn and adjustable steel glides included.
5 Star Swivel on Casters: 360° swivel with adjustable seat height and black carpet casters.
Wood 4 Leg: 1.75" diameter Beech wood legs, tapered down to 1.5" diameter with felt pads. Wood legs attached with powder coated steel plate in black.
Wood Pyramid Swivel: Solid Beech wood tapered leg with felt pads. Heavy at the top at 2.25" for stability as it tapers to the bottom at 1.06".
Metal 4 Leg Barstool: .75" diameter, 16 gauge steel tubing with hand brazed welds with adjustable steel glides.

Base Finishes

Standard
Metal 4 Leg: Polished Chrome
4 Star Swivel on Glides: Stainless Steel or Black
5 Star Swivel on Casters: Polished Chrome
Wood 4 Leg: Standard Wood Stain
Wood Pyramid Swivel: Standard Wood Stain
Metal 4 Leg Barstool: Polished Chrome

Optional (Upcharge Applies)
Metal 4 Leg: Powder Coat
4 Star Swivel on Glides: Powder Coat
4 Leg Barstool: Powder Coat
5 Star Swivel w/ Casters: Powder Coat

Freight On Us

We make it easy to get your pieces where they need to go. Orders over $7,000 list ship free - no extra freight fees and no surprises. For orders $6,999 and under, a simple flat rate of $195 will be applied.

Shell & Upholstery Specifications

Frame & Foam
Roman has an inner welded steel frame surrounded by cold injected urethane molded foam. For a softer sit, the whole piece is wrapped with Dacron before final upholstery. Finished with double stitch seams on the interior, and all edges are finished with flat welt.

Roman is one of our collections that does require testing! Before you send a memo, be sure to check out our Approved Textile Database - with 70+ pages, there's a good chance your selection has already been tested.

See page 3 for full Textile Information.

Option Code Breakdown

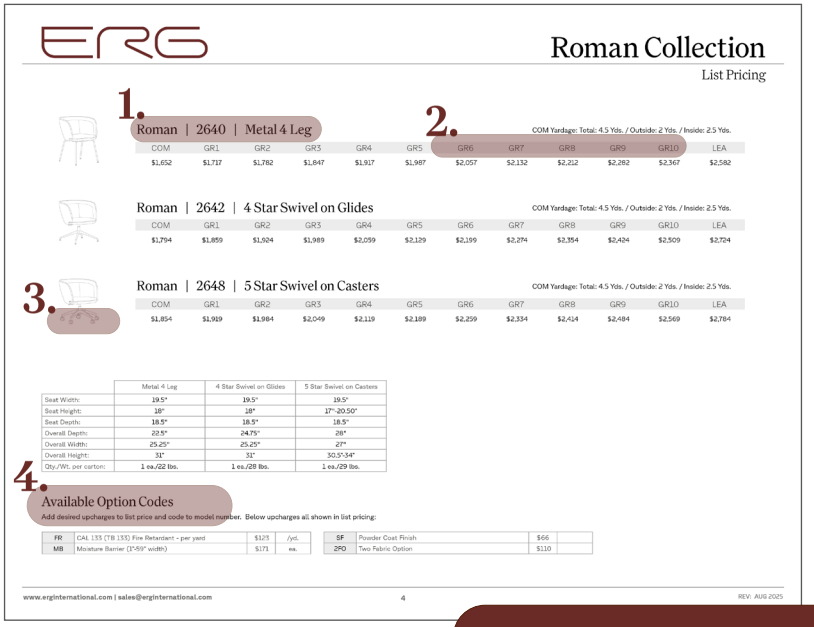
CODE: FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant
CODE: MB	Moisture Barrier
CODE: SF	Powder Coat Finish
CODE: 2FO	Two Fabric Option

Sustainability, Built In

We believe better design starts with better materials - and that true quality means making things that last. Because carefreely doesn't mean carelessly, it means caring enough to build responsibly, for people and the planet. Learn more and see current certifications here >>

Lifetime Warranty

Built to last. Backed for life.
That's Carefreely - our promise that every piece is made with lasting quality, with a support team that always has your back. If something needs fixing, we're here to repair or replace - whatever it takes to keep your space working beautifully.


ERG

Roman Collection

List Pricing

1. Roman | 2640 | Metal 4 Leg

2.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1,652	$1,717	$1,782	$1,847	$1,917	$1,987	$2,057	$2,132	$2,212	$2,282	$2,367	$2,582

Roman | 2642 | 4 Star Swivel on Glides

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1,794	$1,859	$1,924	$1,989	$2,059	$2,129	$2,199	$2,274	$2,354	$2,424	$2,509	$2,724

3. Roman | 2648 | 5 Star Swivel on Casters

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1,854	$1,919	$1,984	$2,049	$2,119	$2,189	$2,259	$2,334	$2,414	$2,484	$2,569	$2,784

	Metal 4 Leg	4 Star Swivel on Glides	5 Star Swivel on Casters
Seat Width:	19.5"	19.5"	19.5"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	17"-20.50"
Seat Depth:	18.5"	18.5"	18.5"
Overall Depth:	22.5"	24.75"	28"
Overall Width:	25.25"	25.25"	27"
Overall Height:	31"	31"	30.5"-34"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./22 lbs.	1 ea./28 lbs.	1 ea./29 lbs.

4. Available Option Codes

Add desired upcharges to list price and code to model number. Below upcharges all shown in list pricing:

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant - per yard	$125	/yd.	SF	Powder Coat Finish	$66	
MB	Moisture Barrier (1'-59" width)	$171	ea.	2FO	Two Fabric Option	$110	

www.erginternational.com | sales@erginternational.com 4 REV: AUG 2025

How to Order

1. Series name & model number
   Roman # 2640
2. Textile Grade, pattern & colorway
   Grade 1, Momentum Feltro in Blush
3. Base Finish
   *Oyster**
4. (EXAMPLE) *Relevant option codes
   SF - Powder Coat Upcharge

The ERG Quick Stitch (a few textile considerations)

Natural puckering + wrinkling can be normal - fabrics have personality!

All COM must meet industry standards and codes - we'll flag anything unsuitable

Yardage is based on 54" solid material. Repeats & patterns = extra fabric

Weight Limit	
Metal Legs Models	350 lbs.
Wood Legs Models	250 lbs.

The Fabric Fine Print

Graded in Textiles

No need for COM unless you really want to. We have partnerships with most major textile companies, regardless of whether or not a pattern appears on a card, we've likely got a grade attached to it. That means more time designing and less time chasing down numbers.

Textile Testing Made Easy

We love textiles as much as the next person, but not every fabric plays nice with our seating collections, and Roman is one of our pickier collections requiring testing. 10x10 memos can ship to us in California:

ERG International
attn: Fabric Testing
361 Bernoulli Circle
Oxnard, CA 93030
TAG: *quote no & customer service rep*

COM Guidelines

If you are sending us your own material, please be sure it meets all codes and regulations. (Reminder we don't work with anything containing PFAS as of 1/1/2025). ERG does reserve the right to reject fabric or leather we find unsuitable for upholstery. Responsibility for performance, color accuracy and durability rests with the customer. In the off chance that we do see an issue, we'll let you know before moving forward. Please check at the time of PO which facility to send your material to.

Repeats & Yardage

All yardage listed in our price guides is based on a 54" wide, plain / non-directional fabrics. Extra yardage will be needed for repeats, patterns, or narrower goods. Please reach out to our team to confirm yardage on any repeat or patterned textiles. To avoid any extra back and forth, send your drawing - we'll need that to accurately calculate since we automatically pattern match.

COM Guidelines

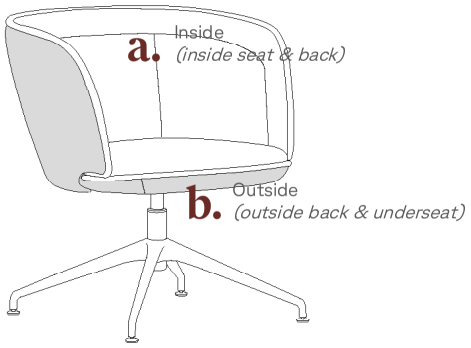
	54" Wide	53"-51" Wide	50"-48" Wide	47"-45" Wide	44"-36" Wide
Plain Fabric	0%	15%	30%	45%	60%
2" - 10" Repeat	10%	20%	35%	50%	65%
11" - 20" Repeat	15%	25%	40%	55%	70%
21" - 25" Repeat	20%	30%	45%	60%	75%
26" - 30" Repeat	25%	35%	50%	65%	80%
31" - 35" Repeat	30%	40%	55%	70%	85%
36" - 40" Repeat	35%	45%	60%	75%	90%
41" - 45" Repeat	40%	50%	65%	80%	95%

Disclaimers

We live for great textile moments and combos, but every fabric has a mind of its own. Natural puckering, wrinkling, or other variations may occur - and that's just part of the personality of upholstered furniture. ERG cannot be held responsible for these characteristics.
Reminder that lead times kick in after all materials are on-hand, reserving your textiles (and providing us with the reserve number) can go a long way to streamline the process on projects with tight turn-around!

Mix It Up: 2FO

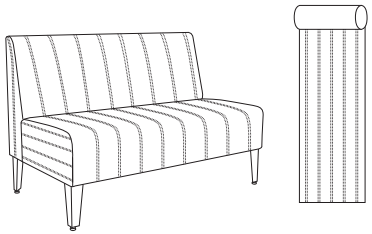
Want a little contrast? 2FO lets you combine two fabrics for a custom look that's all your own. Play with pattern here and there, or pull in a coated textile only where you need the utmost durability. If your selections come from different grades, our team will confirm the correct combined grade before you place your order.



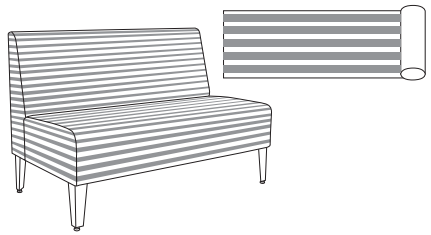
Direction Matters

Fabric can be applied in two ways: **Off the Bolt**, where the fabric is applied in the same direction it comes off the roll - often-times requiring seaming on units 48" or longer. OR, **Railroad**, where the fabric is turned and run across the roll, allowing for a seamless look. We'll do our best to honor your requests but ERG reserves the right to run textiles at our teams' discretion to ensure best upholstery outcome.

Off The Bolt



Railroad



Roman Collection

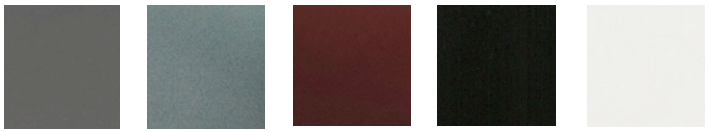
Material Overview

Wood Stains

Polar | Natural Maple | Oat | Medium Walnut | Cherry Maple | Dark Walnut | Smokey Charcoal | Ash | Wenge

Solid Powder Coats

Oyster | Notorious | Desert Sand | Seashell | Bubble Gum | Coral | Key Lime | Cabana Stripe | Pacific | Spicy Marg | Yucca



Yosemite | Batik Ink | Happy Hour | Black Matte | White Matte

Metallic Powder Coats

Nugget | Golden Hour | Bronze | Brushed | Argento

List Pricing

Roman | 2640 | Metal 4 Leg

COM Yardage: Total: 4.5 Yds. / Outside: 2 Yds. / Inside: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1,652	$1,717	$1,782	$1,847	$1,917	$1,987	$2,057	$2,132	$2,212	$2,282	$2,367	$2,582

Roman | 2642 | 4 Star Swivel on Glides

COM Yardage: Total: 4.5 Yds. / Outside: 2 Yds. / Inside: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1,794	$1,859	$1,924	$1,989	$2,059	$2,129	$2,199	$2,274	$2,354	$2,424	$2,509	$2,724

Roman | 2648 | 5 Star Swivel on Casters

COM Yardage: Total: 4.5 Yds. / Outside: 2 Yds. / Inside: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1,854	$1,919	$1,984	$2,049	$2,119	$2,189	$2,259	$2,334	$2,414	$2,484	$2,569	$2,784

	Metal 4 Leg	4 Star Swivel on Glides	5 Star Swivel on Casters
Seat Width:	19.5"	19.5"	19.5"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	17"-20.50"
Seat Depth:	18.5"	18.5"	18.5"
Overall Depth:	22.5"	24.75"	28"
Overall Width:	25.25"	25.25"	27"
Overall Height:	31"	31"	30.5"-34"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./22 lbs.	1 ea./28 lbs.	1 ea./29 lbs.

Available Option Codes

Add desired upcharges to list price and code to model number. Below upcharges all shown in list pricing:

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant - per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59" width)	$178	ea.

SF	Powder Coat Finish	$69	
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$114	

List Pricing

Roman | 2646 | Wood 4 Leg

COM Yardage: Total: 4.5 Yds. / Outside: 2 Yds. / Inside: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2,040	$2,105	$2,170	$2,235	$2,305	$2,375	$2,445	$2,520	$2,600	$2,670	$2,755	$2,970

Roman | 2644 | Wood Pyramid Swivel

COM Yardage: Total: 4.5 Yds. / Outside: 2 Yds. / Inside: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2,188	$2,253	$2,318	$2,383	$2,453	$2,523	$2,593	$2,668	$2,748	$2,818	$2,903	$3,118

	Bent Plywood 4 Leg	Wood Pyramid Swivel
Seat Width:	19.5"	19.5"
Seat Height:	18"	18.25"
Seat Depth:	18.5"	18.5"
Overall Depth:	24.5"	24"
Overall Width:	25.25"	25.25"
Overall Height:	29.75"	31.25"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./25 lbs.	1 ea./28 lbs.

Available Option Codes

Add desired upcharges to list price and code to model number. Below upcharges all shown in list pricing:

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant - per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59" width)	$178	ea.

SF	Powder Coat Finish	$69	
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$114	

List Pricing

Roman | 2650 | Metal 4 Leg Barstool

COM Yardage: Total: 4.5 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds. / Seat: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1,872	$1,937	$2,002	$2,067	$2,137	$2,207	$2,277	$2,352	$2,432	$2,502	$2,587	$2,802

	Metal 4 Leg Barstool
Seat Width:	19.5"
Seat Height:	30.5"
Seat Depth:	18.5"
Overall Depth:	24"
Overall Width:	25.25"
Overall Height:	43.25"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./26 lbs.

Available Option Codes

Add desired upcharges to list price and code to model number. Below upcharges all shown in list pricing:

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant - per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
SF	Powder Coat Finish (Stool)	$82	

2FO	Two Fabric Option	$114	
CH	Counter Height (24" seat height)	$40	
SH	Specialty Height (25-29")	$40	

RONDO

The Rondo table collection is a bold statement of form and function. Featuring a striking tripod base with a sleek connecting cylinder, Rondo redefines contemporary style. Available in three versatile sizes, these occasional tables effortlessly enhance common areas, collaboration zones, or solo retreats. Rondo isn't just furniture; it's a conversation starter and the perfect balance of stability and functionality.

18" DIAMETER OCCASIONAL TABLE

24" DIAMETER OCCASIONAL TABLE

30" DIAMETER OCCASIONAL TABLE

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Powder Coat Leg Color
5) Laminate / Veneer Selection
6) Edge Style Code and Color

BASE SPECIFICATIONS

Metal Legs: 1.5" metal legs angled from the top to the bottom. Legs are sandblasted prior to final powder coating.

Glides: Adjustable steel glides

STANDARD BASE FINISHES

Metal Legs: Standard Powder Coat

TABLE TOP SPECIFICATION

Table Tops

1.25" Table top core is CARB Phase I & Phase II Compliant. Laminate, wood veneer and phenolic backing are glued with water based adhesives. surface or other top, please call for exact specs before ordering.

COLOR / EDGE SELECTIONS

Laminate Selections

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer is available in transparent stain colors - custom stain matching available for an upcharge. Solid Surface Corian overlay top tables will be quoted upon request.

Edge Selections

Grp 2 - 2B
Grp 3 - 3A
Grp 6 - 6J, 6Q
Grp 8 - 8G
For solid surface, please call for quote.(no Krystal Cast)

18" ROUND TOP SHOWN WITH THE
6J REVERSE EDGE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

RONDO | OCCASIONAL | ROUND

ROUND

Model Number	Table Top Size	Legs	Table Height	Shipping Weight.	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 2B	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 3A	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 6J, 6Q	VENEER TOP EDGE 8G	SOLID SURFACE TOP
RON18D	18" dia.	3 legs	20"	18 lbs.	$1486	$1581	$1856	$2146	CALL
RON24D	24" dia.	3 legs	16"	25 lbs.	$1710	$1805	$2150	$2440	CALL
RON30D	30" dia.	3 legs	16"	32.8 lbs.	$1994	$2104	$2554	$2844	CALL

SAMMY

The Sammy is fully upholstered over high resiliency foam on a solid hardwood frame featuring square steel tube legs. Designed for student housing and any public spaces that require long duration seating comfort and greater width and depth.

SAMMY ARM CHAIR WITH OPTIONAL WOOD LEGS AND POWER / DATA

SAMMY OTTOMAN WITH OPTIONAL WOOD LEGS

THREE SEAT SAMMY LOUNGE WITH CHAISE

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Fabric Grade and Number
5) Powder Coat Leg Color
6) Optional Items

SOFT SEATING	WEIGHT LIMIT
1 Seat	500 lbs.
2 Seat	1000 lbs.
3 Seat	1500 lbs.

STANDARD BASE FINISHES

Metal Legs: Powder Coat

OPTIONAL BASE FINISHES

Metal Legs: Polished Chrome
Wood Legs: Standard Wood Stain

TWO SEAT LOUNGE WITH OPTIONAL WOOD LEGS

WOOD LEGS

ELECTRICAL/DATA

CUP HOLDER

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Upholstery / Foam

Seat cushions are 4" graded high resiliency (H.R.) block foam with back 3" (H.R.) foam, covered entirely with special bonded polyester fiber to protect final upholstery. Seat and back are covered in choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or COM. ERG uses only water based glues and adhesives in our upholstery process. Contrasting fabrics are available.

Frame Construction

Frame assembly is constructed of multi-ply hardwood, with tongue and groove construction. All foam is fully bonded to frame. No-sag springs are installed in seat & back along with interlocking helicoil springs to prevent sagging and provide additional lower back and seat support.

Base Details

Metal Legs: Sammy tubular steel legs (5.25" Height) are available in standard powder coat colors or optional polished chrome.

Wood Legs: Maple legs at 5.38"H with a diameter of 2.35"D at the top, and tapers down to 1" with felt pads.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)
- CODE: MB60 - Moisture Barrier (60"and up)
- CODE: PCL - Polished Chrome Legs
- CODE: WOD - Solid Maple Wood Legs with felt pads
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option
- CODE: 3FO - Three Fabric Option

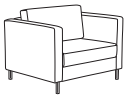
Note: Factory installed power/data available, see accessories online under the 'Products' tab.

SAMMY COLLECTION
ARM CHAIR AND LOUNGE SOFAS

DIMENSIONS	Arm Chair	Two Seat Lounge	Three Seat Lounge	Three Seat w/Chaise	Ottoman or Bench
Inside Width:	24"	48"	72"	72"	–
Seat Depth:	23"	23"	23"	23" & 45"	24"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"
Arm Height:	29"	29"	29"	29"	–
Overall Depth:	36"	36"	36"	36" & 60"	24"
Overall Width:	34"	58"	82"	82"	24" or 48"
Overall Height:	34"	34"	34"	34"	18"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./68 lbs.	1 ea./105 lbs.	1 ea./160 lbs.	1 ea./185 lbs.	1 ea./40 lbs.

TWO SEAT SAMMY LOUNGE

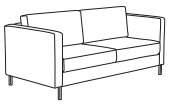
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



6401 Arm Chair (4 legs)

COM Yardage: 8.5 Yds. / Back: 1.5 Yds. / Seat: 2 Yds. Arms: 3.5 Yds. / Frame: 1.25 Yds

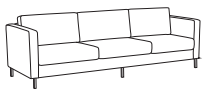
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2701	$2891	$3007	$3127	$3251	$3382	$3515	$3657	$3804	$3955	$4113	$4862



6402 Two Seat Lounge Sofa (4 legs)

COM Yardage: 11.5 Yds. Back: 2.5 Yds. / Seat: 4 Yds. / Arms: 3.5 Yds. / Frame: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3641	$3897	$4054	$4215	$4386	$4559	$4742	$4934	$5127	$5334	$5547	$6555



6403 Three Seat Lounge Sofa (6 legs)

COM Yardage: 15.25 Yds. Back: 3.25 Yds. / Seat: 6 Yds. / Arms: 3.5 Yds. / Frame: 2.5 Yds.

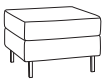
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$4862	$5203	$5408	$5626	$5853	$6087	$6332	$6584	$6845	$7119	$7405	$8754

6404R/L Three Seat Lounge Sofa with Chaise (8 legs)

COM Yardage: 17 Yds. / Back: 4.5 Yds. / Seat: 7.5 Yds. / Arms: 3.5 Yds / Frame: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$5948	$6364	$6620	$6882	$7159	$7446	$7742	$8052	$8374	$8709	$9057	$10705

note: specify right or left side for chaise



6405 Ottoman (4 legs)

COM Yardage: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1602	$1714	$1783	$1851	$1927	$2005	$2082	$2167	$2254	$2345	$2440	$2881

6406 Bench (4 legs)

COM Yardage: 4 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2325	$2488	$2589	$2693	$2799	$2913	$3027	$3146	$3274	$3405	$3543	$4188

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard.	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
MB60	Moisture Barrier (60"and up)	$283	ea.
PCL	Polished chrome leg	$25	per leg

2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	
3FO	Three Fabric Option	$215	
CUP	Plastic Cup Holder	$134	
WOD	Solid Maple Wood Legs	$34	per leg

Note: Due to the fluctuations of stone, solid surface and butcher block top material, quotes for these products are subject to "valid for 30 days". ERG will need to update quotes to current market pricing conditions for these products.

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

TABLE TOPS ONLY

	Model Number	Table Top Size	Ship Wt	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
● ROUND	TT24D	24" Dia.	26	$420	$440	$568	$675	$896	$1077	$1298	$1350	$1552
	TT30D	30" Dia.	31	$487	$509	$662	$790	$1049	$1263	$1523	$1573	$1809
	TT36D	36" Dia.	40	$578	$605	$786	$944	$1258	$1517	$1832	$1878	$2162
	TT42D	42" Dia.	52	$739	$771	$1008	$1211	$1621	$1960	$2368	$2409	$2771
	TT48D	48" Dia.	66	$880	$921	$1209	$1455	$1949	$2360	$2856	$2888	$3323
	TT54D	54" Dia.	81	$1034	$1084	$1428	$1719	$2309	$2800	$3387	$3413	$3924
	TT60D	60" Dia.	98	$1190	$1243	$1641	$1981	$2661	$3225	$3908	$3928	$4517
■ SQUARE	TT24S	24" Sq.	30	$420	$440	$568	$675	$896	$1077	$1298	$1350	$1552
	TT2430S	24x30 Sq.	33	$449	$470	$610	$727	$966	$1162	$1399	$1450	$1667
	TT30S	30" Sq.	38	$487	$509	$662	$790	$1049	$1263	$1523	$1573	$1809
	TT36S	36" Sq.	51	$591	$621	$810	$969	$1293	$1562	$1883	$1931	$2221
	TT42S	42" Sq.	65	$739	$771	$1008	$1211	$1621	$1960	$2368	$2409	$2771
	TT48S	48" Sq.	82	$1009	$1057	$1391	$1678	$2247	$2726	$3298	$3329	$3828
	TT54S	54" Sq.	101	$1169	$1225	$1614	$1947	$2617	$3171	$3840	$3861	$4440
	TT60S	60" Sq.	123	$1341	$1408	$1856	$2242	$3016	$3657	$4429	$4447	$5111
■ RECTANGLE	TT1836	18 X 36	30	$423	$443	$570	$680	$902	$1084	$1303	$1358	$1560
	TT1848	18 X 48	37	$469	$489	$637	$763	$1009	$1216	$1465	$1515	$1744
	TT1860	18 X 60	44	$519	$542	$702	$842	$1121	$1351	$1629	$1676	$1930
	TT1872	18 X 72	51	$566	$590	$771	$922	$1230	$1485	$1789	$1836	$2113
	TT1884	18 X 84	57	$644	$673	$880	$1056	$1410	$1703	$2058	$2100	$2416
	TT1896	18 X 96	64	$690	$723	$947	$1136	$1517	$1836	$2218	$2262	$2599
	TT2436	24 X 36	37	$506	$526	$684	$819	$1087	$1313	$1582	$1630	$1875
	TT2448	24 X 48	46	$566	$589	$769	$921	$1226	$1481	$1785	$1832	$2106
	TT2460	24 X 60	55	$624	$651	$853	$1024	$1365	$1650	$1988	$2034	$2338
	TT2472	24 X 72	64	$685	$719	$935	$1126	$1502	$1817	$2196	$2237	$2571
	TT2484	24 X 84	73	$778	$813	$1065	$1280	$1714	$2075	$2506	$2545	$2925
	TT2496	24 X 96	82	$839	$876	$1151	$1384	$1851	$2242	$2710	$2747	$3156
	TT3036	30 X 36	44	$558	$586	$761	$910	$1176	$1464	$1767	$1812	$2084
	TT3048	30 X 48	55	$632	$662	$863	$1034	$1381	$1670	$2012	$2058	$2365
	TT3060	30 X 60	66	$705	$739	$966	$1158	$1549	$1872	$2263	$2302	$2649
	TT3072	30 X 72	78	$778	$814	$1066	$1281	$1715	$2077	$2510	$2548	$2927
	TT3084	30 X 84	89	$881	$922	$1211	$1458	$1954	$2368	$2862	$2897	$3332
	TT3096	30 X 96	100	$953	$1001	$1314	$1583	$2123	$2570	$3109	$3141	$3614
	TT3648	36 X 48	64	$713	$746	$977	$1174	$1569	$1901	$2294	$2335	$2684
	TT3660	36 X 60	78	$801	$839	$1097	$1320	$1767	$2138	$2586	$2623	$3015
	TT3672	36 X 72	91	$883	$927	$1216	$1465	$1962	$2377	$2875	$2907	$3345
	TT3684	36 X 84	105	$1002	$1049	$1380	$1662	$2233	$2704	$3271	$3299	$3796
	TT3696	36 X 96	118	$1087	$1137	$1497	$1808	$2428	$2944	$3563	$3589	$4124

TERIANA UPHOLSTERED BACK

The Teriana Series upholstered back multipurpose chairs have a fully upholstered seat and backrest. Backrests are available in a stylish square back. Frame available with arms or armless. Heavy duty, capable of standing up in the toughest environments.

HD HEALTHCARE DESIGNED PRODUCT

SQUARE BACK CHAIR
WITH ARMS

Teriana chairs stack in all 3 widths
19.5", 22" or 26"

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Frame Color
5) Fabric Grade & Number
6) Arm Cap type and finish/color
7) Optional Items

CHAIRS	WEIGHT LIMIT
Standard Seat	500 lbs.
Mid Width	500 lbs.
Bariatric	750 lbs.

STANDARD BASE FINISHES

4 Leg: Standard Powder Coat

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Upholstery
Seat and Back are fully upholstered over multiply wood shells. Chair can be upholstered with fabric, crypton, vinyl, leather or approved COM.

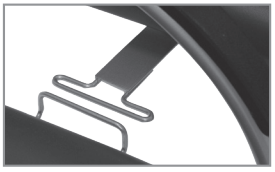
Frame
4 Leg: .875" diameter, 14 gauge steel tubing. (Bariatric frame is 1" diameter.) All frames are sand blasted and then powder coated for maximum paint adhesion.

Arm Caps
Polyurethane or wood arm caps.

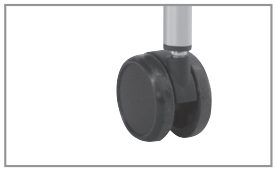
Glides
Factory installed self leveling steel glides.

Stacking
- Models 147, 148BAR & 148 will stack 3-4 chairs high on the floor.
- Chair Dolly #196 allows models 147 & 148 to stack 6-8 high.

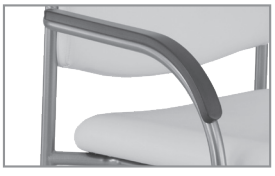
Load Test
Teriana passes the load test of 350 lbs. for standard width, 500 lbs. for mid-width, and 750 lbs. for bariatric width.



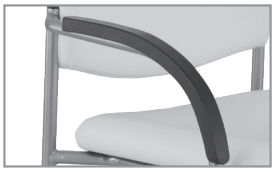
METAL GANGING - GD



2" CASTERS - CAS2



WOOD ARM CAP / 16 FINISHES - WAC



POLYURETHANE ARM CAP - PAC

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant
- CODE: MBC - Moisture Barrier Chair
- CODE: PAC - Polyurethane Arm Caps, available in black or charcoal
- CODE: WAC - Wood Arm Caps, available in transparent wood stains
- CODE: CAS2NL - 2" Non-Locking Casters - Black
- CODE: GD - Metal Ganging Device for Chairs
- CODE: WS - Wall Saver Design, angled rear legs helps protect walls
  Note: Not available on Bar stools
- CODE: 2FO/C - Two Fabric Option

TERIANA COLLECTION
SQUARE UPHOLSTERED BACK

DIMENSIONS	4-Leg Chair	MID-WIDTH Chair	4-Leg Chair w/arms	MID-WIDTH Chair w/arms	Bariatric Chair	Bar Stools
Inside Width:	19.5"	22"	19.5"	22"	26"	19.5"
Seat Depth:	19"	19"	19"	19"	23"	19"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"	18"	19.5"	30"
Arm Height:	–	–	25"	25"	25"	37"
Overall Depth:	23"	23"	23"	23"	28"	23"
Overall Width:	19.5"	22"	22"	24"	30"	22"
Overall Height:	32"	32"	32"	32"	34"	44"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	3 ea./45 lbs.	3 ea./50 lbs.	3 ea./55 lbs.	3 ea./60 lbs.	1 ea./35 lbs.	1 ea./20 lbs.

SQUAREBACK CHAIR WITH ARMS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

147 Square Back Fully Upholstered Chair — COM Yardage: 1.25 Yard/2FO = .75 seat 1.25 back

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$616	$657	$683	$712	$739	$767	$799	$832	$864	$899	$934	$1106

147MID **MID-WIDTH** Square Back Fully Upholstered Chair — COM Yardage: 1.25 Yard/2FO = .75 seat 1.25 back

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$806	$864	$897	$934	$971	$1010	$1049	$1091	$1136	$1180	$1227	$1452

148 Square Back Fully Upholstered Chair w/ Arms — COM Yardage: 1.25 Yard/2FO = .75 seat 1.25 back

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$738	$790	$820	$853	$887	$923	$959	$999	$1040	$1080	$1123	$1328

148MID **MID-WIDTH** Square Back Fully Upholstered Chair w/ Arms — COM Yardage: 1.25 Yard/2FO = .75 seat 1.25 back

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$924	$989	$1029	$1072	$1113	$1158	$1205	$1253	$1302	$1353	$1408	$1664

148BAR Square Back Fully Upholstered Bariatric Chair w/ Arms — COM Yardage: 2.0 Yards/2FO = 1.0 seat 1.25 back

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1336	$1428	$1484	$1544	$1605	$1670	$1735	$1807	$1879	$1956	$2030	$2401

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

WAC	Wood Arm Caps, Pair	$250	
PAC	Polyurethane Arm Caps, Pair	$125	
CAS2NL	2" Non-Locking Casters - Black	$30	ea.
GD	Metal Ganging Device for Chairs	$47	per pair

MBC	Moisture Barrier Chair	$90	ea.
FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard.	$128	/yd.
WS	Wall Saver Design	$53	
2FO/C	Two Fabric Option	$73	

TERIANA WOOD BACK

The Teriana Series wood back multipurpose chairs have a fully upholstered seat and Maple wood backrest. Backrests are available in a stylish square back. Frame available with arms or armless. Heavy duty, capable of standing up in the toughest environments.

HD HEALTHCARE DESIGNED PRODUCT

WOOD BACK CHAIR

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Frame Color
5) Fabric Grade and Number
6) Wood shell back design
7) Backrest finish/color
8) Arm Cap type and finish/color
9) Optional Items
10) Back Cutouts
11) Engraving

STANDARD WOOD FINISHES

4 Leg: Standard Powder Coat

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Upholstery

Seat is fully upholstered over multi-ply wood shell. Chair can be upholstered with fabric, crypton, vinyl, leather or approved COM. Wood backrest is available in 17 transparent wood stain colors.

Frame

4 Leg: Frame is .875" diameter, 14 gauge steel tubing. Bariatric frame is 1" diameter. All frames are sand blasted and then powder coated for maximum paint adhesion.

Arm Caps

Polyurethane or wood arm caps.

Glides

Factory installed self leveling steel glides.

Stacking

- Models 142, 143 & 143BAR will stack 3-4 chairs on the floor.
- Chair Dolly #196 allows models 142 & 143 stack 6-8 high.

Load Test

Teriana passes the load test of 350 lbs. for standard width, 500 lbs. for mid-width, and 750 lbs. for bariatric width.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant
- CODE: MBC - Moisture Barrier Chair
- CODE: PAC - Polyurethane Arm Caps, available in black or charcoal
- CODE: WAC - Wood Arm Caps, available in transparent wood stain colors
- CODE: HG, SQ, PH - Backrest Cutout Design
- CODE: CAS2NL - 2" Non-Locking Casters - Black
- CODE: GD - Metal Ganging Device for Chairs
- CODE: WS - Wall Saver Design, angled rear legs helps protect walls

Note: Not available on Bar stools

WOOD SQUARE BACK

CUTOUTS SQUARE - SQ

HAND GRIP SQUARE - HG

PERFORATED HOLE SQUARE - PH

TERIANA COLLECTION
SQUARE WOOD BACK

DIMENSIONS	4-Leg Chair	MID-WIDTH Chair	4-Leg Chair w/arms	MID-WIDTH Chair w/arms	Bariatric Chair	Bar Stools
Inside Width:	19.5"	22"	19.5"	22"	26"	19.5"
Seat Depth:	19"	19"	19"	19"	23"	19"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"	18"	19.5"	24, 30"
Arm Height:	–	–	25"	25"	25"	31, 37"
Overall Depth:	23"	23"	23"	23"	28"	23"
Overall Width:	19.5"	22"	22"	24"	30"	22"
Overall Height:	32"	32"	32"	32"	34"	38, 44"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	3 ea./45 lbs.	3 ea./50 lbs.	3 ea./55 lbs.	3 ea./60 lbs.	1 ea./35 lbs.	1 ea./20 lbs.

SQUARE WOOD BACK CHAIR
WITH ARMS AND WOOD ARM CAPS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

142 Square Wood Back Chair — COM Yardage: .75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$655	$700	$727	$756	$789	$818	$851	$886	$920	$958	$995	$1177

142MID **MID-WIDTH** Square Wood Back Chair — COM Yardage: .75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$878	$939	$977	$1015	$1057	$1098	$1143	$1187	$1236	$1287	$1338	$1579

143 Square Wood Back Chair w/ Arms — COM Yardage: .75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$791	$846	$879	$914	$951	$989	$1029	$1072	$1113	$1158	$1205	$1421

143MID **MID-WIDTH** Square Wood Back Chair w/ Arms — COM Yardage: .75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$987	$1057	$1098	$1143	$1187	$1236	$1287	$1338	$1390	$1446	$1503	$1778

143BAR Square Wood Back Bariatric Chair w/ Arms — COM Yardage: 1 Yards

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1336	$1428	$1484	$1544	$1605	$1670	$1735	$1807	$1879	$1956	$2030	$2401

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

WAC	Wood Arm Caps, Pair	$250	
PAC	Polyurethane Arm Caps, Pair	$125	
HG	Backrest Hand Grip Cutout design	$107	
SQ	Backrest Square Hole Cutout design	$107	
PH	Backrest Perforated Hole design	$107	
CAS2NL	2" Non-Locking Casters - Black	$30	ea.

GD	Metal Ganging Device for Chairs	$47	per pair
MBC	Moisture Barrier Chair	$90	ea.
FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard.	$128	/yd.
WS	Wall Saver Design	$53	

TOMMY

The Tommy stool is a fun rocker with an 8° tilt, that moves 360° around. It is ergonomic, and height adjustable, making it a dynamic seating option of mobility. It is offered in three shell colors, and endless fabric options. Tommy works great in any forward thinking classroom with alternative seating, or in a collaborative office environment promoting active engagement and new ideas.

WHITE

WHISPER GRAY

BLACK

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Base Poly Color
5) Fabric Grade & Number
6) Optional Items

CHAIRS	WEIGHT LIMIT
Poly Base Stool	250 lbs.

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Upholstery / Foam

Seat is fully upholstered over 1" high resiliency foam. Seat can be upholstered with choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or approved COM.

Base Details

Stool Base: Poly shell is adjustable in height with a 4.25" range. Seat tilts at an 8° angle in every direction with a 360° swivel

Glides

Factory installed felt glides.

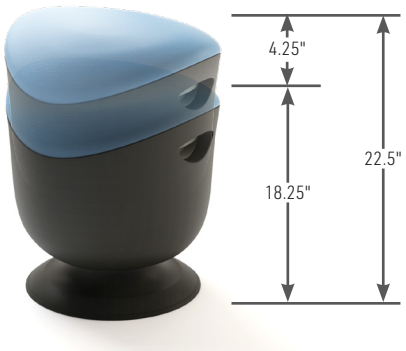
STANDARD BASE FINISHES

Stool Base: Poly Base in Black, White or Whisper Grey

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant
- CODE: MBC - Moisture Barrier Chair

8° TILT IN ALL DIRECTIONS

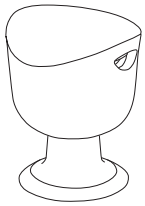


4.25" HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT RANGE

DIMENSIONS	Rocker Stool
Seat Height:	18.25" - 22.5"
Overall Width:	17"
Overall Depth:	16.25"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./19 lbs.

BLACK POLY BASE WITH
TANGERINE IN-STOCK VINYL

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

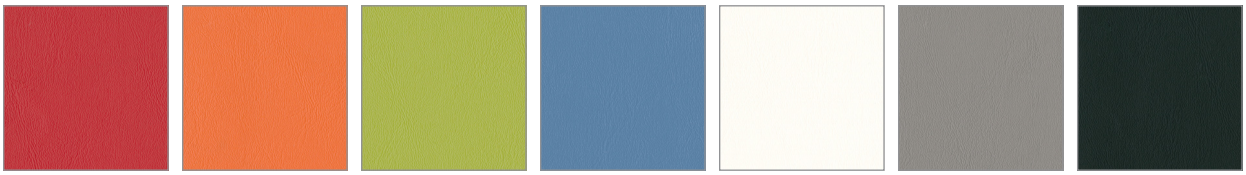


8890 Rocking Stool

COM Yardage: 0.75 Yd

COM	IN-STOCK VINYL	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$897	$927	$927	$957	$994	$1032	$1070	$1107	$1145	$1183	$1219	$1257	$1703

ERG IN-STOCK VINYL COLORS:
CULP CONTRACT HATHAWAY



FIRE | TANGERINE | APPLE | ELECTRIC BLUE | WHITE | SMOKY | ONYX

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.

MBC	Moisture Barrier Chair	$90	ea.

TRENO

SOLID SURFACE AVAILABLE

Treno Occasional Tables are a perfect complement to the Laguna modular and lounge series. Table tops are complete laminate with an option for two contrasting laminate colors. Standad angled metal legs are 8" tall, with factory installed adjustable glides. Online tables are also available in two heights.

27" SQUARE OCCASIONAL TABLE
OPTIONAL POLISHED CHROME LEGS

24" ROUND COFFEE TABLE

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Powder Coat Leg Color
5) Laminate / Veneer Selection
6) Optional 2nd Laminate
7) Optional Items

BASE SPECIFICATIONS

Metal Legs: Legs are angled metal cylinders and are 8" tall. Legs are sandblasted prior to final powder coating.

Glides: Adjustable steel glides

STANDARD BASE FINISHES

Metal Legs: Standard Powder Coat

OPTIONAL BASE FINISHES

Metal Legs: Standard Powder Coat with Wood, Polished Chrome, Polished Chrome with Wood

STANDARD POWDER COAT

OPTIONAL STANDARD POWDER COAT WITH WOOD

OPTIONAL POLISHED CHROME

OPTIONAL POLISHED CHROME WITH WOOD

TABLE TOP SPECIFICATION

Table

Table top core is CARB Phase I & Phase II Compliant. Laminate, wood veneer and phenolic backing are glued with water based adhesives. Note: Some sizes and diameters are approximate, if using an existing solid surface or other top, please call for exact specs before ordering.

Table Finish

Covered top and sides with high pressure laminate, or choose Optional 2 Different Color laminates.

COLOR / EDGE SELECTIONS

Laminate Selections

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer is available in transparent stain colors - custom stain matching available for an upcharge. Solid Surface Corian overlay top tables will be quoted upon request.

OPTIONS

- CODE: 2LC - 2 different color laminates
- CODE: STH - Special Table Height (Less Than 17")
- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome Legs
- CODE: WDL - Metal/Wood Legs (specify powder coat and wood color)
- CODE: WDL-C - Chrome/Wood Legs (specify wood color)
- CODE: GD1 - Ratchet Ganging Device for Soft Seating

POWER / DATA

18" SQUARE OCCASIONAL TABLE
SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL
POLISHED CHROME LEGS

36" ROUND COFFEE TABLE SHOWN
WITH OPTIONAL POLISHED CHROME
LEGS AND POWER/DATA

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

TRENO | OCCASIONAL| SQUARE

■ SQUARE

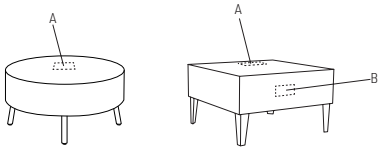
Model Number	Table Top Size	Legs	Table Height	Shipping Weight.	LAMINATE	VENEER
TR18S	18" x 18" sq.	4 legs	17"	25 lbs.	$2164	$2377
TR27S	27" x 27" sq.	4 legs	17"	35 lbs.	$2456	$2671
TR30S	30" x 30" sq.	4 legs	17"	41 lbs.	$2506	$2722
TR36S	36" x 36" sq.	4 legs	17"	50 lbs.	$2927	$3947

TRENO | OCCASIONAL| ROUND

● ROUND

Model Number	Table Top Size	Legs	Table Height	Shipping Weight.	LAMINATE	VENEER
TR18D	18" dia.	4 legs	17"	22 lbs.	$2019	$2165
TR24D	24" dia.	4 legs	17"	29 lbs.	$2335	$2565
TR30D	30" dia.	4 legs	17"	37 lbs.	$2451	$2696
TR36D	36" dia.	4 legs	17"	45 lbs.	$2910	$3947

Please specify placement of electrical box for upholstered units or occasional tables
On rectangular coffee tables, please specify electrical placement on long side or short side



OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

2LC	2 Color Laminate option	$178	per top
STH	Special Table Height (Less Than 17")	$205	per table
PC	Polished Chrome Legs	$49	ea.

WDL	Metal/Wood Legs	$49	ea.
WDL-C	Chrome/Wood Legs	$85	ea.
GD1	Ratchet Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair

WEDGE TABLE WITH OPTIONAL POLISHED CHROME/WOOD LEGS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

TRENO | OCCASIONAL| RECTANGLE

RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Legs	Table Height	Shipping Weight.	LAMINATE	VENEER
TR1426	14" x 26"	4 legs	16"	25 lbs.	$2343	$2579
TR2442	24" x 42"	4 legs	17"	47 lbs.	$2450	$2573
TR2460	24" x 60"	4 legs	17"	52 lbs.	$2826	$2966
TR3042	30" x 42"	4 legs	17"	57 lbs.	$2826	$2966
TR3060	30" x 60"	4 legs	17"	65 lbs.	$3205	$3363

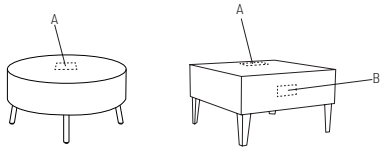
TRENO | OCCASIONAL| WEDGE

WEDGE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Legs	Table Height	Shipping Weight.	LAMINATE	VENEER
TR20W	20° wedge	4 legs	16"	30 lbs.	$1705	$1788

Note: TR1426 & TR20W are Online Tables

Please specify placement of electrical box for upholstered units or occasional tables
On rectangular coffee tables, please specify electrical placement on long side or short side



OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

2LC	2 Color Laminate option	$178	per top
STH	Special Table Height (Less Than 17")	$205	per table
PC	Polished Chrome Legs	$49	ea.

WDL	Metal/Wood Legs	$49	ea.
WDL-C	Chrome/Wood Legs	$85	ea.
GD1	Ratchet Ganging Device for Soft Seating	$121	per pair

VALENCIA TABLE OF CONTENTS

Valencia Specifications 2
Options 3
Valencia Standard Seat Pricing 4
Valencia Boxcar Seat Pricing 6
Valencia Multiple Seat Pricing 8
Valencia Lounge Pricing 12

ERG HEALTH

VALENCIA COLLECTION

Valencia offers stylish upholstered guest seating available in wood or metal frames with a choice of standard or boxcar seat cushion. This versatile line offers multiple, lounge and patient seating for a range of applications.

WALL-SAVER

VALENCIA WOOD ARM CHAIR
FEATURING WALL SAVER DESIGN

VALENCIA METAL ARM CHAIR
WITH BOXCAR SEAT

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Arm Cap Selection / Finish
5) Frame Color / Finish
6) Fabric Grade & Number
7) Optional Items

MULTIPLE SEATING

WOOD CHAIRS	WEIGHT LIMIT
Per Seat	500 lbs.
Bariatric	750 lbs.

METAL CHAIRS	WEIGHT LIMIT
Per Seat	500 lbs.
Bariatric	750 lbs.

LOUNGE

SOFT SEATING	WEIGHT LIMIT
1 Seat	500 lbs.
2 Seat	1000 lbs.
3 Seat	1500 lbs.

STANDARD BASE FINISHES

Metal: Powder Coat

Wood: Standard Wood Stain

VALENCIA FEATURES
A CLEAN OUT FOR
EASY CARE AND
MAINTENANCE

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Upholstery

High resiliency foam is being used.

Adjustable glides optional.

Frame

Back (for metal frame only): Tongue & groove hardwood construction. Webbing installed and high-resiliency foam bonded to wood frame. Concealed back attachment to frame.

Seat (for metal frame only): No-sag spring installed. Helicoil springs attached to spring and high resiliency foam is bonded to wood frame.

Underseat:

Metal: Steel welded frame, welded to legs and metal apron.Tested for 750 lbs single seat, 1000 lbs bariatric.

Wood: Steel welded frame with machine screwed attached to wood frame. Tested for 750 lbs single seat, 1000 lbs bariatric.

Solid Surface

Stock solid surface top is available in:

Corian Bone, Canyon, Glacier White, and Silver Grey

Base Details

Metal: Rectangular steel tubing, fully fabricated and welded with built-in wall saver leg design.

Wood: All hardwood frame with built-in wall saver leg design with felt pads.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CAL133 Fire Retardant (TB 133)
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)
- CODE: MB60 - Moisture Barrier (60"and up)
- CODE: 2FO/C - Two Fabric Option (per seat)
- CODE: VMAC2 - Arm Caps, Black Polyurethane
- CODE: VMAC3 - Arm Caps, Charcoal Polyurethane
- CODE: VMAC4 - Arm Caps, White Solid Surface (Glacier White by Corian)
- CODE: VMAC5 - Arm Caps, Brown Solid Surface (Canyon by Corian)
- CODE: VMAC7 - Arm Caps, Beige Solid Surface (Bone by Corian)
- CODE: VMAC8 - Arm Caps, Gray Solid Surface (Silver Grey by Corian)
- CODE: VMAC6 - Arm Caps, Solid Wood
- CODE: AG - Adjustable Glides
- CODE: FM - Floor Mount (metal frame only)

Note: The "VM" code is for both Metal and Wood Frame products.

DIMENSIONS	Arm Chair	Bariatric Chair
Seat Width:	19"	30"
Seat Depth:	19"	19"
Seat Height:	17.5"	17.5"
Back Height:	35"	35"
Arm Height:	25.5"	25.5"
Overall Width:	27"	35"
Overall Depth:	25"	25"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./33 lbs.	1 ea./36 lbs.

VALENCIA METAL FRAME
BARIATRIC ARM CHAIR

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

3510M Metal Arm Chair - Standard Seat

COM Yardage: 2.25 Yds. Seat 1 Yd. / Back 1.25 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1651	$1769	$1840	$1914	$1990	$2070	$2152	$2239	$2328	$2422	$2517	$2975

3512M Metal Bariatric - Standard Seat

COM Yardage: 3. Yds. Seat 1.25 Yds. / Back 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1957	$2095	$2181	$2268	$2359	$2452	$2552	$2654	$2759	$2869	$2982	$3527

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

AG	Adjustable Glide	$27	/pair
FR	CAL133 Fire Retardant (TB 133) per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
2FO/C	2 Fabric Option	$73	per seat
VMAC2	Polyurethane Arm Caps - Black	$84	ea.
VMAC3	Polyurethane Arm Caps - Charcoal	$84	ea.

VMAC4	Solid Surface Arm Caps - White	$153	ea.
VMAC5	Solid Surface Arm Caps - Brown	$153	ea.
VMAC7	Solid Surface Arm Caps - Beige	$153	ea.
VMAC8	Solid Surface Arm Caps - Gray	$153	ea.
VMAC6	Solid Wood Arm Caps	$113	ea.
FM	Floor Mount - per unit	$138	

DIMENSIONS	Arm Chair	Bariatric Chair
Seat Width:	19"	30"
Seat Depth:	19"	19"
Seat Height:	17.5"	17.5"
Back Height:	35"	35"
Arm Height:	25.5"	25.5"
Overall Width:	27"	35"
Overall Depth:	25"	25"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./33 lbs.	1 ea./36 lbs.

VALENCIA WOOD FRAME
BARIATRIC

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

3510W Wood Arm Chair - Standard Seat

COM Yardage: 2.25 Yds. Seat 1 Yd. / Back 1.25 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1529	$1636	$1700	$1769	$1840	$1914	$1989	$2070	$2152	$2238	$2328	$2751

3512W Wood Bariatric Chair - Standard Seat

COM Yardage: 2.75 Yds. Seat 1.25 Yds. / Back 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1835	$1961	$2040	$2123	$2207	$2296	$2388	$2483	$2583	$2686	$2795	$3303

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

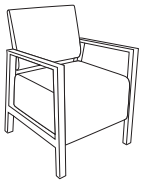
AG	Adjustable Glide	$27	/pair
FR	CAL133 Fire Retardant (TB 133) per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
2FO/C	2 Fabric Option	$73	per seat
VMAC2	Polyurethane Arm Caps - Black	$84	ea.
VMAC3	Polyurethane Arm Caps - Charcoal	$84	ea.

VMAC4	Solid Surface Arm Caps - White	$153	ea.
VMAC5	Solid Surface Arm Caps - Brown	$153	ea.
VMAC7	Solid Surface Arm Caps - Beige	$153	ea.
VMAC8	Solid Surface Arm Caps - Gray	$153	ea.

DIMENSIONS	Arm Chair	Bariatric Chair
Seat Width:	19"	30"
Seat Depth:	19"	19"
Seat Height:	17.5"	17.5"
Back Height:	35"	35"
Arm Height:	25.5"	25.5"
Overall Width:	27"	35"
Overall Depth:	25"	25"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./45 lbs.	1 ea./48 lbs.

VALENCIA METAL FRAME ARM CHAIR WITH BOXCAR SEAT

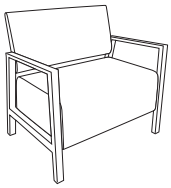
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



3520M Metal Arm Chair - Boxcar Seat

COM Yardage: 2.75 Yds. Seat 1.5 Yd. / Back 1.25 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2194	$2348	$2441	$2539	$2642	$2747	$2856	$2969	$3091	$3214	$3342	$3949



3522M Metal Arm Bariatric - Boxcar Seat

COM Yardage: 3.5 Yds. Seat 2 Yds. / Back 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2498	$2672	$2778	$2892	$3007	$3127	$3253	$3384	$3516	$3659	$3803	$4499

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

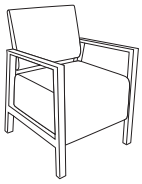
AG	Adjustable Glide	$27	/pair
FR	CAL133 Fire Retardant (TB 133) per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
2FO/C	2 Fabric Option	$73	per seat
VMAC2	Polyurethane Arm Caps - Black	$84	ea.
VMAC3	Polyurethane Arm Caps - Charcoal	$84	ea.

VMAC4	Solid Surface Arm Caps - White	$153	ea.
VMAC5	Solid Surface Arm Caps - Brown	$153	ea.
VMAC7	Solid Surface Arm Caps - Beige	$153	ea.
VMAC8	Solid Surface Arm Caps - Gray	$153	ea.
VMAC6	Solid Wood Arm Caps	$113	ea.
FM	Floor Mount - per unit	$138	

DIMENSIONS	Arm Chair	Bariatric Chair
Seat Width:	19"	30"
Seat Depth:	19"	19"
Seat Height:	17.5"	17.5"
Back Height:	35"	35"
Arm Height:	25.5"	25.5"
Overall Width:	26"	35"
Overall Depth:	25"	25"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./45 lbs.	1 ea./48 lbs.

VALENCIA WOOD FRAME ARM CHAIR WITH BOXCAR SEAT

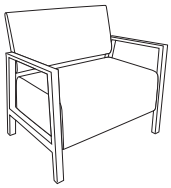
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



3520W Wood Arm Chair - Boxcar Seat

COM Yardage: 2.75 Yds. Seat 1.5 Yd. / Back 1.25 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2070	$2213	$2301	$2395	$2490	$2590	$2692	$2803	$2913	$3028	$3150	$3724



3522W Wood Arm Bariatric - Boxcar Seat

COM Yardage: 3.5 Yds. Seat 2 Yds. / Back 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2379	$2544	$2649	$2754	$2862	$2978	$3099	$3221	$3350	$3483	$3625	$4283

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

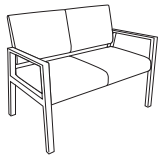
AG	Adjustable Glide	$27	/pair
FR	CAL133 Fire Retardant (TB 133) per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
2FO/C	2 Fabric Option	$73	per seat
VMAC2	Polyurethane Arm Caps - Black	$84	ea.
VMAC3	Polyurethane Arm Caps - Charcoal	$84	ea.

VMAC4	Solid Surface Arm Caps - White	$153	ea.
VMAC5	Solid Surface Arm Caps - Brown	$153	ea.
VMAC7	Solid Surface Arm Caps - Beige	$153	ea.
VMAC8	Solid Surface Arm Caps - Gray	$153	ea.

DIMENSIONS	Two Seat Lounge	Two Seat Center Arm	Three Seat Center Arms
Seat Width:	44"	19" ea.	19" ea.
Seat Depth:	19"	19"	19"
Seat Height:	17.5"	17.5"	17.5"
Back Height:	35"	35"	35"
Arm Height:	25.5"	25.5"	25.5"
Overall Width:	49"	51.5"	76"
Overall Depth:	28"	28"	28"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./60 lbs.	1 ea./62 lbs.	1 ea./93 lbs.

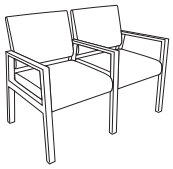
VALENCIA METAL
TWO SEAT UNIT W/ CENTER ARM

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



3514M Metal Two-Seat Lounge - Standard Seat — COM Yardage: 4 Yds. Seat 2 Yds. / Back 2 Yds.

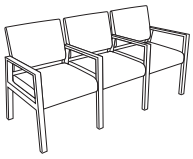
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2803	$2998	$3118	$3243	$3371	$3506	$3646	$3793	$3942	$4100	$4265	$5044



3515M Metal Two-Seat Lounge with Center Arm - Standard Seat — COM Yardage: 4 Yds. Seat 2 Yds. / Back 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3011	$3221	$3350	$3483	$3625	$3770	$3921	$4076	$4239	$4409	$4586	$5420

Note: unit has 3 pairs of legs



3516M Metal Three-Seat Lounge with Center Arms - Standard Seat — COM Yardage: 6 Yds. Seat 3 Yds. / Back 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$4233	$4528	$4709	$4899	$5094	$5298	$5508	$5731	$5961	$6196	$6447	$7620

Note: unit has 4 pairs of legs

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

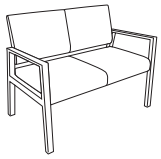
AG	Adjustable Glide	$27	/pair
FR	CAL133 Fire Retardant (TB 133) per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
MB60	Moisture Barrier (60"and up)	$283	ea.
2FO/C	2 Fabric Option	$73	per seat
VMAC2	Polyurethane Arm Caps - Black	$84	ea.
VMAC3	Polyurethane Arm Caps - Charcoal	$84	ea.

VMAC4	Solid Surface Arm Caps - White	$153	ea.
VMAC5	Solid Surface Arm Caps - Brown	$153	ea.
VMAC7	Solid Surface Arm Caps - Beige	$153	ea.
VMAC8	Solid Surface Arm Caps - Gray	$153	ea.
VMAC6	Solid Wood Arm Caps	$113	ea.
FM	Floor Mount - per unit	$138	

DIMENSIONS	Two Seat Lounge	Two Seat Center Arm	Three Seat Lounge
Seat Width:	44"	19" ea.	19" ea.
Seat Depth:	19"	19"	19"
Seat Height:	17.5"	17.5"	17.5"
Back Height:	35"	35"	35"
Arm Height:	25.5"	25.5"	25.5"
Overall Width:	49"	51.5"	76"
Overall Depth:	28"	28"	28"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./60 lbs.	1 ea./62 lbs.	1 ea./93 lbs.

VALENCIA WOOD
THREE SEAT UNIT

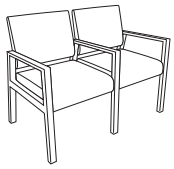
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



3514W Wood Two-Seat - Standard Seat

COM Yardage: 4.5 Yds. Seat 2 Yds. / Back 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2674	$2861	$2975	$3097	$3218	$3349	$3482	$3620	$3768	$3916	$4074	$4814

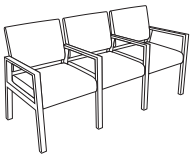


3515W Wood Two-Seat with Center Arm - Standard Seat

COM Yardage: 4.5 Yds. Seat 2 Yds. / Back 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2828	$3024	$3148	$3270	$3404	$3539	$3683	$3827	$3983	$4142	$4306	$5091

Note: unit has 3 pairs of legs



3516W Wood Three-Seat with Center Arms - Standard Seat

COM Yardage: 6 Yds. Seat 3 Yds. / Back 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3972	$4252	$4423	$4600	$4784	$4974	$5173	$5379	$5596	$5821	$6052	$7152

Note: unit has 4 pairs of legs

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

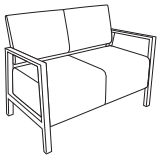
AG	Adjustable Glide	$27	/pair
FR	CAL133 Fire Retardant (TB 133) per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
MB60	Moisture Barrier (60"and up)	$283	ea.
2FO/C	2 Fabric Option	$73	per seat
VMAC2	Polyurethane Arm Caps - Black	$84	ea.

VMAC3	Polyurethane Arm Caps - Charcoal	$84	ea.
VMAC4	Solid Surface Arm Caps - White	$153	ea.
VMAC5	Solid Surface Arm Caps - Brown	$153	ea.
VMAC7	Solid Surface Arm Caps - Beige	$153	ea.
VMAC8	Solid Surface Arm Caps - Gray	$153	ea.

DIMENSIONS	Two Seat Lounge	Two Seat Center Arm	Three Seat Lounge
Seat Width:	44"	19" ea.	19" ea.
Seat Depth:	19"	19"	19"
Seat Height:	17.5"	17.5"	17.5"
Back Height:	35"	35"	35"
Arm Height:	25.5"	25.5"	25.5"
Overall Width:	49"	51.5"	76"
Overall Depth:	28"	28"	28"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./90 lbs.	1 ea./92 lbs.	1 ea./135 lbs.

VALENCIA METAL
THREE SEAT UNIT WITH BOXCAR SEAT

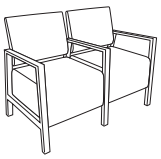
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



3524M Metal Two-Seat Lounge - Boxcar Seat

COM Yardage: 5.5 Yds. Seat 3 Yds. / Back 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3451	$3693	$3841	$3993	$4153	$4320	$4491	$4671	$4857	$5055	$5257	$6214

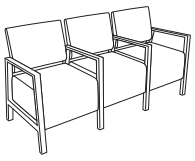


3525M Metal Two-Seat Lounge with Center Arm - Boxcar Seat

COM Yardage: 5.5 Yds. Seat 3 Yds. / Back 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3767	$4025	$4186	$4356	$4529	$4709	$4899	$5095	$5299	$5511	$5732	$6772

Note: unit has 3 pairs of legs



3526M Metal Three-Seat Lounge with Center Arms - Boxcar Seat

COM Yardage: 7.5 Yds. Seat 4.5 Yds. / Back 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$5131	$5490	$5710	$5936	$6172	$6421	$6677	$6946	$7224	$7513	$7812	$9233

Note: unit has 4 pairs of legs

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

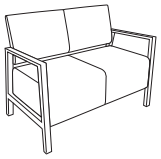
AG	Adjustable Glide	$27	/pair
FR	CAL133 Fire Retardant (TB 133) per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
MB60	Moisture Barrier (60"and up)	$283	ea.
2FO/C	2 Fabric Option	$73	per seat
VMAC2	Polyurethane Arm Caps - Black	$84	ea.
VMAC3	Polyurethane Arm Caps - Charcoal	$84	ea.

VMAC4	Solid Surface Arm Caps - White	$153	ea.
VMAC5	Solid Surface Arm Caps - Brown	$153	ea.
VMAC7	Solid Surface Arm Caps - Beige	$153	ea.
VMAC8	Solid Surface Arm Caps - Gray	$153	ea.
VMAC6	Solid Wood Arm Caps	$113	ea.
FM	Floor Mount - per unit	$138	

DIMENSIONS	Two Seat Lounge	Two Seat Center Arm	Three Seat Lounge
Seat Width:	44"	19" ea.	19" ea.
Seat Depth:	19"	19"	19"
Seat Height:	17.5"	17.5"	17.5"
Back Height:	35"	35"	35"
Arm Height:	25.5"	25.5"	25.5"
Overall Width:	49"	51.5"	76"
Overall Depth:	28"	28"	28"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./90 lbs.	1 ea./92 lbs.	1 ea./135 lbs.

VALENCIA WOOD TWO SEAT UNIT WITH BOXCAR SEAT

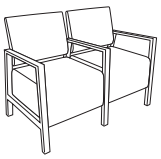
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



3524W Wood Two-Seat - Boxcar Seat

COM Yardage: 5.5 Yds. Seat 3 Yds. / Back 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3206	$3431	$3571	$3711	$3858	$4016	$4176	$4339	$4519	$4696	$4884	$5773

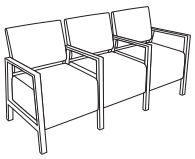


3525W Wood Two-Seat with Center Arm - Boxcar Seat

COM Yardage: 5.5 Yds. Seat 3 Yds. / Back 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3516	$3767	$3915	$4073	$4233	$4403	$4579	$4762	$4953	$5150	$5356	$6328

Note: unit has 3 pairs of legs



3526W Wood Three-Seat with Center Arms - Boxcar Seat

COM Yardage: 7.5 Yds. Seat 4.5 Yds. / Back 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$4759	$5093	$5297	$5507	$5728	$5958	$6194	$6443	$6700	$6968	$7247	$8567

Note: unit has 4 pairs of legs

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

AG	Adjustable Glide	$27	/pair
FR	CAL133 Fire Retardant (TB 133) per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
MB60	Moisture Barrier (60"and up)	$283	ea.
2FO/C	2 Fabric Option	$73	per seat
VMAC2	Polyurethane Arm Caps - Black	$84	ea.

VMAC3	Polyurethane Arm Caps - Charcoal	$84	ea.
VMAC4	Solid Surface Arm Caps - White	$153	ea.
VMAC5	Solid Surface Arm Caps - Brown	$153	ea.
VMAC7	Solid Surface Arm Caps - Beige	$153	ea.
VMAC8	Solid Surface Arm Caps - Gray	$153	ea.

DIMENSIONS	Single Seat Lounge	Bariatric Lounge	Two Seat Lounge
Seat Width:	22"	30"	44"
Seat Depth:	19"	19"	19"
Seat Height:	17.5"	17.5"	17.5"
Back Height:	35"	35"	35"
Arm Height:	25.5"	25.5"	25.5"
Overall Width:	27"	35"	49"
Overall Depth:	28"	28"	28"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./60 lbs.	1 ea./62 lbs.	1 ea./93 lbs.

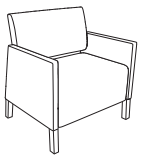
VALENCIA METAL FRAME
UPHOLSTERED BOXCAR LOUNGE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

3530M Metal Single Seat Lounge - Boxcar Seat

COM Yardage: 5.75 Yds. Seat 1.5 Yds. / Back 1.25 Yds. / Arms: 3 Yds.

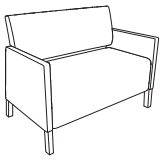
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2528	$2705	$2813	$2924	$3044	$3164	$3289	$3423	$3560	$3703	$3849	$4550



3531M Metal Bariatric Lounge - Boxcar Seat

COM Yardage: 6.5 Yds. Seat 2 Yds. / Back 1.5 Yds. / Arms: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2969	$3178	$3305	$3436	$3574	$3719	$3868	$4020	$4182	$4353	$4524	$5346



3532M Metal Two Seat Lounge - Boxcar Seat

COM Yardage: 7.5 Yds. Seat 2.5 Yds. / Back 2 Yds. / Arms: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$4266	$4563	$4749	$4938	$5140	$5342	$5556	$5777	$6010	$6249	$6501	$7682

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

AG	Adjustable Glide	$27	/pair
FR	CAL133 Fire Retardant (TB 133) per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
2FO/C	2 Fabric Option	$73	per seat
VMAC2	Polyurethane Arm Caps - Black	$84	ea.
VMAC3	Polyurethane Arm Caps - Charcoal	$84	ea.

VMAC4	Solid Surface Arm Caps - White	$153	ea.
VMAC5	Solid Surface Arm Caps - Brown	$153	ea.
VMAC7	Solid Surface Arm Caps - Beige	$153	ea.
VMAC8	Solid Surface Arm Caps - Gray	$153	ea.
VMAC6	Solid Wood Arm Caps	$113	ea.
FM	Floor Mount - per unit	$138	

DIMENSIONS	Single Seat Lounge	Bariatric Lounge	Two Seat Lounge
Seat Width:	22"	30"	44"
Seat Depth:	19"	19"	19"
Seat Height:	17.5"	17.5"	17.5"
Back Height:	35"	35"	35"
Arm Height:	25.5"	25.5"	25.5"
Overall Width:	27"	35"	49"
Overall Depth:	28"	28"	28"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./60 lbs.	1 ea./62 lbs.	1 ea./93 lbs.

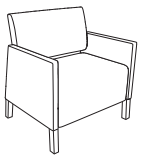
VALENCIA WOOD FRAME
UPHOLSTERED BARIATRIC
BOXCAR LOUNGE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

3530W Wood Single Seat Lounge - Boxcar Seat

COM Yardage: 5.75 Yds. Seat 1.5 Yds. / Back 1.25 Yds. / Arms: 3 Yds.

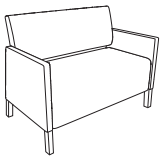
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2485	$2659	$2766	$2876	$2992	$3112	$3237	$3366	$3502	$3640	$3786	$4473



3531W Wood Bariatric Lounge - Boxcar Seat

COM Yardage: 6.5 Yds. Seat 2 Yds. / Back 1.5 Yds. / Arms: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2927	$3133	$3259	$3390	$3525	$3666	$3814	$3966	$4123	$4288	$4462	$5272



3532W Wood Two Seat Lounge - Boxcar Seat

COM Yardage: 7.5 Yds. Seat 2.5 Yds. / Back 2 Yds. / Arms: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$4226	$4523	$4705	$4894	$5087	$5291	$5504	$5722	$5952	$6188	$6438	$7607

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

AG	Adjustable Glide	$27	/pair
FR	CAL133 Fire Retardant (TB 133) per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
2FO/C	2 Fabric Option	$73	per seat
VMAC2	Polyurethane Arm Caps - Black	$84	ea.
VMAC3	Polyurethane Arm Caps - Charcoal	$84	ea.

VMAC4	Solid Surface Arm Caps - White	$153	ea.
VMAC5	Solid Surface Arm Caps - Brown	$153	ea.
VMAC7	Solid Surface Arm Caps - Beige	$153	ea.
VMAC8	Solid Surface Arm Caps - Gray	$153	ea.
VMAC6	Solid Wood Arm Caps	$113	ea.

VELLA

The Vella collection features ottomans and upholstered tables that offers a gentle, more contemporary look of a classic design. They feature a slight taper and rounded sides for a more organic, unique feel.

20X17 OTTOMAN

30X30 OCCASIONAL TABLE

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Fabric Grade and Number
6) Laminate Choice (table tops)
7) Optional Items

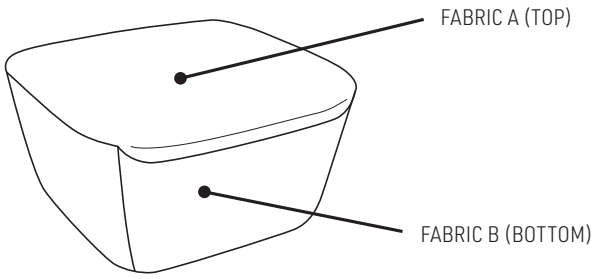
GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

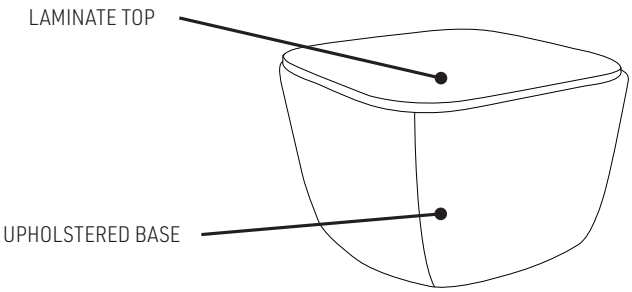
Upholstery/Foam

Vella is fully upholstered and available with fabric, crypton, vinyl or approved COM.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option (Ottoman Only)
- CODE: VCS - Vella Contrast Stitching





20 X 17 FULLY UPHOLSTERED OTTOMAN WITH
TWO FABRIC OPTION

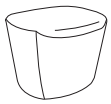
30 X 30 UPHOLSTERED OCCASIONAL TABLE

DIMENSIONS	Ottoman 20"x17"	Ottoman 30" Sq.	Ottoman 42" Sq.	Ottoman 24"x42"
Overall Depth:	17"	30"	42"	24"
Overall Width:	20"	30"	42"	42"
Overall Height:	16"	16"	16"	16"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./20 lbs.	1 ea./31 lbs.	1 ea./60 lbs.	1 ea./36 lbs.

UPHOLSTERED OTTOMAN

STITCHING DETAIL

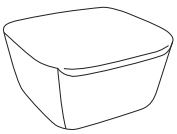
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



1999 Ottoman 20"x17"

COM Yardage: Total: 2 Yds. / Sides: 1.25 Yds. / Top: .75 Yds.

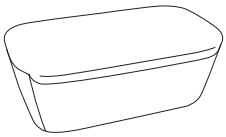
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1485	$1578	$1633	$1693	$1752	$1817	$1883	$1952	$2025	$2100	$2178	$2545



1999-30 Ottoman 30" x 30"

COM Yardage: Total: 3.75 Yds. / Sides: 2.5 Yds. / Top: 1.25 Yds.

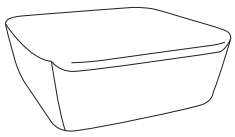
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1679	$1794	$1869	$1943	$2021	$2100	$2184	$2271	$2364	$2458	$2555	$3020



1999-R Ottoman 24"x42"

COM Yardage: Total: 4.5 Yds. / Sides: 3.0 Yds. / Top: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2052	$2195	$2284	$2374	$2469	$2569	$2669	$2778	$2888	$3006	$3125	$3691



1999-42 Ottoman 42" x 42"

COM Yardage: Total: 5 Yds. / Sides: 35 Yds. / Top: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2952	$3111	$3210	$3312	$3418	$3529	$3642	$3762	$3884	$4015	$4146	$4781

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant - per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.

VCS	Vella Contrast Stitching	$210	
2FO	Two fabric option - Ottoman Only	$114	

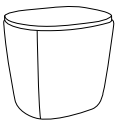
VELLA COLLECTION
OCCASIONAL TABLE
UPHOLSTERED WITH LAMINATE TOP

DIMENSIONS	Ottoman 20"x17"	Ottoman 30" Sq.	Ottoman 42" Sq.	Ottoman 24"x42"
Overall Depth:	17"	30"	42"	24"
Overall Width:	20"	30"	42"	42"
Overall Height:	17"	17"	17"	17"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./50 lbs.	1 ea./50 lbs.	1 ea./50 lbs.	1 ea./50 lbs.

Laminate Top Note:
- Tops are ¾" laminate
- Std with 6F multi-exposed core

UPHOLSTERED OCCASIONAL TABLES

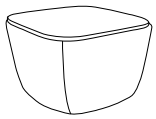
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



1998 Occasional Table 20"x17"

COM Yardage: 1.5 yards

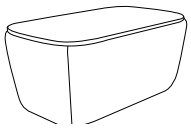
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2086	$2205	$2277	$2352	$2430	$2512	$2597	$2682	$2774	$2868	$2965	$3432



1998-30 Occasional Table 30" x 30"

COM Yardage: 2.5 yards

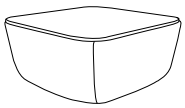
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2474	$2619	$2707	$2798	$2895	$2994	$3095	$3201	$3313	$3430	$3547	$4118



1998-R Occasional Table 24"x42"

COM Yardage: 3 yards

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2957	$3131	$3239	$3349	$3464	$3584	$3710	$3840	$3972	$4113	$4259	$4947



1998-42 Occasional Table 42" x 42"

COM Yardage: 3.5 yards

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3884	$4075	$4191	$4314	$4438	$4569	$4705	$4846	$4994	$5148	$5308	$6061

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant - per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.

VCS	Vella Contrast Stitching	$111	

VENTURA

The Ventura series is a graceful line of multiple seating that is comfortable in any Healthcare setting. Offered in a wood frame, the wood has a gentle curve on the arm, adding to the ease of the chair. This series offers Bariatric chairs that can attach and complete various configurations.

HD HEALTHCARE DESIGNED PRODUCT

WALL-SAVER

SLIM PROFILE BACK
Slim profile back fits in tighter areas, ideal for waiting rooms

WELDED STEEL CONSTRUCTION
Features a fully welded steel substructure for the ultimate in seating strength

WALL SAVER DESIGN
Wall saver design helps protect walls & upholstery

VENTURA WOOD

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Arm Cap Selection / Finish
5) Polyurethane Arm Cap Black or Charcoal
6) Fabric Grade & Number
7) Optional Items
8) Wood Stain Finish Color
9) Frame Color / Finish

LOUNGE

SOFT SEATING	WEIGHT LIMIT
1 Seat	500 lbs.
2 Seat	1000 lbs.
3 Seat	1500 lbs.

MULTIPLE SEATING

WOOD CHAIRS	WEIGHT LIMIT
Per Seat	500 lbs.
Bariatric	750 lbs.

LIFETIME WARRANTY

STANDARD BASE FINISHES

Wood Base: Standard Wood Stain

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Upholstery

High resiliency foam is being used. ERG uses only water based glues and adhesives in our upholstery process. Seat is covered in choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or COM.
Adjustable glides installed.

Frame

Frame Construction:

Wood - All hardwood with built-in wall saver design. Tongue & groove hardwood construction with felt pads under legs.

Back: Webbing installed and high-resiliency foam bonded to wood frame. Concealed back attachment to frame.

Seat: No-sag spring installed. Helicoil springs attached to spring and high resiliency foam is bonded to metal frame.

Underseat:

Wood - Steel welded frame with machine screws attached to wood frame.

Standard Polyurethane Arm Caps
(Wood Frame Only)

BLACK POLY ARM CAP – **VWAC2**

CHARCOAL POLY ARM CAP – **VWAC3**

OPTIONS

WOOD FRAME (VW)

- CODE: FR - CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)
- CODE: MB60 - Moisture Barrier (60"and up)
- CODE: 2FO/C - Two Fabric Option (per seat)
- CODE: FM - Floor Mount
- CODE: VWAC6 - Arm Cap, Wood
- CODE: AG - Adjustable Glides

WOOD FRAME

WOOD ARM CAP
VWAC6

DIMENSIONS	Arm Chair	Bariatric Chair	Hip Chair
Seat Width:	21"	30"	20"
Seat Depth:	19"	19"	18.25"
Seat Height:	17.5"	18"	25.25"
Back Height:	35"	35"	40.5"
Arm Height:	25"	24.5"	37.37"
Overall Width:	26"	35"	24.5"
Overall Depth:	25"	27"	29.5"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./36 lbs.	1 ea./85 lbs.	1 ea./50 lbs.

WOOD BARIATRIC ARM CHAIR
WITH OPTIONAL ARM CAPS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

3021 Wood Arm Chair

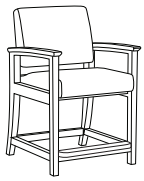
COM Yardage: 2.25 Yds. Seat 1 Yd. / Back 1.25 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1394	$1491	$1550	$1613	$1678	$1744	$1814	$1887	$1962	$2039	$2123	$2508

3021BAR Wood Bariatric

COM Yardage: 3 Yds. Seat 1.5 Yds. / Back 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2010	$2152	$2237	$2325	$2419	$2514	$2618	$2721	$2828	$2944	$3059	$3618



3030 Wood Hip Chair

COM Yardage: 3 Yds. Seat 1.5 Yds. / Back 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2454	$2552	$2611	$2674	$2739	$2805	$2875	$2948	$3023	$3100	$3184	$3569

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

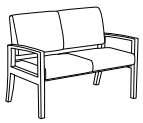
AG	Adjustable Glide	$27	/pair
FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
2FO/C	2 Fabric Option	$73	per seat

VWAC2	Polyurethane Arm Caps - Black	-	
VWAC3	Polyurethane Arm Caps - Charcoal	-	
VWAC6	Solid Wood Arm Caps	$113	ea.

DIMENSIONS	Two Seat Lounge	Two Seat Center Arm	Three Seat Lounge
Seat Width:	21"	21"	21"
Seat Depth:	19"	19"	19"
Seat Height:	17.5"	17.5"	17.5"
Back Height:	35"	35"	35"
Arm Height:	25.5"	25.5"	25.5"
Overall Width:	46"	48"	70.5"
Overall Depth:	28"	28"	28"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./60 lbs.	1 ea./62 lbs.	1 ea./93 lbs.

WOOD THREE-SEAT LOUNGE WITH DIVIDING ARMS
SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL ARM CAPS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

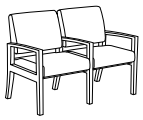


3022 Wood Two-Seat Lounge

COM Yardage: 4 Yds. Seat 2 Yds. / Back 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2552	$2731	$2840	$2953	$3072	$3195	$3322	$3456	$3593	$3738	$3888	$4592

COM Yardage (Optional two fabrics): Back: 2 Yds / Seat: 1.5 Yds



3023 Wood Two-Seat Lounge with Dividing Arm

COM Yardage: 4 Yds. Seat 2 Yd. / Back 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2721	$2911	$3027	$3150	$3276	$3407	$3543	$3685	$3833	$3983	$4145	$4898

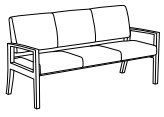
COM Yardage (Optional two fabrics): Back: 2 Yds / Seat: 1.5 Yds

3025 Wood Three-Seat Lounge with Dividing Arms

COM Yardage: 5 Yds. Seat 2.5 Yds. / Back 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3996	$4277	$4448	$4627	$4810	$5004	$5204	$5410	$5627	$5853	$6087	$7194

COM Yardage (Optional two fabrics): Back: 2.75 Yds / Seat: 2.5 Yds



3026 Wood Three-Seat Lounge

COM Yardage: 5 Yds. Seat 2.5 Yd. / Back 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$4639	$4965	$5162	$5368	$5583	$5806	$6039	$6281	$6532	$6793	$7066	$8350

COM Yardage (Optional two fabrics): Back: 2.75 Yds / Seat: 2.5 Yds

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

AG	Adjustable Glide	$27	/pair
FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
MB60	Moisture Barrier (60"and up)	$283	ea.

2FO/C	2 Fabric Option	$73	per seat
VWAC2	Polyurethane Arm Caps - Black	-	
VWAC3	Polyurethane Arm Caps - Charcoal	-	
VWAC6	Wood Arm Caps	$113	ea.

VERONA

The Verona Banquette is a versatile seating solution that combines style and functionality, making it ideal for both dining and perimeter seating areas. Its substantial laminate or veneer surround base, complete with a plinth, adds a sleek and modern touch to any space. Available in both standard and bar height versions, it can adapt to various settings. Customization options, including a clean-out feature, metal legs, or a recessed plinth, ensure it can be tailored to fit the unique design and spatial needs of any environment. Whether for restaurants, lounges, or collaborative spaces, the Verona Banquette delivers comfort and visual appeal.

BACK TO BACK

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Fabric Grade and Number
5) Contrasting Fabrics
6) Laminate Selection
7) Veneer Species & Stain
8) Optional Items

SOFT SEATING	WEIGHT LIMIT
1 Seat	500 lbs.
2 Seat	1000 lbs.
3 Seat	1500 lbs.

STANDARD BASE FINISHES

Footrest: Standard Powder Coat

STANDARD BANQUETTE COMES WITH A FLUSH PLINTH BASE ON SIDES FOR GANGING, AND RECESSED FRONT.

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Upholstery / Foam

Seat and back are covered in choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or COM. ERG uses only water based glues and adhesives in our upholstery process. All foam is fully bonded to frame. Seat cushions are 3" graded high resiliency (H.R.) block foam with back 2" (H.R.) foam, covered entirely with special bonded polyester fiber to protect final upholstery. Contrasting fabrics are available, see options for pricing.

Frame Construction

The Verona frame is made of multi-ply hardwood and finished with your choice of laminates or optional wood veneer. Cushions are supported by no-sag springs. The Verona back cushion is removable and the seat frame is constructed of multi-ply hardwood and is removable.

Base Details

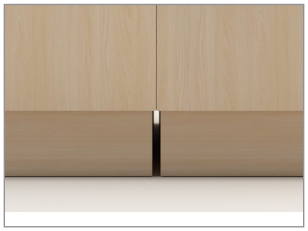
Plinth Base: The standard recessed front base is available in a choice of laminate or unfinished so that you can add your own cove base or carpet. Note: when plinth base is ganged, there will be a ½" gap between plinth bases.

Anchoring

Verona dining benches are easy to anchor to the floor. Hardware for securing the unit to the floor is not included

Note:

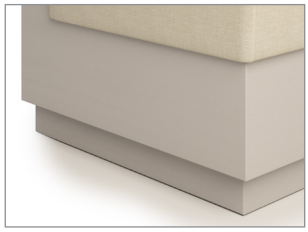
Please allow extra fabric for repeat design.



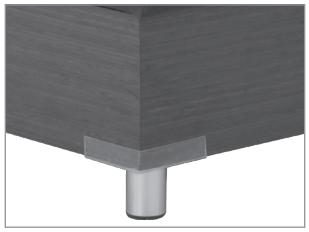
STANDARD GANGED PLINTH BASE, WITH ½" GAP BETWEEN BASES

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant
- CODE: MB -Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)
- CODE: MB60 -Moisture Barrier (60"and up)
- CODE: MBB -Moisture Barrier Back-to-Back (1"-59"width)
- CODE: MBB60 -Moisture Barrier Back-to-Back (60"and up)
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option
- CODE: USS - Under Seat Fully Lined Storage – not available on 72" width
- CODE: MTL - Metal Legs: - select color from standard finishes
- CODE: CO - Clean Out (1"-59"width)
- CODE: CO1 - Clean Out (60"and up)
- CODE: COB - Clean Out Back-to-Back (1"-59"width)
- CODE: CO1B - Clean Out Back-to-Back (60"and up)
- CODE: RB1 - Recessed Plinth Base (1 Side only)
- CODE: RB2 - Recessed Plinth Base (2 Sides)
- CODE: GBP - Ganging Bracket for Plinth Base
- CODE: UBL48 - Unfinished Back - Laminate 48" Unit
- CODE: UBV48 - Unfinished Back - Veneer 48" Unit
- CODE: UBL60 - Unfinished Back - Laminate 60" Unit
- CODE: UBV60 - Unfinished Back - Veneer 60" Unit
- CODE: UBL72 - Unfinished Back - Laminate 72" Unit
- CODE: UBV72 - Unfinished Back - Veneer 72" Unit
- CODE: UBLCNR - Unfinished Back Laminate Corner Unit
- CODE: UBVCNR - Unfinished Back Veneer Corner Unit



OPTIONAL RECESSED PLINTH BASE AVAILABLE, ON ONE OR TWO SIDES.



METAL LEG OPTION

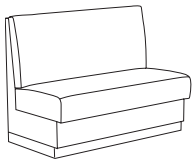
CLEAN OUT OPTION

2 FABRIC OPTION

DIMENSIONS	48" Wide Banquette	60" Wide Banquette	72" Wide Banquette
Seat Depth:	20"	20"	20"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"
Overall Width:	48"	60"	72"
Overall Depth:	27"	27"	27"
Overall Height:	36"	36"	36"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea. 110 lbs	1 ea. 165 lbs	1 ea. 210 lbs

48" WIDE SHOWN
WITH CLEANOUT

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



650 48" Wide Banquette - Laminate Frame — COM Yardage: Total: 4 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds. / Seat: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$5266	$5636	$5863	$6098	$6341	$6593	$6856	$7133	$7418	$7716	$8023	$9481

651 48" Wide Banquette - Wood Veneer Frame — COM Yardage: Total: 4 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds. / Seat: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$7373	$7889	$8206	$8537	$8876	$9232	$9599	$9986	$10383	$10800	$11229	$13274

652 60" Wide Banquette - Laminate Frame — COM Yardage: Total: 5 Yds. / Back: 2.5 Yds. / Seat: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$7778	$8322	$8654	$9001	$9362	$9732	$10125	$10530	$10950	$11389	$11844	$14000

653 60" Wide Banquette - Wood Veneer Frame — COM Yardage: Total: 5 Yds. / Back: 2.5 Yds. / Seat: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$10888	$11650	$12119	$12605	$13104	$13631	$14175	$14744	$15335	$15945	$16580	$19600

654 72" Wide Banquette - Laminate Frame — COM Yardage: Total: 6 Yds. / Back: 3 Yds. / Seat: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$10535	$11277	$11728	$12195	$12683	$13192	$13717	$14266	$14835	$15429	$16047	$18967

655 72" Wide Banquette - Wood Veneer Frame — COM Yardage: Total: 6 Yds. / Back: 3 Yds. / Seat: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$14748	$15781	$16412	$17065	$17750	$18458	$19198	$19968	$20765	$21596	$22462	$26544

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

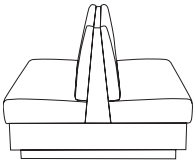
FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
MB60	Moisture Barrier (60"and up)	$283	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	
USS	Under Seat Fully Lined Storage – not available on 72" w	$638	
MTL	Metal Legs - per unit	subtract $50	
CO	Clean Out (1"-59"width)	$354	
CO1	Clean Out (60"and up)	$544	
RB1	Recessed Base, 1 side	$157	

RB2	Recessed Base, 2 sides	$310	
GBP	Ganging Bracket for Plinth Base	$309	per pair
UBL48	Unfinished Back - Laminate Unit (48" width)	subtract $200	
UBV48	Unfinished Back - Veneer Unit (48" width)	subtract $400	
UBL60	Unfinished Back - Laminate Unit (60" width)	subtract $225	
UBV60	Unfinished Back - Veneer Unit (60" width)	subtract $450	
UBL72	Unfinished Back - Laminate Unit (72" width)	subtract $250	
UBV72	Unfinished Back - Veneer Unit (72" width)	subtract $500	

DIMENSIONS	48" Wide Banquette	60" Wide Banquette	72" Wide Banquette
Seat Depth:	20"	20"	20"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"
Overall Width:	48"	60"	72"
Overall Depth:	52"	52"	52"
Overall Height:	36"	36"	36"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./150 lbs.	1 ea./200 lbs.	1 ea./245 lbs.

BACK-TO-BACK

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



650-B2B 48" Wide Back to Back - Laminate Frame — COM Yardage: Total: 8 Yds. / Back: 4 Yds. / Seat: 4 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$10012	$10712	$11139	$11586	$12048	$12531	$13032	$13553	$14096	$14658	$15246	$18020

651-B2B 48" Wide Back to Back - Wood Veneer Frame — COM Yardage: Total: 8 Yds. / Back: 4 Yds. / Seat: 4 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$14008	$14991	$15592	$16216	$16862	$17538	$18240	$18970	$19725	$20516	$21335	$25219

652-B2B 60" Wide Back to Back - Laminate Frame — COM Yardage: Total: 10 Yds. / Back: 5 Yds. / Seat: 5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$14775	$15809	$16443	$17101	$17784	$18498	$19234	$20007	$20803	$21638	$22502	$26597

653-B2B 60" Wide Back to Back - Wood Veneer Frame — COM Yardage: Total: 10 Yds. / Back: 5 Yds. / Seat: 5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$20681	$22129	$23013	$23935	$24890	$25888	$26923	$28002	$29120	$30287	$31496	$37225

654-B2B 72" Wide Back to Back - Laminate Frame — COM Yardage: Total: 12 Yds. / Back: 6 Yds. / Seat: 6 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$20019	$21420	$22277	$23168	$24095	$25060	$26060	$27103	$28185	$29316	$30488	$36035

655-B2B 72" Wide Back to Back - Wood Veneer Frame — COM Yardage: Total: 12 Yds. / Back: 6 Yds. / Seat: 6 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$28020	$29981	$31180	$32430	$33724	$35075	$36477	$37937	$39453	$41030	$42675	$50435

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

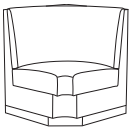
FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MBB	Moisture Barrier Back-to-Back (1"-59"width)	$354	ea.
MBB60	Moisture Barrier Back-to-Back (60"and up)	$565	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	
USS	Under Seat Fully Lined Storage – not available on 72" w	$638	
MTL	Metal Legs - per unit	subtract $50	

COB	Clean Out Back-to-Back (1"-59"width)	$707	
CO1B	Clean Out Back-to-Back (60"and up)	$1,089	
RB1	Recessed Base, 1 side	$157	
RB2	Recessed Base, 2 sides	$310	
GBP	Ganging Bracket for Plinth Base	$309	per pair

DIMENSIONS	90° Corner Banquettes
Seat Depth:	18.5"
Seat Width:	18.5"
Seat Height:	18"
Overall Width:	30"
Overall Depth:	30"
Overall Height:	36"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./150 lbs.

VERONA CORNER UNIT

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



660 Verona 90° Corner Unit - Laminate Frame — COM Yardage: Total: 6.5 Yds. / Back: 4.5 Yds. / Seat: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$4768	$5101	$5306	$5519	$5737	$5969	$6206	$6456	$6714	$6982	$7264	$8584

661 Verona 90° Corner Unit - Wood Veneer Frame — COM Yardage: Total: 6.5 Yds. / Back: 4.5 Yds. / Seat: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$7152	$7653	$7956	$8273	$8606	$8951	$9311	$9683	$10070	$10473	$10893	$12873

VERONA "U-SHAPE" CONFIGURATION SHOWN WITH
RECCESSED PLINTH BASE ON ONE END

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	
MTL	Metal Legs - per unit	subtract $50	
CO	Clean Out (1"-59"width)	$354	

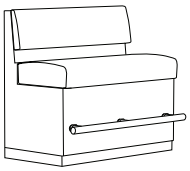
RB1	Recessed Base, 1 side	$157	
RB2	Recessed Base, 2 sides	$310	
GBP	Ganging Bracket for Plinth Base	$309	per pair
UBLCNR	Unfinished Back Laminate Corner Unit	subtract $250	
UBVCNR	Unfinished Back Veneer Corner Unit	subtract $450	

VERONA COLLECTION
BAR HEIGHT BANQUETTE WITH FOOTREST

DIMENSIONS	48" Wide Banquette	60" Wide Banquette	72" Wide Banquette
Seat Depth:	20"	20"	20"
Seat Height:	30"	30"	30"
Overall Width:	48"	60"	72"
Overall Depth:	30"	30"	30"
Overall Height:	44"	44"	44"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea. 130 lbs	1 ea. 185 lbs	1 ea. 255 lbs

60" WIDE BAR HEIGHT
WITH CLEAN OUT

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



650BH 48" Wide Banquette - Laminate Frame — COM Yardage: Total: 4 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds. / Seat: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$8354	$8942	$9301	$9674	$10059	$10461	$10877	$11317	$11769	$12242	$12728	$15042

651BH 48" Wide Banquette - Wood Veneer Frame — COM Yardage: Total: 4 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds. / Seat: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$11698	$12516	$13020	$13543	$14082	$14647	$15230	$15842	$16473	$17134	$17816	$21058

652BH 60" Wide Banquette - Laminate Frame — COM Yardage: Total: 5 Yds. / Back: 2.5 Yds. / Seat: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$12340	$13204	$13730	$14281	$14852	$15442	$16064	$16707	$17372	$18069	$18791	$22211

653BH 60" Wide Banquette - Wood Veneer Frame — COM Yardage: Total: 5 Yds. / Back: 2.5 Yds. / Seat: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$17274	$18483	$19226	$19998	$20790	$21626	$22489	$23392	$24329	$25299	$26305	$31096

654BH 72" Wide Banquette - Laminate Frame — COM Yardage: Total: 6 Yds. / Back: 3 Yds. / Seat: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$16715	$17892	$18606	$19349	$20122	$20930	$21762	$22632	$23537	$24480	$25461	$30094

655BH 72" Wide Banquette - Wood Veneer Frame — COM Yardage: Total: 6 Yds. / Back: 3 Yds. / Seat: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$23397	$25037	$26038	$27075	$28161	$29284	$30458	$31679	$32945	$34264	$35637	$42114

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59"width)	$178	ea.
MB60	Moisture Barrier (60"and up)	$283	ea.
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$141	
MTL	Metal Legs - per unit	subtract $50	
CO	Clean Out (1"-59"width)	$354	
CO1	Clean Out (60"and up)	$544	
RB1	Recessed Base, 1 side	$157	

RB2	Recessed Base, 2 sides	$310	
GBP	Ganging Bracket for Plinth Base	$309	per pair
UBL48	Unfinished Back - Laminate Unit (48" width)	subtract $200	
UBV48	Unfinished Back - Veneer Unit (48" width)	subtract $400	
UBL60	Unfinished Back - Laminate Unit (60" width)	subtract $225	
UBV60	Unfinished Back - Veneer Unit (60" width)	subtract $450	
UBL72	Unfinished Back - Laminate Unit (72" width)	subtract $250	
UBV72	Unfinished Back - Veneer Unit (72" width)	subtract $500	

VESPER

The Vesper collection offers a modern looking molded fiberglass polypropylene shell with a gentle flex back. The shells are offered demi and full with the option to add a seat insert or fully upholstered with several base options. This collection works great in any café or educational space with its versatile options.

4 LEG WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT INSERT

FULL BACK WITH TRUMPET BASE

4 LEG DEMI BACK BAR STOOL

SLEB BASE BAR STOOL

5 STAR SWIVEL CASTERS

5 STAR SWIVEL ON CASTERS WITH HI-CHAIR KIT

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Optional Powder Coat Color
5) Fabric Grade and Number
6) Optional Items

CHAIRS	WEIGHT LIMIT
Metal Legs	350 lbs.

STANDARD BASE FINISHES

4-Leg: Polished Chrome Finish
Sled Base: Polished Chrome Finish
Bar Stool: Polished Chrome Finish
5-Star Swivel on Casters: Polished Chrome
Trumpet Base: Standard Powder Coat

OPTIONAL BASE FINISHES

4-Leg: Standard Powder Coat
Sled Base: Standard Powder Coat
Bar Stool: Standard Powder Coat
5-Star Swivel on Casters: Standard Powder Coat

POLY SHELL COLORS

Demi Back

WHITE | WARM GRAY | BLACK

Full Back

WHITE | WARM GRAY | BLACK

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Shell

The Vesper shell is molded fiberglass polypropylene. One piece shell with slightly **tapered edges**. One slot on seat, measuring 1/2" x 1" long for cleanout.

Stacking

- 4-leg chairs stack 6 high
- Sled base chairs stack 4 high
- On dolly, 4 leg chairs stack 8-10 high

NOTE: 4 leg bar stools do not stack

Base Details

4-Leg: .75" diameter, 16 gauge steel tubing with hand brazed welds.

Trumpet Base: One piece steel trumpet base with 18" diameter base with felt tabs.

Sled Base: .5" round solid steel. Factory installed black plastic glides.

Bar Stool: In full back and demi back, fully upholstered or have only upholstered seat insert.

5-Star Swivel on Casters: Swivel 360° with 5 black casters installed. High chair kit consists of an 8" or 10" extended piston (adjustable up and down) with an adjustable chrome foot ring.

Chair Control:

- Regular Swivel Chair – 16-3/4" – 22"
- Swivel
- Tilt & Lock
- Pneumatic Height Adjustment
- Tension Adjustment

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant
- CODE: MBC - Moisture Barrier Chair
- CODE: SF - Powder Coat Finish
- CODE: CH - Counter Height (24" seat height)
- CODE: SH - Specialty Height (22" Lowest Seat Height)
- CODE: TPTAR - Trumpet Base with Auto Return

DIMENSIONS	Café Chair
Inside Width:	16"
Seat Height:	18"
Overall Depth:	22"
Overall Width:	22"
Overall Height:	32.5"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./10 lbs.

CAFÉ CHAIR WITH
UPHOLSTERED SEAT INSERT

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

6170 Vesper Café Chair

Chair
$444

6171 Vesper Café Chair - Upholstered Seat Insert

COM Yardage: .75 Yards

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$577	$618	$642	$669	$693	$724	$752	$781	$813	$847	$878	$1038

6172 Vesper Café Chair - Fully Upholstered

COM Yardage: 2 Yards

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$919	$984	$1024	$1062	$1106	$1151	$1196	$1243	$1293	$1346	$1399	$1653

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MBC	Moisture Barrier Chair	$90	ea.

SF	Powder Coat Finish	$69	

DIMENSIONS	Café Chair with Trumpet Base
Inside Width:	17"
Seat Height:	17.5"
Overall Depth:	19.46"
Overall Width:	18"
Overall Height:	31.5"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./22.5 lbs.

FULL BACK WITH TRUMPET BASE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

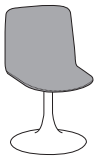
6173 Vesper Full Back with Trumpet Base

Chair
$1164

6174 Vesper Full Back with Trumpet Base - Upholstered Seat Insert

COM Yardage: .75 Yards

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1297	$1338	$1362	$1389	$1413	$1444	$1472	$1501	$1533	$1567	$1598	$1758



6175 Vesper Full Back with Trumpet Base - Fully Upholstered

COM Yardage: 2 Yards

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1639	$1704	$1744	$1782	$1826	$1871	$1916	$1963	$2013	$2066	$2119	$2373

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MBC	Moisture Barrier Chair	$90	ea.

TPTAR	Trumpet Base with Auto Return	$63	ea.
SF	Powder Coat Finish (Stool)	$82	

DIMENSIONS	Bar Stool Demi Back
Inside Width:	16"
Seat Height:	31"
Footrest:	12.5"
Overall Depth:	19"
Overall Width:	18.5"
Overall Height:	37"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./14 lbs.

BAR STOOL DEMI BACK

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

6177 Demi Back Bar Stool

Chair
$702

6178 Demi Back Bar Stool - Upholstered Seat Insert

COM Yardage: .75 Yards

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$836	$896	$932	$967	$1006	$1048	$1090	$1131	$1177	$1223	$1275	$1505

6179 Demi Back Bar Stool - Fully Upholstered

COM Yardage: 1.5 Yards

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1160	$1241	$1290	$1343	$1394	$1452	$1508	$1570	$1631	$1698	$1766	$2086

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

CH	Counter Height (24" seat height)	$40	
SH	Specialty Height (22" Lowest Seat Height)	$40	
FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.

MBC	Moisture Barrier Chair	$90	ea.
SF	Powder Coat Finish (Stool)	$82	

DIMENSIONS	Bar Stool
Inside Width:	16"
Seat Height:	31"
Footrest:	12.5"
Overall Depth:	20"
Overall Width:	19.5"
Overall Height:	44.5"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./12 lbs.

BAR STOOL FULL BACK

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

6181 Full Back Bar Stool

Chair
$727

6182 Full Back Bar Stool - Upholstered Seat Insert

COM Yardage: .75 Yards

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$882	$940	$979	$1021	$1060	$1103	$1146	$1190	$1241	$1289	$1340	$1585

6183 Full Back Bar Stool - Fully Upholstered

COM Yardage: 2 Yards

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1220	$1307	$1358	$1413	$1467	$1529	$1587	$1653	$1717	$1786	$1858	$2196

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

CH	Counter Height (24" seat height)	$40	
SH	Specialty Height (22" Lowest Seat Height)	$40	
FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.

MBC	Moisture Barrier Chair	$90	ea.
SF	Powder Coat Finish (Stool)	$82	

DIMENSIONS	Counter Stool Sled Base Demi Back
Inside Width:	16"
Seat Height:	**27"**
Footrest:	12.5"
Overall Depth:	19"
Overall Width:	18.5"
Overall Height:	33.5"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./15 lbs.

SLED BASE COUNTER HEIGHT
BAR STOOL DEMI BACK
FULLY UPHOLSTERED

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

6188C Demi Back Sled Base Counter Height Stool

Chair
$775

6189C Demi Back Sled Base Counter Height Stool - Upholstered Seat Insert

COM Yardage: .75 Yards

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$915	$979	$1021	$1059	$1102	$1143	$1190	$1240	$1289	$1337	$1391	$1646

6190C Demi Back Sled Base Counter Height Stool - Fully Upholstered

COM Yardage: 1.5 Yards

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1251	$1336	$1390	$1448	$1504	$1564	$1628	$1692	$1760	$1830	$1904	$2249

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MBC	Moisture Barrier Chair	$90	ea.

SF	Powder Coat Finish (Stool)	$82	

DIMENSIONS	Bar Stool Sled Base Demi Back
Inside Width:	16"
Seat Height:	**31"**
Footrest:	12.5"
Overall Depth:	19"
Overall Width:	18.5"
Overall Height:	37"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./14 lbs.

SLED BASE BAR STOOL DEMI BACK WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT INSERT

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

6188 Demi Back Sled Base Bar Stool

Chair
$724

6189 Demi Back Sled Base Bar Stool - Upholstered Seat Insert

COM Yardage: .75 Yards

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$863	$923	$961	$1001	$1039	$1081	$1124	$1170	$1215	$1262	$1312	$1555

6190 Demi Back Sled Base Bar Stool - Fully Upholstered

COM Yardage: 1.5 Yards

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1199	$1283	$1333	$1388	$1441	$1502	$1560	$1623	$1688	$1754	$1824	$2156

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard	$128	/yd.
MBC	Moisture Barrier Chair	$90	ea.

SF	Powder Coat Finish (Stool)	$82	

DIMENSIONS	Swivel
Seat Width:	17.5"
Seat Depth:	18"
Seat Height:	15.5" - 20.5"
Arm Height	-
Back Height:	30" - 35"
Overall Width:	26.25"
Overall Depth:	26.25"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./25 lbs.

5 STAR SWIVEL WITH CASTERS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

6200 Swivel Chair

Chair
$716

6201 Swivel Chair with upholstered seat insert

COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$846	$902	$938	$976	$1013	$1056	$1099	$1142	$1188	$1236	$1284	$1519

6202 Swivel Chair with fully upholstered shell

COM Yardage: 2 Yards

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1056	$1128	$1173	$1222	$1271	$1323	$1374	$1429	$1486	$1545	$1607	$1900

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard.	$128	/yd.
MBC	Moisture Barrier Chair	$90	ea.

SF	Powder Coat Finish	$69	
GC	Black Glides for 5 star base	$40	

DIMENSIONS	H8	H10
Seat Width:	17.5"	17.5"
Seat Depth:	18"	18"
Seat Height:	21.5 - 29"	26" - 36"
Arm Height	-	-
Back Height:	37"- 44.5"	41.5" - 51.5"
Overall Width:	26.25"	26.25"
Overall Depth:	26.25"	26.25"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./28 lbs.	1 ea./28 lbs.

5 STAR SWIVEL WITH CASTERS
WITH HIGH KIT

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

6205-H8
6205-H10 Swivel Chair with High Kit

Chair
$866

6206-H8
6206-H10 Swivel Chair with High Kit - Upholstered Seat Insert

COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$996	$1066	$1107	$1152	$1198	$1246	$1296	$1347	$1400	$1458	$1514	$1789

6207-H8
6207-H10 Swivel Chair with High Kit - Fully Upholstered Seat

COM Yardage: 2 Yards

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1207	$1290	$1343	$1397	$1453	$1509	$1570	$1632	$1698	$1766	$1836	$2172

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant per yard.	$128	/yd.
MBC	Moisture Barrier Chair	$90	ea.

GC	Black Glides for 5 star base	$40	
SF	Powder Coat Finish	$69	

Wesley Collection

Table of Contents

Specification Details & How to Order 2
Textile Information 3
Materials & Finishes 4
Mid Back Lounge Pricing 5-6
High Back Lounge Pricing 7-8

Wesley Collection

Specification Details & How to Order

Base Specifications

Metal 4 Leg: Frames are fully welded 14-gauge, .75" diameter tubular steel with adjustable steel glides.
Wood 4 Leg: 1.75" diameter Beech wood legs, tapered down to 1.5" diameter with felt pads. Wood legs attached with powder coated steel plate in black.
4 Star Steel Swivel: Auto Return, polished chrome steel construction with fixed seat height and adjustable steel glides included.
Metal Disc Base: A sleek, modern design anchored by an Auto Return steel disc base that adds both stability and style.

Base Finishes

Standard
Metal 4 Leg: Polished Chrome
Wood 4 Leg: Standard Wood Stain
4 Star Steel Swivel: Polished Chrome
Metal Disc Base: Polished Chrome

Optional (Upcharge Applies)
Metal 4 Leg: Powder Coat
4 Star Steel Swivel: Powder Coat
Metal Disc Base: Powder Coat

Frame & Foam

Wesley has an inner welded steel frame surrounded by cold injected urethane molded foam. For a softer sit, the whole piece is wrapped with Dacron before final upholstery. Finished with double stitch seams on the interior, and all edges are finished with flat welt.

Freight On Us

We make it easy to get your pieces where they need to go. Orders over $7,000 list ship free - no extra freight fees and no surprises. For orders $6,999 and under, a simple flat rate of $195 will be applied.

Shell & Upholstery Specifications

Frame & Foam
Wesley has an inner welded steel frame surrounded by cold injected urethane molded foam. For a softer sit, the whole piece is wrapped with Dacron before final upholstery. Finished with double stitch seams on the interior, and all edges are finished with flat welt.

Wesley is one of our collections that does require testing! Before you send a memo, be sure to check out our Approved Textile Database - with 70+ pages, there's a good chance your selection has already been tested.

See page 3 for full Textile Information.

Option Code Breakdown

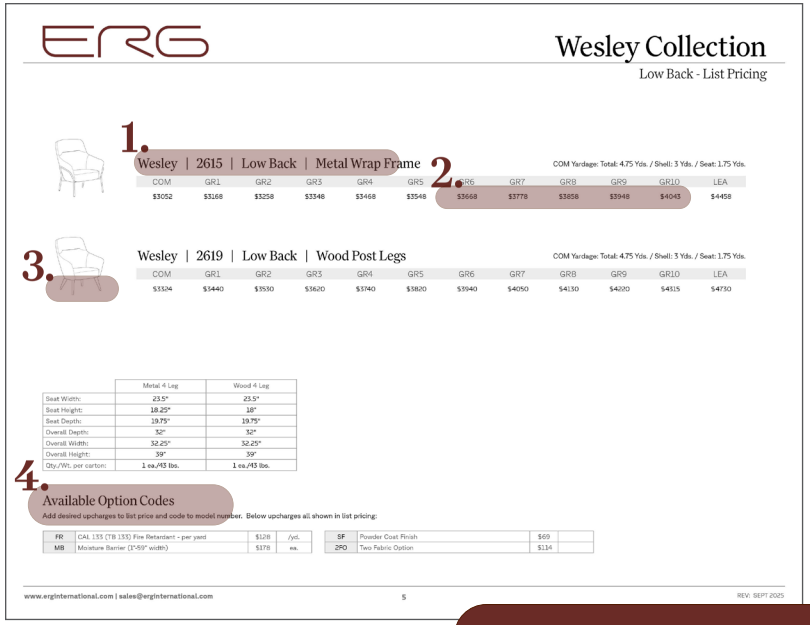
CODE: FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant
CODE: MB	Moisture Barrier
CODE: SF	Powder Coat Finish
CODE: 2FO	Two Fabric Option

Sustainability, Built In

We believe better design starts with better materials - and that true quality means making things that last. Because carefreely doesn't mean carelessly, it means caring enough to build responsibly, for people and the planet. Learn more and see current certifications here >>

Lifetime Warranty

Built to last. Backed for life.
That's Carefreely - our promise that every piece is made with lasting quality, with a support team that always has your back. If something needs fixing, we're here to repair or replace - whatever it takes to keep your space working beautifully.



How to Order

1. Series name & model number
   Wesley # 2640
2. Textile Grade, pattern & colorway
   Grade 1, Momentum Feltro in Blush
3. Base Finish
   Wood Stain
4. (EXAMPLE) *Relevant option codes
   SF - Powder Coat Upcharge

The ERG Quick Stitch (a few textile considerations)

Natural puckering + wrinkling can be normal - fabrics have personality!

All COM must meet industry standards and codes - we'll flag anything unsuitable

Yardage is based on 54" solid material. Repeats & patterns = extra fabric

Weight Limit	
Metal Legs Models	500 lbs.
Wood Legs Models	350 lbs.

The Fabric Fine Print

Graded in Textiles
No need for COM unless you really want to. We have partnerships with most major textile companies, regardless of whether or not a pattern appears on a card, we've likely got a grade attached to it. That means more time designing and less time chasing down numbers.

Textile Testing Made Easy
We love textiles as much as the next person, but not every fabric plays nice with our seating collections, and Wesley is one of our pickier collections requiring testing. 10x10 memos can ship to us in California:

ERG International
attn: Fabric Testing
361 Bernoulli Circle
Oxnard, CA 93030
TAG: *quote no & customer service rep*

COM Guidelines
If you are sending us your own material, please be sure it meets all codes and regulations. (Reminder we don't work with anything containing PFAS as of 1/1/2025). ERG does reserve the right to reject fabric or leather we find unsuitable for upholstery. Responsibility for performance, color accuracy and durability rests with the customer. In the off chance that we do see an issue, we'll let you know before moving forward. Please check at the time of PO which facility to send your material to.

Repeats & Yardage
All yardage listed in our price guides is based on a 54" wide, plain / non-directional fabrics. Extra yardage will be needed for repeats, patterns, or narrower goods. Please reach out to our team to confirm yardage on any repeat or patterned textiles. To avoid any extra back and forth, send your drawing - we'll need that to accurately calculate since we automatically pattern match.

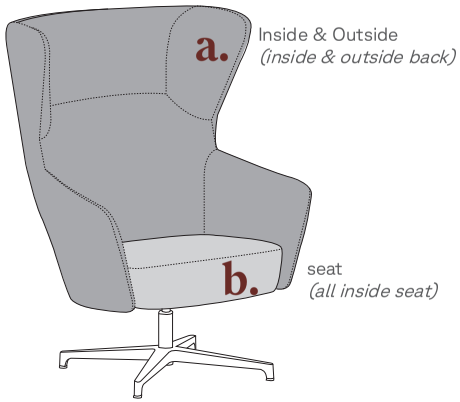
COM Guidelines

	54" Wide	53"-51" Wide	50"-48" Wide	47"-45" Wide	44"-36" Wide
Plain Fabric	0%	15%	30%	45%	60%
2" - 10" Repeat	10%	20%	35%	50%	65%
11" - 20" Repeat	15%	25%	40%	55%	70%
21" - 25" Repeat	20%	30%	45%	60%	75%
26" - 30" Repeat	25%	35%	50%	65%	80%
31" - 35" Repeat	30%	40%	55%	70%	85%
36" - 40" Repeat	35%	45%	60%	75%	90%
41" - 45" Repeat	40%	50%	65%	80%	95%

Disclaimers
We live for great textile moments and combos, but every fabric has a mind of its own. Natural puckering, wrinkling, or other variations may occur - and that's just part of the personality of upholstered furniture. ERG cannot be held responsible for these characteristics.
Reminder that lead times kick in after all materials are on-hand, reserving your textiles (and providing us with the reserve number) can go a long way to streamline the process on projects with tight turn-around!

Mix It Up: 2FO

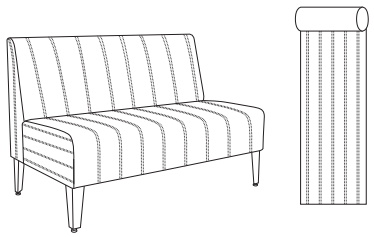
Want a little contrast? 2FO lets you combine two fabrics for a custom look that's all your own. Play with pattern here and there, or pull in a coated textile only where you need the utmost durability. If your selections come from different grades, our team will confirm the correct combined grade before you place your order.



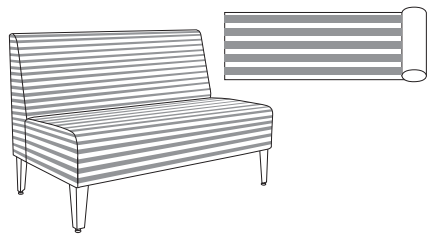
Direction Matters

Fabric can be applied in two ways: **Off the Bolt**, where the fabric is applied in the same direction it comes off the roll - often-times requiring seaming on units 48" or longer. OR, **Railroad**, where the fabric is turned and run across the roll, allowing for a seamless look. We'll do our best to honor your requests but ERG reserves the right to run textiles at our teams' discretion to ensure best upholstery outcome.

Off The Bolt



Railroad



Wesley Collection

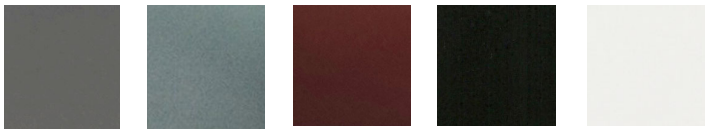
Material Overview

Wood Stains

Polar | Natural Maple | Oat | Medium Walnut | Cherry Maple | Dark Walnut | Smokey Charcoal | Ash | Wenge

Solid Powder Coats

Oyster | Notorious | Desert Sand | Seashell | Bubble Gum | Coral | Key Lime | Cabana Stripe | Pacific | Spicy Marg | Yucca



Yosemite | Batik Ink | Happy Hour | Black Matte | White Matte

Metallic Powder Coats

Nugget | Golden Hour | Bronze | Brushed | Argento

Mid Back - List Pricing

Wesley | 2615 | Mid Back | Metal 4 Leg

COM Yardage: Total: 4.75 Yds. / Shell: 3 Yds. / Seat: 1.75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3052	$3168	$3258	$3348	$3468	$3548	$3668	$3778	$3858	$3948	$4043	$4458

Wesley | 2619 | Mid Back | Wood 4 Leg

COM Yardage: Total: 4.75 Yds. / Shell: 3 Yds. / Seat: 1.75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3324	$3440	$3530	$3620	$3740	$3820	$3940	$4050	$4130	$4220	$4315	$4730

	Metal 4 Leg	Wood 4 Leg
Seat Width:	23.5"	23.5"
Seat Height:	18.25"	18"
Seat Depth:	19.75"	19.75"
Overall Depth:	32"	32"
Overall Width:	32.25"	32.25"
Overall Height:	39"	39"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./43 lbs.	1 ea./43 lbs.

Available Option Codes

Add desired upcharges to list price and code to model number. Below upcharges all shown in list pricing:

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant - per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59" width)	$178	ea.

SF	Powder Coat Finish	$69	
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$114	

Mid Back - List Pricing

Wesley | 2620 | Mid Back | Metal Disc Base + Auto Return

COM Yardage: Total: 4.75 Yds. / Shell: 3 Yds. / Seat: 1.75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3814	$3930	$4020	$4110	$4230	$4310	$4430	$4540	$4620	$4710	$4805	$5220

Wesley | 2617 | Mid Back | 4 Star Steel Swivel + Auto Return

COM Yardage: Total: 4.75 Yds. / Shell: 3 Yds. / Seat: 1.75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3164	$3280	$3370	$3460	$3580	$3660	$3780	$3890	$3970	$4060	$4155	$4570

	Disc Base	4 Star Steel Auto Return
Seat Width:	23.5"	23.5"
Seat Height:	18.25"	18.25"
Seat Depth:	19.75"	19.75"
Overall Depth:	32"	32"
Overall Width:	32.25"	32.25"
Overall Height:	39.5"	41.25"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./79 lbs.	1 ea./44 lbs.

Available Option Codes

Add desired upcharges to list price and code to model number. Below upcharges all shown in list pricing:

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant - per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59" width)	$178	ea.

SF	Powder Coat Finish	$69	
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$114	

High Back - List Pricing

Wesley | 2622 | High Back | Metal 4 Leg

COM Yardage: Total: 6 Yds. / Shell: 4.25 Yds. / Seat: 1.75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3198	$3314	$3404	$3494	$3614	$3694	$3814	$3924	$4004	$4094	$4189	$4604

Wesley | 2626 | High Back | Wood 4 Leg

COM Yardage: Total: 6 Yds. / Shell: 4.25 Yds. / Seat: 1.75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3478	$3594	$3684	$3774	$3894	$3974	$4094	$4204	$4284	$4374	$4469	$4884

	Metal 4 Leg	Wood 4 Leg
Seat Width:	23.5"	23.5"
Seat Height:	17.5"	18"
Seat Depth:	19.75"	19.75"
Overall Depth:	32.5"	32.5"
Overall Width:	32.25"	32.25"
Overall Height:	45"	46.25"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./48 lbs.	1 ea./48 lbs.

Available Option Codes

Add desired upcharges to list price and code to model number. Below upcharges all shown in list pricing:

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant - per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59" width)	$178	ea.

SF	Powder Coat Finish	$69	
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$114	

High Back - List Pricing

Wesley | 2628 | High Back | Metal Disc Base + Auto Return

COM Yardage: Total: 6 Yds. / Shell: 4.25 Yds. / Seat: 1.75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3968	$4084	$4174	$4264	$4384	$4464	$4584	$4694	$4774	$4864	$4959	$5374

Wesley | 2624 | High Back | 4 Star Steel Swivel + Auto Return

COM Yardage: Total: 6 Yds. / Shell: 4.25 Yds. / Seat: 1.75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3288	$3404	$3494	$3584	$3704	$3784	$3904	$4014	$4094	$4184	$4279	$4694

	Disc Base	4 Star Steel Auto Return
Seat Width:	23.5"	23.5"
Seat Height:	18.25"	18.25"
Seat Depth:	19.75"	19.75"
Overall Depth:	32.5"	32.5"
Overall Width:	32.25"	32.25"
Overall Height:	45.5"	46"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./84 lbs.	1 ea./49 lbs.

Available Option Codes

Add desired upcharges to list price and code to model number. Below upcharges all shown in list pricing:

FR	CAL 133 (TB 133) Fire Retardant - per yard	$128	/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier (1"-59" width)	$178	ea.

SF	Powder Coat Finish	$69	
2FO	Two Fabric Option	$114	